

GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU.

TAMIL NADU ARCHIVES
AND HISTORICAL RESEARCH.

PRESS LIST

of British Records

(From 1670 to 1800 in 45 Volumes.)

VOLUME 33 – YEAR 1788.





GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU

DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION

TAMIL NADU ARCHIVES AND HISTORICAL RESEARCH

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS

(INDEX)

FOR THE PERIOD FROM 1670 A.D TO 1800 A.D.

IN 45 VOLUMES.

First Print: 1892 -1912.

Re-Print : 2025.

PUBLISHED BY:

COMMISSIONER
TAMIL NADU ARCHIVES AND HISTORICAL RESEARCH,
EGMORE, CHENNAI - 600008.



INTRODUCTION TO PRESS LIST AND CALENDERS OF EARLY RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

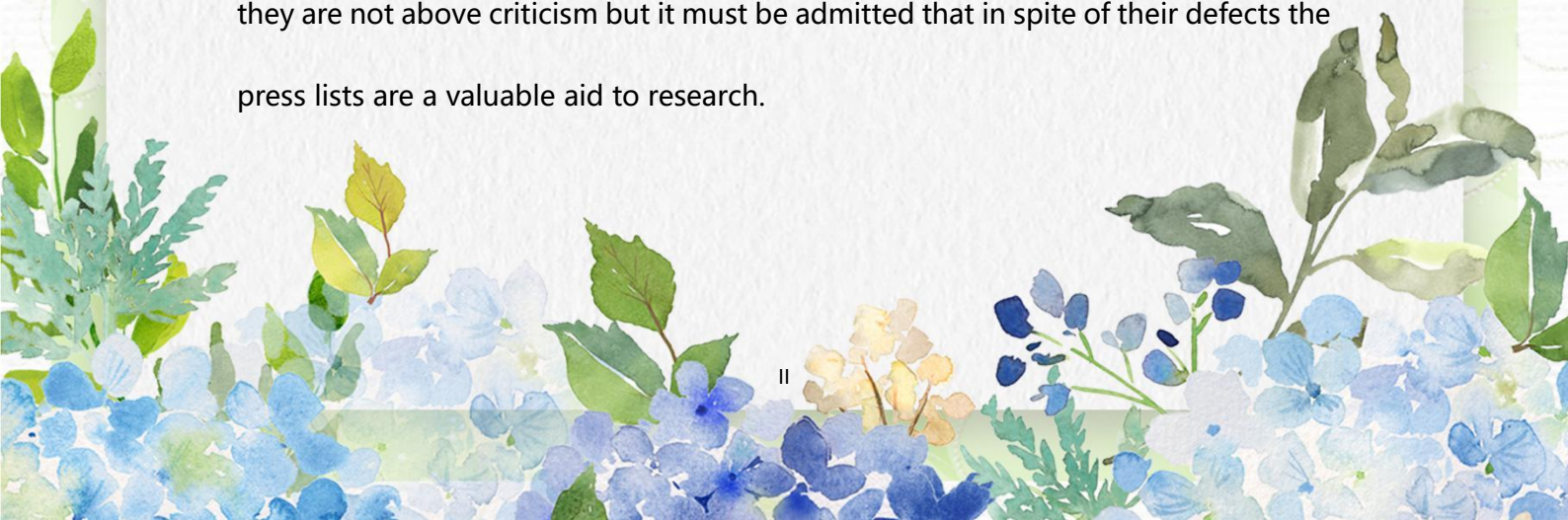
EXTRACTS FROM "A GUIDE TO THE RECORDS PRESERVED IN THE MADRAS
RECORD OFFICE" PUBLISHED IN THE YEAR 1935.

"Reference must now be made to the Press list and Calendar which have had a somewhat chequered career. Four dates are of interest in this connection, the years 1837, 1838, 1861 and 1887. In the year 1837, the Madras Government, earnest in their intention to examine the contents of the ancient records, placed Mr. Garrow on special duty. In 1838, William IV established a Public Records Office in England. In 1861 Talboys Wheeler's 'Guide' appeared, a further, if limited, step in the direction of that research which the Madras Government desired.

Finally in 1887 a Committee was appointed to consider how best the ancient records of the India Office could be laid bare for the purpose of research.



They decided on advice from the Public Records Office, on the preparation of a Press List and Calendar and in due course(1890) the Madras Government were called upon to prepare similar apparatus for their own records. Accordingly the work of preparing the Press Lists was begun by Mr. Pringle in 1891 and completed by Mr. C.M. Schmidt in 1910. They cover the whole period of the Government records from 1670 to 1800 including also 603 volumes of Factory records of Ganjam, Vizagapatam, Masulipatam, South Arcot and Malabar. They do not include the records of the Board. It so happened that as the instructions which originally reached the Madras Government were in very general terms the Press Lists were prepared on unique lines. They allot subject titles to all papers from whatever source, arranging then, irrespective of subject in strict chronological order. The titles are not usually confined to the minimum required to identify the original letter, but are usually a brief precis of the subject to which they relate; as a precis, they are not above criticism but it must be admitted that in spite of their defects the press lists are a valuable aid to research.





The Calendar was to be a necessary sequel to the Press List covering the same period but in narrative and not tabular form. The Press List was to include each separate paper in the series but the Calendar "should be compiled on the principle of including only papers which contain matter of historical importance giving the more liberal interpretation of that term". This was the pronouncement of the Master of the Rolls. Mr. Dodwell spent about 10 years in calendaring the old Madras records during which time he covered 25 years from 1740 to 1765 comprising 75 volumes.

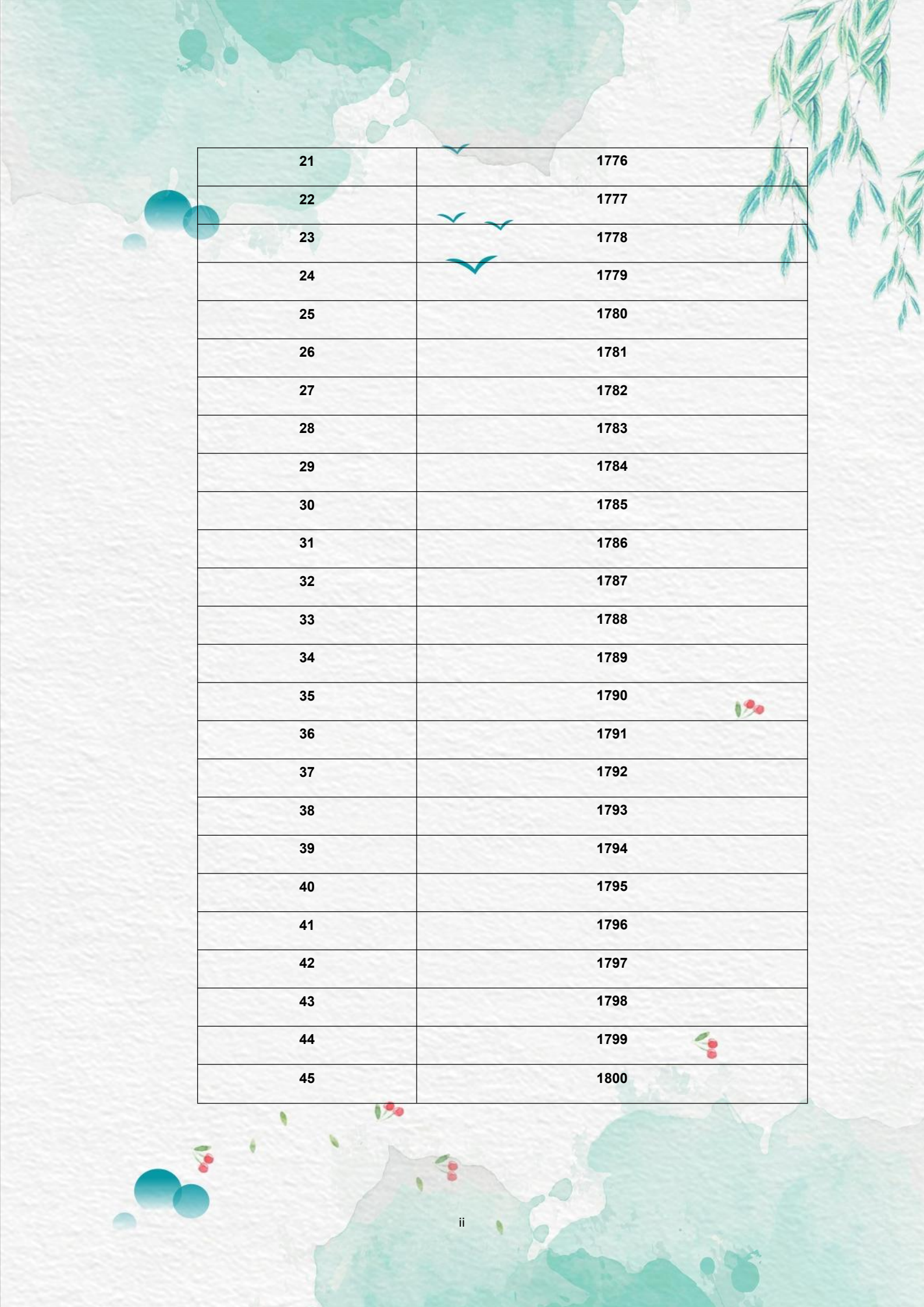
As the contents of the Government volumes upto 1800 have been abstracted in the Press List, no indexes have been prepared for these volumes. From 1801 to 1856 manuscript indexes exist for the Consultations of all departments."

PRESS LISTS OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

RE-PRINT 2025

VOLUMES - ARRANGEMENT

Volume Number	Covering the Period
1	1670-1684
2	1685-1689
3	1690-1694
4	1695-1699
5	1700-1704
6	1705-1709
7	1710-1714
8	1715-1719
9	1720-1724
10	1725-1729
11	1730-1734
12	1735-1739
13	1740-1744
14	1745-1749
15	1750-1754
16	1755-1759
17	1760-1764
18	1765-1769
19	1770-1774
20	1775



21		1776
22		1777
23		1778
24		1779
25		1780
26		1781
27		1782
28		1783
29		1784
30		1785
31		1786
32		1787
33		1788
34		1789
35		1790 
36		1791
37		1792
38		1793
39		1794
40		1795
41		1796
42		1797
43		1798
44		1799 
45		1800

GLOSSARY OF TERMS USED IN THE PRESS LIST VOLUMES

As the contents given in the Press List Volumes covers the Historical Records pertaining to the 17th and 18th Centuries A.D., the usage of the term is not altered and the actual terms prevalent in the relevant period are reproduced here. Some of those common terms are listed here and their meanings / spellings are correlated to the present day usage.

Sl. No.	Term used in Press List Volume	Present day usage
1	Pub. Cons.	Public Consultation - Record of proceedings of public interest, written and preserved by the British East India Company. Numerous volumes of such records are housed in the Tamil Nadu Archives.
2	Mily. Cons.	Military Consultation – Record of proceedings related to Military administration.
3	Masulipatam	Masulipatnam, State of Andhra Pradesh.
4	Nagapatam	Nagapattinam, State of Tamil Nadu
5	Fort St. David	Refers to Cuddalore, as the Fort therein served as a station for East India Company.
6	Fort William	Provincial Head-quarters of the Company at Calcutta.
7	Fort St. George	Provincial Head-quarters of the Company at Chennai.
8	Trichinopoly	Tiruchirappalli City, Tamil Nadu.
9	Tanjore	Thanjavur City, Tamil Nadu
10	Madura	Madurai City, Tamil Nadu
11	Tinneveli	Tirunelveli City, Tamil Nadu
12	Palamcottah	Palayamkottai, adjoining Tirunelveli, Tamil Nadu.
13	Carnatic	Mostly refers to the Mysore State.
14	Nabob	Mostly refers to the Nabob of the Arcot, recognized by the British as proper ruler over several areas of Tamil Nadu.
15	Polygar	Palayakkarar, meaning chieftains or landlords of certain villages, yielding administrative powers to a certain extent.
16	Conicoply	Kanakku Pillai, meaning Accountant in charge of maintaining Company's accounts.
17	Devecotah	A village near Sirkali Taluk, on the banks of river Kollidam.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS ISSUED BY THE MADRAS RECORD OFFICE COVERING 1670 TO 1800 A.D.

Sl. No.	Details	Period covered	Number of Volumes published
I. PUBLIC--			
1	Diary and Consultation	1672-1750	78
2	Despatches from England	1670-1750	54
3	Despatches to England	1694-1751	18
4	Letters from Fort. St. George.	1677-1744	26
5	Letters to Fort St. George.	1680-1750	31
6	Country correspondence	1740-1751	4
7	French correspondence	1750-1752	3
II. MILITARY--			
8	Consultations	1752-1756	5
9	Country correspondence	1753-1758	6
III. COLLECTORATE RECORDS--			
10	Fort St. David Consultations.	1697, 1701, 1709-1712, 1716, 1723-1746, 1748, 1750	33
11	Letters to Fort St. David	1747-1749, 1750	4
12	Letters from Fort St. David	1749, 1750	2
13	Tellicherry Consultations	1725-1748	18
14	Letters to Tellicherry	1726-1750	12
15	Letters from Tellicherry	1729-1751	8
16	Anjengo Consultaions	1744-1747	1
17	Masulipatam Consultations	1682-1683	1
18	Baramahal Records	1791-1799	13
19	Mayor's Court Proceedings	1689, 1716-1719	2
IV. MISCELLANEOUS--			
20	Calenders of old records	1740-1765	3

HAR SAHAY MEENA, I.A.S.,
Principal Secretary / Commissioner

ஹர் சஹாய் மீனா, இ.ஆ.ப.,
முதன்மைச் செயலாளர் / ஆணையர்



Tamil Nadu Archives and
Historical Research Centre,
Department of Higher Education,
Government of Tamil Nadu.



FOREWORD

PRESS LIST Volume 33 (Year 1788 A.D.) - Reprint 2025.

The existing Press List Bound Volumes, serving as Index to historical records covering the period from 1670 to 1800, were compiled and printed during the years 1892 to 1912. Originally they were printed in 45 Volumes. At the period of time, when these bound volumes became ripe for mending and re-binding, conservation methods have been adopted using Chiffon mending process in this office. It is seen that in the course of re-binding during that period, the papers have been shuffled and the exact numbers of volumes are seen varying. Now the above-said mended Press List Volumes are also getting brittle. The technological advancement necessitates re-typing and re-compilation of the Press List Volumes in the digital format, as they are precious treasure in providing historical insights. Therefore, it has been decided to re-type and re-print these entire Press List Volumes (numbering 45), covering the period from 1670 to 1800, in the same manner as done previously.

Some Historical Inferences, established by authentic archival document references from this Press List Volume ...

The 1788 Press list volume documents a period of significant administrative consolidation and heightened geopolitical tension for the Madras Presidency. The year began with high-level governmental orders aimed at centralizing communication and defining protocol, specifically mandating that dealings with the Nabob of Carnatic and the Rajah of Tanjore be handled as Political matters within the Military Department. Financially,

the Company was actively addressing its commitments, with records noting the process for settling claims against the Nabob's debts and accounts. On the periphery, the government managed a variety of colonial affairs, including dealing with vagrant Catholic Priests in the Madura region, organizing the supply of timber for repairs, and arranging the necessary equipment and process for coining dubs at places like Ganjam. The underlying strategic importance of the Company's allies is highlighted by the formal reception of the Prime Minister of Travancore at Anjengo with a seven-gun salute at the close of the year, signaling the strengthening of the alliance that would soon directly trigger the war with Tipu Sultan.

In addition to the task of re-compilation and re-printing of these 45 Volumes of Press Lists, action has been taken to upload searchable pdf format soft copies in the department website in order to make easy availability of these Press List volumes to the researchers and general public. I hope that this re-print will serve the needs of the historians and researchers for centuries and the release of this edition will be a landmark in the long annals of Tamil Nadu Archives. The tireless efforts of Thiru A. Tamilselvan, Editor (Gazetteers) and Thiru N. Balachandran, Assistant Editor (Gazetteers) and all officials who actively involved in bringing out this re-print are highly appreciated.

5th day of November 2025.



HAR SAHAY MEENA

PRESS LIST VOLUME 33, YEAR 1788

TAMIL NADU ARCHIVES - INDEX OF EARLIEST RECORDS

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788				
1788	1	- -	Order of the Board on a letter from the Court of Directors, dated 31st July 1787, directing that no communications should thenceforth be made to the Secret Committee but on subjects of a secret nature, and the resolution that transactions of the Government with the Nabob and the Rajah of Tanjore must be considered in the Political and included in the proceedings of the Military Department.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 1-Ax and 1-Bx.
1788	2	01-Jan-1788 Fort St. George.	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Committee for investigating the Nabob's debts intimating that Lieutenant Leech's claims could be brought to the notice of the Nabob's agents.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXX, p. 1-x.
1788	3	01-Jan-1788 Fort St. George.	Note of letters: from the Commandant at Madura and Palamcottah regarding the orders of Government relative to the vagrant Catholic Priests; from the Secretary to the Committee of Circuit requesting the retention of Mr. Anderson as Surgeon to the Committee; from the Resident at Maddepollam regarding the orders of the Board with reference to the agents of a certain French Company; from the Commissary-General regarding the house-rent allowance of the Muster Master to the Southern Circuit.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXX, p. 1.
1788	4	01-Jan-1788 Anjengo.	Copy of the Journal of Accounts of the Anjengo Factory from 1st January to 31st April 1788.	Anjengo Factory Journal of Accounts, Vol. LXVII, pp. 10-124.
1788	5	01-Jan-1788 Anjengo.	Copy of the Treasury accounts of the Anjengo Factory for the year 1788.	Anjengo Factory Treasury Accounts, Vol. XCII, pp. 25-50.
1788	6	01-Jan-1788 Anjengo.	Copy of the Storekeeper's Journal of the Anjengo Factory from the 1st January to 30th April 1788.	Anjengo Factory Storekeeper's Journal, Vol. CXVI, pp. 29-50.
1788	7	02-Jan-1788 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Lewin forwarding the returns of the Cuddalore settlement for December 1787; stating that they had apprehended two French deserters and delivered them to the Military Escort sent by the Governor of Pondicherry.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. XVIII, p. 12.
1788	8	02-Jan-1788 Nagore.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Fallofield at Nagore forwarding a copy of a letter received by him from Colonel Despesne announcing his arrival at Karical as Commandant of that station, with a copy of his reply thereto.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. XVIII, pp. 13, 14.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	9	- -	Copies of the two receipts granted in the year 1781 by Lieutenant Anderson, Commandant of Carangoly, for Shevah Shedumberah Pillay, Amildar, for the quantity of rice and other provisions delivered by him.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. XVIII, pp. 20, 21.
1788	10	02-Jan-1788 Ganjam.	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from the Committee of Stores transmitting the returns of the garrison for December.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVIII, p. 1.
1788	11	03-Jan-1788 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Mr. J. Capper requesting the Government to state whether the allowances of 10 pagodas for house-rent drawn by Mr. Guy, Muster Master to the Southern Division, without express orders, was to be admitted in the accounts of the Paymaster at Trichinopoly.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. XVIII, p. 3.
1788	12	03-Jan-1788 Anjengo.	Note of the arrival of the snow Fattee from Bombay bound for Colombo, and of the departure of the Sacary pattamar Boat to Bombay conveying a letter to Mr. Secretary Page with sundry accounts.	Anjengo Facotory, Vol. XIX, pp. 1, 2.
1788	13	03-Jan-1788 Tellicherry.	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from the Committee appointed for the examination of Lieutenant Bee as to his knowledge of the Moor language, stating that he had passed.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVIII, p. 1.
1788	14	04-Jan-1788 Fort St. George.	Note of: the receipt and copy of a letter from Captain Fairfull stating that the Minerva was ready for sea - the receipt and despatch of certain letters - a letter to the Governor-General and Council regarding the departure of the Minerva to Calcutta, the supply of redwood, and the debt due to the Rajah of Travancore - a letter to Captain Fairfull of the Minerva ordering him to proceed to Calcutta.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLVII, pp. 8-13.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	15	04-Jan-1788 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Board of Trade, stating that they had received commercial reports from Vizagapatam, Cuddalore and Nagore, enclosing a letter from the Honourable Mr. Cochrane, contractor for the Ingeram and Maddepollam investment, requesting to be supplied with an advance of Pagodas 30,000 for investment, and recommending that no such advance should be made, informing them that a quantity; Board's order thereon - a letter from the Deputy Accountant with account salary for the quarter ending the 30th November 1787 - appointment of Mr. Brown as Assistant at Masulipatam - a letter from the Rajah of Travancore thanking the President for mediating with Nabob Tippu Sultan on his behalf - orders given to the heads of departments to send in their books and papers for the preparation of the general despatch to the Court of Directors by the Henry Dundas - a letter from Mr. Robert Woolf, Auditor of Civil Accounts, submitting his accounts; Board's order thereon - a letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam regarding the deficiency of grain in stores and the claims of Mr. Westcott for arrears for diet money; Board's order thereon - a letter from the Chief and Council of Ganjam, stating that Mr. Thomas Snodgrass had assumed charge of the Secretaryship and the Deputy Postmastership at Ganjam, enclosing a minute delivered in by Mr. Wynch protesting against his removal from the aforesaid offices, and transmitting their accounts for September and October - money received into and advanced from the treasury.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLVII, pp. 13-54.
1788	16	- -	Copy of the account salary due to the Honourable Governor in Council from 1st September to 30th November 1787.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLVII, p. 55.
1788	17	- -	Copy of the account salary due to the Hon'ble Company's Civil Servants from 25th March to 25th September 1787.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLVII, pp. 56-61.
1788	18	- -	Copy of the Hon'ble the United East India Company's cash for December 1787.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLVII, pp. 62-67.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	19	04-Jan-1788 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letters from Mr. Malet, Resident at Poona, regarding: the salutary effects expected from Lord Cornwallis' orders for completing the military establishment at Bombay; appointment of Mr. George Foster as Resident at the Court of Nagpore; arrival of the ejected Nabob of Shanoor in great distress; devastation of Shanoor by Tippu; Tippu's warlike preparation; designs of the Poona Court in delaying Monsr. Montigny who had come to gain restitution of the losses sustained by some French vessels from the Mahratta cruizers; M. Montigny's intentions and expectations; probable designs of Hurry Punt Turkia in making a pilgrimage to Sidda Teyk; arrival of a troop of Mahratta horse to accompany Ally Bahadur to the relief of Sindia; prospect of his departure; the position of Sindia in a hostile country; the designs of Meer Aboal Leis and his political, as well as religious, influence on the Poona Court; Tippu's professions of friendship; means taken by the Board against a future attack by Tippu; negotiations between Nizam Ali Khan and Tippu through Imtiazal Dowla; the British Resident's negotiations with respect to defensive arrangements against Tippu; departure of the Bombay cruizer Scorpion to Bussorah with despatches for Europe; expected departure of the Indiaman Elliott from Bussorah for England; probable reasons for inactivity after the seizure of Kittore; correspondence between the Rajputs and Tippu - communication by the President to the Board of intelligence respecting Tippu's warlike preparations - reply by the Board to the Committee of the Nabob's creditors explaining the delay in distributing the balance to them, and holding out hopes of their doing so soon.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 1-x-12-x.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	20	04-Jan-1788 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: proceedings of the Hospital Board regarding, the good condition of the medicines received from Europe, directions to the Apothecary to make out an indent of the things required for the ensuing year, Mr. Luca's plan of a wagon for the carriage of the sick in the field, expense in connection with the field arrangement, a general return of the sick, accounts of the Purveyor for clothing, &c., the necessity for the Surgeon countersigning the accounts - letters from the Committee of Works enclosing Mr. Garrow's account-current with the Committee and their opinion thereon and also enclosing the proposed contract to be entered into with Messrs. Garrow and Torin, with a recommendation that Bimnaick be directed to allow firewood to be cut in his Pollam; the Board's approval of the proceedings and recommendations of the Committee of Works, and resolution to direct the Board of Revenue to issue the necessary orders to Bimnaick - letter from Mr. Williams at Ganjam forwarding, as desired, an estimate for certain alterations to be carried out to the Fort of Ganjam and the Board's resolution thereon to request Mr. Williams to state certain particulars with regard to the alterations - letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Geils requesting a copy of the Board's Proceedings on his late correspondence with the Commander-in-Chief relative to his claim to command the 1st Battalion of Artillery; the Board's resolution thereon to send a letter - letter from the Board to Lieutenant Colonel Geils severely censuring him for the insubordinate character of his correspondence with the Commander-in-Chief, impressing on him the necessity for implicit obedience to the orders of Government, and informing him that he had been already furnished with such proceedings as were necessary for his information - letter from Mr. Gahagan, Surgeon, requesting that, in accordance with a commission received by him sometime before, empowering him to take rank as full Surgeon from the 1st of October 1777, he might be considered next in succession to Mr. Whyte for the charge of a hospital - the Board's resolution thereon - letter from Mr. Poverio stating his long and faithful service, the loss of a leg in the field of action and his present miserable condition on an insufficient allowance of 15 pagodas, and praying for an increase of allowance; the Board's resolution thereon that in consideration of his distressed condition Mr. Poverio's allowance be increased to Captain's pay - letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Conyngham stating his long services, and requesting that he may be permitted to retire, on account of failing health, and be recommended to Lord Clive's bounty; the Board's resolution thereon agreeing to the above request - letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Ross enclosing two bills for certain repairs and peons' wages and stating the want of stationery; the Board's order thereon that the bills be discharged and Lieutenant-Colonel Ross be desired to forward an indent for the stationery necessary for the use of the Engineers employed on particular service.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 2-29.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	21	- -	Note of: letter to the Committee of Works approving their recommendation of Mr. Garrow's accounts; letter to the Board of Revenue directing the issue of orders to Bimnaick instructing him to allow firewood to be cut in his Pollam; letter to the Paymaster-General instructing him to give Mr. Poverio Captain's pay from the 1st of January and also to make another payment; letter to the Commissary-General informing him of the grant of house-rent allowance to Mr. Guy; letter to the Hospital Board informing them of the retention of Mr. Anderson as Surgeon to the Committee of Circuit, and of the right of Mr. Gahagan to the charge of a hospital next to Mr. Binny; letter to the Chief Engineer regarding two bills forwarded by him, and the list of stationery required; letter to the Chief and Council at Ganjam asking for certain particulars regarding alterations to be made to the Ganjam Busbridge instructing him to receive on Board his ship Lieutenant-General to pay the Captain of the Busbridge the amount of passage money for Lieutenant Williams; letter from Cuddalore regarding the capture of two French deserters, who were afterwards handed over to General Conway; letter from the Resident at Nagore regarding Colonel de Treme's arrival at Karikal as master at Madura regarding the entertainment of a dooly and four men, and enclosing his correspondence with the Paymaster at Trichinopoly on the subject of accounts and grain.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 30-32.
1788	22	04-Jan-1788 Fort St. George.	Proceedings of the Military Board regarding: letters from Government directing that the Regulations for the Corps of Engineers be (with the exception of the 5th article) inserted in the Book of Regulations, and forwarding a letter from Messrs. Balfour and Tulloh, Attornies to Lieutenant-Colonel Gibbings, containing a claim on his behalf for compensation for clothing a Corps of sepoys raised by him in 1780; the Board's opinion thereon that the claim was inadmissible as the cases of Lieutenant-Colonel Edingtoun and Lieutenant-Colonel Gibbings were entirely dissimilar - second reading of Lieutenant-Colonel Durand's Regulations for the European Infantry - Colonel Capper's amended Regulations for payment and musters; the Board's letter to Government reporting that Gibbings' claim was inadmissible and submitting Colonel Capper's amended Regulations for approval.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. LXXI, pp. 80-83.
1788	23	04-Jan-1788 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to the Committee of Works, approving proceedings reported in their letter of the 29th December 1787, and 3rd January 1788; stating that the Board of Revenue had been directed to instruct Bimnaick to permit the contractors to cut firewood in his Pollam.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. XVIII, pp. 6, 7.
1788	24	04-Jan-1788 Vellore.	Copy of a letter from the Paymaster at Vellore enclosing letters from Captain Turing, Commanding the forces at Chittoor, requiring one puckally and one armourer, for orders of Government.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. XVIII, pp. 22, 23.
1788	25	- Fort St. George.	Note of: the despatch and copy of a letter to the Board of Revenue, requesting the Board to appoint a guardian to manage the affairs the minority of the young Zemindar who succeeded Jagga Rao, and to direct Mr. Dighton to repair certain tanks in the villages rented by Paro Mainte - the receipt of certain letters.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XXIX, pp. 1, 2.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	26	04-Jan-1788 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Board of Revenue stating that the Havelly Managers did not take the oath of revenue, and the Board's order thereon - a letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam enclosing a copy of a letter from Mr. Revell, stating that he would take up the management of the zemindary of Mugletore instead of resuming his seat in the Council; enclosing also another letter from Mr. Scott, expressing his desire to continue to act as Secretary to the Board in addition to his duties of the Manager of the Southern Division of the Havelly; requesting permission to entertain two Assistants at the settlement, and the Board's order thereon - a letter from Colonel Capper applying for the grant of a certain piece of ground near St. Thome and the Board's order thereon - a letter from the Committee of Circuit stating that their report would be submitted before February - a letter from Mr. William Oram replying to the charges preferred against him by Mr. Sadlier - a letter from the Committee appointed to enquire into the charges framed against Mr. Floyer, regarding certain bills drawn by him, and the Board's resolution thereon - a letter from Viziamamrauze, stating that he would not proceed to Srirangam and that his health was improving.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XXIX, pp. 2-30.
1788	27	- -	Note of: the despatch and copy of a letter to the Chief and Council of Masulipatam, regarding the attendance at the Presidency of the witnesses of Juggapah, the bill drawn by Gurderdoss, the sending of the report of the district to the President and the Council, the appointment of Mr. Brown as Assistant at Masulipatam and the Board's inability to spare any other man, and the necessity of administering the revenue oath to Messrs. Scott and Revell - a letter from Mr. Floyer, regarding the charges brought to the Committee appointed to enquire into the charges preferred against Mr. Floyer by Juggapah, enclosing copy of the above letter for investigation.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XXIX, pp. 31-36.
1788	28	04-Jan-1788 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: direction to the Storekeeper to sell the old stores at public auction - note of the arrival of the new Triumph from Bengal.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVIII, p. 2.
1788	29	04-Jan-1788 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation regarding the disposal by sale of the unserviceable stores.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVIII, p. 89.
1788	30	04-Jan-1788 Fort St. George.	Diary, &c., of the Consultation of the 4th January.	Secret Cons. File, Vol. III, pp. 145-149.
1788	31	04-Jan-1788 Fort St. George.	Note of the despatch of a letter to the Committee for investigating the Nabob's debts, permitting them to send to the Nabob's agents the claim preferred on account of Lieutenant Leech.	Secret Cons. File, Vol. III, pp. 150-153.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	32	04-Jan-1788 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Resident at Poona stating that Lord Cornwallis' orders would be attended with the most salutary effects and that the detachment under Ally Bahadur intended for the relief of Sindia had not yet advanced - another letter from the same stating that the negotiations between Tippu and the Nizam through Imtiazal Dowla were well founded and Ally Bahadur would move to the relief of Sindia on the 16th December 1787.	Secret Cons. File, Vol. III, pp. 154-166.
1788	33	04-Jan-1788 Fort St. George.	Note of the despatch of a letter to the Committee for investigating the Nabob's debts.	Secret Cons. File, Vol. III, pp. 167-169.
1788	34	05-Jan-1788 -	Copy of a letter Syyed Aussum Khan, late Dewan of His Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic, requesting the Company's protection.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 2, 3.
1788	35	05-Jan-1788 -	Copies of letters to: the Board of Revenue forwarding copy of a letter from the Committee of Works with the request that the necessary orders might be given to Bimnaick - the Military Paymaster-General, directing him to pay Mr. Clement Poverio Captain's pay from the 1st January 1788, and Lieutenant Macaulay, the sum of Pagodas 500 for proficiency attained by him in the Persian language - the Commissary-General and Comptroller of Army Accounts, stating that Mr. Guy was to draw the usual allowance of house-rent; that Mr. Poverio was to be paid Captain's pay from the 1st January 1788, and Lieutenant Macaulay the sum of Pagodas 500 for proficiency in the Persian language - the Hospital Board, forwarding copy of a letter from the Secretary to the Committee of Circuit for compliance; stating that the Commission given to Mr. Gahagan must have full force and effect - the Chief Engineer, admitting the charge of Pagodas 36-32 for the execution of repairs at Arnee and the bills of Mr. Greenhill for the wages of peons employed in assisting the removal of huts, hedges, &c.; requesting him to submit an indent for stationery - the Chief and Council at Ganjam, directing them to submit a statement specifying the length, the breadth and the thickness of each particular part of the retaining wall to be built in chunam.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. XVIII, pp. 7-10.
1788	36	05-Jan-1788 Tellicherry.	Note of: the receipt and copy of a letter from the Major Commandant, enclosing the Proceedings of the General Sepoy Court-martial and those of a Board of Officers on the Pension and Invalid Lists, for transmission to the Governor of Bombay - the departure of the new Triumph to Bombay - the despatch and copy of a letter to the Government of Bombay regarding: the departure of Messrs. Firth and Plaston to Bombay; the transmission of the proceedings forwarded by the Major Commandant; the making up of the account in the treasury with Captain Daniel Carpenter to the 1st May 1785; transmission of the duplicate packet received from the Residents and Factors at Anjengo; the balance of cash in the treasury.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 2-4.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	37	05-Jan-1788 Tellicherry.	Copy of a letter from the Factors to the Select Committee at Bombay regarding their communication of the permission granted to the Resident at Calicut for residing at Tellicherry and enclosing a duplicate of the address from Anjengo.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. LIX, p. 227.
1788	38	05-Jan-1788 Ganjam.	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Engineer, Captain William Gent, requiring him to show certain disputed parts of water-courses and tanks in his survey.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVIII, pp. 1, 2.
1788	39	05-Jan-1788 Fort St. George.	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from Secretary Chamier requiring a description of the repairs that were to be executed to the Ganjam Fort.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVIII, p. 3.
1788	40	05-Jan-1788 Fort St. George.	Note of the despatch and copy of: a letter to the Board of Trade stating that the Governor and Council approved of their recommendation to grant certain indulgence to the Honourable Mr. Cochrane regarding investment; a letter to the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam ordering them to send Mr. Hancock to the Presidency; a letter to the Chief and Council of Masulipatam directing them to send away to the Presidency all Europeans and lascars confined at Masulipatam for running away with a boat from Pondicherry.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLVII, pp. 68-70.
1788	41	06-Jan-1788 Poona.	Copy of a letter from the Resident at Poona regarding: the apprehensions by the Poona Court of hostile designs from its southern neighbours, and the consequent despatch of reinforcements under two of its most respectable European officers to Belgaum, a place of importance on the southern frontier; the probable causes of Tippu's forbearance since the capture of Kittore; and the distressed condition of Sindia's affairs.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 184-186.
1788	42	- -	Note of despatch of certain letters.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 186-188.
1788	43	06-Jan-1788 Arcot.	Copy of a letter from Captain Darley, Commanding 3rd Regiment of Cavalry, stating that he had received 310 saddles from Major Jourdan who had been paid only for 250 saddles and requesting that he might have an order for the payment of the remaining 60 at the regulated price.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. XVIII, pp. 21, 22.
1788	44	06-Jan-1788 Fort St. George.	Copy of a General Order regarding the instructions to Lieutenant-Colonel Sydenham to act as a Member of the Military Board during the absence of Lieutenant-Colonel Geils on service.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. VII, p. 47.
1788	45	06-Jan-1788 Anjengo.	Note of the departure of the snow Fattee for Colombo, of the arrival and departure of the Prince of Wales, the grab Artasher from China bound for Surat, and of the arrival or departure of sundry other vessels.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 2, 3.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	46	07-Jan-1788 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to the Court of Directors reporting the arrival and departure of the Company's ships Henry Dundas and Busbridge and forwarding a set of bills drawn on the Court of Directors, with letters from Doctor P. Russell to the President of the Royal Society and receipts for the box packets sent by the Busbridge.	Pub. Des. to England, Vol. XXXI, pp. 140-145.
1788	47	07-Jan-1788 Fort St. George.	Copies of letters to: Captain Robertson, Commanding the Honourable Company's ship Busbridge, directing him to receive on Board, as a passenger for Europe, Lieutenant Williams of His Majesty's 19th Regiment of Light Dragoons and to apply at the office of the King's Paymaster-General for the usual passage money-the Deputy Paymaster-General of the King's troops, requesting him to pay the Commander of the Company's ship Busbridge the passage money of Lieutenant Williams.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. XVIII, p. 11.
1788	48	07-Jan-1788 Chingleput.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Thomas Geils forwarding a packet for favour of transmission to the Court of Directors, by the Busbridge.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. XVIII, p. 23.
1788	49	07-Jan-1788 Warriore.	Copy of a letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Tanner of the Artillery, to the Adjutant-General to the army, forwarding, for the information of the Commander-in-Chief, copy of a letter from Lieutenant Fireworker Morris of the 2nd Battalion of Artillery, claiming rank above Messrs. O'Bierne, Hammond and Mackay and quoting General Orders and precedents in support of his claim.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. XVIII, pp. 231- 234.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	50	07-Jan-1788 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from Mr. Burlton remonstrating with the Board for thinking him to be capable of divulging official secrets, and enclosing a letter for transmission to the Madras Government - letter to the Madras Government enclosing a letter from Mr. Burlton to the Madras Government and a copy of the correspondence between him and the Masulipatam Board, and stating that Mr. Burlton was discontented with his appointment and unsatisfactory in his work - letter from the Deputy Accountant-General, Fort St. George, requesting the Board that establishment lists of the Civil Departments under them for the 1st January 1788 might be prepared and despatched to him, in accordance with an Act of Parliament; the Board's resolution thereon directing the different gentlemen employed under them to furnish the accountant with the necessary information to enable him to compile the Civil Establishment List required of the Board - letter to the Madras Government: promising assistance to Mr. Dillon for the recovery of his loan to Eidanapoody Sooriah; relating the success attending the cultivation of black pepper in that part of the country; stating the amount of cash in their treasury and affirming its insufficiency to meet the demands made upon it; intimating the losses suffered by the Pittapore estate on account of the erosion of the sea, and the reluctance displayed by Zemindars in paying off arrears of kist - provincial appointment of Mr. Scott as Land Customer - Mr. Latham's minute requesting that the Governor in Council might be informed that the sum due by him to the Company arose from the misappropriation committed by some of his subordinates, but that he would pay up the sum in due course - the Board's resolution directing the transmission of a copy of above minute together with a statement of the balance due by Mr. Latham to the Company, and copies of petitions received from merchants, to the Madras Government for their information.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 1-18.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	51	07-Jan-1788 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from Colonel Brathwaite forwarding the report of Captain Bridges, Officer Commanding at Samulcottah, on the subject of Juggaputty Rauze's complaint against his sepoys - despatch of a copy of Juggaputty Rauze's letter with a copy of the above letter to the Presidency - letter from the Commanding Officer of the troops in garrison, forwarding the proceedings of the Court-martial held on 29th December 1787 to investigate the charge of gross insulting conduct preferred by Ensign Bristow against a renter of one of the southern Havellies in Masulipatam, and also a letter addressed to him by Colonel Brathwaite making certain observations on the above subject and requesting him to warn Ensign Prescott privately for his disorderly behaviour, besides publicly reprimanding him - despatch of a copy of the proceedings of the Court-martial referred to above, to the manager of the southern Havellies, requesting him to procure further particulars on the subject from the persons who were on the spot - letter from Colonel Brathwaite, stating that he had not adopted any coercive measures towards the Zemindars, Tanadars, Gumastahs, &c., although he had represented their insolence several times to the Board, and complaining against them for not furnishing their quota of sheep; despatch of the above to the Committee of Stores - letter from the Committee of Works, forwarding a plan of ground submitted to them by the Engineer and requesting the Board to confirm it - the confirmation of the plan as requested by them.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXXIV, pp. 1-15.
1788	52	07-Jan-1788 Vizagapatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from Colonel Fraser proposing to relieve the garrison doing duty at Vizagapatam by despatching two Companies of sepoys from the Chicacole cantonment, and not by the Companies serving at Cassimcotah, who were suffering from hill fever - letters from Lieutenant Clerk giving an account of the Jemedar guard engaged against Jugga Rauze and intimating to the Board his readiness to send the remainder of the detachment, should Appal Rauze, through whom Sitaram Rauze was conducting negotiations with Jugga Rauze, found it necessary - letters from Duntaloor Sitaram Rauze stating that a peaceful arrangement was expected to take place with Jugga Rauze and requesting the Board to send back the army sent to his aid; Board's resolution to withdraw the detachment stationed at Woddaddy and their consequent order to despatch the following letters: a letter to the Governor at Madras enclosing copy of Sitaram Rauze's letter, intimating that the Board had given orders for the withdrawal of the detachment sent to his aid, and enclosing monthly returns of troops and stores for December; a letter to Captain Fraser intimating the Board's order regarding the withdrawal of troops from Woddaddy; a letter to Lieutenant Clerk requiring him to intimate to Sitaram Rauze Board's order regarding withdrawal of troops and to proceed to Chicacole - letter from Mr. Gordon, Acting Paymaster of Chicacole, enclosing his accounts of disbursements for December 1787 - letter from the Committee of Stores enclosing a monthly return of ordnance, ammunitions and military stores for December 1787; Board's order transmitting the above, as usual, with the general returns of the troops.	Vizagapatam Records, Vol. XI, pp. 1-8.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	53	- -	Note of receipt and copy of a letter from Captain Smith, intimating to the Board that he had written to Sitaram Rauze whether he required the use of the detachment and if not, that he would march to Chicacole.	Vizagapatam Records, Vol. XI, p. 9.
1788	54	07-Jan-1788 -	Note of: the arrival and departure of certain ships - a letter from the Governor-General and Council directing the Board not to detain any longer the Busbridge, which was laden with cargo, and enclosing the sailing orders given to Captain Robertson of the Busbridge; a letter to Captain Robertson of the Busbridge ordering him to proceed to England; a letter to the Secretary at the East India House with letters to Doctor Russell, and packets to the Company; a letter to the Governor and Council at St. Helena congratulating Mr. Brooke and Major Robson on their appointment as Governor and Deputy Governor respectively of St. Helena and promising them to send stores.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLVII, pp. 71-80.
1788	55	07-Jan-1788 Fort St. George.	Copy of a general letter to the Secret Committee of the Court of Directors, regarding: letters from Tippu Sultan on his peaceful intentions; the news from the Resident at Poona and other particulars regarding Tippu's intentions; the payments from the Nabob of Arcot and the Rajah of Tanjore; payment to the creditors of the Nabob.	Secret Dept. Des. to England, Vol. I, pp. 79-82.
1788	56	08-Jan-1788 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from Mr. Malet, Resident at Poona, regarding: the desperate condition of Scindia's affairs; movements of Ally Bahadur; arrival of the ships Rockingham and Berrington in England; appointment of General Meadows to succeed Mr. Boddam as Governor of Bombay; the groundless apprehensions of a European war; the removal of fears concerning Tippu's hostile designs; the Resident's intended visit to Bombay; Monsieur Montigny's groundless apprehensions of a war between France and England; Tippu's fortifications near Kittore; inactivity of the Poona Durbar against Tippu - communication by the President to the Board of News concerning Tippu - letter from the Committee for investigating the Nabob's debts, asking for orders to refer a claim preferred by Dr. Anderson to the Nabob's Agent and requesting that the Nabob may be called upon to declare his sentiments on the unconsolidated claims, in order that they might close their proceedings finally - resolution of the Board thereon.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 13-x-20-x.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	57	08-Jan-1788 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from Mr. Tyler enclosing his accounts as Paymaster to the late Bengal detachment serving in the Carnatic, and explaining the same - resolution of the Board that a copy of the foregoing with the annexed accounts be sent to the Garrison Storekeeper - letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam agreeing to attend to the Board's orders respecting Catholic Priests, informing the Board of the existence at Masulipatam of a Portuguese Catholic Priest and a Catholic Church, agreeing also to assist the Agents of the French East India Company in the recovery of the balance due to them, provided it did not interfere with the recovery of the balances due to the English East India Company, requesting to be informed how the charge for hospital disbursements was to be brought to account, and enclosing a copy of the demand made by Lieutenant Forbes, for the difference of pay and gratuity between the rank of Lieutenant and Ensign for the period of eight months with a recommendation for its grant; the Board's reply thereto informing the Chief at Masulipatam that, with reference to hospital disbursements, the accounts of the Deputy Purveyor should be included in those of the Paymaster under the head of hospital charges and paid by him monthly, and the Deputy Purveyor's accounts should be examined minutely before copies of them were transmitted to the Purveyor-General, and that, with reference to Lieutenant Forbes's demand, it was to be discharged by the Paymaster at Ellore, the pay being carried to the head of subsistence to the 102nd Regiment and the gratuity to the head of gratuity to the King's troops - letter from the Military Board at Fort St. George, dated 4th January 1788, agreeing to obey the orders of Government regarding the regulations for the Engineer's Department, giving their opinion with reference to Lieutenant-Colonel Gibbings's claim that, as it was quite dissimilar to Lieutenant-Colonel Edington's claim which was quoted as a precedent, it was inadmissible, and enclosing proposed regulations for payments and musters - resolution by the Board thereon confirming the Military Board's opinion regarding Lieutenant-Colonel Gibbings's claim and agreeing to communicate the same to the Military Board - letter from Messrs. Porcher and Redhead & Co. enclosing copies of receipts given to the Amildar of Carangoly by Lieutenant Anderson in 1781 for rice delivered, and requesting payment of the same; the Board's resolution thereon to send a copy of the foregoing to Mr. Oakeley, late President of the Committee of Assigned Revenue, desiring him to report upon it - letter from the Committee appointed to examine the grain in the granaries at Tanjore, reporting that a considerable quantity of the grain was decayed and incapable of being any longer kept in store; the Board's resolution thereon agreeing to obtain the opinion of the Commissary-General of Grain and Provisions respecting the grain at Tanjore, whether it should be sold off immediately and what means were to be taken to render the expense as little burdensome as possible to the Honourable Company - letter from Captain Darley requesting an order for the payment of certain saddles supplied by Major Jourdan; the Board's resolution thereon giving the necessary order - letter from the Paymaster at Vellore asking whether Captain Turing at Chittoor might be furnished a puckaly and an armourer as requested by him; the Board's resolution thereon agreeing to the above - the proposal of the President of the Board to order the 71st	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 32-49.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			Regiment to hold itself in readiness to proceed to Bombay in accordance with His Majesty's commands; the Board's order that the necessary advice be sent to the Commissary-General of Grain and Provisions.	
1788	58	- -	Note of despatch of certain letters.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 50, 51.
1788	59	08-Jan-1788 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to the Nabob Wallajah, requesting a reply to the unconsolidated claims upon His Highness, in order that a complete account of them might be sent to the Court of Directors.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXVII, p. 1.
1788	60	08-Jan-1788 Fort St. George.	Copies of letters to: the Garrison Storekeeper, forwarding copies of papers received from Mr. Tyler at Calcutta - the Paymaster at Madura, directing him not to keep either dooly or dooly boys at Madura, and requesting him to measure and find out the real quantity of grain delivered over to him by Mr. Johnston - the Paymaster at Arcot, directing him to pay Captain Darley the value of the saddles received by him from Major Jourdan and not paid for - Messrs. Balfour and Tulloch, stating that the claim preferred by them as Attornies of Lieutenant-Colonel Gibbings was considered inadmissible by the Military Board - Mr. Charles Oakeley, former President of the Committee of Assigned Revenue, forwarding a copy of a letter from Messrs. Porcher, Redhead, &c., and directing him to report on the claim preferred therein against the Company - the Paymaster at Vellore, stating that the Government admitted the demand for a puckally and an armourer to be stationed at Chittoor - the Commissary-General of Grain and Provisions, forwarding a copy of the report of the Committee appointed to survey the grain in store at Tanjore, and directing him to state whether it would be advisable to sell the grain immediately.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. XVIII, pp. 24-28.
1788	61	08-Jan-1788 Tanjore.	Copy of a letter from Colonel Stuart, enclosing a return of the five men to whom the Deputy Paymaster-General refused to pay their batta while they were in prison without a special order from Government.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. XVIII, p. 32.
1788	62	- -	Copy of a memorial from Lieutenant Stockwell belonging to the Nabob's service, stating his long and faithful services to the King, the Company and the Nabob; requesting the Government to grant him some pecuniary assistance in his old age.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. XVIII, p. 32-34.
1788	63	08-Jan-1788 Madura.	Copy of a letter from the Paymaster at Madura, reporting certain alterations in the return submitted to the President, of the number of lamps and the quantity of oil required for garrison use.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. XVIII, p. 37.
1788	64	08-Jan-1788 Ganjam.	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter: to the Committee of Stores acknowledging receipt of their returns for December and forwarding, for their consideration, the returns of stores for December and forwarding, for their consideration, the returns of stores for December - note of a letter to the Governor enclosing returns of stores and troops for December.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVIII, pp. 2, 3.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	65	08-Jan-1788 -	Note of: the receipt and despatch of certain letters - copy of letter from Mr. Richard L. Willis requesting permission to go to Bombay; Board's order thereon - the departure of the Busbridge.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLVII, pp. 81, 82.
1788	66	08-Jan-1788 Fort St. George.	Diary of the Consultation of the 8th January.	Secret Cons., File, Vol. III, pp. 170-172.
1788	67	08-Jan-1788 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Resident at Poona stating that Scindia's officers were reduced to the lowest ebb, that Ally Bahadur moved his encampment about three miles from Poona; that measures were taken in consequence of the capture of Kitore; that the General of Bombay and that Mr. Boddam went home on the General Elliot - a letter from the Committee for investigating the Nabob's debts on the subject of a claim preferred by Dr. Anderson.	Secret Cons., File, Vol. III, pp. 173-187.
1788	68	09-Jan-1788 Fort St. George.	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter, to the Committee for investigating the Nabob's debts, permitting their reference of Dr. Anderson's claim to the Nabob's Agents, and intimating to them that the Nabob would be addressed by the Board as suggested.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXX, p. 21-x.
1788	69	09-Jan-1788 Fort William.	Copy of a letter, from Lord Cornwallis, Bengal, approving in general of the plan transmitted to them for investigating the accounts of His Majesty's troops.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 200-202.
1788	70	09-Jan-1788 Anjengo.	Note of the receipt of a letter, from Major Bannerman, acknowledging the receipt at Palamcottah of the Anjengo Resident's letter and packet for the Governor of Fort St. George.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XIX, p. 3.
1788	71	09-Jan-1788 Fort St. George.	Note of the despatch of copy of a letter, to the Committee for investigating the Nabob's debts, requiring them to refer Dr. Anderson's claim to the Nabob's agents.	Secret Cons. File, Vol. III, pp. 195, 196.
1788	72	10-Jan-1788 London.	Copy of the manifest of private silver and wrought plate licensed to be shipped on Board the Earl Cornwallis.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. XV, p. 262.
1788	73	10-Jan-1788 Tanjore.	Copy of a letter, from the Rajah of Tanjore, intimating: the completion of his payments to the Company for December, the cheapness of grain in his country (the price of one cullum being 1 1/2 to 2 fanams), and requesting the Company's assistance in protecting his country from violence.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 7-10.
1788	74	10-Jan-1788 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter, to the Commissary-General of Grain and Provisions informing him that His Majesty's 71st Regiment had been ordered to hold itself in readiness to march to the Presidency.	Mily. Miscellany Vol. XVIII, p. 28.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	75	- Fort St. George.	List of military stores received from the Military Storekeeper during the month of December 1787.	Mily. Miscellany Vol. XVIII, pp. 28-31.
1788	76	10-Jan-1788 Calcutta.	Copy of a letter, from Messrs. Harris and Lambert, forwarding an invoice and bill of lading for the quantity of double distilled Bengal arrack consigned by them on the snow Fanny.	Mily. Miscellany Vol. XVIII, pp. 254, 255.
1788	77	10-Jan-1788 -	Note of: the arrival of the Henry Dundas.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLVII, p. 82.
1788	78	11-Jan-1788 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from Mr. George Mowbray, Accountant-General, submitting the accounts of the Civil and Military Paymaster-General with his remarks thereon - a letter from Messrs. DeSouza, Amos, and Tulloch, giving their opinion as to the wastage or deficiency usually incurred upon rice and paddy after keeping it in store at the settlement after one year - reports from Chocapah Chitty, Latchimenarsyah, Dasareddy and Ninah Chitty respecting the probable wastage of grain for one year; Board's resolution thereon - a letter from Mr. Alexander Davidson, Garrison Storekeeper, proposing that a reduction in the price of rice should be made; Board's order to reduce the price of the inferior sort of rice at the rate of 6 1/2 mercials per pagoda - a letter from Mr. William Brown, requesting payment of his arrears of pay; Board's order thereon - a letter from the Governor-General and Council, stating that they had despatched the Henry Dundas to Madras in order to complete her lading, and enclosing copy of the sailing orders given to the Captain of the above ship; Board's order thereon - a letter from Mr. A. M. Campbell, Postmaster-General, submitting his accounts for the month of November 1787 - a letter from Mr. Dobbyn, claiming certain allowances for proceeding from Masulipatam to Madras for the purpose of appearing on behalf of the prosecution against Mr. Watson for piracy - a letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, submitting accounts of the settlement for October 1787 - money received into and advanced from the treasury.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLVII, pp. 82-133.
1788	79	- -	Copy of disbursements and receipts of the General Post Office, for the month of November 1787.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLVII, pp. 134-139.
1788	80	- -	Note of: the despatch and copy of a letter, to Dr. Patrick Russell, stating that his parcels and letters were sent to the Court of Directors to be forwarded to the President of the Royal Society - receipt of certain letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLVII, pp. 140-141.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	81	11-Jan-1788 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the seizure of Assim Khan, the Nabob's Dewan, by the Nabob; the protest of the President of the Board; letter from Assim Khan with reference to his seizure asking for protection; visit of the Nabob to the President; explanation of his conduct by the Nabob; and his claim to the protection of his privileges on the agreement entered into with him by the Company, dated 23rd June 1760; the proposal of the President to take steps to prevent a repetition of a conduct on the Nabob's part inconsistent with the nature of the Company's Government - letter from the Resident at Tanjore informing the Board of the Rajah's declaration of his inability to fulfil the terms of his treaty, namely, the full payment of his kists, for the present or the ensuing year, and of his (the Resident's) protest that the resources of the country by proper management would prove equal to the demands of the treaty; and of the Rajah's persistence in requiring that the declaration should be made known to the Board.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 21-x-31-x.
1788	82	11-Jan-1788 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from the Committee of Stores, with a copy of a minute from the Military Storekeeper, recommending that no alteration need be made to the gun-carriages already furnished, particularizing the articles received from the contractor's yard and enclosing list of stores received from the Military Storekeeper - extract of a letter from Colonel Stuart Commanding at Tanjore to Mr. Campbell informing him of the incursions of the Collieres (Kallars) into Tippu's territories, of the intended expedition of Tippu (as reported by the Tanjore Rajah) into the country of the Collieres in revenge, of the application by the Tanjore Rajah's wish that after the Collieres had been freed from fears of Tippu a Company's force should be sent to subdue the Collieres, and of Colonel Stuart's expectation of orders from the Governor on the subject; the Board's resolution thereon agreeing to refer the foregoing to General Horne and desire him to make such enquiries and take such steps as the state of affairs required - letter from the Commissary-General of Grain and Provisions giving his opinion that the grain at Tanjore should be disposed of immediately and recommending that the Board might instruct the Storekeeper to dispose of the whole in the manner he deemed best; the Board's resolution thereon to direct the Storekeeper at Tanjore to sell off the grain in the manner he deemed most advantageous to the Company - appointment of Lieutenant-Colonel Edward Collins to the command of Samulcotah and Major Patterson to that of Madura - appointment of Messrs. Mackie and Geils Donald as Conductors of Stores - note of letter from Colonel Stuart recommending that five men who had been prisoners in the Mysore country should be given the batta to which they were entitled; the Board's resolution thereon that the five men be added to the list in the Military Paymaster-General's Office - letter from Lieutenant Stockwell imploring the assistance of Government; in consideration of his long service of upwards of thirty years under the Company and the Nabob, and of his present distress brought on by old age and failing health; the Board's resolution thereon granting Lieutenant Stockwell a pension of 12 pagodas per month - letter from Mrs. Rolleston enclosing a certificate to entitle her to the pension allowed by Lord Clive; the Board's order thereon that the proper certificate be prepared and sent to Mrs. Rolleston.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 51-64.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	83	- -	Note of despatch of certain letters.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 65, 66.
1788	84	11-Jan-1788 Fort St. George.	Proceedings of the Military Board regarding: third reading of Lieutenant-Colonel Durand's Regulations - Lieutenant-Colonel Campbell's Regulations for the Native Cavalry - letter to Government submitting Lieutenant-Colonel Durand's Regulations for approval.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. LXXI, p. 84.
1788	85	11-Jan-1788 Madras.	Copy of a letter, from the Nabob, stating the circumstances under which he had despatched an armed force into the garden of his late Dewan, Assim Khan, viz., he had embezzled property belonging to the Nabob and was intending to abscond; and claiming the fulfilment of the Company's agreement of 23rd June 1760, by which a promise was given that the Nabob would not be interfered with in the exercise of his privileges.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 4-7.
1788	86	11-Jan-1788 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter, to Lieutenant-Colonel Geils of the Artillery, stating that the packet sent by him would be forwarded to England by the Henry Dundas.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. XVIII, pp. 23, 24.
1788	87	11-Jan-1788 Fort St. George.	Copy of a General Order regarding the appointments of Lieutenant-Colonel Collins and Major Patterson, to the command of Samalkota and of Madura, respectively, and the appointments of Mr. Adam Mackie and Mr. Geils Donald, as Conductors of Stores.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. VII, p. 47.
1788	88	11-Jan-1788 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Committee appointed to enquire into certain charges preferred against Mr. Floyer by Jaggappah, stating that they would accept certain depositions, taken at Masulipatam, and the Board's order thereon - a letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam, intimating that assistance would be afforded to Mr. Delton in recovering money advanced by him to Erdanapoody Sooriah; transmitting copy of a letter from Mr. Roxburgh regarding the cultivation of pepper; communicating their observations on the state of the revenue of the district - a letter from the Secretary at Masulipatam, forwarding copy of a minute delivered in by Mr. Hodges, exculpating himself from the censure passed on the Board by the President and Council - a letter from the son of Hussain Ali Cawn regarding the arrears of pension due to his family - a letter from Mr. Charles Baker, requesting to be furnished with money for carrying on a law suit brought against the Company by Nagapah Chetty, and the Board's order thereon.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XXIX, pp. 36-57.
1788	89	- -	Note of: the despatch and copy of a letter to the Committee appointed to enquire into the charges preferred against Mr. Floyer by Jaggappah, approving of the steps adopted by the Committee for taking depositions at Masulipatam.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XXIX, p. 58.
1788	90	11-Jan-1788 Fort St. George.	Diary, &c., of a Consultation of the 11th January.	Secret Cons. File, Vol. III, pp. 188-193.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	91	11-Jan-1788 Fort St. George.	Substance of a conversation between the Nabob and the President.	Secret Cons. File, Vol. III, pp. 197-200.
1788	92	11-Jan-1788 Fort St. George.	Note of the receipt of a letter, from the Resident at Tanjore, stating that the Rajah had expressed his inability to fulfil the terms of the treaty.	Secret Cons. File, Vol. III, pp. 201-204.
1788	93	12-Jan-1788 Fort St. George.	Copies of letters to: the Paymaster-General, requesting him to add certain claims to the prison batta to the list in his office and also to pay a pension of 12 pagodas per month to Lieutenant Stockwell from the 1st January 1788 - Brigadier-General Horne, Commanding the Southern Forces, forwarding an extract from a letter from Colonel Stuart, Commanding the troops at Tanjore, informing him of the order to the Military Paymaster-General, to include the claims of the five men referred to in his letter of 8th January for prison batta in the list in his office - the Paymaster and Storekeeper at Tanjore, directing him to sell the grain in store immediately.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. XVIII, pp. 34-37.
1788	94	11-Jan-1788 Vizagapatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: Board's resolution to despatch by a snow the native witnesses, by the Neptune, Mr. Hancock who had to undergo trial, and by the Caroline at Calingapatam Mr. Crawford's servants who were also witnesses in the trial; and the Board's resolution to address Mr. Crawford on the subject - letter from Mr. Hancock requesting the Board to permit Mr. John Briddle, to go with him to Madras, on account of his intention to cite him as a witness in the case; Board's resolution granting the request - letter from the Governor in Council intimating the despatch of the witnesses and Mr. Hancock in the aforesaid ships and enclosing a list of the witnesses sent - letter to Colonel Fraser desiring him to furnish guards for Mr. Hancock and to allow Mr. John Briddle to accompany the said Mr. Hancock - letter to Mr. Crawford desiring him to send by the snow lying at Calingapatam his servants cited as witnesses in Mr. Hancock's trial - letter from the Deputy Accountant at Fort St. George requesting the Board to send a list of the offices, plans and employments of the civil and military establishments in his district, in accordance with a certain form - letter to the Deputy Accountant-General, enclosing a list prepared agreeably to directions received.	Vizagapatam Records, Vol. XI, pp. 9-14.
1788	95	13-Jan-1788 Tellicherry.	Note of: the arrival of the Morning Star from Bombay and the receipt and copy of a letter from the Bombay Government regarding: direction to replace the unserviceable gun-carriages; promise to remit funds for the laying up of a requisite stock of rice; consignment of a supply of treasure, merchandise and stores by the Morning Star; enclosure of a copy of the Accountant's closing entry in the Books of the Tellicherry Factory, and sundry extracts from military orders; the receipt and copy of a letter from the Commandant enclosing the Proceedings of a Sepoy - Court-martial.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 5, 6.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	96	14-Jan-1788 Madura.	Copy of a letter, from the Storekeeper at Madura, requesting the Government to state whether it was necessary to measure the grain a second time.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. XVIII, p. 42.
1788	97	14-Jan-1788 Madura.	Copy of a letter, from the Storekeeper at Madura, to Mr. Chase, clerk to the Committee of Stores, stating why he had broken up certain unserviceable gun-carriages and that if he had committed any error in doing so, he was willing to replace the same at his own expense.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. XVIII, p. 101.
1788	98	- -	List of military stores received from the Military Storekeeper during January 1788.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. XVIII, pp. 102-105.
1788	99	14-Jan-1788 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from the Governor in Council requiring the despatch by sea of the Europeans and lascars then under confinement at Masulipatam on a charge of having run away with a boat belonging to a vessel at Pondicherry - another letter from the same quarter dispensing with the attendance of Gurder Doss in view of the arrival of his gomasta, Veeriah, requiring the account of charges preferred by Mr. Floyer to Jaggappah and the Zemindars to be sent to them, and the annual statement of the situation of the districts under the Masulipatam settlement to be sent to them under district heads, intimating the appointment of Mr. Brown to act under Mr. Scott and directing the administration of the Oath of Revenue to Messrs. Revell and Scott on account of their new appointments - letter to the Presidency replying to the above letter and forwarding Mr. Latham's minute and a statement of the balance due by him - letter from the Governor-in-Council enclosing printed copies of Dr. Russell's letter on snakes and requesting that assistance be given to Dr. Russell; the Board's resolution thereon directing the despatch of copies of Dr. Russell's letter to Colonel Brathwaite and to each of the Surgeons in the district with due instructions - the receipts required by the Government - the despatch by Gurder Doss to his gomasta at Madras of the original bill of exchange drawn by him on his principals at Benares - letter to the Madras Government enclosing the original receipts granted by Mr. Floyer to the Zemindars, the Board's general accounts for December, and Consultations for October - the Sea Customer's minute regarding the letter from the Agent for spirituous liquors; the Board's resolution thereon directing the Sea Customer not to collect duties on spirits belonging to the Company.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 19-33.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	100	14-Jan-1788 Vizagapatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from the Governor in Council requiring the Board to despatch Mr. Hancock and other persons requested to be sent to Madras; the Board's regret at the repetition of the Government's orders and its resolution to intimate to the Government the despatch of persons agreeably to its order - letter from Mr. Drake, late Garrison Storekeeper, forwarding a statement of loss incurred on the sale and wastage of old provisions omitted to be brought to account; Board's approval thereof and their resolution to recommend it for the Governor's sanction - statement of probable receipts and disbursements prepared by the Chief; Board's approval thereof and their letter to the Governor in Council recommending the aforesaid list of Mr. Drake for the favourable consideration of the Government and enclosing a monthly statement of probable receipts and disbursements at the Vizagapatam Factory from 15th January to 15th February 1788.	Vizagapatam Records, Vol. XI, pp. 15-19.
1788	101	15-Jan-1788 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Board of Trade with account deficiency of packing stuff, shipped at Bengal on the Minerva; Board's order thereon - a letter from Mr. James Strange, submitting copy of a journal and narrative of his commercial expedition from Bombay to the North-West Coast of America; Board's order thereon - a letter from Mr. Robert Ewing, complaining that the Garrison Storekeeper would neither receive Mr. Taylor's rice by gross weight nor return the bags which had already been delivered to him; Board's order thereon - a letter from Mr. Westcott, regarding some deficiency in grains; Board's resolution thereon - a letter from Mr. Topping, recommending that Mr. John Goldingham be appointed to make Correspondent Astronomical Observations at Madras during his absence on leave; Board's order thereon - a letter from Mr. Westcott resigning his service and requesting to be provided with a passage to England; order permitting Mr. Westcott to resign the service - a letter from Mr. Wynch requesting permission to resign his service; Board's order thereon - a letter from Mr. William Dobbyn requesting that his pay might be increased; Board's order thereon - a letter from Lieutenant Thomas William Shippy requesting payment of the usual allowance for learning the Hindustani and Persian languages; Board's order thereon - a letter from the Superintendent of Water Works regarding the supply of water to ships - a letter from the Garrison Storekeeper, submitting a report of rice and - a letter from the Supra-cargoes and Council at Canton; acknowledging receipt of letters; transmitting a list of ships belonging to the East India Company and the price-current of goods at Canton - money paid into and received from the treasury.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLVII, pp. 141-194.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	102	- -	Note of: the despatch and copy of a letter, to Mr. John Beatson, calling on him to settle his accounts with the Company regarding his vessel - a letter from the Board of Trade, stating that the tonnage of the Dundas exceeded their expectations and that goods were not ready for loading - a letter to the Governor-General and Council of Bengal regarding the excess tonnage of the Dundas - a letter from the Board of Trade, desiring that money might be sent from Masulipatam to pay for cloth to be delivered by Mr. Cochrane, whose contract expired in February - a letter to the Chief and Council of Masulipatam, ordering them to send money to enable them to pay for the contract cloth and directing that Zemindars should not show any partiality towards Mr. Cochrane after the expiry of his contract - letters to the Residents at Maddepollam and Ingeram, regarding the contract cloth - a letter from Mr. George Westcott, tendering a bill on Mr. Oram; Board's order thereon - letter from the Garrison Storekeeper submitting a report of rice sold - a letter from Mr. Corbett Boyd, Master Attendant, submitting a report on the state of the Henry Dundas - a letter from the Chief Engineer, returning the chart exhibiting the route of the Experiment snow.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLVII, pp. 195-211.
1788	103	15-Jan-1788 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the President's minute on the Nabob's claim to exercise authority over his dependents at Madras, resolving to support the Nabob in all his just privileges and deliver up any of his dependents who might escape from him without rendering their accounts to his Circar, provided the Nabob did not move an armed force in Madras without the knowledge of the Company's Government and delivered up any Company's servants who might take refuge in his territories without paying his just debts to the Company, Board's approval of the minute and request to the President that the Nabob be communicated with accordingly - letter from the Rajah of Tanjore informing the Board of the completion of his payment for December and of the satisfactory management of the country, and requesting the Company's help in protecting his country from violence - minute thereon that as the foregoing letter differed essentially from that addressed by the Resident, the Resident be asked for an explanation - communication by the President to the Board of intelligence regarding Tippu's warlike preparations at Bangalore.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 32-x-40-x.
1788	104	- -	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter, to the Resident at Tanjore, desiring an explanation for the material difference between the contents of his letter and the Rajah's letter.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXX, p. 65.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	105	15-Jan-1788 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the taking of the oath of qualification by Lieutenant Clarke for Lord Clive's bounty - letter from General Horne stating that a dispute had arisen between the Poligar Tondiman and Chenna Mudali, the Sivaganga man, asking for orders to comply with the proposal, of the Fouzdar of Trichinopoly who had arranged to mediate between them, that he (General Horne) would accompany him to the place to prevent either party from using violence; the Board's resolution thereon agreeing to write to General Horne desiring him to proceed in person and settle the disputes that had arisen - letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Campbell enclosing a return of horses purchased in December - letter from the Comptroller-General enclosing a monthly return of medicines furnished by the Apothecary, and remarking that the expense was excessive considering that the European medicines were supplied by the Honourable Company; the Board's resolution thereon agreeing to write to the Hospital Board - the Board's letter to the Hospital Board asking for detail of the medicines and medical stores furnished at each station, and other particulars - letter from the Military Board enclosing regulations for the European Infantry for the approval of Government; the Board's approval of the regulations - letter from Mr. Oakeley, with reference to the claim of the Amildar of Carangoly to reimbursement for articles he supplied that was prior to the management of the Committee of Assigned Revenue, the Committee had no authority to settle the account and that the only way of disposing of the claim would be to consider it as a matter of account between the Company and the Nabob whose servant was the Amildar - recommendation of the President that Mr. Corbett be directed to proceed to his station; the Board's order making the necessary direction - letter from Captain Baillie enclosing a certificate of ill-health from the Hospital Board and asking for an advance of six months' pay to enable him to proceed to England - the resolution of the Board that in consideration of Captain Baillie having received a wound in the siege of Pondicherry he be advanced six months' pay and permitted to embark on the Henry Dundas.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 65-79.
1788	106	- -	Note of despatch and receipt of certain letters.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 80, 81.
1788	107	15-Jan-1788 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter, from Captain Baillie of Artillery, enclosing a certificate of ill-health from Mr. Anderson and Mr. Lucas, Surgeons, requesting the Government to permit him to proceed to the Cape of Good Hope or to the Island of St. Helena or if necessary to England, and to grant him an advance of six months pay for the expenses of his voyage.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. XVIII, pp. 38, 39.
1788	108	15-Jan-1788 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to: Brigadier-General Horne, Commanding the Southern Forces, approving his proceedings with the Nabob's Fouzdar to settle the dispute between Tondiman and Chinna Mudali - the Paymaster at Ellore directing him to proceed to his station without any delay.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. XVIII, pp. 39, 40.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	109	15-Jan-1788 Fort St. George.	Extract from a letter, from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, forwarding a copy of the license of the Roman Catholic Clergyman; forwarding also a letter addressed by the Subalterns of the detachment over the elder Apparow, to their Commanding Officer, relative to their batta.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. XVIII, pp. 49-51.
1788	110	15-Jan-1788 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Board of Revenue regarding the imprisonment of Apparow for certain misconduct, the petition submitted by Apparow requesting that he be pardoned, the presents made by Apparow to several persons, the correspondence with the Chief and Council of Masulipatam relative to the money paid to Jaggappah by the Zemindars, and the estimates submitted by Mr. Dighton for repairing the tanks in the jaghire lands, and the Board's order thereon - a letter from Mr. Westcott, submitting accounts of the receipts and disbursements for the period he was in charge of the collection of revenue in the Rajahmundry Circar - a letter from Bontoo Sambiah and others, witnesses in the cases between Mr. Floyer and Jaggernaut Row, requesting to be supplied with certain money for their maintenance - a letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam enclosing a letter from Duntaloor Sultaram Rauze, requesting that troops might be taken away from Madigul.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XXIX, pp. 59-102.
1788	111	- -	Note of : the despatch and copy of a letter to the Chief and Council at Ganjam, directing that reports of the districts should be sent in future to the Supreme Board - a letter to the Members of the Board of Revenue approving of the measures taken by the Board to secure the person of Apparow - a letter to Mr. George Westcott calling on him to deposit a sum of money for any deficiency in the sum of money he had collected in the Circar - a letter to the Secretary to the Board of Revenue, forwarding a bill from Mr. Westcott for the expenses incurred by him during the period he was employed in the collection of revenues in the Rajahmundry Circar - a letter from Mr. Westcott, enclosing a letter from Messrs. Moubray and Clerk, on the subject of the security he was called upon to furnish in the above letter - a letter to the Committee appointed to enquire into the charges preferred against Mr. Floyer by Jaggappah, directing them to investigate certain deficiencies in the amount collected by Mr. Floyer for Jaggappah.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XXIX, pp. 103-112.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	112	15-Jan-1788 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : a letter from the Committee of Stores forwarding, with certain remarks, a return of military stores, pointing out the deficiencies and surplus in the articles in store and furnishing a list of repairable and unserviceable stores - approval of the proposals of the Committee of Stores - letters from Major Montgomery : stating that he would issue orders to the Officer Commanding the detachment ordered to guard the person of Apparow, to comply with every requisition of the Chief in cases of emergency, and that the discipline of the troops suffered by drafting such a large number of men for the confinement of Apparow; forwarding copy of a letter from Captain Wahab, commanding the detachment with also copy of a letter from the officers under his command for the consideration of the Board - despatch of a letter to Major Montgomery stating that the guard over the person of elder Apparow should not exceed what might be considered necessary for the purpose and that the petition of the subaltern officers of that detachment for batta would be referred to Government for orders - letter from Colonel Brathwaite approving of Captain Gowdie's action in having sent two Havildars' guards to Mr. Balfour, Superintendent of the weaving villages, for quelling disturbances there - despatch of a letter to him regarding : the complaint of Juggaputty Rauze on account of alleged ill-treatment of his manager; the military coercion to be enforced on the Zemindars, &c., in future if they were to disobey the Chief's dustucks; the money charged in the accounts of the zemindaries of Muglatore and Noozeed for exemption from the supply of sheep; the detachment sent by Captain Gowdie to aid Mr. Balfour without proper authority - letter from the Paymaster at Ellore, submitting an explanation for his payment of Captain Lieutenant Peclat's bills - despatch of a letter to him : stating that Captain Lieutenant Peclat must refund what he drew for secret intelligence without the sanction of Government; and returning Lieutenant Forbes's bills for payment - letter from the Government; and returning Lieutenant Forbes's bills for payment - letter from the Government : issuing certain instructions for the payment of the bills of Deputy Purveyor; and directing the payment of the claim of Lieutenant Forbes for pay and gratuity by the Paymaster at Ellore - compliance with the instructions of Government communicated in the above letter.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXXIV, pp. 16-24.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	113	15-Jan-1788 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : letter from the Military Secretary approving the mode suggested by the Board of having the accounts of customs collected from British subjects and natives of Masulipatam kept in different books - letter to the Governor in Council forwarding copies of license of the Roman Catholic clergymen at the place, and of a representation from the Subalterns belonging to the detachment ordered to watch over the elder Apparow complaining of the hardship caused by the abolition of the batta hitherto granted to them; intimating an alteration in the mode of the elder Apparow's confinement - letter to Ashavarao directing him to apprehend and send the Dossreddy Brothers and his accomplices - letter to Seif Jung directing that the son of Haujee Hussain should be compelled to make ample compensation to the family of the girl he had seduced - letter to Joopully Vencatarao Narasimmarao directing him not to assist Dossreddy Brothers but apprehend and send them.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXXIV, pp. 1-8.
1788	114	15-Jan-1788 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : letter from the Secret Committee respecting allowances allotted to the principal Engineer - complaint of neglect to supply oil to the main guard on the night of the 8th January - the Board's resolution thereon directing the Paymaster to make the usual supplies.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 6-10.
1788	115	15-Jan-1788 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the communication to the Military Paymaster and the Engineer of the Bombay Secret Committee's orders respecting the allowances allotted to the principal Engineer - the steps taken to prevent recurrence of complaint in future as to the supply of oil to the main guard, &c. - the transmission to the President and Council, Bombay, of the proceedings of the General Court-martial held on Shaik Abdul Razak, Jamadar of the 1st Battalion - intimation to the President and Council, Bombay, of Lieutenant Bee's proficiency in the country language.	Tellicherry Factory Minute Book, Vol. LVIII, pp. 90, 91.
1788	116	15-Jan-1788 Fort St. George.	Diary of a Consultation of the 15th January.	Secret. Cons. File, Vol. III, pp. 205-207.
1788	117	15-Jan-1788 Fort St. George.	Minute of the President (in original) on the right of the Nabob to exercise authority over his family and dependents residing at Madras.	Secret. Cons. File, Vol. III, pp. 208-215.
1788	118	16-Jan-1788 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to the Resident at Poona, enclosing intelligence respecting Holkar who was reported to be in clandestine correspondence with Tippu, warning the Resident of the danger to the Company's tranquillity on account of Tippu's warlike preparations and Holkar's unfriendliness, and impressing on him the duty of guarding Nana against the intrigues of the Marathas.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 42-x-44-x.
1788	119	16-Jan-1788 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to the Chief Engineer, informing him of the approval of his Regulations for his department and of the despatch of the same to the Military Board; and stating that the new Regulations were to be considered in force from the 1st January.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. XVIII, p. 40.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	120	16-Jan-1788 Anjengo.	Note of the arrival of the Clive from Bengal, the Royal Charlotte from China, the ketch Diligent from Penang, and of the departure of the ketch Diligent for Bombay.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XIX, p. 4.
1788	121	16-Jan-1788 Bombay.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Bombay per the Morning Star, regarding : the Anjengo Factory's engagement with the King of Travancore for a cargo of pepper; the near prospect of the extinction of the Company's debt to the King of Travancore; the treasure and stores despatched per the Morning Star, for the Rajah; the early despatch of the remainder of the sum required for pepper; intimation to the Government of Bengal of the expected cargo of pepper from Anjengo; the probable despatch of a ship from Bengal to receive the cargo; Sergeant Donald Maclean's return to duty.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 9-11.
1788	122	16-Jan-1788 Tellicherry.	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Factors of Tellicherry, intimating the despatch of the Morning Star to Anjengo and requesting its early return.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XIX, p. 11.
1788	123	16-Jan-1788 Tellicherry.	Note of the departure of the Morning Star, to Anjengo, and the despatch and copy of a letter to Resident and Factors at Anjengo requiring the prompt return of the Morning Star.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XIX, p. 11.
1788	124	16-Jan-1788 Tellicherry.	Note of the despatch of : a letter to the Resident at Tanjore, recapitulating the contents of his last letter to the Board as well as of the Rajah's letter to the President and desiring to be informed why they materially differed from each other; a letter to the Resident at Poona enclosing intelligence respecting Holkar who was reported to be in correspondence with Tippu.	Secret Cons., File, Vol. III, pp. 222-231.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	125	16-Jan-1788 Ganjam.	Note of : the receipt and copy of a letter from the Governor in Council, requesting the submission of the annual report of the district to the Public Department to facilitate business - the despatch and copy of a letter to the Committee of Circuit intimating the despatch to them of a sum of money to meet arrears due to them - the receipt and copy of a letter from the President of the Committee of Circuit acknowledging the receipt of the sum of money sent to him - the receipt and copy of a letter from the Government of Madras requesting that subscriptions to the Civil Fund be remitted to the Trustees through Government an enclosing copy of a letter from the Trustees to the Civil fund on the subject; Board's communication of the same to the Civil Paymaster - the receipt and copy of a letter from the Committee of Circuit requesting supply of a sum of money in addition to the amounts already indented for - the despatch and copy of a letter to the President of the Committee of Circuit intimating to him the sanction of his request - the receipt and copy of a reply from the President of the Committee of Circuit acknowledging the receipt of the money - the receipt and copy of a letter from the manager and Collector of the Haveli intimating the arrival of the Mundesaw Rajah owing to anarchy in his state; Board's resolution to direct the Manager to send the Rajah to Ganjam with an escort - the despatch and copy of a letter to the Manager and Collector of the Ganjam Haveli intimating to him the above resolution - the receipt and copy of a letter from the manager of the Haveli intimating the Mundesaw Rajah's consent to go to Ganjam and the escape of the instigator of the disturbances - the receipt and copy of a letter from the Government at Madras deciding that Captain's pay and batta hitherto allowed to the Superintendent of Looms be discontinued; Board's resolution to communicate the same to the Paymaster for his guidance - the receipt and copy of a letter from the Manager of the Haveli intimating the Mundesaw Rajah's consent to go to Ganjam and the escape of the instigator of the disturbances - the receipt and copy of a letter from the Government at Madras deciding that Captain's pay and batta hitherto allowed to the Superintendent of Looms be discontinued; Board's resolution to communicate the same to the Paymaster for his guidance - the receipt and copy of a letter from the Manager of the Haveli intimating the escape of the Mundesaw Rajah consequent on his receiving some alarming letter from Ganjam; Board's request to the Manager to write to the Rajah that he had nothing to fear if innocent of the murders at his palace but that his presence was absolutely necessary in the investigation of the matter - the despatch and copy of a letter to the Governor in Council intimating the drawing on the Government of a bill of exchange in favour of the Trustees to the Civil Fund and transmitting accounts for December - the despatch and copy of a letter to the Civil Paymaster-General transmitting accounts of the Civil Paymaster of the factory for December - receipt and copy of a letter from the Government intimating the call at the port of the Princess Amelia and stating that opportunity should be availed of to send all bales which might be ready by the time.	Ganjam Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 17-28.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	126	17-Jan-1788 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to Tippu, appointing a conference at Tirupati for the purpose of settling the matters in doubt between his Circar and that of the Payanghat.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXX, p. 44-x.
1788	127	17-Jan-1788 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to Tippu, intimating the appointment of Major Close, and Muhammad Khan, the Fouzdar of Arcot, to meet at Tirupati to confer with two men from the Balaghat for the purpose of settling the matters in dispute between his Circar and that of the Payanghat.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 10-12.
1788	128	17-Jan-1788 Madura.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Ogilvie, Surgeon, requesting the Government to issue an order to the Paymaster to pay him his allowances for August 1787.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. XVIII, p. 43.
1788	129	17-Jan-1788 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Chief Engineer, enclosing the accounts of Lieutenant Ryland and of Lieutenant Jennings for work done at Vellore and Arcot respectively.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. XVIII, p. 44.
1788	130	17-Jan-1788 Anjengo.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the examination of the Treasury accounts, Land and Military Paymaster's disbursements, Warehousekeeper's receipts, issues and sales for the preceding month.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 4-8.
1788	131	17-Jan-1788 Ganjam.	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Engineer, requiring a description of the repairs that were to be executed to the Ganjam Fort for the information of Government.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVIII, p. 4.
1788	132	18-Jan-1788 London.	Copies of the lists of persons permitted to proceed to the East Indies on Board the Carnatic, Earl Cornwallis, William Pitt, Manship, Triton, Ceres, General Coote, Boddam Albin, Lord Macartney, Bridgewater, Contractor and Airly Castle.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. XC, pp. 274-286.
1788	133	19-Jan-1788 Anjengo.	Note of : the arrival of the Prime, the Milford, a Moorish ship from Muscat, the Yarmouth, the Morning Star, the departure of the Milford and the Prime for Bombay.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 8, 9.
1788	134	19-Jan-1788 Anjengo.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : orders received per the Morning Star, on the 4th January - direction to Captain Pruett, of the Morning Star, to land the treasure and stores by the boats despatched for the purpose - direction to the Resident to acquaint the Rajah of the arrival of the treasure and stores.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 11, 12.
1788	135	- -	Copy of a letter from the Secretary to the Captain of the Morning Star, ordering him to land the treasure and stores by the boats despatched for the purpose.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XIX, p. 12.
1788	136	19-Jan-1788 Tranquebar.	Note of the arrival of the Clive from Bengal, the Royal Charlotte from China and the Syren from Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVIII, p. 11.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	137	19-Jan-1788 Vizagapatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : letter from the Secretary while at Madras forwarding copies of a letter addressed to the Government by Doctor Patrick Russell on the subject of snakes and requesting the Board to assist the said Doctor by sending him particular specimens deserving attention - Board's order to transmit copies of the Doctor's letter to the different out-stations - letter from Mr. Crawford regretting his inability to send his butler, as was required, to Madras, on account of his (butler's) illness - Board's order to transmit copy of the above letter to the Governor in Council - Board's order to despatch the draft of a letter prepared by the Board, forwarding copy of a letter from Mr. Crawford and intimating the Government that Mr. Hancock and others were despatched and that the Board felt sorry at the repetition of the Government's orders on that subject.	Vizagapatam Records, Vol. XI, pp. 21-24.
1788	138	19-Jan-1788 Ganjam.	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Military Paymaster-General, transmitting accounts for November.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVIII, pp. 4, 5.
1788	139	20-Jan-1788 Trichinopoly.	Copy of : a letter from General Horne, intimating to the Board that Tippu's troops had not entered the Company's dominions as yet, that only a detachment was despatched by him to claim the restoration of cattle seized by some dependants of the Nabob of Carnatic, that the cattle were restored partially and recommending that in order to put an end to such disturbances, the men seized should be severely dealt with and that the Nabob and the Rajah of Tanjore should co-operate in forcing the troublesome Kallars to keep peace on their borders.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXXI, pp. 915-919.
1788	140	20-Jan-1788 Tanjore.	Copy of a letter from the Storekeeper at Tanjore stating that the merchants had agreed to purchase one lakh of khalams of the Company's grain on certain conditions; requesting to be informed whether he could employ coolies for measuring grain.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. XVIII, pp. 51, 52.
1788	141	20-Jan-1788 Anjengo.	Note of the arrival of the Brigade Fly from China and of the departure of the ship Yarmouth for Bombay.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XIX, p. 12.
1788	142	20-Jan-1788 Cassebogum.	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from Engineer William Gent, intimating his inability to furnish the description of the repairs required for the Ganjam Fort unless he returned to Ganjam.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVIII, p. 5.
1788	143	21-Jan-1788 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to the Comte de Conway, Governor of Pondicherry, enclosing a statement of the collections made by His Highness the Nabob at Pondicherry in the time of Rajah Burbur in the fusli year 1181 and referring to the expediency of the Governor of Pondicherry engaging to pay the large sum of money mentioned by His Highness in his memoranda, and in the manner proposed by him.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 81-85.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	144	– Fort William.	Letters from the Bengal Government, dated 31st December 1787 and 2nd January 1788, forwarding a bill of lading for 1,000 barrels of gunpowder and 90 sepoy tents shipped on the Minerva for Fort St. George, and stating its value in current Rupees 66,177-0-6.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 85, 86.
1788	145	21-Jan-1788 Tellicherry.	Note of : the arrival of the Diligent and Commerce from Bengal; and the departure of the Royal Charlotte and the Clive to Bombay - the despatch and copy of a letter to Bombay enclosing the proceedings of a Sepoy Court-martial and stating the balance of cash in the treasury.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 11, 12.
1788	146	21-Jan-1788 Vizagapatam.	Note of despatch and copy of a letter to the Paymaster-General transmitting the civil and military accounts, with vouchers for November 1787.	Vizagapatam Records, Vol. XI, p. 25.
1788	147	22-Jan-1788 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : letter from the Secretary to the Government at Bengal enclosing copy of secret instructions given to the Commander of the Busbridge and recommending that similar instructions be given to the Commander of the Henry Dundas to be opened at a prescribed period after the ship had left Madras roads, the instructions being that in view of a probable war between Great Britain and Holland, the ship should be kept as distant from the Cape of Good Hope as circumstances would permit - order thereon by the Board that despatches should be prepared and delivered as recommended - communication by the President of intelligence regarding Tippu's warlike preparations at Seringapatam with a view to the conquest of certain Rajahs in the Talaghat on the coast of Malabar.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 45-x-47-x.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	148	22-Jan-1788 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : proceedings of the Hospital Board, dated 7th January 1788, regarding a letter from Mr. Mein, Surgeon to the 1st Battalion of Europeans at Trichinopoly, stating his success in inoculation for the small-pox both among Europeans and Natives, and recommending that it be freely introduced in other regiments ; proposing that Mr. Lord be appointed a Full Surgeon and stationed with the 2nd Battalion of Artillery at Warriore ; intimating that they had countersigned the Apothecary's bill of disbursements for December, and suggesting a mode for the audit of the Purveyor's accounts - the Board's resolution directing that Mr. Garrow's observations on the aforesaid Hospital Board's recommendations for the audit of the Purveyor's accounts be sent to the Hospital Board - letter from the Hospital Board respectfully protesting against the supersession of Mr. Mein by Mr. Gahagan and enclosing two letters from Mr. Mein regarding the same - letters from Mr. Mein, Surgeon, dated 10th and 12th January 1788, stating his long and meritorious services, affirming that his supersession by Mr. Gahagan was unjust on certain grounds and declaring that he would resign rather than serve under Mr. Gahagan - extract from a letter from the Supra-cargo at China requesting that in future the passengers who embarked on the China ships might be finally allotted to the ships, and the conditions of their passage decided on previous to their departure from Madras - letter from Lieutenant- Colonel Durand soliciting to be placed on the invalid list ; Board's resolution thereon granting the request - letter from Lord Cornwallis at Bengal directing that every information be given to the Directors respecting the claim of the Company on Captain Hearsay who was now in England in order that they might be enabled to establish the justice of the demand, and intimating that the rum and arrack intended for the Northern Subordinates would be landed at Fort St. George as desired; the Board's resolution thereon that such information as might be procurable on the subject of the claim on Captain Hearsay be given to the Directors - a letter from Messrs. Porcher, Redhead & Sons, enclosing a petition from Canabady Aiyar, gumasta to Siva Chidambaram Pillay, and requesting that payment might be made to the gumasta to the amount of the grain delivered to Lieutenant Anderson at Carangoly as per receipts - letter from the Commander of the Henry Dundas requesting that no charterparty passengers might be ordered on his ship, he having brought fifty-four from Bengal, as otherwise he would fall short of provisions ; the Board's resolution thereon agreeing to the above request and directing that a letter be addressed to the Bengal Government requesting that they would not in future put any charterparty passengers on Board the ships ordered to receive a cargo at the Madras Presidency - letter from the Chief Engineer enclosing three small bills for work done by Lieutenant Jennings, together with a bill from Lieutenant Ryland ; the Board's resolution thereon agreeing to sign the bills of Lieutenant Jennings for payment, and to return Lieutenant Ryland's bill to Lieutenant-Colonel Ross desiring the latter to report his opinion upon it as well as on every other bill he might hereafter present to Government - letter from General Conway at Pondicherry enclosing a petition from the merchants at Pondicherry complaining that money to the extent of three lakhs of pagodas had been advanced by them to the weavers in the Nabob's territories but that a certain Mainharow Mudali had obtained a	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 86-130.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			General Order from the Nabob prohibiting the weavers in his territories to work for any but the said Mudali, thereby preventing the weavers indebted to the Pondicherry merchants from supplying the latter with the goods contracted for ; the Board's resolution thereon that the President be desired to represent to the Nabob the necessity of compelling the weavers to deliver goods for the money advanced to them and the bad policy of imposing restraints upon persons disposed to purchase the manufactures of his country especially when they happened to belong to the French nation with whom the English were in harmony.	
1788	149		Note of the despatch of a letter to Lord Cornwallis in Bengal, agreeing to give the Directors in England information regarding Captain Hearsay's claim and requesting that no charterparty passengers might in future be embarked at Bengal on the ships intended to touch at Madras.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 131, 132.
1788	150		Note of the despatch of a letter to the Governor of Pondicherry, informing him that the Nabob had given orders to weavers to deliver goods for the money advanced to them by the French merchants, and that in the future no obstacles would be thrown in their way by the Nabob.	Do., pp. 132- 134.
1788	151		Note of despatch of certain letters.	Do., pp. 134-136.
1788	152	22nd Jan. Fort St. George.	Copies of letters to: the Chief Engineer, returning Lieutenant Jennings's bills signed for payment; directing him to state his opinion on the prices mentioned in Lieutenant Ryland's bill and to forward his opinion in future on every bill submitted by him to Government - Lieutenant Bill of the Artillery, stating that the Paymaster at Arcot had been directed to pay him 50 pagodas on account of quarters at Arcot - the Paymaster at Arcot on the above subject.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. XVIII, pp. 44, 45.
1788	153	Do. Do.	Copy of a letter to the Paymaster at Madura, stating that if he was responsible for the grain, there was no necessity for its re-measurement; and directing him to pay Mr. Ogilvie his allowances for August 1787.	Do., Vol. XVII, pp. 47, 48.
1788	154	Do. Masulipatam	Minutes of Consultation relative to : letter from Mr. Dillon about his being defrauded by a native ; the Board's resolution thereon agreeing to direct the manager of the zemindary of Pittapur to deliver up the headman of the village of Dungheer – letter from Mr. Roxburgh respecting the cultivation of pepper and coffee and asking for two sibandi sepoys to collect branches of moochy trees from the villages for providing shade for the pepper vines ; the Board's resolution thereon directing compliance with the request - letter from Mr. Beatson offering to sell or rent out his godowns to the Company ; the Board's resolution thereon forwarding the letter to the Committee of Works for report - letter from the Governor in Council on Mr. Cochrane's contract for clothing; the Board's resolution thereon agreeing to comply with the orders.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 84-44.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	155	Do. Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the : letter from Captain Gowdie, commanding the forces at Rajahmundry, stating that he intended marching that very night with certain troops to assist Bowajee, Manager of the Solavaram and Gottallah districts - letter from the Committee of Stores forwarding the general return of military stores in the garrison for December 1787, explaining why they had not despatched the stores indented for by the Military Store-keeper of Vellore; and requesting the Board to return certain unserviceable articles to Masulipatam by the returning bullocks - letter from Colonel Brathwaite forwarding a copy of a letter from Captain Gowdie on the subject of the expedition to assist Bowajee; stating that Captain Gowdie and Captain Bridges were not in his opinion to be blamed for complying with the requisitions of Mr. Balfour and the Paymaster at Samulcottah respectively for military assistance ; stating the inconvenience that would be felt by the troops if the Zemindars were to be exempted from supplying sheep on payment of a certain sum of money - despatch and copy of a letter to Colonel Brathwaite regarding the approval of his orders to Captain Gowdie relating to the expedition he was then engaged in, the responsibility of military officers complying with requisitions for military assistance without proper authority, and the approval of his proposal to order the Company of Revenue Sepoys at Condapillee to join their Corps - note of the despatch of Consultations and return of military stores for December 1787 to the Presidency.	Do., Vol. XXXIV, pp. 25-33.
1788	156	22nd Jan. Anjengo.	Note of the departure of the brig Fly for Bombay.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XIX, p. 13.
1788	157	Do. Tellicherry.	Note of : the departure of the Diligent and Commerce for Bombay and the receipt and copy of a letter from the Commandant enclosing the final proceedings of a Sepoy Court-martial, the proceedings of a Board of Officers held on the pension and invalid lists and letter to the Governor of Bombay and Council from Lieutenant Horkey.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 12, 13.
1788	158	Do. Vizagapatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter to the Governor in Council transmitting the General Journal Parcels, Cash Accounts and the Civil and Military Accounts with vouchers for November 1787 and the General Consultations of the same month - the Chief and Council's order to Mr. Hancock to embark on Board the snow Neptune, arrived on the 21st night - their letter to Captain of the snow informing him of the despatch of Mr. Hancock and his guards and desiring him to deliver the enclosed packets to the Madras Government - their letter to the Governor in Council on their despatch of Mr. Hancock and of certain letters to the Paymaster-General.	Vizagapatam Records, Vol. XI, pp. 26-28.
1788	159	Do. Fort St. George.	Diary, &c., to the Consultation of the 22nd January.	Secret Cons. File, Vol. III, pp. 216-221.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	160	Do. Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to a letter from the Secretary at Bengal enclosing copy of secret instructions given to the Commander of the Busbridge and recommending that similar instructions might be given to the Commander of the Henry Dundas.	Do., pp. 232-236.
1788	161	23rd Jan. Fort St. George.	Copies of letters to: the Hospital Board: forwarding the opinion of the Surveyor-General on the plan recommended by them for the arrangement of his department for report; stating that the name of Mr. Mien should stand in the list of Surgeons next below that of Mr. George Binny as ordered by the Court of Directors – Mr. Gahagan, Surgeon, revoking the commission granted to him by Government by the orders of the Court of Directors.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. XVIII, pp. 46,47
1788	162	Do. Do.	Copy of a letter from Mr. G. Maule, Superintendent of the Company's lands, stating that he had examined the spot which was exposed to the inconvenience complained of in the petition of the Moormen and recommending that their request might be complied with.	Do., pp. 60, 61
1788	163	Do. Calcutta.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Harris, forwarding a bill of lading for the 119 casks of rum consigned by him on the snow Fanny.	Do., p. 255.
1788	164	Do. Fort St. George.	Copy of the General Order regarding the retirement of Lieutenant-Colonel Durand from service, as an invalid pensioner; the appointment of Mr. Lord as full Surgeon to the 2nd Battalion of Artillery at Warriore.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. VII, p. 47.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	165	Do. Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a minute delivered in by the President regarding his negotiations with Viziamrauze for effecting an increase in the Jumma bundy to the Company - a letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam: directing them to send the Europeans and lascars under confinement to the Presidency; informing the Board that Gerder Doss would be required to produce the original bill of exchange drawn by him at Benares, that Zamindars had been called on to clear off their dues in the last settlement, that the oath of revenue had been administered to Messrs. Revell and Scott and that papers respecting Mr. Statham's debt to the Company had been forwarded to the Board - a letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam, forwarding copies of receipts granted by Mr. Floyer to the different Zemindars of the district, and stating that copies of Dr. Russell's letter would be circulated among the medical officers of the district, and the Board's orders on the above letter - a letter from the Committee appointed to enquire into the charges preferred against Mr. Floyer by Juggappah regarding the examination of certain witnesses in connection with the cause, and the Board's order thereon - a letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam with a letter from Duntalore Citterany Ram requesting that the detachment sent against Jogyaury be recalled - a letter from the Board of Revenue regarding the balance of money due by Juggappah - a letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam regarding the requests of the officers for batta, the license granted to the Clergyman of the Church of Rome, the confinement of elder Apparow, and the disturbances created in the district by the peons of Apparow.	Rev. Cons. Vol. XXIX, pp. 112-192.
1788	166		Note of: the despatch and copy of a letter to the Chief and Council of Masulipatam, directing them to examine Boopiah and Butchena Pundit in connection with the charges preferred against Mr. Floyer by Juggappah - a letter to the Committee appointed to investigate the charges preferred against Mr. Floyer by Juggappah - a letter to the Committee appointed to investigate the charges preferred against Mr. Floyer by Juggappah regarding the examination of certain witnesses in the cause - a letter from the above Committee stating that Juggappah refused to attest his evidence on oath - a letter to Juggappah pointing out to him the necessity for attesting his evidence on oath - a letter to the Committee appointed to enquire into the charges preferred against Mr. Floyer by Juggappah, directing them to call in Juggappah to attest his evidence on oath - letter from Viziamrauze requesting the Board to send him the Secretary Mr. Campbell and Dubash Tellising Pillai to hear what he had to say regarding the revenues of his country.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XXIX pp. 193-201
1788	167	23rd Jan. Anjengo.	Note of the departure of the Company's cruiser Morning Star for Bombay.	Anjengo Factory, Vol XIX, p. 13.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	168	Do. Do.	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Bombay, despatched per the Morning Star regarding: readiness to obey all the instructions given by the President in his letter; the safe arrival of all the stores despatched from Bombay excepting the venetians which fell short in weight by 15 lb. and the muskets one of which was wanting; arrival of Sergeant Donald Maclean; request for twenty barrels of cannon powder.	Do., pp. 13, 1
1788	169	Do. Do.	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, intimating the prompt despatch of the Morning Star as desired to give convoy to any boats at Telli-cherry, bound up the coast.	Do., p. 15.
1788	170	23rd Jan. Anjengo.	Copy of a letter to the Captain of the Morning Star, directing him to proceed to Bombay touching at Tellicherry to give convoy to any boats that might be bound up the coast.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XIX, p.15.
1788	171	Do. Ganjam.	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from the Committee of Stores, intimating the necessity of repairs for the powder magazine.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol XVIII, pp. 5, 6.
1788	172	24th Jan. Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to: the Military Pay-master-General directing him to pay to Captain Baillee of the artillery the usual allowance of passage money and also advance of six months' pay, commencing from 1st February 1788 - the Garrison Storekeeper enclosing an embarkation return of His Majesty's 71st Regiment and informing that provisions were to be provided for the numbers specified therein for 45 days.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol XVIII, pp. 48, 49.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	173	25th Jan. Do.	Minutes of Consultation regarding: a letter and report from the Committee appointed to investigate the circumstances under which intelligence was communicated by certain British subjects to the French during the last war, and under which the ship Elizabeth belonging to a British subject sailed under French colours - a letter from Mr. M. Dick, Resident at Maddepollam: stating that he would use great care in washing the green cloth; enclosing papers relative to the state of the settlement at the time of the death of Mr. Duff; Board's order thereon - a letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam, enclosing copies of correspondence that had passed between the Board and Mr. Burlton regarding his appointment as Assistant at the settlement; Board's order thereon - a letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam regarding investment; Board's order thereon - a letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam, enclosing copy of a minute delivered in by Mr. Statham in explanation of his debt to the Company, and also copies of complaints preferred against him by merchants who had been employed for providing the previous year's investment; Board's order calling on Mr. Statham to pay his debt to the Company - a letter from Messrs. Charles Oakeley, Charles N. White and Thomas Cockburn Trustees to the Civil Fund, requesting that the Chiefs and Councils and Residents at settlements might be directed to deduct stoppages from salaries of servants for the support of the Civil Fund, and remit the money by bills on Government; Board's order thereon - a letter from Mr. Nath. E. Kindersley, Secretary to the Board of Trade, stating that they would load the Henry Dundas with cargo should she be declared ready to receive them - a letter from Mr. Corbett Boyd, Master Attendant, stating that he would not be able to examine the Henry Dundas; Board's order to appoint Captain McNab to examine the condition of the Henry Dundas - a letter from Mr. Dent enclosing a letter for submission to the Court of Directors; Board's order thereon - a letter from Mr. David Haliburton, Persian Translator, certifying that Lieutenant Shippey had acquired a fair knowledge of the Persian language; Board's order thereon - a letter from Mr. John Beatson regarding his shipping of cotton to China - a letter from Mr. George Sullivan Martin, Sheriff, transmitting a petition from certain European prisoners in jail requesting that their daily allowance might be increased; Board's order thereon - a general letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore acknowledging receipt of 12000 star pagodas - money received into and advanced from the Treasury.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLVII, pp. 211-335.
1788	174		Copy of accounts of balances due to the Honourable Company from the Maddepollam merchants, as stated by Mr. Duff in his return for September 1787.	Pub. Cons. Vol. CXLVII, p.336.
1788	175		Copy of accounts of broadcloth and general stores purchased on the 29th of November 1787.	Do., p. 337.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	176		Copy of account of deficiencies of the Honourable Company's longcloth.	Do., pp. 338, 339
1788	177		Copy of accounts of sundry sums brought upon the books of the factory, but not paid.	Do., pp. 340, 341.
1788	178		Copy of Seetiah's accounts with the Honourable Company at Maddepollam.	Do., pp. 342 345.
1788	179		The estate of Mr. William Duff, Resident at Maddepollam, in account with the Honourable Company.	Do., p. 346.
1788	180		Note of: the despatch and copy of a letter to Captain McNab of the Henry Dundas stating that the Government consented to dispense with any further survey of the ship Henry Dundas, provided he would be responsible for the loss of goods shipped on that vessel - a letter to the Chief and Council of Masulipatam: directing them to call on Mr. Statham to pay his balance of debt to the Company without delay; stating that they had powers to appoint their own assistants; enclosing copy of a letter from the Trustees of the Civil Fund regarding the stoppages to be deducted from the salaries of civil servants - a letter to the Board of Trade regarding the prices allowed to the contractors of grain - a letter to Mr. Mungo Dick, Resident at Maddepollam, directing him to debit the estate of Mr. Duff for the balance standing against him and to report whether the balance due by Seetiah was totally irrecoverable - a letter to Messrs. John Turing, Paul Benfield and Francis Lind, Members of the Committee of Enquiry, stating that the Committee was dissolved by the order of the Court of Directors - a letter to Mr. Turing stating that he would be recommended to the notice of the Court of Directors - a letter to the subordinate settlements regarding the stoppages to be deducted from the salaries of servants - receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Do., pp. 347- 354
1788	181	25th Jan. Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from Mr. Lewis, the Chief of Tellicherry, regarding: the encampment of Tippu's army at Periapatum; his probable invasion of Travancore; the capacity of the garrison to hold out in case Tellicherry was attacked by Tippu; the non-arrival at Mahe of the French ship Astree which was reported to have left Pondicherry; the expected inspection of Mahe by General Conway, with a view to rebuilding its fortifications; Tippu's orders to throw obstacles on the Company's trade at Tellicherry and prevent goods from being exported from Mangalore to Tellicherry - letter from Colonel Nixon at Vellore regarding: Tippu's massacre of his prisoners before leaving Seringapatam; his probable invasion of Travancore or the country south of the Coleroon - confirmation of the above news by reports received from other sources.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 48-x- 52-x.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	182	Do. Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the President's minute introducing additional regulations for the Barrack Department aiming at a just proportion of allowances for the whole European troops - Board's resolution that all orders respecting allowances made to the European troops, were to cease on the 1st of March and, after that date, a certain scale of monthly allowances on a new basis, was to be instituted - recommendation by the President as Commander-in-Chief of the issue of a Government Order proposing the removal of the troops forming the garrison of Arcot to Wallajaubad, and of certain appointments and transfers; Board's resolution thereon agreeing to the above - letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Patrick Ross, Chief Engineer, laying before the Board, for the information of the Court of Directors, a survey of part of the Vizagapatam Circar including the districts of Chicacole, Golconda and Tikally together with a catalogue of the plans in his office; Board's resolution thereon directing the despatch of the survey accompanying Colonel Ross's letter, together with a copy of the list of the plans in the Engineer's office, to the Court of Directors - letter from Messrs. Amos and Bowden offering the snow Charlotte for the conveyance of part of the 71st Regiment to Bombay for 2,500 star pagodas - the President's proposal on the above letter about the terms arranged with Mr. Amos on the subject of freighting his ship for the transport of troops to Bombay and with Captain Dixon of the ship Indus - Board's resolution accepting the terms above agreed to, viz., six fanams to be allowed for 40 days for every person sent on board and a further premium of 1,000 pagodas, if the passage to Bombay be effected on or before the expiration of 40 days, the owners of the snow Charlotte being entitled to such proportion of the premium of 1,000 pagodas as she might carry men in proportion to the number conveyed by the Indus - letter from Mr. Garrow stating the work done by him at Chevilimoodoo, what yet remained, and his account-current; Board's resolution thereon directing that Mr. Garrow be informed that the Board declined for the time to complete the Cantonment at Chevilimoodoo, and would discharge the balance due to him upon his account-current.	Do., pp. 136- 163.
1788	183		Copy of: a letter to the Commander of the Indus stating the terms proposed for using his ship for the transportation of troops to Bombay, and a letter to Messrs. Amos and Bowden on the same subject - letters in reply to the above from Captain Dixon and Messrs. Amos and Bowden, asking for better terms.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 164-168
1788	184		Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Do., p. 169.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	185	25th Jan. Tanjore.	Copy of a letter from the Resident at Tanjore informing the Board: of his questioning the Rajah as to the material difference between the statements made by the Rajah to him (the Resident), and the declarations made by the Rajah direct by letter to the Board; of the denial by the Rajah of the statements made by him to the Resident and correctly reported by the Resident to the Board in his former letter; of the impossibility of Mr. Blackburn, the Deputy Mahratta Translator, having made a mistake, as he was well versed in the Mahratta language; and of his desire that the Board should reprove the Rajah for his mendacity - the substance of a conference at Tanjore between the Resident and the Rajah, forwarded with the above letter, tallying with the report made by the Resident of the conference in his former letter.	Do., pp. 203- 208
1788	186	25th Jan. Fort William.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Hay, at Fort William, forwarding bills of lading for certain quantity of rum and liquor consigned on the ketch Phoenix for Fort St. George, by Messrs. Harris and Lambert, Contractors for supplying Madras with liquors.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. XVIII, pp. 99, 100
1788	187	Do. Fort St. George.	Copy of the General Order regarding the monthly allowances and supplies fixed for a proportion of 100 men in the establishment of European troops in quarters; certain instructions to the Barrack Masters and Paymasters regarding the supply of lamp-oil and cots to officers and troops.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. VII, pp. 48-51.
1788	188	Do. Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: correspondence between the Chief and Venkapoya, the Nabob's Officer Commanding the Cotiote, regarding the exportation of rice from Tellicherry - the report of an armed tony capturing a merchant vessel flying English colours near Balliapatam by the orders of Venkapoya - the Board's resolution to transmit the proceedings of this Consultation to the Presidency - the passing of Treasury accounts, Land and Military Paymaster's and Storekeeper's disbursements for October, November and December, and Calicut disbursements for November and December.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 13-20
1788	189		Copy of a letter to the Bombay Government intimating the success of Lieutenant Bee in the language examination, transmitting the final proceedings of the Sepoy General Court-martial, the proceedings of a Board of Officers held on the pension and invalid lists, and a letter from Lieutenant Horke, and stating the balance of cash in the treasury.	Do., pp. 20,21.
1788	190	25th Jan. Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the examination of Devarsa Bandary and Soiro Camoty as to their conduct in entering into a contract with Venkapoya for a large supply of rice to the Nabob - the resolution of the Board to remove the embargo laid on grain in times of necessity - the Choacara's representation of the capture of one of his manchuas by the people of Venkapoya, Nabob's Commanding Officer at Cotiote - the passing of the factory accounts.	Tellicherry Factory Minute Book, Vol. LVIII, pp. 92-97.
1788	191	25th Jan. Fort St. George.	Diary of the Consultation of the 25th January 1788.	Secret Cons. File, Vol. III, pp. 237- 239.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	192	Do. Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to a letter from the Chief at Tellicherry with intelligence respecting Tippu and a letter from Colonel Nixon stating that Tippu had got rid of 5,000 prisoners confined in Seringapatam.	Do., pp. 240- 246.
1788	193	26th Jan. Do.	Copies of letters to: the Paymaster and Storekeeper at Tanjore, directing him to employ coolies, if they were required, in addition to the lascars under his charge to measure grain and submit a report on the number employed daily - Mr. Edward Garrow, stating that the Government declined completing the cantonments at Chevilmoodoo and that the balance due to him would be paid.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. XVIII, pp. 53,54.
1788	194	Do. Maddepollam.	Copy of a letter from the Resident at Maddepollam forwarding an application from Mr. Walker, Assistant Surgeon, for half-batta, for orders of Government.	Do., pp. 61, 62.
1788	195	Do. Fort St. George.	Copy of the General Order regarding: the march of the troops forming the garrison of Arcot to Wallajaubad; certain instructions to the Commander of the garrison and to the Commanding Officer of the Cavalry Cantonment, in connection with it; the order to Captain Monson to march with a Company of the King's 52nd Regiment to Chingleput and take the command of the troops in that station; certain appointments and promotions in the military establishment.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. VII, pp. 51-58.
1788	196		Consultation relative to: approving of the mode of having the accounts of customs collected from British subjects and from natives of Masulipatam; certain incidents in connection with Apparow's confinement and disturbances created by the Dossreddy Brothers and their accomplices.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXXV, pp 1-8.
1788	197	26th Jan. Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letters from Colonel Braithwaite enclosing one from Captain Gowdie regarding the measures adopted by him for the capture of the Dossreddy Brothers - letter from Ashvarow to Captain Gowdie, Killadar of Rajahmundry Circar, on the same subject.	Do., pp. 8-16.
1788	198	26th Jan. Anjengo.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: direction to Mr. Lechmere, proceeding on leave of absence for six months, to deliver over charge of his different offices to Messrs. King, Barwick and Donelan.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 16,17
1788	199	Do. Do.	Copy of a letter to Mr. Lechmere to deliver over charge of his several offices, in the following manner: viz., to Mr. Barwick the accountantship, Mr. King the General Stores, and Mr. Donelan the Military Pay office, with the several papers and accounts thereunto appertaining.	Do., p. 17.
1788	200	Do. Do.	Copy of a letter to Mr. King appointing him General Storekeeper and directing him to take charge of that office.	Do., p. 17.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	201	Do. Do.	Copy of a letter to Mr. Barwick appointing him accountant and directing him to take charge of that office.	Do., pp. 17, 18.
1788	202	Do. Do.	Copy of a letter to Mr. Donelan appointing him Military Paymaster and directing him to take charge of that office.	Do., p. 18.
1788	203	Do. Tellicherry.	Copy of a letter from the Factors, to the Select Committee at Bombay, enclosing copy of the correspondence that had passed between the Chief and Venkapoya on the latter's refusal to allow their settlement to dispose of its grain, requesting a supply of rice, and advising of the despatch of a Subadar and two sepoys of the 11th Battalion, who were lately imprisoned by Tippu Sultan.	Tellicherry Factory Minute Book, Vol. LIX, pp. 227-228.
1788	204	27th Jan. Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Council at Ganjam directing them again to discontinue the payment of batta to the officers and men belonging to the Revenue Battalion.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. XVIII, p. 54.
1788	205	Do. Omupudur.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Harris enclosing bills of lading for certain quantity of rum and liquor consigned on the snow Fairy.	Do., p. 100.
1788	206	Do. Anjengo.	Note of the arrival of the snow Syren from Bombay.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XIX, p. 18.
1788	207	Do. Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Secretary Chamier disapproving of the disbursements of batta made to Revenue Corps.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVIII, p. 16.
1788	208	28th Jan. Do.	Copy of a circular letter to Mr. Ewing, Lieutenant-Colonel Sydenham, Mr. Nathaniel Bacon and the Town Major, requesting their attendance on 29th January at the Town Major's house to sit on a Committee appointed to determine the freight to be paid by Government to the owners of the ship Indus and the snow Charlotte, for the transportation of troops to Bombay.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol XVIII, p. 55.
1788	209	Do. Do.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Edward Simmonds, former Deputy Commissary of Stores, stating his long and faithful services to the Company and requesting the Government to grant him the allowance of passage money to Europe fixed for the rank of Subaltern.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. XVIII, pp. 56,57.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	210	Do. Do.	Copy of letter to: Captain Pater, Commanding the 5th Regiment of Native Cavalry, stating that his request would be referred to the Court of Directors and would be recommended to them for compliance - the Military Board, approving their regulations for the Native Infantry - Edward Simmonds, former Deputy Commissary of Stores, stating that the Government had granted him the passage money usually granted to Subalterns.	Do., pp. 58, 59.
1788	211	Do. Do.	Copy of a letter to the Commander of the ship Indus, enclosing a copy of the letter from the Committee appointed to determine the freight for the transportation of troops to Bombay, with orders to him to signify his resolution on the terms proposed therein.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. VII, p. 53.
1788	212	Do. Do.	Copy of the General Order regarding the appointment of Major John Oldham as Acting Lieutenant-Colonel from 24th January 1788; the succession of Acting Lieutenant-Colonel Burrows to full rank; the promotion of Major Sale.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. VII, p. 53.
1788	213	Do. Anjengo.	Letter from Mr. Lechmere intimating his having taken his passage on the snow Syren bound for Bengal and requesting that, as there was no earlier opportunity for him to proceed to Bengal, the President and Council at Bombay might be approached with the object of obtaining permission for him to count his leave from that date.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 18, 19.
1788	214	Do. Do.	Copy of a letter to Lieutenant Fortescue, commanding the Syren, intimating the despatch of 8 chests containing 40 pepper plants on board for transmission to the Governor-General and directing him to water them as little exposed to the sun as possible.	Do., p. 19.
1788	215	Do. Do.	Note of the departure of the Syren for Bengal.	Do., pp. 19,20.
1788	216	28th Jan. Anjengo.	Copy of letter to the Governor-General Lord Cornwallis intimating the despatch of 40 pepper plants as desired, with instructions as to how to tend them.	Aujengo Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 20, 21.
1788	217	Do. Tellicherry.	Note of the arrival of the Britannia from Madras and the Prince from China and the departure of the latter to Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVIII, p. 21.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	218	29th Jan. Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Governor-General and Council of Bengal, stating that the Princess Amelia would be sent to Fort St. George to take cargo to Europe; Board's order thereon - a letter from the Board of Trade: requesting that the ship Princess Amelia might be ordered to touch, on her way to Madras, at Ganjam, Vizagapatam, Bimlipatam, Ingeram, Maddepollam and Masulipatam; stating that they intended to purchase some private cloth; Board's order thereon - a letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam: transmitting the monthly statement of probable receipts and disbursements at the factory; requesting sanction to write off a loss incurred on the sale of provisions; Board's order thereon - a letter from the Board of Trade, on the subject of the disputes said to exist between the Resident at Ingeram and the contractor and Superintendent of Looms regarding their respective powers; Board's resolution thereon - a letter from Mr. Cuthbert Fenwick, former Commander of His Highness the Nabob's Galley Success, praying that the expenses incurred by him in defending a law suit brought against him by Mr. Stephen Popham, at the instigation of one Nuoodah Cundah Malim, for capturing a vessel belonging to the enemy under orders from Lieutenant-General Sir Eyre Coote, and enclosing the award given by the Court of Arbitration in his favour and other papers connected with the subject; Board's orders thereon - a letter from Messrs. Corbett and Boyd, Masters Attendant, transmitting a letter from Captain William Purser, their Agent at Pegu, regarding the debts due by the King of Pegu to the Honorable Company for repairing the King's ship Ting Tam Iusaco; Board's order thereon - a letter from Captain Angus McNab, Commander of the Honourable Company's ship Henry Dundas, stating that his ship was examined at Bengal by Mr. Tomkins, Deputy Master Attendant; Board's resolution thereon - order that the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam be directed to advance Rs. 50,000 to Messrs. Balfour and Spalding for their bill in favour of Government - a letter from Mr. I. Kenworthy, requesting permission to go to England on account of ill-health; Board's order thereon - a letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, informing the Board of the departure of certain witnesses examined by the Committee of Stores; Board's resolution thereon - a letter from the Chief and Council of Cuddalore with accounts and vouchers for December - money paid into the treasury by the Garrison Storekeeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLVII & CXLVIII, pp. 355-501.
1788	219		Note of: the despatch and copy of a letter to the Chief and Council of Masulipatam, directing them not to place the services of any sepoy at the disposal of Mr. Cochrane, the renter - a letter to the Governor-General and Council requesting them to send a ship which might touch at the northern ports on her way to the Presidency - a letter to the Board of Trade regarding the survey of the ship Henry Dundas - a letter to the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, permitting them to write off the loss incurred on the sale of provisions, and requesting them to pay to the Agents of Messrs. Balfour and Spalding a sum of Rs. 50,000 for their bills in favour of Government - letters to the Governments of Bengal and Bombay, forwarding printed copies of a memoir on serpents and snakes by Dr. Patrick Russell - a letter from the Garrison Storekeeper with his report on the rice sold - arrival of the Ranger.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLVIII, pp. 502-509.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	220	29th Jan. Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from General Conway at Pondicherry mentioning the circumstances under which the village of Vellinore came to be established, and intimating that he had no intention of surrounding it with walls or of building a fort there and that the Nabob's Collectors were never molested: Board's resolution thereon directing the communication of the contents of the above letter to the Nabob so far as they related to his affairs - proceedings of the Hospital Board enclosing an indent for medicines and medical articles wanted from Europe, and a list of old instruments necessary to be sent home for repairs, with observations respecting the indents for wine, and recommending Mr. Thompson, whom they had found well qualified, for the appointment of Assistant Surgeon; Board's resolution thereon directing the despatch of the indent for medicines to the Court of Directors by the Henry Dundas - the proposal by the President, in his character of Commander-in-Chief, of certain regulations for stoppages on account of black doctors to native corps, viz., the monthly pay of the black doctors of the native regiments of cavalry, and of the native battalions of infantry to be the same as that of the privates of those corps respectively, besides which they were to receive certain additional allowance to be stopped monthly from the several ranks, amounting on an average to about ten pagodas monthly to the black doctor of a native regiment of cavalry and about six-and-a-half pagodas to the black doctor of a native battalion of infantry; Board's approval thereof - the Commander-in-Chief's proposal of certain transfers in the army and the Board's approval thereof - letter from the Committee appointed to determine the freight to be paid for the transportation of troops to Bombay, recommending that Captain Dixon of the ship Indus might receive 3,000 Star pagodas and proposing that in return he should convey to Bombay, exclusive of officers, 300 men with their wives or followers not exceeding 20 and that an allowance proportioned to the above might be made to Messrs. Amos and Bowden for the use of the snow Charlotte according to the number of persons she could accommodate; Board's resolution approving of the above and directing communication of the same to the parties concerned - letter from Captain Pater declaring his intention of equipping the corps under his command with English saddles, bridles, etc., and desiring Government to interest the Court of Directors in his favour in order that the saddles, etc., provided by his Agent might be sent to India on the Company's ships, freight free; Board's resolution thereon agreeing to comply with the above request - letter from Mr. Edward Simmonds, late Conductor of Stores, stating his services to the Company during a period of twenty years and soliciting the allowance of passage money to Europe annexed to the rank of subaltern; Board's resolution complying with the above request.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 171-183.
1788	221	Do. Do.	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, directing him not to pay on any account batta to the Subalterns of the detachment over the elder Apparow.	Mnly. Miscellany. Vol. XVIII, p.55.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	222	Do. Madras.	Copy of a letter from J. Peter stating his intention to complete the corps under his command with English saddles, bridles, etc., and requesting whether the Company would send to India freight free by their ships the saddles, etc., provided by his Agent in England.	Do., p. 56.
1788	223	Do. Fort St. George.	Copy of the General Order regarding the payment of batta to European officers or natives of the Revenue troops; the appointments of Captain Leighton and Captain Chase to the command of the Grenadier Battalion and 7th Battalion, respectively - the appointment of Mr. John Thompson, as an Assistant Surgeon, to do duty at the General Hospital; the pay and allowances to the black doctors of the Native Regiments of Cavalry and the Native Battalions of Infantry.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. VII, pp. 53-50.
1788	224	Do. Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letters from Colonel Braithwaite forwarding copies of letters from Captain Gowdie with his answers thereto and certain other enclosures - letter from Captain Peclat requesting sanction to his bill for secret service - despatch of a letter to him declining to admit his bill - extract from the general letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors containing rules of precedence to be observed between the civil and the military servants of the Company - note of the despatch of a copy of the above extract to the Committee of Stores for information and guidance.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXXIV, pp 34-39.
1788	225	Do. Anjengo.	Note of the arrival of the following ships: the Bunkell from China, the Negotie (a Dutch ship) from Cochin, the Chester from Madras, and of the departure of the last-mentioned ship for Bombay.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XIX, p. 21.
1788	226	Do. Tellicherry.	Note of: the departure of the Britannia to Bombay - the despatch and copy of a letter to the Government of Bombay intimating the decayed condition of their cutter and the want of a new one and stating the balance of cash in their treasury - the arrival of the Milford from China and the Morning Star from Anjengo - the receipt of a letter from the Resident at Anjengo intimating the despatch of the Morning Star.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 21-28.
1788	227	Do. Do.	Copy of a letter from the Factors, to the Select Committee at Bombay, informing them of their letter to Venkapoya on the subject of his capture of a boat belonging to the Company.	Tellicherry Factory Minute Book, Vol. LIX, p 229.
1788	228	30th Jan. Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to the Military Pay-master-General directing him to pay Mr. Simmonds the usual passage money granted to Subalterns.	Milv. Miscellany, Vol. XVIII, p59.
1788	229	Do. Do.	Copy of a letter from Messrs. Holland, Haliburton and Moubray, enquiring what pay and allowances had been fixed by Government to the different ranks of the sibbendy troops, while employed on revenue duty, and also who paid them the allowance, if any, fixed to the Company's covenanted servants.	Do., p. 63.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	230	30th Jan. Masulipatam.	Copy of a letter from the Committee of Stores, to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, enclosing Captain Smith's report on the state of the stores in the garrison; and making certain suggestions for the disposal of certain unserviceable articles in store at Masulipatam.	Mily. Miscellany. Vol. XVIII, pp. 169, 170
1788	231	Do.	Copy of an indent for stores required for the use of the Masulipatam Factory in addition to the articles mentioned in the indent of the 7th November 1787, and in lieu of those stores condemned by Captain Smith.	Do., p. 171.
1788	232	30th Jan. Seringham.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Joseph Hill, Adjutant, 23rd Battalion of Native Infantry, to Captain Langley, commanding that corps, requesting him to forward his letter to the Brigadier-General, so that the expenses incurred by him in erecting a bungalow at Seringham might be paid to him.	Do., pp. 262, 263.
1788	233	Do. Fort St. George.	Copy of the General Order regarding the rates at which certain military officers were to draw allowances for peon money.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. VII, pp. 55, 56.
1788	234	Do. Anjengo.	Note of the departure of the Bankell for Bombay.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XIX, p. 22.
1788	235	Do. Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: an order to the Captain of the Morning Star not to depart from the port till he received orders for so doing - the stoppage of a boat belonging to a Surat merchant by Mahomed Shopy, the Nabob's Governor at Mayaveram - Board's resolution to acquaint their superiors with the above and other suspicious occurrences - letter from the Commandant enclosing one from the Engineer - a statement of the balance of cash in the treasury.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 23-25.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	236		Note of: the receipt and copy of a letter from the Commandant enclosing letter from Captain Daser, who accompanied him in the inspection of the lines and outposts of the garrison, reporting on their present bad state and a statement from the officer in charge of the fire-engine respecting its present inefficient condition, and expatiating on the unsuitability for military purposes of the buildings belonging to the garrison - the receipt and copy of a letter from Mr. Winsley submitting a report on certain accounts examined by him – the receipt and copies of letters from the Captain of the Morning Star intimating that he had orders from the Resident at Anjengo to proceed to Bombay, stopping at Tellicherry to deliver and take up letters, but no orders to place himself under the orders of the Chief and Council of Tellicherry; and that he was intending to sail soon and all letters to Bombay should be delivered to him without delay – despatch and copy of letter to the Captain of the Morning Star insisting on his stay at Tellicherry till he received orders to sail - the departure of the Milford and the Morning Star to Bombay – despatch and copy of a letter to the Government of Bombay complaining of the disobedience of the Captain of the Morning Star of the Board's orders and enclosing copy of a letter from the Transfer master with an account of the bills of exchange drawn by the Chief and Factors on the Presidency since 8th March 1779, also account of bonds granted, sundry accounts, copies of letters from the Captain of the Morning Star, and a statement of the balance of cash in their treasury.	Do., pp. 25-30,
1788	237	30th Jan. Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the directions to the Captain of the Morning Star not to depart from Tellicherry pending further orders - the representation to the President and Council, Bombay, of the frequent stoppages of boats with English passes and colours by the Nabob's officers - a letter from Mr. T. N. Winsley with a set of bills of exchange on Bombay - the perusal of a statement, delivered in by the Accountant, of the heavy balances due to the different officers of the settlement, &c.	Tellicherry Factory Minute Book, Vol. LVIII, pp. 98-100.
1788	238	Do. Do.	Copy of a letter from the Factors to the Select Committee at Bombay, regarding the stoppage of English boats by the Nabob's Governor at Manjeswaram and forwarding a letter from the Commanding Officer on the state of the settlement.	Do., Vol. LIX, p. 229.
1788	239	31st Jan. Fort St. George.	Letter from Messrs. Roebuck and Torin enclosing statements of their proceedings from 1st July 1781 to 30th June 1782 and repeating their request to be allowed an increase of pay.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 198, 199.
1788	240	Do. Do.	Copy of a letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Ross, Chief Engineer, reporting on Lieutenant Ryland's accounts for repairs at Nellore; stating the advantage derived by the Company by reckoning the exchange at 34 rupees per pagoda.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. XVIII, p. 79.
1788	241	Do. Anjengo.	Note of the arrival of the snow Caddy Box from Bengal and of the departure of the Negoti southward.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XIX, p. 22.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	242	31st Jan. Tellicherry.	Note of: the arrival of the St. Anthony of Padua and the Almas - the Treasury accounts, Storekeeper's disbursements, Land and Military Paymaster's disbursements for January.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 36-38.
1788	243	Do. Vizagapatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from the Governor in Council desiring the Vizagapatam Board to send in future the annual statement of the situation of its district, as was required by the orders of the Court of Directors, to them, instead of to the Board of Revenue - letter from Captain Smith reporting his return to Chicacole - Board's resolution to advance certain sums of money to the Civil and the Military Paymaster and the Export Warehousekeeper - letters from the Acting Paymaster at Chicacole requesting a certain supply of money on account of the disbursements of his establishment and of the Revenue Corps - Board's order granting the supply solicited.	Vizagapatam Records, Vol. XI, pp. 29-31.
1788	244	Do. Ganjam.	Note of: the receipt and copy of a letter from the Deputy Accountant-General requiring a list of officers in the civil departments with an account of their allowances in the proper form; Board's resolution thereon - the despatch and copy of letters to the Governor in Council transmitting the general accounts of the factory; and to the Civil Paymaster-General transmitting accounts for November - the receipt and copy of a letter from Mr. Secretary White enclosing copies of Doctor Patrick Russell's memoir on Serpents, particularly recommending the encouragement of the study of the subject and requesting all possible assistance in the furtherance of the object; Board's minute thereon - the despatch of a letter to the President of the Committee of Circuit enclosing a copy of Doctor Russell's memoir and requesting the Committee's aid in the undertaking - the despatch of the above letter to eight more including Doctor Seivewright - the receipt and copy of Doctor Russell's memoir to the Governor in Council about snakes, their poison and its antidote, with an appendix for the guidance of those not proficient in the study of the subject.	Ganjam Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 1-17.
1788	245	Do. Do.	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from Major Mackenzie, Commanding the troops of the garrison of Ganjam, forwarding a letter from John Lee claiming the command of the battalion at Aska which Major Cuppage had resigned.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVIII, pp. 6,7.
1788	246	31st Jan. Ganjam.	Note of the despatch and copies of letters to Major Mackenzie declining to permit Mr. John Lee to leave the garrison; to the Paymaster of the garrison requesting him, in the absence of the Engineer, to make the necessary repairs to the powder magazine.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVIII, pp. 8, 9.
1788	247	Do. Aska	Note of receipt and copy of a letter from some officers of the 18th Battalion of Native Infantry, enclosing a letter, for transmission to the Governor in Council, interceding in behalf of Fakeer Mahomed.	Do., pp. 9-12.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	248	1st Feb. Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: opening of the packet from England per the Ranger - perusal of the general letter from England - order to load the consignments from England on Board the Ranger - liquidation of the debts of the Presidency - a letter from the Accountant to the Board of Revenue with an indent for the annual supply of stationery; Board's resolution thereon - a letter from the Resident at Maddepollam stating that Mr. Cochrane was regularly paid for his cloth - a letter from the Master Attendant, with enclosures, relative to the debt due to the Company by the King of Pegu on account of repairs to his ship - a letter from the Chief and Council of Ganjam, with accounts for November - a letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam informing the Board that Conductor Hancock was sent under guard of a Non-Commissioned Officer and two Privates by the snow Neptune - a letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam with accounts and books of the factory - a letter from the Government of Bombay: forwarding certain despatches from England; informing the Board that Major-General William Meadows was appointed Governor of Bombay vice Mr. Rawson Boddam, resigned.	Pub. Cons, Vol. CXLVIII, pp. 510-523.
1788	249		Note of: the receipt and copy of a letter from Captain John Buchanan requesting orders regarding consignments on Board the Ranger; Board's resolution thereon - a letter to Captain John Buchanan directing him to take his ship to Bengal - a letter to the Governor-General and Council of Bengal regarding the liquidation of the bond debt.	Do., pp. 524-
1788	250	1st Feb. Fort St. George.	Proceedings of the Military Board regarding: letter from Government approving of Lieutenant-Colonel Durand's regulations for the European Infantry, and directing their insertion in the new Book of Regulations - second reading of Lieutenant-Colonel Campbell's Regulations for Native Cavalry.	Mily Sundries, Vol. LXXII. p.85.
1788	251	Do. Do.	Minutes of Consultation regarding despatches from the Secret Committee per the Ranger.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. LXXII, pp. 1,2.
1788	252	Do. Madura.	Copy of a letter from the Paymaster at Madura, stating that he did not choose to be answerable for the grain delivered over to him by the former Paymaster and requesting to be informed from whom he was to be supplied with money to pay the troops.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. XVIII, p. 64.
1788	253	Do. Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Lieutenant Rumley of the 4th Regiment of Cavalry requesting permission to go to Bombay for the recovery of his health; enclosing a sick certificate from Surgeon Ruddiman; and requesting Government to grant him an advance of pay for six months.	Do., pp. 65, 66.
1788	254	Do. Anjengo.	Note of the arrival of the Imperial ship Emmanuel from Ostend and of the departure of the same and of the snow Caddy Box for Bombay.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XIX, p.22.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	255	Do. Ganjam.	Note of the despatch and copies of letters: to the officers attached to the 18th Madras battalion of Native Infantry intimating the transmission of their memorial to the Governor in Council agreeably to their desire, without, however, any support from the Chief and Council at Ganjam; and to the Governor in Council forwarding the officer's memorial for the retention of Fakeer Mahomed.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVIII, p. 13.
1788	256	Do. Do.	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from the Committee of Stores with returns of the garrison for January.	Do., pp. 14, 15.
1788	257	2nd Feb. Anjengo.	Note of the arrival and departure of the Dutch ship Verwagting.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XIX, p. 22.
1788	258	4th Feb. Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Ross, Chief Engineer: enclosing the accounts of the Wallajahbad accounts for December 1787 and January 1788; stating that all artificers had been discharged except a few men; enclosing a statement of materials and stores remaining at Wallajahbad; enquiring whether they might be taken at a valuation and the people who were in charge discharged; enclosing an account for the doors and windows supplied from the Presidency for the additional buildings at Chingleput and a return of the state of the quarters for the accommodation of the King's 19th Regiment of Light Dragoons at Chevilmoodoo.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. XVIII, pp. 79-82.
1788	259	Do. Do.	Copy of a letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Patrick Ross, Chief Engineer, forwarding, for orders, a letter from Lieutenant Hemming at Wallajahbad, stating the request of Colonel Kelly to open a communication between certain quarters for the better accommodation of his family.	Do., pp. 82, 83.
1788	260	Do. Do.	Copy of a letter from Captain McNab of the Henry Dundas requesting the Government to supply six Tierces of beef and an equal quantity of pork for the use of the charterparty passengers on his ship for payment in England.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. XVIII, p. 84.
1788	261	Do. Madras.	Copy of a letter from Mr W. Horsman, Surgeon to the 11th Regiment, offering the house built by him at Wallajahbad for sale to the Company to be used by them as Field officers' quarters.	Do., pp. 84, 85.
1788	262	Do. Arcot.	Copy of a letter from Lieutenant Bowles of the Cavalry, forwarding his memorial to the Court of Directors with other papers for favour of transmission to England.	Do., pp. 8Lo, 81
1788	263	Do. Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Lieutenant Darke of the 52nd Regiment, preferring a claim to full batta and horse allowance for his separate appointments as Secretary and Aid-de-Camp to Major-General Ogle.	Do., pp. 87, 88

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	264	Do. Do.	Copy of the General Order regarding certain appointments of Assistant Surgeons.	Mily. General Orders, Ve VII, p. 65.
1788	265	5th Feb. Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of general letters from the Honourable the Court of Directors received by the Ranger, dated 31st July 1787, and the resolutions of the Board thereon - a letter from the Board of Trade, stating that they would be able to complete the cargo for the Henry Dundas before the 25th of February, and that they were not in a position to purchase cloth - money received into and paid out of the treasury.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLVIII, pp. 528-555
1788	266		The Honourable the United East India Company's cash for the month of January 1788.	Do., pp. 55
1788	267		Note of: the receipt and copy of a letter from the Governor-General and Council, respecting the Company's claim on Mr. Beatson on account of his debt – a letter from the Governor and Council of Bombay, transmitting packets from the Court of Directors - a letter to Mr. John Beatson, calling upon him to give security for his debt.	Do., pp. 56
1788	268	5th Feb. Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the orders of the Court of Directors stating the manner in which the proceedings of this Government should be kept, and under what heads the correspondence in future was to be carried on – the Board's resolution thereon agreeing to transfer to the Military Department such subjects which, though related to political matters, were not of a secret nature and to consider that department as military and political – convenience of the above arrangement in facilitating the transmission of the proceedings of the Madras Government to the Court of Directors without passing through the channel of the Secret Committee who would be addressed on secret subjects only - the Board's orders on such parts of the general letter of the Court of Directors, dated 31st July, as were brought up at these proceedings.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXX., pp. 189-
1788	269		Note of the despatch of certain letters.	Mily. Cons. Vol. CXX. pp. 196-198.
1788	270	5th Feb. Fort St. George.	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from Lord Cornwallis, Fort William, dated 25th February, enclosing a new cypher to be used in future correspondence with the Governor-General.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. LXXII, p. 3

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	271	Do. Do.	Copies of letters to: Lieutenant Rumley of the Cavalry, permitting him to proceed to Bombay for the recovery of his health - Mr. Tobias Dupre Porcher, Major Montgomery, Captain Brown, Mr. Campbell and Mr. Moubray, forwarding certain extracts from a letter from the Court of Directors, dated 31st July 1787 - Mr. Kingscote, attorney to Mr. Gabriel Muller, enclosing certain extracts from the letter of the Court, dated 31st July, and informing him that the 200 pagodas which were retained, were to be restored to Colonel Muller - the Members of the Committee for investigating the debts of the Nabob, - Mr. Campbell, Mr. Petrie and Mr. Davidson, forwarding certain extracts from the letter of the Court of the 31st July 1787 for their information and guidance - the Accountant-General, forwarding an extract from the letter of the Court, dated 31st July 1787, for information and guidance and directing him to state the amount and value of the booty taken at Sadras, Bimlipatam and Policole.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. XVIII, pp. 66-68.
1788	272	Do. Do.	Copy of the General Order fixing the peace establishment of artificers for the different Corps of the army.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. VII, p. 65.
1788	273	Do. Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Board of Revenue enclosing their Proceedings on the subject of the allowances claimed by Mr. Westcott who was Collector of Revenue in the Rajahmundry Circar - minutes delivered in by Messrs. Maunsell, Casamaijor, Holland and the President, on the subject of fixing the annual Jummabundy to be paid by Viziamrauze - letters from the Surveyor and the Superintendent of the Company's lands recommending that certain ground at Tondiarpet applied for by Mungapetty Naick might be granted to him at one pagoda per cawny, and the Board's order thereon.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XXIX pp. 201-283.
1788	274		Note of: the despatch and copy of a letter to Viziamrauze, regarding the rent to be paid by him - a letter to the Board of Revenue, directing them to enquire into the money paid by Jagappathy Rauze - a letter to the Committee appointed to investigate the charges preferred against Mr. Floyer by Juggappah regarding certain accounts in the suit.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XXIX, pp. 234-238.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	275	5th Feb. Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from the Committee of Accounts respecting the accounts passed by them - letter from the Paymaster submitting indent for cash - letter from the Governor in Council, dated 26th January, directing Mr. Statham to discharge the balance due to the Company immediately, approving of the conduct of the Chief and Council towards Mr. Burlton and desiring that the Chief and Council would receive the stoppages from the salaries of the gentlemen in their district on behalf of the trustees of the Civil Fund - letter from the Presidency forwarding extracts from the records of the Presidency with the bill of exchange therein referred to - letter from the Governor and Council on the subject of Mr. Cochrane's contract directing that no interference on the part of the Zemindars tending to a monopoly of the looms should be permitted after the month of February and that the employment of sepoys in enforcing orders for cloth should be immediately put a stop to - letter to the Governor and Council in reply to the above agreeing to comply with the orders therein given, intimating that they had themselves disapproved of the employment of sepoys in the matter and had written to Colonel Brathwaite to that effect and concluding with a statement of the balance of cash in their possession - letter from the Paymaster, Revenue Battalion, requesting the aid of an additional writer; the Board's resolution thereon declining to grant his request - Mr. Dobbyn's request for the grant of an allowance of 20 pagodas a month to his Assistant; the Board's resolution granting the request.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXXIII, 45-64.
1788	276	Do. Ganjam.	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter, to Captain Gent, Engineer, requiring him to include in his survey the ground recently disputed, and investigate facts.	Ganjam Proceedings XVIII,
1788	277	6th Feb. Fort St. George.	Copies of letters to: the Board of Revenue stating the pay of a sepoy in the Revenue Corps and the allowance received by the Company's covenanted servants who paid them - the Paymaster and Storekeeper at Madura, directing him to measure the grain in store and report on it to the President - the Resident at Maddepollam stating that Mr. Walker was to receive half-batta from the period of his arrival at Maddepollam - Major Maule, Director of Engineers, stating that the Government had resolved to comply with the request of the Moormen and directing him to see that proper boundaries were preserved by them.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. XVIII, 68-70.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	278	7 Feb./1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to orders and regulations passed upon the letter from the Court of Directors addressed to the Military Department, dated 31st July, regarding the economy to be practised in the purchase of horses, and muster of cloth - removal of Lieutenant Stuart and Ensign Wilks from their employment as Secretary and Deputy Secretary respectively to the Military Board - the appointment of Messrs. Skardon and Lace in their places - removal of Mr Berry from the post of Secretary to the Hospital Board and the appointment of Mr. Atkinson in his room - offer of certain rank and station to Lieutenant-Colonels Burrowes, and Campbell and to Major Tonym; a minute on the subject of the Cavalry arrangements - the despatch to Europe of samples of the Bengal and Bencoolen spirits; economy in the erection of certain buildings at Wallajabaud; information to be obtained of the Hospital Board as to the number of Sub-Assistants in the Medical establishment and the number of Assistant Surgeons required to complete the establishment; attention to be paid to the regulating of the office of the Military Storekeeper - the directions to be followed when any of his Majesty's ships were stationed in India - the ineffectual efforts of the Board to procure indemnification to the Company for the frauds committed by the late Captain Bedford - the impossibility of one person holding the Paymasterships of both Ellore and Samulootah with advantage, to the service - the direction to the Adjutant-General, to make out a list of Minor Cadets, with their age annexed, for the information of the Honourable Court - the number of Conductors of Stores necessary to the establishment to be submitted to the Honourable Court - the cancellation of the appointments made by the President to the posts of Town Major and Barrack Master, in accordance with the wishes of the Court of Directors - the earnest desire of the Madras Government to have an early decision from the Bengal Government on the subject of the gratuity to the King's and Company officers; discharge of the soldier O'Neil; the direction to the Committee appointed to investigate the accounts of King's troops to prepare the accounts required by the Honourable Court - the embarkation of Companies of the 71st Regiment on the ships Indus, Charlotte and Elizabeth - letter written to the Bombay Government with reference to the departure of the above mentioned troops - letter from Mr. Corbett requesting permission to resign the offices of Paymaster and Storekeeper at Ellore - letter from Mr. Lind applying for the post vacated by Mr Corbett; the Board's resolution thereon appointing Mr. Graham, Mr. Maunsell being the only member of the Board in favour of Mr. Lind - a letter from Captain Dalrymple on behalf of, himself and the officers of the 71st Regiment requesting the Board to purchase the mess room built by them at Wallajabaud stating that they would be particularly unfortunate if they were not recompensed for the mess house as they had built one at Poonamallee for which they received nothing on account of the expenses incurred in building the mess house - the Board's resolution thereon directing the despatch of a copy of the above to the Chief Engineer for his opinion and report.	Mily.Cons,Vol.CXX. pp.208-225

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	279	- -	Note of the receipt of a letter from Major Tonyn.	Mily.Cons,Vol.CXX. pp.226
1788	280	- -	Note of the despatch, of a letter, to the Committee for investigating the accounts of His Majesty's Troops, directing the preparation of the papers and accounts required in paragraphs of the general letter from England, dated 31st July.	Do.pp.
1788	281	- -	Note of despatch of certain letters to Bengal Government, forwarding a further account of payments and disbursement to the King's troops up to the June 1782, and requesting their early decision on the subject of gratuity to His Majesty's field officers serving in India.	Do.pp.
1788	282	- -	Note of despatch of certain letters.	Do.pp.
1788	283	7 Feb./1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter from Mr. Tonyn, requesting the Government to furnish him with extracts from the despatch of the Court of Directors relating to his rank in the cavalry.	Mily.Miscellany,Vol .XVIII.pp.
1788	284	7 Feb./1788 Anjengo	Note of the arrival of a Portuguese Frigate Terminal from Goa.	Anjengo Factory,Vol.XIX.p. 1 23

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	285		Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from the Deputy Secretary, Mr. Clerk, enclosing copy of letter from the trustees to the Civil Fund and requiring the Board agreeably to the trustees' request, to receive the stoppages from the salaries of the civil servants in the Vizagapatam district and to draw upon the Presidency for the same in favour of the trustees, on the tender of a certain sum of money being made by the Paymaster; Board's order to despatch a letter to Madras enclosing the bill for the amount received by them - letter from the Secretary Mr. White, intimating the Government's permission to write off a certain sum of money to the debit of the Vizagapatam Garrison Storekeeper and to advance a certain sum of money to one Mr. Parsons, Agent for Messrs. Balfour and Spalding, and to take his bills drawn in favour of the Government; Board's order to the Garrison Storekeeper thereon regarding the first item of the aforesaid letter; information received from Mr. Crawford that he had sent one of his servants, one of the witnesses in the Hancock trial by the snow that sailed from Calingapatam, and Board's order in consequence to despatch a letter to the Secretary at Madras regarding it - certain letters with enclosures from Duntaloor Sittaramrauze stating that no agreement was come to with Jogyrauze till that date and requesting the Board to give strict orders to the sepoy's stationed at Cassimcottah not to take away the cows and sheep from the villagers; Board's order to despatch a letter to the Commanding Officer at Cossimcottah regarding the same - letter from the Engineer enclosing an estimate of building and repairs to be executed at Waltair and Vizagapatam; Board's resolution to send under a guard the Teckally renter sent from Ganjam and to request the Chief to enquire into his account - letter from the Committee of Stores enclosing the monthly return of ordnance, ammunition and stores for January 1788.	Vizagapatam Records, Vol. XI, pp 33-41.
1788	286		Note of: receipt and copy of a letter, from the Commanding Officer at Cossimcottah, stating that he was not able to elicit by means of the enquiry he held any information in respect of the sepoy's carrying away the cows and sheep from the villages and enclosing a receipt of money paid for the sheep taken - despatch and copies of letters to Madras transmitting a general return of troops doing duty in the Vizagapatam garrison, the returns for ordnance and stores for January 1788, and a statement of probable receipts and disbursements from the 15th February to 15th March - despatch and copy of letters to Mr. Davidson, the Civil and Military Paymaster, transmitting civil and military account, with vouchers for December 1787.	Do., pp.42-45.
1788	287	8 Feb./1788 Fort St George	Proceedings of the Military Board forwarding the resolution of the Board postponing the further consideration of Colonel Campbell's Regulations for Native Cavalry until the orders of the Court of Directors respecting the Native Cavalry were known.	Mily Sundries, Vol. LXXII, p.86

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	288	8 Feb./1788 Fort St George	Copies of letters to Major Tonym, Lieutenant-Colonel Burrowes and Lieutenant-Colonel Campbell, forwarding an extract from a letter from the Court of Directors and directing them to state whether they were willing to accept the rank and station allotted to them - the Chief Engineer, forwarding copy of a letter addressed to the Commander-in-Chief with a plan and elevation of a building at Wallajabaud with orders to report his opinion whether the building would serve as quarters and was worth the sum demanded for it - Colonel Kelly, forwarding, for information, an extract from a letter from the Court of Directors regarding the commission given to his son - the Adjutant-General forwarding copy of a paragraph from a letter of the Court with an order to him to discharge Charles O'Neil - Mr Corbett permitting him to resign his office of Paymaster and Storekeeper at Ellore, handing over charge to Mr. Graham and to visit the Presidency - Mr. Graham, regarding his appointment as Paymaster and Storekeeper at Ellore vice Mr. Corbett resigned - the Chief and Council at Masulipatam on the same subject - Mr. Atkinson informing him of his appointment as Secretary to the Hospital Board vice Mr. Berry - Mr Berry, removing him from the Office of Secretary to the Hospital Board and directing him to hand over charge of his office to Mr. Atkinson - the Hospital Board forwarding certain extracts from a letter from the Court of Directors for information and guidance, directing them to submit an accurate list of the medical establishment stating whether the service could dispense with the appointments objected to by the Court and giving the number of Assistant Surgeons required to complete the establishment - at the Presidency informing the Board of the appointment of Mr Atkinson as their Secretary vice Mr Berry - Mr Skardon, advising him of his appointment as Secretary to the Military Board vice Lieutenant Stuart - Mr. Lace, advising him of his appointment as Deputy Secretary to the Military Board vice Ensign Wilks - the Military Board, informing them of the above appointments - Messrs Benjamin Roebuck and Benjamin Torin, enclosing a copy of a letter from the Governor-General and Council at Bengal for their information and guidance.	Mily.Miscellany,Vol .XVIII, pp.71-78
1788	289	8 Feb./1788 Fort St George	Copy of the General Order regarding certain appointments.	Mily. General Orders, Vol.VII. p. 56.
1788	290	8 Feb.to22/09 Fort St George	Copy of the Proceedings of a Committee consisting of Messrs Taylor, Hughes, Haliburton, Balfour and Landon nominated for the purpose of enquiring into the charge of criminal misappropriation and other allegations brought by Juggappah against Mr Floyer, late Chief of Masulipatam, with their report and Mr Floyer's defence annexed.	Rev. Sundries, Vol.VI, p. 10 and Vol. VIII,p,846
1788	291	8 Feb./1788 Anjengo	Note of the arrival of the Carnatic from Madras	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XIX, p. 23

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	292	8 Feb./1788 Tellicherry	Note of the arrival of the brig Fly from Bengal	Tellieherry Factory, Vol. XXXVI11, p. 39.
1788	293	9 Feb./1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the opinion of Attorney-General relative to the propriety of forcing Conductor Hancock and Jugga Be to take their trial before a Court for embezzlement of Government stores; Board's resolution thereon—a letter from Mr. Robert Hughes, Civil Storekeeper, stating that he would resign his post if he were not placed on a better footing, another letter from the same gentleman regarding his promotion in the service; Board's orders thereon—a letter from Mr. Chase, submitting his application for the post of Storekeeper—a letter from Mr. Hugh Vaughan, applying for the post of Storekeeper—a letter from Mr. George S. Morton, Sheriff, requesting that the house-rent of the Jailor of the Debtor's Jail might be increased to 35 pagodas per mensem; Board's order thereon—a letter from Lieutenant James Kirkpatrick, claiming the usual reward for learning the Persian language; Board's order thereon—a letter from Mr. Edward Garrow requesting to be provided with a post in the service—a letter from Mr. John Beatson, proposing to ship cotton to Europe on certain conditions—a letter from the Chief and Council of Cuddalore, regarding stoppages for the Civil Fund—money paid into and advanced from the treasury.	Pub.Cons,Vol. CXLVIII.pp.572- 594.
1788	294	9 Feb./1788	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam informing them that Conductor Hancock was dismissed from service and that Juggarow would not be permitted to go to Vizagapatam district—receipt of certain letters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLVIII. pp. 595, 596.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	295	9 Feb./1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to a letter from the Committee of the Nabob's creditors protesting against the appropriation to the exigencies of Government of the money paid into the Company's treasury by His Highness the Nabob on account of his creditors, and requesting copies of such papers on record as had relation to the payment of kists, &c.—the state of the Company's treasury on the 9th February 1788—letter from the Board in answer to the Committee of the Nabob's creditors assuring them that the delay in paying the dividend due to the Nabob's creditors would not be protracted a moment longer than was absolutely necessary and that an adherence to existing engagements would always be their object, and enclosing such extracts from the treaty concluded with the Nabob as had relation to the affairs of His Highness' consolidated creditors—a letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Tanner requesting permission to retire from the service and to be allowed a pension in England during his life equal to half the pay of a Lieutenant-Colonel; the Board's resolution thereon directing the despatch of the above letter to the Court of Directors with the Board's recommendation that the request contained therein might be granted—a letter from the Chief Engineer enclosing a list of the repairs done and the works necessary to be taken up in the Presidency Town and at the several out-garrisons; the Board's resolution thereon agreeing with the Chief Engineer upon the propriety of making repairs to the wall for the protection of the fort from the effects of the encroachment of the sea, and desiring him to forward an estimate of the expense that would attend the prosecution of the above work—letters from Mr. Gahagan with reference to his rank denying the accusations brought against him by Mr. Mein that he began life in India as a private soldier which was not the case, informing the Board his first appointment was that in England to lay his case before the Court of Directors, that he had the benefit of a sound medical education under doctors like Hunter, Orme, &c., and enclosing several testimonials, as well as the commission lately granted to him which he had been told to return; the Board's resolution thereon agreeing to forward the papers of Mr. Gahagan to the Court of Directors—a letter from the Committee for investigating the Nabob's debts asking for orders to refer a claim preferred by Mrs. Bromley in favour of Captain Stuart for arrears of pay to the Nabob's Agents, the time fixed for receiving demands of that nature having expired; the Board's resolution allowing the Committee to refer the claim to the Nabob's Agents and deciding once for all that no further claims would be admitted—resolution directing Colonel Ross to reduce the establishment at Wallajabaud and take the stores and materials remaining, at a revaluation, and informing him that the Board did not choose to authorise the alteration of the quarters as desired by Colonel Kelly—a letter from the Commander of the Henry Dundas requesting a supply of provisions for the use of the charter-party passengers, and intimating that payment for the same would be made in England according as the Court of Directors and the owners of his ship might settle it; the Board's resolution thereon informing the Commander that he must purchase the provisions on account of his owners as the Government could not spare them from the garrison stores—a letter from Mr. Horsman, Surgeon to the 71st Regiment, tendering the house built by him at Wallajabaud to the Government for sale as a Field Officers'	Mily.Cons, Vol. CXX.pp. 31-283

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			quarter; the Board's resolution thereon directing the Chief Engineer to report the value and accommodating capacity of Mr. Horsman's house—a letter from Mr. Forster stating that the claim of Vencati Mootoodoo for Pagodas 410-35-40 was well-founded; the Board's resolution thereon agreeing to satisfy the claim - a letter from Lieutenant Bowles requesting the transmission of a memorial and certain other papers, to the Court of Directors ; the Board's resolution agreeing to do the same - intelligence about Tippu's army having passed the Guzzluaddy pass towards the Coimbatore country with the intention of either penetrating Travancore or the Company's Sonthern Provinces – a letter from Lieutenant Darke claiming full batta and horse allowance for his separate appointments of Secretary and Aid-de-Camp to Major-General Ogle ; the Board's resolution thereon agreeing to refer the claim to the Comptroller- General of Army Accounts and directing Lieutenant Darke to explain his delay in preferring it.	
1788	296	9 Feb./1788	Note of despatch of certain letters	Mily, Cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 284-286
1788	297	9 Feb./1788	Copy of letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Sydenham resigning the office of Sub-Director of the Laboratory and recommending Captain Hall's appointment thereto, and the Board's order thereon complying with the request.	Do., p. 286.
1788	298	9 Feb./1788	Copy of a letter from Tippu appointing Mahomed Guzauffer, Dewan, and the Buxy of the Ashami at Zupherabad to confer with Major Close and the Fouzdar of Arcot on the subject of the dispute between his Circar and that of the Payen Ghaut.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXV. pp. 13, 14
1788	299	9 Feb./1788 Fort St George	Copies of letters to Mr. Gahagan, Surgeon at Vellore, stating that his papers would be transmitted to England, with a recommendation to the Court of Directors for their favorable consideration—Lieutenant Drake of the King's 52nd Regiment at Poonamallee, stating that his claims had to be referred to the Commissary-General for report, directing him to state why he did not prefer his claims earlier.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. XVIII. pp. 88, 89
1788	300	9 Feb./1788 Warriore	Copy of a letter from Captain Fotheringham of 20th Battalion, Native Infantry, enclosing four certificates for arrears of clothing due to Lal Beg, Subedar of his battalion, for approval.	Do., p.
1788	301	9 Feb./1788 Ganjam	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Council at Ganjam, stating that they would forward the accounts required by Government, as soon as they were received from the Engineer and that the batta to the Revenue Corps would in future be withheld and forwarding the return of stores at Ganjam with also a return of troops doing duty in the Itchapur district for January 1788.	Do.
1788	302	9 Feb./1788	Copy of the letters addressed by Captain Gowdie to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, with one enclosure relating to the expedition sent against the brothers of Dossreddy for their depredations in the Company's territories.	Do.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	303	9 Feb./1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to a letter from the Board of Revenue regarding the revenues of the settlement of Masulipatam—a letter from the Committee appointed to enquire into the charges preferred against Mr. Floyer by Juggappah, informing the Board that Juggappah refused to take any oath in connection with his cause, and the Board's order thereon—a letter from Mr. John Turing requesting that Mr. Saunders would be appointed as a member of the Board of Revenue on the occurrence of a first vacancy.	Rev.Cons,Vol.XXIX. pp.
1788	304	9 Feb./1788	Note of the despatch, and copy of a letter to the Committee appointed to enquire into the charges preferred against Mr. Floyer by Juggappah, stating that the Board approved of the oath, proposed to be taken by Juggappah.	Rev.Cons,Vol.XXIX. pp.251, 252.
1788	305	9 Feb./1788 masulipatan	Minutes of Consultation relative to letter to Sief Jung asking him to direct Ramachandradoo and Ashyarow to render every assistance to Captain Gowdie in capturing the Reddy brothers who had been plundering the Pollavaram country—letter to Ramachandradoo, Deemook of Talladah, directing him to deliver up the Dossreddy brothers and their adherents and warning him that his fort of Talladah would otherwise be attacked—letter from Captain Gowdie to Ramachandradoo on the same subject—letter from Sief Jang admitting the advisability of extirpating such lawless zemindars as Ramachandradoo for protecting marauders who laid waste the country and promising his assistance to the Company in their endeavours to put down the Dossreddy brothers—letter to Captain Gowdie intimating that the object of the Board was to capture the rebels and not merely to take defensive measures against them and that Colonel Brathwaite had been accordingly directed to reinforce him—letter to Colonel Brathwaite in which the above was enclosed, intimating the measures they were taking to put down the rebels and directing him to reinforce Captain Gowdie, if necessary—letter to Sief Jang desiring him to give orders to all persons in his country to co-operate with Captain Gowdie in capturing the rebels.	Masulipatam Cons,Vol.XXXIII.p.1 7(Pages missing)
1788	306	9 Feb./1788 Tellicherry	Note of the departure of the Fly to Bombay—despatch and copy of a letter to Bombay intimating that the greater part of the consignment received per the Morning Star had been disposed of, requesting that the enclosed indent might be complied with as there was still a demand for the merchandise, and stating the balance of cash in the treasury and the price of pepper (Rs 170 per candy).	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVIII.p.39
1788	307	9 Feb./1788 Tellicherry	Copy of a letter from the Factor to the Select Committee at Bombay, advising of their purchase of rice and requesting an early remittance for the payment of troops.	Tellicherry Factory Minute Book, Vol. LIX, p. 230
1788	308	9 Feb./1788 Ganjam	Note of the despatch and copies of letters to the Governor in Council, transmitting the returns of troops and stores for January and to the Committee of Stores, intimating that the Paymaster had been directed to repair the powder magazine and enclosing, for their consideration, the returns of stores for January.	Ganjam Proceeding,Vol.XVI II.pp.17,18

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	309	10 Feb./1788 Tanjore	Copy of a letter from the Rajah of Tanjore, stating that his payments for January correspondence were Pagodas 60,000 of which he retained Pagodas 15,000 for the use of the garrison and transmitted bills on Sowcars for the rest (Pagodas 45,000) at 24 days' sight, and adding that as he never meant to act contrary to the Honourable Company's interest or to give offence to the President, he expected that the good opinion of the Company and the President would daily increase.	Mily.Country Correspondence,V ol. XXXV. pp.18,19
1788	310	10 Feb./1788 Fort St George	Copy of letter to the Chief Engineer, stating that instructions would be issued to him regarding the works and repairs stated by him to be necessary in the different garrisons and ports on the Coromandel Coast—approving his proposal to repair the wall for the defence of the port against the encroachment of the sea—directing him to forward a statement of the materials required for that purpose—directing him to employ the bricklayer masons in pointing and filling up the decayed bricks in the walls of the fort—declining to authorize the alteration in the quarters proposed by Colonel Kelly—stating that the materials and stores remaining at Wallajabaud were to be taken at a valuation and that any works required in future would be executed by contract and directing them to report the value of the house built by Mr. Horsman and state the accommodation it was capable of affording—the Committee for investigating the debts of the Nabob, stating that Captain Stuart's claim for arrears of pay might be referred to the Nabob but no further claims should in future be admitted—the Committee of Stores, directing them to issue the necessary orders to supply arms for the use of the Company employed on revenue collection—Lieutenant-Colonel Tanner of the Artillery, stating that his application for pension would be forwarded to the Court of Directors and supported by the Government's testimony of his long and meritorious services—Lieutenant-Colonel Knox, Commandant at Poonamallee, authorizing him to execute certain petty repairs in that garrison, directing him to submit a statement of expenses incurred on that account—the Commander of the Henry Dundas, stating that the quantity of beef and pork applied for by him was not available in the Company stores, and suggesting to him the purchase of the same on the owners' account.	Mily.Miscellany,Vol .XVIII, pp.90-94
1788	311	11 Feb./1788 Vellore	Copy of a letter from Mr. Torriano at Vellore requesting orders on the subject of batta to be paid to Captain Turing, Commanding the Revenue troops at Chittoor.	Mily.Miscellany,Vol .XVIII, p.97
1788	312	11 Feb./1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter from Mr. Patrick Ross submitting a bill from Lieutenant Norris for work done at Vellore under the orders of the Commandant of that garrison.	Do.pp.97,98

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	313	11 Feb./1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the letter from the Government of Fort St. George declining to grant the batta applied for by the officers of the detachment guarding the person of elder Oopparow—despatch of the same to the Commanding Officer of the troops in garrison for communication to the officers concerned—letter from Colonel Brathwaite at Ellore, forwarding a letter received from Captain Gowdie and an indent for stores from the Storekeeper at Ellore for favour of compliance—despatch of a letter to him regarding the transmission of the indent to the Committee of Stores for compliance as far as the state of the stores could admit, the measures adopted for suppressing the seditions of Dossreddy's brothers, certain instructions to him in connection with the same, the disapproval of Government of employing the sepoy to Mr. Balfour by Captain to assist Mr. Cochrane in collecting cloth to the detriment of the Company's investment and the number of sheep to be furnished by the zemindars for the supply of the different garrisons in the district—letters from Colonel Brathwaite forwarding a letter from Captain Gowdie regarding the flight of Dossreddy's brothers to Baupanapillee, stating that he would despatch the Board's letter to Captain Gowdie and give him certain instructions and that he never interfered in political affairs of the Company—requesting the Board to issue orders to all civil servants not to apply for military officers without their sanction—stating that he would issue orders to all officers Commanding the garrisons to state the number of sheep required for the use of the troops under them and to transmit the old dustucks to the Board—requesting the Board to state whether he should recall the sepoy sent to the civil servants who applied for them without their sanction, by a military order—despatch of General Orders prohibiting any military officer from complying with requisitions for sepoy from civil servants without proper authority and recalling these sepoy already detached without sanction—the supply of sheep to the garrisons—letter from the Committee of Stores forwarding with remarks a list of repairable and unserviceable articles—requesting the Board to order the execution of certain repairs to the magazine in the Powder Island—orders thereon—order to the Committee of Works to repair the powder magazines—letter from the Committee of Works forwarding Captain Prescott's bills for the repairs of the Sibbendy Barracks and also a letter from the Engineer submitting estimates for the repairs and addition to the Company's Garden House and the Fort House—despatch of a letter to the Committee of Works, returning, with remarks, the bills for the repairs executed to the Sibbendy Barracks—directing them to submit a plan and estimate for the proposed repairs to the Fort House and to give the necessary orders to repair the magazine in the Powder Island—giving certain instructions for the keeping of accounts and vouchers for the money expended in the execution of Public Works—and advertisement calling for sealed tenders for the supply of rice—ability of Mr. Oram to supply 2,737 candies of paddy by the end of March at the Jummabundy price—General Orders of Government regarding certain allowances.	Masulipatam Cons, Vol. XXXIII. p. 4 1-60

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	314	11 Feb./1788 Anjengo	Note of the arrival of the Portuguese snow Santa Clara from Macao and the ship Begler from Bengal, and of the departure of the Carnatic for Surat.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XIX, p.
1788	315		Minutes of Consultation relative to: the Treasury accounts, Land and Military Paymaster's disbursements, Warehouse-keeper's and Storekeeper's receipts, issues and sales for the preceding month and the examination thereof.	Do., pp. 23-28.
1788	316	11 Feb./1788 Ganjam	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to Captain Hodson intimating that no batta would be allowed to him or his troops in future if inconsistent with General Orders, 10th February 1787.	Ganjam Proceeding, Vol. XVI II. pp. 19
1788	317	12 Feb./1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to a letter from the Board of Trade regarding purchase of cloth from Vizagapatam—a letter from Messrs. Corbett and Boyd, Master Attendants, with sundry bills; Board's orders thereon—a letter from Messrs. Jos du Pre Porcher and Charles Baker, requesting payment of arrears due to Mr. Popham; Board's order thereon—a letter from the Garrison Storekeeper with report of rice sold—a letter from Messrs. Corbett and Boyd, Master Attendants, stating that they would reply to the Storekeeper's letter regarding marine yard and downtown—a letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam regarding stoppages for Civil Service Funds and the employment of sepoys among weavers.	Pub.Cons, Vol. CXLVIII. pp. 596
1788	318		Note of a letter to the Chief and Council, Masulipatam, stating that the Princess Amelia was ordered to touch at the ports of the Northern subordinate settlements—a letter from Mr. Robert Woolf, Deputy Accountant, with accounts—a letter from Mr. John White Assistant Secretary at Fort William forwarding general and revenue, quick and dead stock accounts of the Presidency.	Pub.Cons, Vol. CXLVIII. pp. 627-629
1788	319	12 Feb./1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the Commander-in-Chief's draft regulations regarding the pay and allowances of officers resigning the service, during their residence in India; the Board's approval thereof and order for its immediate publication—military promotions and removals—intelligence from Palamcottah and Thiagar respecting Tippu, and the arrival of 4,000 of his troops and 500 horse, near Thiagar, one mile from the Company frontier—letter from Tippu asking for a conference at Tripetty between his officers and the Company officers to settle certain points in dispute; the Board's resolution thereon directing Major Close to proceed to Tripetty and Ensign Wilks to accompany him as his Secretary.	Mily.Cons, Vol. CXX. pp. 286-298
1788	320		Note of receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Do. pp. 299, 300
1788	321		Copy of a letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Sydenham forwarding letter from Captain Baillee, resigning his appointment of Sub-Director of the Laboratory at Fort St. George; recommending Captain Hall for that appointment.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. XVIII, pp. 94, 95.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	322		Copy of a letter to the Secretary to the Government of Bengal at Fort William, forwarding the Proceedings of the Government of Fort St. George in the Military and Secret Department from 1st July to 31st December 1787 with a list of the Book packet.	Do., pp. 95, 96
1788	323		Copy of a letter from Mr. Montgomery acknowledging the receipt of the Company's instructions regarding the prize money due to the capture of Jaggernaikpuram.	Do., p. 106.
1788	324		Copy of a letter from Lieutenant Macalister stating that he had been empowered by Major David Smith to receive the allowance of double full batta granted to other officers during the blockade of Tellicherry and requesting the Government to direct the Paymaster-General to discharge the same.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. XIX, p. 75.
1788	325	12th Feb. Fort St. George.	Copy of a General Order regarding certain Regulations for filling up vacancies occasioned by the resignation or retirement of Company's servants.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. VII, pp. 56, 57.
1788	326	Do. Do.	Copy of a General Order regarding the admission of Lieutenant Stockwell and Ensign Richard Lator to the effective establishment of Infantry; the permission granted to Lieutenant-Colonel Coningham of the Infantry and Major Lloyd of the Artillery, to retire on Lord Clive's Bounty; certain promotions in the ranks of the Artillery and the Infantry.	Do., pp. 57-59.
1788	327	Do. Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to a letter from Jaggapetty Rauz, Zemindar of Peddapur, on the subject of his balance due to the Company in connection with the previous year's settlement—a letter from the Board of Revenue with a petition from Vencatarauz requesting that he be permitted to hold the Parganah and villages at the rate fixed before, and the Board's order thereon—a letter from Mr. John Spalding requesting to be relieved of the duties of Secretary to the Committee appointed to enquire into the complaints preferred against Mr. Floyer by Juggappah.	Rev. Cons. Vol. XX pp. 252
1788	328		Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Board of Revenue informing them that Government had complied with the request of Vencatarauz permitting him to hold the Parganah and villages at the rent already fixed.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XIX, p
1788	329	12th Feb. Anjengo.	Note of the departure of the Begler for Bussorah.	Mily. Cons., Vol. ... pp.30...
1788	330	Madras.	Note of receipt of a letter from Major Tonyn, accepting the Command of the 1st Regiment of Cavalry.	Entry faded.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	331	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to the Nabob of the Carnatic on the subject of Assim K... 's confinement enclosing copy of the President's minute defining the line of action by which the conduct of Government would be regulated on a similar occasion in the future.	Entry faded.
1788	332	Chepauk House	Copy of a letter from the Nabob Wallajah, requesting to be furnished with copy of the communication received from the Court of Directors by the Ranger packet regarding the balance due to him on account of the one-sixth share of the revenues of the Carnatic allotted to him under the assignment.	Entry faded.
1788	333	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to Lieutenant-Colonel Mordaunt, advising him of his appointment as Acting Lieutenant-Colonel of Infantry; directing him to join the army on the Coromandel Coast on or before 1st May 1788.	Entry faded.
1788	334	13th Feb. Madras.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Mallet, stating that ill-health compelled him to take a passage for Europe; and thanking the Government for transmitting his memorial to the Court of Directors and for permitting him to stay in India till the receipt of an answer to the same.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. XVIII, p. 98.
1788	335	14th Feb. London.	Copy of an account of the weights of the gold and silver coins sent to England from Fort St. George and of the report from the Tower of London on them.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. XC, p. 255.
1788	336	London.	Copy of the Proceedings of the Committee of Correspondence of the 1st April 1788 on the memorial of Mr. William Jackson praying for some reward for his faithful services as the late Superintendent of Army, and grain accounts and Commissioner for auditing the public accounts of the Madras Presidency, and also a copy of the resolution of the Court of Directors in England granting Mr. Jackson a present of 10,000 pagodas for his faithful services as recommended by the Committee of Correspondence.	Do., pp. 256- 259.
1788	337	14th Feb. Fort St. George.	Letter to the Resident at Poona informing him of the continuation of Tippu's preparations for hostilities, of the departure of the 71st Regiment to Bombay and of the use to which it might be put in case Tippu declared war, and asking him to procure information as to whether or not Tippu was carrying on secret negotiations with the country powers and particularly with the Nizam.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 301-308.
1788	338	Do. Madura.	Copy of a letter from the Paymaster and Storekeeper at Madura, requesting that the Commissary-General of Grain and Provisions might be directed to send him the different measures used at the Presidency.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. XVIII, pp. 107, 108.
1788	339	Do. Anjengo.	Note of the arrival and departure of the Ship Signet and of the departure of the Tenchel and the Santa Clara for Goa.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 28, 29.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	340	Do. Tellicherry	Note of the arrival of the Cassam from Bengal.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVIII, p. 39
1788	341	Do. Ganjam.	Note of the despatch of a letter to the Commanding Officer of the garrison, Major Mackenzie, intimating that Captain Hodson had been again put upon the strength of the garrison.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVIII, p.20.
1788	342	15th Feb. Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from Mr. John Turing, Garrison Storekeeper, in answer to Mr. Ewing's complaint regarding Mr. Taylor's rice contract; Board's resolution thereon—a letter from Mr. John Beatson, regarding shipment of cotton to China; Board's order thereon—a letter from Mr. James Taylor, Registrar of the Mayor's Court, applying for money to meet the expense of his office—a letter from Mr. Campbell, Postmaster-General, with accounts; Board's order thereon—a minute delivered in by the President giving his reasons for conferring the post of Postmaster-General on his Private Secretary, Mr. Campbell—a letter from Mr. Pullein Spencer, Acting Clerk of the Peace, regarding his allowances; Board's resolution thereon—a letter from the Board of Trade, stating that they could not ship any quantity of cotton belonging to Mr. Beatson on the Henry Dundas; Board's order in consequence—a letter from Mr. Andrew Ross requesting that he might be permitted to ship indigo on the Henry Dundas; Board's order thereon—money received into and drawn out of the treasury.	Pub. Cons., Vol OXLVIII, pp. 629- 656
1788	343		Copy of the disbursements and receipts of the General Post Office during the month of December 1787.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLVIII. pp. 657- 665.
1788	344		Note of: the despatch and copy of a letter to the Governor-General and Council of Bengal, inquiring whether Mr. Taylor should deliver bags along with the rice—a letter to Mr. Beatson calling on him to furnish security for his debt—a letter to the Board of Trade with extracts from certain general letters to England.	Do., pp. 666-669.
1788	345	15th Feb. Fort St. George.	Letter to Major Barry Close enclosing instructions for the regulation of his conduct in settling the dispute between the Nabob Wallajah and Tippu.	Mily. Vol. (pp. 3

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	346	Do. Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from Lord Cornwallis at Bengal informing the Board that the ships Lord Camden and Minerva would touch at Madras on their way to Bombay for the purpose of conveying the 71st Regiment to that place—letter from the Chief of Ganjam enclosing a memorial from the officers of the 18th Battalion in favour of Subedar Fakeer Mahomed, lately dismissed from the service for improper behaviour during the Dusserah disturbance, and also a letter from Captain Gent at Aska to the Chief of Ganjam and Council on the same subject together with the Chief of Ganjam's reply thereto; the Board's resolution thereon modifying the sentence passed on Fakeer Mahomed in consideration of his good character with the direction that he should remain in the Presidency Town for twelve months without pay when he would be restored to the service and appointed to a Corps but not suffered to return to Ganjam—letter from Mr. William Webb, requesting to be appointed Agent for the clothing of the Sibbendy Corps on the resignation of Mr. Spalding—letter from the Hospital Board intimating the removal of Mr. Berry from the post of Secretary in accordance with orders from Government but at the same time respectfully protesting against the appointment of a Civilian in his room as a constant dealing with an extensive correspondence with Apothecaries and Surgeons required that the Secretary should belong to the Medical Profession; the Board's resolution thereon that, till the contrary was proved, a Civilian was presumed to be competent to discharge the duties of Secretary to the Hospital Board—letter from the Nabob regarding the balance due to him on account of the one-sixth share of the revenues of the Carnatic under the assignment, and requesting to be furnished with a copy of the instructions of the Court of Directors on the subject; the Board's resolution thereon agreeing to comply with the request—intelligence from Colonel Nixon about Tippu being still at Seringapatam, and about the siege laid to Calicut by Lally and Said Saib—instructions to the Commanding Officer at Nellore to assist the renter of Nellore in checking the depredations that were being committed—letter from the renter of Nellore to the Commanding Officer at that place asking for a Company of sepoys to help him in putting down the depredations of the Muttluwar men—letter from the Committee for investigating the Nabob's debts, enclosing a letter to them from Mr. Darke stating his claims on His Highness and family, and awaiting the Board's orders on the subject as the proceedings on the Nabob's debts had been finally enclosed; the Board's resolution thereon declining to interfere in the accounts between the Nabob and Mr. Drake, but agreeing to mention them in their letter to the Court of Directors agreeably to Mr. Drake's request—Proceedings of the Hospital Board recommending that Messrs. Whyte and Turing, Surgeons, be allowed to resign the service, according to their desire, and in case their resignation was permitted by the Board that Messrs. Binny and Mein be appointed in their place and that some other appointments be also made; the Board's resolution thereon permitting Messrs. Whyte and Turing to resign the service and agreeing to mention them to the Court of Directors in a manner suitable to their merits and length of service—letter from Ensign Freston requesting to be permitted to resign the service in view of the state of his affairs at home, to be allowed passage money and to be mentioned favourably to the Court of Directors in order that	Do.,

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			he might be enabled to return to the service when his affairs were settled without prejudice to his rank; the Board's resolution complying with his requests—letter from the Chief Engineer reporting that the mess-room built by the officers of the 71st Regiment at Wallajabad must have cost nearly the sum stated by the officers and could make a good officer's quarters but that its position was inconvenient; the Board's resolution thereon agreeing to purchase the building—letter from the Comptroller-General of Army Accounts submitting to the Board certain charges objected to by him in Mr. Palk's accounts; the Board's resolution thereon agreeing to inform Colonel Capper of their consent to all the charges except the amount paid for a writer—letter from the Rajah of Tanjore transmitting bills on Sowcars for 45,000 pagodas, 15,000 pagodas being retained for the use of the garrison; the Board's resolution thereon directing that the bills be presented for payment.	
1788	347	15 Feb. Fort St George	Note of receipt of certain letters.	Mily.Cons,Vol.CXX. pp. 389, 390
1788	348		Note of the despatch of a letter to the Chief and Council of Ganjam, intimating the resolution of the Board with reference to the case of Subedar Fakeer Mahomed.	Do.pp.391-393
1788	349		Note of despatch of certain letters.	Do.pp
1788	350	15 Feb. Fort St George	Proceedings of the Military Board regarding letter from Government annulling the appointments of Lieutenant Stuart and Ensign Wilks as Secretary and Deputy Secretary to the Military Board and appointing Messrs. Skardon and Ince respectively in their places—the Board's resolution placing on record their approbation of the services rendered by Lieutenant Stuart and Ensign Wilks to the Board in the capacity of Secretary and Sub-Secretary respectively—the Board's letter to Government in accordance with the above resolution.	Mily.Cons,Vol.CXX. pp.
1788	351	15 Feb. Fort St George	Copy of a letter to the Paymaster at Vellore, stating that Captain Turing must be allowed batta while he was in command of the garrison of Chittoor.	Mily.Miscellany,Vol .XVIII.pp.109

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	352	15 Feb. Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to a letter from Viziamramrauze, consenting to increase his Jumwabundy to two lakhs of rupees, and the Board's order thereon; a letter from the Board of Revenue regarding the cowl granted to Vencatarauze; a minute delivered in by the President recommending that the zemindary of Viziamramrauze should be taken out of his control till his arrears were cleared; a letter from the Board of Revenue, regarding the state of the collections and expenses of the settlement, and enclosing a letter from the Accountant submitting the Revenue General Books of the Presidency; a letter from the Executor of Mr. Henry Norris deceased, requesting payment of his arrears; the Board's order on the above letter.	Rev.Cons,Vol.XXIX. pp.267-298
1788	353		Note of the despatch and copy of a letter, to the Board of Revenue, approving of the partial sequestration of the zemindary from Juggappah; a letter to Viziamramrauze calling on him to comply with the request of Government regarding the sequestration of his zemindary till the repayment of his arrears.	Rev.Cons,Vol.XXIX. pp.299-302
1788	354	15 Feb. Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to receipt of a letter from Viziamramrauze, regarding the increase of his Jumwabundy; the revenue collections of Masulipatam.	Do.pp.302-303
1788	355		Note of the despatch and copy of a letter, to the Board of Revenue, regarding the petition from Veera Pemmali, renter of Chickara Cottah, and the deficiency in the collections of revenue in Masulipatam; a letter from Viziamramrauze, stating that he would soon reply to the Board's letter, dated 10th February 1788; the receipt of certain letters.	Do.pp.304-306
1788	356	15 Feb. Tellicherry	Note of the arrival of the Brig from Bengal.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVIII.p.39
1788	357	16 Feb. Fort St George	Memorandum by the Comptroller-General of Army Accounts respecting Lieutenant Drake's claim to full batta as Aid-de-Camp and Secretary to Major-General Ogle, to the effect that he was not entitled to it unless he was on field duty; the Board's resolution thereon directing the notification of the above to Lieutenant Drake on receipt of his reply to the letter sent to him on the 10th February.	Mily.Cons,Vol.CXX. pp.387
1788	358	16 Feb. Fort St George	Note of the receipt of a report from the Committee of Stores, recommending that, as the gun carriages broken up by Mr. Latham, the Storekeeper at Madura, were of little value, he should not be ordered to replace them, and mentioning the articles received from the contractor's yard and Military Storekeeper for January.	Do.,pp.387,388
1788	359	16 Feb. Fort St George	Copy of a letter to the Nabob enclosing an extract from a letter from the Court of Directors relating to the balance due to the Nabob on account of the sixth share possessed by him in the revenues of the Carnatic.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXVII,P.20.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	360	16 Feb.	-1900 Copy of a letter from Nizamuddaula requesting that assistance might be rendered in transferring the command of one of his vessels, viz., the Aly Moored from the charge of Hajy Mahmud Kabuly to Bay Wikabutram.	Do., pp. 47, 48.
1788	361	16 Feb.	Copy of the Arzee of Wikabutram on the subject of the vessel Aly Moored.	Do., p.
1788	362	16 Feb.	Copy of a representation from an agent of the Nizam stating that Hajy Mahmud refused to deliver the Aly Moored.	Do., pp. 50, 51.
1788	363		Copy of a letter from Hajy Cabully stating why he detained the vessel Aly Moored and requesting that the matter might be enquired into and settled.	Do., pp. 51,52
1788	364	16 Feb.	Copy of a letter from the agent of the Nizam refusing arbitration regarding the delivery of the Aly Moored.	Do., pp. 52,53
1788	365	16 Feb. Fort St George	Copies of letters to Ensign Preston, permitting him to resign the service, stating that favorable mention would be made of him in the despatches to the Court of Directors; the Chief Engineer, stating that the Government had resolved to purchase the mess-room built by the officers of the 71st Regiment at Wallajabaud and that the Government ought to have been informed by him when the foundation of that building was laid, of its improper situation; Captain Baird, Captain Dalrymple and Lieutenant Garry, stating that the Government had agreed to purchase the building erected by the officers of the 71st Regiment and that the Paymaster had been directed to pay them 356 pagodas for the same; the Paymaster at Wallajabaud, directing him to pay to Captain Baird of the 71st Regiment the sum of 356 pagodas; Lieutenant-Colonel Campbell regarding his gratuity; the Committee for examining the accounts of the King's troops serving in India, stating that the enclosures which accompanied their letter of 31st January 1788 had been sent to Bengal and that they would be granted by Government a suitable recompense after the service entrusted to them had been accomplished; Major Close, regarding the allowance that would be granted to him and Ensign Wilks, during the execution of the service upon which he had been directed to proceed; the Hospital Board, advising them of the permission granted to Mr. Whyte and Mr. Turing to resign the service, stating that their merit and long services would be mentioned in the general letter to England and that passage money would not be granted them, forwarding a copy of their Proceedings with the resolutions of Government thereon and the General Order issued in consequence.	Mily.Miscellany,Vol .XVIII, pp.110-115

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	366	16 Feb. Fort St George	Copy of the General Order regarding the resignations of Mr. Whyte and Mr. Turing, Head Surgeons; the arrangements for filling up the vacancies; the appointment of Mr. Stuart, as a Full Surgeon; the transfer of Mr. Richardson and Mr. Laird to Ganjam and Tanjore, respectively; the appointment of Mr. Alexander Sievewright, as Medical Storekeeper at Vellore; the resignation of Ensign William Preston.	Mily.General Orders,Vol.VII, pp. 59,60
1788	367	16 Feb. Tellicherry	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from Mr. Morris, intimating his arrival from Bengal by the Brig and requesting to be furnished with the means of conveying most expeditiously certain packets from the Governor-General to the Governor of Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVIII.p.40
1788	368	16 Feb. Fort St George	Copy of a letter from Mr. Secretary Chamier intimating the mitigation of Fakeer Mahomed's punishment, stating that the conduct of Captain Gent was reprehensible and declaring that the memorial from the officers was unmilitary and that the Commanding Officer alone should represent the matter in such cases.	Ganjam Proceeding,Vol.XVI II, pp.23,24
1788	369	17 Feb. Fort St George	Copy of a letter to Tippu, intimating the departure of Major Close and the Fouzdar of Arcot for Tripetti to settle disputes between his Circar and that of the Payen Ghaut.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXVII,p.21
1788	370	17 Feb. Fort St George	Copy of a letter from Mr. Patrick Ross submitting a report on the house at Wallajabaud offered by Dr. Horsman for sale to the Company.	Mily.Miscellany,Vol .XVIII.pp.108,109
1788	371	17 Feb. Fort St George	Copies of letters to the Paymaster at Trichinopoly stating that cast horses of the 4th Regiment of Cavalry were to be publicly sold and the amount carried to the credit of the Company; the Comptroller-General of Army Accounts stating that the Government agreed to admit all the charges in Mr. Palk's accounts, except that for a writer to the Deputy Commissary of Stores, stating that the number of servants for the Cantonment at Warriore might be reduced and directing him to submit a list of servants who might be required in his opinion for duty there; Captain Fotheringham, Commanding the 20th Battalion of Native Infantry at Warriore forwarding the certificates received with his letter of the 6th February 1788, signed for payment.	Do., pp.115,116.
1788	372	17 Feb. Tellicherry	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to Mr. Morris, intimating that there was only a pattamar.... for conveying the ... packets to ...	Do., pp.40
1788	373	18 Feb.	Copy of a letter to Tippu intimating the departure of Gulam Gurupher and Sheickweiiy Mahomed to Tripetti with full powers, to meet Major Close and Syed Muhammed Khan and adjust with them the differences respecting the russums and lands belonging to Mutalawar in the Nellore district and those at Dupaud.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXVII, p.32

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	374	18 Feb. Fort St George	Copy of a letter to Lieutenant Drake of the King's 52nd Regiment stating that he had no claim to full batta and horse allowance, as Secretary and Aid-de-Camp to Major-General Ogle.	Mily.Miscellany,Vol .XVIII, pp.117.
1788	375	18 Feb. Wallajabaud	Copy of a letter from Surgeon Thomson of the 4th Battalion, European Infantry, stating that three or more doolies were sometimes necessary for a regiment; requesting that the dooly boys might be put under his orders; and that he might be granted batta or palanqueen hire for attending on patients at a considerable distance.	Do., pp.136,137.
1788	376	Fort St George	Copy of a report of wine and country medicines supplied by the Apothecary or Medical Storekeeper to the different Surgeons on the coast from 1st January to 31st December 1787.	Do., pp.138-143
1788	377	18 Feb. masulipatan	Minutes of Consultation relative to a letter from Mr. Oram requesting that the sum of Star pagodas 817-17-32 due by him to the Chief and Council on Mr. Westcott's draft might be deducted from the sum of Star pagodas 955-4-62 due to him by the Chief and Council (the debt having been transferred by Mr. Westcott to Mr. Oram) and the remainder Star pagodas 137-29-30 sent to him; letter from the Commanding Officer, Samaulcottah, reporting the apprehension of some robbers; the Board's letter in reply directing him to deliver up the robbers to be punished by the Zemindar in whose country they were taken; letter from Mr. Burlton applying for two months' leave to proceed to Madras; letter to the Governor in Council forwarding a statement of salaries and consultations for November, and requesting to be informed whether there was any objection to Mr. Burlton's proceeding on leave to Madras; the Board's resolution agreeing to despatch to the Presidency the general accounts of the Masulipatam Subordinacy.	Masulipatam Cons,Vol. XXXIII, pp. 65-70
1788	378	18 Feb. masulipatan	Minutes of Consultation relative to the letter from the Government appointing Mr. Graham as Paymaster and Store-keeper at Ellore; communication of the purport of the above letter to Mr. Graham; letters from Colonel Brathwaite forwarding copies of letters from Captain Gowdie regarding the expedition in which he was engaged; requesting the Board to order the construction of a guard room and two chunam sentry boxes to his quarters; despatch of a letter, to Colonel Brathwaite stating that no building could be erected without the opinion and inspection of the Engineer on the spot; forwarding, for information, copy of a letter sent to Captain Gowdie with translations of two letters from Sief Jung to Ashvarow and Ramachondradoo; letter from the Committee of Stores forwarding, with their remarks, Captain Smith's report on the state of the stores in the garrison; despatch of a copy of the above letter with the report, to the Presidency; note of despatch of the consultations for January 1788 to the Presidency on the 15th February 1788.	Masulipatam Cons,Vol.XXXIII, pp.60-67.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	379	18 Feb. masulipatan	Minutes of Consultation relative to letter from Captain Gowdie, dated 8th February, intimating that Ramachandradoo had sent the Dossreddy brothers away from Talladah, stating that if the Board would get Sief Jung's permission for him to pass through the Canacaghery country, he would pursue them to Baupanapelly and requesting that the Tanadar of Trivore might be directed to give him all the assistance in his power; letter from the same quarter, dated 11th February, intimating the retirement of the rebels to the Goobagoorty hills; letter from the same quarter, dated 13th February, enclosing letters from Ramachandradoo intimating his intention to march to Golloor the next day, and to Talladah on the following day; letter from Colonel Brathwaite enclosing a letter from Captain Gowdie to him, dated 15th February, intimating that Ramachandradoo was then in open rebellion against Sief Jung, had joined the rebels at Goobagoorty leaving a part of his force to defend Talladah, and was plundering the country round, and that he intended to march against Talladah to divert the attention of the rebels; letters from Sief Jung intimating the measures taken by him against the rebels, asking for an answer from the Board as regards the Zemindars who, failing to pay taxes to his Circar, took refuge in the Company's districts and enclosing his orders to Ashvarow, Deshmook of Palavencha and Ramachandradoo, Deshmook of Canacaghery, directing them not to assist the Dossreddy brothers in any way but to exert themselves in driving them out of their respective territories; letter from Colonel Brathwaite, dated 18th February, intimating that he was sending a reinforcement to Captain Gowdie; the Board's resolution to send Sief Jung's orders to Captain Gowdie for transmission to the respective Deshmooks.	Do., Vol.XXXIV, pp.33-47.
1788	380	18 Feb. Tellicherry	Note of the departure of the Brig to Bussorah and the Cadree to Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVIII.p.41
1788	381	18 Feb. Tellicherry	Copy of a letter from the Factors, to the Select Committee at Bombay, advising of the purchase of rice from Gombem Moussa for bills on the Presidency.	Tellicherry Factory Minute Book, Vol. LIX, p. 230
1788	382	19 Feb. Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to a letter from the Governor-General and Council, Bengal, informing the Board that an embargo was levied on all kinds of grain exported from Bengal, and enclosing a copy of the advertisement published for information; Board's resolution thereon; a letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam, with statements of diet money, salaries, allowances and other emoluments disbursed to civil servants of the establishment; Board's order thereon; leave granted to Mr. Burlton; a letter from Mr. John Milford, Export Warehousekeeper, requesting to be granted a suitable allowance; Board's order thereon; a letter from Mr. Thomas Palk, requesting permission to resign the service; Board's order thereon; payment of the charges incurred in bringing Conductor Hancock from Vizagapatam to Madras; a letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam regarding the stoppages of the Civil Fund; money paid into the treasury.	Pub.Cons,Vol. CXLVIII, pp. 670-688.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	383		Note of the despatch and copy of a letter, to the Chief and Council of Masulipatam, informing them that Mr. Burlton was granted leave to go to England, and stating that the servants in the Chief's office should be paid by the Board.	Do., pp. 689, 690.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	384	19 Feb. Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to Barrack Masters recommended by the Commander-in-Chief and approved by the Board; the President's minute respectfully protesting against the order of the Court of Directors annulling the appointment of Fort Major and other military appointments made by him, for certain reasons; letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Burrows accepting the rank and station offered to him by the Court of Directors in the Cavalry Corps; letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Dugald Campbell remonstrating against the orders of the Company for annulling his Commission, and requesting that the same might not be carried into effect until the opinion of the Court of Directors was obtained on the subject, and that he might be permitted to keep his own regiment; letter from Captain Stevenson stating his services at Arni in 1780 in preserving the good behaviour of his regiment while the rest of the cavalry was in a state of mutiny, and requesting that he might not be deprived of the command of the regiment, conferred on him for his services at Arni; and the Board's resolution on the above letters directing that copies of them be sent to England; the President's minute proposing, with regard to the orders of the Honourable the Court of Directors respecting the commands in the regiments of cavalry, that inasmuch as the literal carrying out of these orders would cause every regiment of cavalry to lose its then Commanding Officer which, in view of the deep attachment of the natives to their Commanding Officer, would have a bad effect on the service, the orders of the Directors might be modified to the extent of allowing those officers who retained their commands of regiments in the new arrangements to retain the same in their old regiments; the Board's approval thereof; certain removals and appointments in consequence of the new arrangements in the cavalry; the President's minute with regard to cavalry rank, respectfully protesting against the orders of the Court of Directors respecting cavalry arrangements stating that they would, if carried out, have the effect of depromoting men of long service, such as Lieutenant-Colonel Dugald Campbell who would have to descend to the rank of Major, though his rank of Lieutenant-Colonel had been confirmed to him by the Board, and also of creating in the army a feeling of contempt for the orders of the Board whose decisions had been so often questioned by the Court of Directors; the Board's resolution thereon approving of the above and directing copies of the President's minutes be despatched to England; letter from General Home at Trichinopoly intimating that Tippu had drawn the greatest part of his forces engaged in the war against the Mahrattas from the northern to the southern part of his dominions, and recommending that the Fort at Madura might be strengthened for better defence against Tippu; the President's request to the Nabob for coolies for the repair of the Madura Fort; letter from the Military Board regarding the appointment of Messrs. Skardon and Ince in place of Lieutenant Stuart and Ensign Wilks as Secretary and Deputy Secretary to the Military Board, and the meritorious service done by the latter two in the execution of their duties; letter from the Board of Revenue recommending that the Government share of the crop of paddy in the Karangooly district be stored up at Chingleput; the Board's resolution directing that the recommendation be carried out; letter from the Commissary-General of grain and provision mentioning the two kinds of	Mily, Cons., Vol.CXX, pp.396-469

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			grain in store and recommending the introduction of the Company's stamped measures in all the granaries; the Board's resolution approving of the Commissary-General's recommendation; letter from Messrs. Roebuck and Torin agreeing to obey the orders of the Board and requesting to be allowed a monthly salary; the Board's resolution thereon granting a monthly allowance of 100 pagodas to Messrs. Roebuck and Torin - - letters from the Resident at Poona intimating : the retreat of Sindia to the Chumbub and even to Gwalior, having been hard-pressed by Akbar Ali Khan and Myrza Ismael Beg; the intention of Tulkaji Holkar to move northward in defence of his dominions against the Rajputs; the departure of Governor Boddam, and Major Palmer's intention of joining Sindia by way of Gwalior and Karowly; the intelligenco received from the Resident at Poona about Tippu; and the appointment of General Meadows as Governor of Bom- bay - letter from the Resident at Poona enclosing a letter from Major Palmer intimating his junetion with Sindia near Gwalior, describing Sindia's desparate affairs consequent on his repulse at Agra, and pointing ont that Sindia's salvation lay in his immediate return to the Decean for the security of his possessions there, and in the application of all his strength to the assistance of the Poona Government against Tippu - intelligence respecting Tippu - intelligence from Pondicherry reporting : the arrival of a Corvette from France with despatches of secret nature ; the strengthening of the fortifications at Pondicherry ; and the landing of 200 Europeans from Mauritius.	
1788	385		Note of receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Mily, Cons.,Vol.CXX, pp. 470, 471.
1788	386	19 Feb. Fort St George	Copy of letter to the Chief Engineer directing him to state the amount required for rendering Mr. Horsman's house at Wallajabaud, as quarters for a Field Officer; Messrs. Roebuck and Torin, allowing them 100 pagodas each per mensem from the 1st February 1788.	Mily. Miscellany,Vol. XVIII, p.119.
1788	387	19 Feb. Fort St George	Copy of letter to the Commissary-General of Grain and Provisions approving of the despatch of the Company's stamped measures to the garrisons where grain was stored; informing him that the paddy from the Karoongoly district was to be stored at Chingleput; directing him therefore to state what quantity of paddy in addition to that already in store at Chingleput could be conveniently laid up at that fort; the Board of Revenue informing them of the approval of Mr. Dighton's proposal for despatching to Chingleput the paddy collected from the Caroongoly district, requesting them to issue the necessary instructions to Mr. Dighton.	Do., pp. 120, 121.
1788	388	19 Feb.	Copy of a letter from Brigadier-General Home, Commanding the Southern Forces, forwarding Captain Byre's report of the repairs required for one of the powder magazines at Trichinopoly, for orders of Government.	Do., pp.125,126

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	389	19 Feb. Fort St George	Copy of the General Order, regarding the orders of the Company for the annulment of the commission of Lieutenant-Colonel granted to Major Dugald Campbell and the prohibition of the grant of commission of a rank higher than that of Major to officers appointed to the Command of the Regiments of Native Cavalry; the reorganization of the Native Regiments of Cavalry, according to the orders of the Company; certain promotions to the officers of the Infantry.	Mily.General Orders,Vol.VII, pp.60-62.
1788	390	20 Feb. Ellore	Copy of a letter from Mr. Fergusson, Surgeon, 2nd Battalion, European Infantry, requesting that the Purveyor at Masulipatam or the Paymaster at Ellore might be directed to pay his bills regularly for expense incurred on the sick men in the Regimental Hospital of the 2nd Battalion of European Infantry.	Mily.Miscellany, Vol.XVIII, pp.173, 174.
1788	391	20 Feb. Anjengo	Note of the arrival of the Nasr from Anjengo; Factor Amparce from China.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XIX, p. 29.
1788	392	21 Feb. Fort St George	Copy of a letter to the Military Paymaster-General, informing him of the allowance of 100 pagodas per mensem granted to Messrs. Roebuck and Torin, Committee for investigating the accounts of the King's troops, from 1st February 1788.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. XVIII, p. 120.
1788	393	21 Feb. Fort St George	Copy of letter to the Commander of the Henry Dundas, enclosing a list of officers and directing him to receive them on Board his vessel as passengers to Europe; the Paymaster-General of the King's forces in India, directing him to pay passage money to the Commander of the Henry Dundas for the King's officers embarking on that vessel; the Military Paymaster-General, directing him to pay passage money to the Commander of the Henry Dundas for the Company's officers embarking on that vessel; the Commander of the Henry Dundas informing him of the above orders to the Paymasters-General of the King's and the Company's Troops.	Do., pp. 122-124
1788	394	21 Feb. Fort St George	Copy of the General Order regarding the cancellation of the appointment of Mr. Robert Kelly, a Minor Cadet, as Ensign; the appointments of Captain Stevenson, Lieutenant Capper and Lieutenant Clerk as Barrack Masters to the southern, central and northern divisions respectively; the mitigation of the punishment previously passed on Subadar Fakeer Mahomed, of the 18th Battalion of Native Infantry; the dismissal of Mr. Hancock, Conductor, from the service; the pay and allowances of Native Doctors of the Native Infantry.	Mily. General Ordors, Vol. VII, pp. 62, 63
1788	395	21 Feb. Anjengo	Note of the arrival of the Countess of Lousier from China and of the departure of the Nasr de Amparce for Goa.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XIX, p. 29.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	396	22 Feb. Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to a letter from Mr. Robert Hughes, Store-keeper, regarding the management of the marine yard and coir godown and allowances for the same; a letter from the Master Attendant, regarding the management of the marine yard and coir godown; Board's order thereon; a letter from the Board of Trade, expressing their regret at the loss the Company had suffered on account of the neglect of Mr. Duff, Resident at Maddepollam, and requesting that Mr. Ross be permitted to ship indigo on the Henry Dundas; Board's orders thereon; a letter from Messrs. Chase, Shawe and Harris, requesting permission to establish a new Printing Office; a letter from Messrs. Richard, Johnston & Co., Printers, protesting against the establishment of a new Printing Press; Board's order thereon; a letter from Mr. Strange, containing his sentiments regarding the establishment of trade with the North-West Coast of America and the practicability of forming a settlement there; Board's order thereon; a letter from the Government of Pulicat, informing the Board of the death of their Chief Mr. William Blaankamer and of the appointment of Mr. N. Tadama; Mr. Robert Hughes, Attorney to Mr. Henry Crawford, requesting payment of arrears, of diet money due to the latter gentleman; Board's order thereon; money paid into and advanced from the treasury.	Pub. Cons.,Vol. CXLVIII, pp. 690-741.
1788	397		Note of the despatch and copy of letter to the Board of Trade asking them to settle with Mr. Ross for the payment of freight for indigo shipped on the Henry Dundas; a letter to the Accountant calling on him to submit accounts of the receipts and disbursements of the Presidency; the receipt and despatch of certain letters; a letter to the Government of Pulicat regarding the death of Mr. Blaankamer and of the appointment of his successor; receipt of certain letters.	Pub. Cons.,Vol. CXLVIII,pp.742-745

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	398	22 Feb. Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to letter from Captain Stevenson stating his services as Commandant of the 4th Regiment of Cavalry, especially during the threatened mutiny at Arni in 1784, and respectfully protesting against his removal from the command of that regiment and his not being appointed even to the command of any other regiment of cavalry; the Board's resolution thereon directing the despatch of a copy of Captain Stevenson's letter, to the Court of Directors with a strong recommendation in favour of that distinguished officer; letter from the Committee of the Nabob's creditors repeating their solicitations for the payment of the dividend and requesting the repayment of such sums as had been paid out of the funds of the creditors to Colonel Cosby, Lieutenant-Colonel Dugald Campbell, Major Jourdon and Mr. Dott; letter from Mr. John Balfour, Commissioner of Accounts, suggesting certain improvements in the audit of accounts and requesting that an allowance might be granted to him, similar to what was granted to Mr. Jackson, late Commissioner of Accounts; the Board's resolution thereon granting the allowance prayed for, and directing the Military Board to give due consideration to Mr. Balfour's suggestions in compiling the new Book of Regulations; letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Sydenham explaining the delay in completing his narrative of the late war in the Carnatic; the Board's resolution thereon agreeing to inform the Court of Directors that the causes assigned for the delay in completing the narrative were just; letter from the Committee of Stores regarding the direction to Captain Flint to supply the Revenue Company at Cuddalore with old arms; the report of the Military Storekeeper concerning the accident at the powder mills and Colonel Capper's minute respecting the necessity for repairing the damage done; the annual indent for stores required from Europe; the necessity for the first sort of wine for laboratory uses; recommendation of Lieutenant-Colonel Sydenham's suggestions respecting Artillery accoutrements indented for from Europe; Mr. Petrie's minute describing the gunpowder accident; Colonel Capper's minute on the same subject; Lieutenant-Colonel Sydenham's minute recommending an alteration in the pouches and belts worn by the Artillery men; General Order respecting certain appointments and promotions in the army; intelligence from Pondicherry and Cuddalore.	Mily. Cons.VoL.CXX, pp. 472-521
1788	399		Note of the despatch of a letter to Mr. John Balfour, approving of his services as auditor and granting him the allowance prayed for by him.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXX, pp. 522, 523,
1788	400		Note of the despatch of a letter to the Bengal Government, enclosing a letter from Colonel Fullerton stating the transactions of the Southern Army on the Coromandel Coast during the late war.	Do., p. 523
1788	401		Note of receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Do.pp.254-527

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	402	22 Feb. Cuddalore	Note of receipt and copy of a letter from the Chief at Cuddalore stating that a small body of French troops marched from Pondicherry, through the Company's districts, to Karikal, requesting that the Board would apprise the Governor of Pondicherry of the necessity of giving the Company previous notice before marching French troops through Company's territories, and enclosing a report of what was going on at Pondicherry; copy of the Board's letter to the Governor of Pondicherry in compliance with the request of the Chief at Cuddalore.	Do., pp.527-529
1788	403	22 Feb. Fort St George	788 Copy of the General Order regarding the permission granted to Lieutenant Fireworker Mahon to serve in the cavalry; the Corps in which Lieutenant Fireworkers Falconer and Sinclair were to be returned; the appointment of Ensign Andrew Boyd as an Acting Lieutenant from 1st March 1788 on half-pay of that rank.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. VII, p. 64.
1788	404	22 Feb. Tellicherry	Note of the arrival of the Dadly from Bengal.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVIII, p. 41.
1788	405	23 Feb. Fort St George	Copy of a letter from the Commissary-General of Grain and Provisions, stating the quantity of paddy in store at Chingleput and also the quantity that might be laid up there in addition to it, and proposing the erection of goomies on the glacis sufficiently large to hold 30 garce of grain.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. XVIII, pp. 124, 125
1788	406	23 Feb. Tellicherry	Note of the arrival of a vessel commanded by Captain Nankervill from Bengal and departure of the same; the despatch of a letter to the Bombay Government requesting a consignment of pice as there was a scarcity of that coin in the bazaar, and enclosing a statement of the balance of cash in their treasury.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 41, 42.
1788	407	24 Feb. Fort St George	Copies of letters to Captain Stevenson of the Cavalry informing him that his letter of the 22nd February 1788 would be forwarded to the Court of Directors with the Government's testimony for the gallantry and zeal displayed by him from the date of his admission to the service; Brigadier-General Home, Commanding the Southern Forces directing him to execute the repairs required for the powder magazine without delay and advising that the Paymaster had been directed to pay the expense; the Paymaster at Trichinopoly on the same subject; the Military Board forwarding an extract of a letter from Mr. Balfour, containing his observations for establishing future checks and providing remedies to the defects and irregularities observed in the accounts of expenditure, for their consideration in framing the new Book of Regulations.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. XVIII, pp. 127-129
1788	408	24 Feb. Ongole	Copy of a letter from Mr. Young, Paymaster and Storekeeper at Ongole, complaining against Captain Montgomery for issuing orders to the servants under him without his knowledge and thus interfering with his duties as Storekeeper.	Do., pp. 193,194
1788	409	Ongole	Copy of a letter from Captain Montgomery at Ongole, replying to the above complaint of the Paymaster.	Do., pp. 194-197

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	410	24 Feb. Anjengo	Note of the departure of the Countess of Lousier for Bombay.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XIX, p. 29.
1788	411	24 Feb. Anjengo	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from the Rajah of Travancore, asking for Rs 10,000 out of the cash remitted to him from Bombay, to be despatched to him per bearer, and promising to send men on later to receive the remainder.	Do.p.30
1788	412	24 Feb. Tellicherry	Note of the arrival of the Indus from Bengal and the departure of the same as well as the Dadly to Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXV11I, p. 42.
1788	413	24 Feb. Bombay Castle	Copy of letter approving the Chief's endeavours to check the exportation of rice, advising the capture of the boat off Eyore by certain people of the Nabob, and stating that there was every prospect of a permanent tranquillity in Europe.	Tellicherry Factory Inward Letter Book (1780- 88),Vol. LX, pp.1,2.
1788	414	24 Feb. Ganjam	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Military Paymaster-General, transmitting accounts for December.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVIII, p. 20.
1788	415	24 Feb. asks	Note of the receipt of a letter from Major Cuppage, requesting that the sepoy might remain there in garrison but that he might relieve the European officers.	Do., p.21
1788	416	25 Feb. Ganjam	Copy of letter to the Paymaster at Chingleput, forwarding copy of a letter from the Commissary-General of Grain and Provisions and directing him to execute the repairs stated therein and erect a godown on the glacis for the reception of bags of grain; the Commissary-General of Grain and Provisions, informing him of the above orders to the Paymaster at Chingleput; the Commander of the Company's ship Henry Dundas, directing him to receive on board a small chest containing an old medical instrument for Europe.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. XVIII, pp. 129,130
1788	417	25 Feb. Anjengo	Extract from a letter to the Rajah of Travancore, requesting that the terms of exchange might be settled without delay in order that the sum of Rs 10,000 required by the Rajah might be remitted to him.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XIX, p. 30.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	418	25 Feb. Bombay.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Bombay, regarding consignment of Rs 70,000 per the Admiral Sir Edward Hughes for fulfilling the pepper contract, for giving the Rajah the annual present and for various other purposes; direction to ship all the pepper delivered by the Rajah on the Admiral Sir Edward Hughes and send back the ship to Bombay, touching at Tellicherry, on the way; the Company's debt to the Rajah; direction to inform the Rajah of the Company's willingness to interest themselves in obtaining payment of Mr Hull's debt to him; the despatch of the common powder indented for and stationery; the assumption by Mr Ramsay of the charge of the Bombay Government; and enclosing copy of letter addressed by the Governor of Madras to the Governor-General relative to the debt due to the Rajah of Travancore.	Do., pp. 34-36.
1788	419	25 Feb. Tellicherry.	Note of the arrival and departure of the Elizabeth.	Tellicherry Eactory, Vol. XXXVIII, p. 42.
1788	420	Do. Do.	Copy of a letter from the Factors, to the Select Committee at Bombay, informing the latter of the arrival of troops on board the Indus and of their despatch of a pattamar boat with the Indus to Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory Minute Book, Vol. LIX, p. 231
1788	421	Do. Ganjam.	Note of the despatch and copies of letters: to the Commanding Officer, Itchapoor district, enclosing copy of a letter from Major Cuppage requesting him to issue such orders thereupon as he might deem necessary, and to Major Cuppage intimating that the Commanding Officer of the Itchapoor district would issue orders on the subject dealt with in his letter, dated 24th February.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVIII, pp 21, 22.
1788	422	26 Feb. Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of a letter to the Court of Directors - a letter from Mr. Turing, former Military Paymaster-General, in reply to the complaint from the Court of Directors regarding certain inaccuracies in the military accounts submitted by him - order that copy of the above letter with its enclosures be sent to England; a letter from Captain McNab of the Henry Drummond informing the Board that he could not take any bales on board his ship as it was full; Board's order in consequence - a letter from Mr. Dewar, requesting a passage to England on board the Henry Dundas; Board's order thereon - a letter from the Board of Trade regarding the allowances to be given to the Members of the Board; another letter from the Board of Trade recommending for sanction a scheme for the distribution of the commission allotted by the Court of Directors to the Chiefs and Councils and Residents in the settlements - a letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam with statements of receipts and disbursements - a letter from the Chief and Council of Cuddalore with accounts for January - a letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam stating that bales would be sent by the Princess Amelia - money taken out of the Treasury.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXVIII pp. 745-778.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	423		Note of: the despatch and copy of a letter to Captain Angus McNab of the Henry Dundas asking him to send in a list of the charterparty passengers and officers ordered on board his ship from Bengal and requesting him to furnish the Board with authority for his appropriating the Company's tonnage for provisions and water - a letter from Mr. Benjamin Roebuck, Agent for spirituous liquors, stating that he had forwarded Bengal rum and arrack to England and giving their prices - a letter to Captain Angus McNab ordering him to ship Bengal rum and arrack in his ship Henry Dundas for England; despatch of the letter from the Board of Trade to England.	Do., pp. 779- 783.
1788	424	26 Feb. Madras	Copy of a letter from Captain Stevenson, enclosing copy of a bond of His Highness the Nabob for arrears of pay account of the troops of cavalry commanded by him, amounting to Pagodas 5,862-23-68 with interest at 12 per cent, and requesting that the same might be transmitted to the Court of Directors to entitle him to an arrangement similar to the one adopted for discharging the claims of Sir Henry Cosby.	Mily,Cons.,Vol.CXX, pp.533-538.
1788	425	26 Feb. Chepauk House	Copy of a letter from Mr Binny, Secretary to the Nabob of the Carnatic, requesting that as Mr Benfield had not complied with the request of the Nabob to return the two Persian bonds for correction, the President might give notice to the trustees to discontinue payment of dividend to Mr Benfield on the new consolidated debts till the error was rectified.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXVI pp. 24, 25.
1788	426	26 Feb. Fort St George	Copy of a letter from the Secretary to Nabob, stating that the Company had no manner of control over the Persian bonds in question and agreeing to lay the Nabob's letters on the subject before the trustees in whose possession the bonds then were.	Do., p. 25,
1788	427		A representation of the Muteseddees relating to the accounts of the two Persian bonds in the possession of Mr Benfield.	Do., pp. 26-32.
1788	428	26 Feb. Fort St George	Copy of a letter to the President at Ingeram, forwarding copies of the instructions given to the Commanders of the Royal Admiral and the Grosvenor on their being ordered to proceed to Coringa in 1781; the letter to Mr Hamilton, then President at Ingeram, and the petitions presented to the Court of Directors by the owners of the above ships, claiming a share of the prize-money of Jaggernautporam.	Mily Miscellany, Vol. XVIII, pp. 130, 131,
1788	429	26 Feb. Fort St George	Copy of a letter to Lieutenant Clerk informing him of his appointment as Barrack Master to the northern division enclosing a copy of the regulations for conducting the business of his department; and directing him to pay attention to the General Order of the 25th January 1788.	Do., p. 132.
1788	430	26 Feb. Trichinopoly	Copy of a letter from Mr Mein requesting the Government to transmit all the papers submitted by him on the subject of his rank to the Court of Directors.	Do., p. 134

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	431	26 Feb. Fort St George	Copy of estimate of Major Maule, Regiment, of the expenditure to be incurred rebuilding the buildings at the new powder mill with a list of the useless materials remaining on the ground near them.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. XVII I, pp. 144-146.
1788	432	26 Feb. Tellicherry	Copy of a letter from Mr Mein, Head, requesting that his memorial and other papers relating to his standing in the service and rank might be forwarded to England.	Do. pp. 172, 173.
1788	433	26 Feb. Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Board of Revenue giving a detailed account of their proceedings, after 8th October 1787, and forwarding copy of accounts of the Jaghire during fasli 1196; Board's order on the above letter - a letter from Messrs. Campbell and Benjamin Sullivan stating that the examination of witnesses in Nagapah Chetty's law suit was brought to a close; a letter from Viziamrauze, expressing his inability to pay the increased Jumabundy required of him, and the Board's order thereon; a letter from the Board of Revenue for-warding a letter from Mr. Oakeley resigning his seat in the Board of Revenue; letters from Messrs, Dent, Taylor, Deighton, Lind and Roebuck, applying for the vacant seat in the Board of Revenue - the appointment of Mr. Saunders to be Member of the Board of Revenue; letters from the Surveyor and the Superintendent of the Company's lands, submitting their reports on the piece of ground applied for by Colonel Capper, and the Board's order thereon.	Rev. Cons. Vol. XXIX, pp. 306-319.
1788	434	26 Feb.	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter, to the Board of Revenue, stating that the Jumabundy of Viziamrauze was fixed at nine lakhs of rupees per annum.	Do., p. 350.
1788	435	27 Feb. Fort St George	Copy of a circular letter to the Military Board, the Committee of Stores and the Committee of Works, forwarding copy of the General Order published at the Presidency on 27th February 1788.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. XVII I, pp. 131
1788	436	27 Feb. Fort St George	Copy of the General Order directing that Major Maule or the Senior Officer of the Engineers should sit as a Member of the Military Board during the absence of the Chief Engineer.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. VII, p. 64
1788	437	27 Feb. Anjengo	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from the Rajah of Travancore, asking for the instant despatch of the sum of Rs. 10,000 required by him.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 30, 31
1788	438		Copy of a letter from Mr. Petrie, enclosing copy of a bond given by the Nabob to Mr. Redhead, and of Captain Dugald Campbell's account-current with the Circar and sundry other papers, and requesting on behalf of himself and Mr. Brodie, executors of the late Mr. Redhead's estate, that his letter and enclosures might be despatched to the Court of Directors for their kind and favourable consideration.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXX pp. 539-550.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	439	28 Feb. Fort St George	Copy of letters to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, notifying the appointment of Lieutenant Clerk, as Barrack Master to the Northern Division, and enclosing a copy of the instructions given to him; Colonel Brathwaite Commanding the forces at Ellore, on the same subject.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. XVII I, pp. 132, 133
1788	440	28 Feb. Anjengo	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from the Rajah of Travancore, requesting that, according to the contract, 1,000 stand-of-arms, 5,000 yards perpetuanas, &c., might be sent to him, and receipt taken from the bearer.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XIX, pp.31
1788	441	28 Feb. Vizagapatam	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from Fort St George intimating the Board's determination to dismiss Mr Hancock from the service and not to allow Jugga Row to return to Vizagapatam, on account of his intriguing disposition; letter from the Acting Paymaster requesting supply of money for Chicacole and Subbandi disbursements; Board's order granting the request; letter to Madras forwarding the General Journal Parcels, Cash Account and Civil Storekeeper's account with vouchers for December 1787 and the Consultations for the same month.	Vizagapatam Records, Vol. LX. pp. 46-49
1788	442	28 Feb. Chicacole	Copy of a letter from Colonel Fraser, enclosing copy of his letter to Major Cuppage, laying down that a partial relief of officers was not advisable but that the whole detachment should be relieved, no distinction being made between Europeans and Natives.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVIII, p.25,26
1788	443	29 Feb. Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from Mr. Lindley, Purser of the Henry Dundas, giving the authority by which he had appropriated the Company's tonnage for provisions and water; Board's resolution thereon; a letter from Dr Andrew Bell, requesting to be provided with a Chaplain's post on the occurrence of a first vacancy; Board's order thereon; letter from Mr Cuthbert Fenwick, requesting a passage on board the Henry Dundas; Board's order thereon; a letter from the Accountant-General, regarding the preparation and submission of quarterly statements of receipts and disbursements; Board's order thereon; a letter from Mr James Taylor Assay Master, with reports and specimens of the silver and copper coins current in the Presidency; Board's order thereon - advanced from the treasury.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLVIII, pp.783-799.
1788	444	29 Feb.	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from Mr John Turing, requesting to be furnished with certain extracts from the general letter to England in which his name was mentioned.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLVIII, pp.800

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	445	29 Feb. Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation, relative to: memorial from the Company's Cavalry officers setting forth the hardship they sustained in consequence of the recent orders of the Court of Directors appointing Majors Tonyn and Burrows to the command of regiments and acknowledging Sir Henry Cosby's claim to future appointment to the command of a regiment; the Board's Resolution thereon directing the despatch of the above memorial to the Court of Directors; letter from Major Dugald Campbell on his reduction from the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel to Major and his supersession by Majors Tonyn and Burrows; the Board's Resolution thereon agreeing to despatch the same to the Court of Directors with a strong recommendation.	Mily. Cons.VoL.CXX, pp. 551-560
1788	446	29 Feb. Chepauk House	Copy from the Nabob of the Carnatic, stating that an error had been committed in making up the statement of two bonds now in the possession of Mr Benfield, and requesting the assistance of the President in getting the error corrected.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXVI pp.22,23.
1788	447	29 Feb. Poonamalle	Copy of a letter from Lieutenant Drake of 52nd Regiment, stating why his claim was not preferred at an earlier period.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol.XVII I, p.106
1788	448	29 Feb. Fort St George	Copy of a letter to the Committee of Works, requesting them to order the Conductors to repair the corning powder rooms in the Black Town according to the plan and instructions to be given to them by the Engineers.	Do.p.13
1788	449	29 Feb. Ellore	Copy of a letter from Colonel Brathwaite to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam forwarding, for orders, a letter from Captain Gowdie, Commanding the detachment, against the brothers of Dossreddy, addressed to them stating that the adherents of Dossreddy had dispersed, enclosing a copy of the agreement given to him by Ramachendradoo promising not to grant any protection to them in future, and stating that there was no longer any necessity for his staying at Travore.	Do.pp.208-210
1788	450	29 Feb.	Copy of an agreement, dated 25th February, concluded between Komatareddy Ramachendradoo, Deshmook of the Pargana of Kanakagiri, tributary of the Cumbum Circar, and Captain Gowdie, Commanding the Fort of Rajahmundry, wherein the former agreed not to give any protection to the brothers of Dossreddy, and, if it should be proved that he violated that agreement in future, to pay the damages that might be incurred by the Company on that account and deliver up the fortress to the Circar.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. XVIII, pp. 206, 207
1788	451	29 Feb. Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from the Resident at Calicut enclosing advices from the Linguist regarding the conduct of the Nabob; the Board's resolution thereon directing that the Linguist should not, on any account, leave the factory even if ordered by the Nabob to do so; the immigration of Christians into the Company's territories at Calicut; the Board's resolution thereon that they were to be admitted only on sufferance till claimed by the Nabob's people.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVIII, pp.42-44

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	452	29 Feb.	Copy of the Treasury Accounts, Storekeeper's disbursements, Land Paymaster's disbursements and Military Paymaster's disbursements for February.	Do.,pp. 45,46.
1788	453	29 Feb. Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to the orders to the Linguist not to evacuate the Company's factory at Calicut pending further orders to that effect; the representation to the President and Council, Bombay, of a number of Christians dwelling in the Company's territory and the measures taken to avoid disputes with the Nabob's people as to the exercise of Sovereignty over them (Christians).	Tellicherry Factory Minute Book, Vol. LVIII, pp. 101-103
1788	454	01 Mar. Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal and signing of the general letter to England per the Henry Dundas.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLVIII, p. 801.
1788	455	01 Mar.	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to Captain Angus McNab, ordering him to proceed with his ship to England with despatches to the Court of Directors; a letter to Mr. Robert Brooke, Governor and Council at St. Helena, with invoice and bill of lading of stores, packages and parcels; a letter from the Board of Trade giving a summary of their proceedings from the 4th of October 1787 up to the 20th of February 1788; a letter to the Board of Trade stating that they could not comply with their request for grant of certain allowances to the Members of the Board, that they had approved of the allotment of Commission and that the appointments of Superintendents of Looms were abolished; a letter from Mr. Drake, Secretary to the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, advising of the departure of peon Ramdoo, a witness at Conductor Hancock; the departure of the Henry Dundas; the receipt and despatch of certain letters; a letter from the Governor-General and Council regarding the despatch of the Princess Amelia to Fort St George for goods.	Do., pp. 802-843.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	456	01 Mar. Fort St George	Copy of a letter to the Court of Directors, relative to Doctor P. Russell's report containing his discoveries in history; the orders passed on the Garrison Storekeeper's sundry accounts; the appointment of a Committee to carry into effect the proposals regulating the mercantile exchange; certain alterations recommended in the law statutes; the progress of work done by Mr. Topping appointed to take a survey of the Coromandel Coast; the instructions to the Storekeeper for regulating the supply of stationery; the appointment of a Committee to examine the rice imported from Bengal; the establishment by the Dutch Government, of a mint, at Pulicat, for coining pagodas bearing the same exchange as star pagodas; the collection of specimens of silver and copper coins; the information respecting the importation of copper money from England; the necessary repairs executed to the Maddepollam Factory; payment of a sum of money to the Rajah of Travancore on account of pepper supplied by him to the Government of Bombay; the regulations to be framed for adjusting the accounts of the different offices of the Presidency; the plan recommended by Mr. J. Strange for forming a settlement on the North-West Coast of America; the explanation from Masulipatam, with respect to the delay in transmitting the accounts of their factory; the steps taken to rectify the deficiencies in the quantities of rice and paddy received into the Company's Storehouse; the proceedings of the Committee appointed to enquire into all particulars respecting the ship Elizabeth; the expression of thanks to the above Committee for the valuable services rendered by them; the withdrawal by Mr. Popham of charges against Captain Fenwick of the Success galley; the grant of permission to Mr. J. Kenworthy to proceed to England to recruit his health and to return to India without prejudice to his rank in the Company's service; the prospect of recovering from the King of Pegu the debt due by him for advances made by Madras Government in 1785 on account of the ship Thuemingah; the proceedings of the Committee appointed to make enquiries relative to the embezzlement of arms and ammunition from the stores at Vizagapatam; the steps taken to recover from Mr T Beatson a debt of about one lakh of rupees advanced to him for purchases of grain; the annulling of the appointments of Messrs. A. M. Campbell and R. Mitford as Postmaster and Deputy Postmaster and the reduction of their allowances; the appointment of Mr. J. P. Burlton as Postmaster; the resignation of Messrs. G. Westcott, W. Wynch and T. Palk of the Company's service; the receipt of a Commission for the examination of Mr. J. Norris; the transmission of a packet to the ambassador of the Danish Government at the British Court; compensation recommended to the Military Paymaster General and Military Paymaster; the appointments of Messrs. Edward J. Holland and G. Sullivan Morton as Mayor and Sheriff for 1789; the appointment of the Revd Mr. Bell as a Chaplain; the shipment of spirituous liquors by the Henry Dundas to England; the transmission of broken sets of proceedings and sundry accounts, &c.	Pub Des.to England, Vol.XXXI,pp.146- 174
1788	457	01 Mar. Fort St George	List of the Company's packet to England by the ship Henry Dundas.	Pub. Des.to England,Vol.XXXI, pp.175-184.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	458	01 Mar. London	Copy of the manifest of licensed goods to be shipped per General Goote.	Pub. Des. From England, Vol. XC, p. 267.
1788	459	01 Mar. London	Copy of the manifest of private silver licensed to be shipped on board the Contractor.	Do., p. 271.
1788	460	01 Mar. Fort St George	Note of the Board's signing of their letter to the Court of Directors; the despatch and copy of a letter to the Captain of the Company's ship Henry Dundas, enclosing another letter to him containing instructions respecting the Cape of Good Hope, and commanding him not to open the above-said letter until the expiration of fourteen days from the day of his sailing from the Roads; the receipt and copy of a letter from the Surgeon Mr. Mein, requesting that copies of his letters reporting Mr. Gahagan might be transmitted to the court of directors; from the paymaster at Poonamallee requesting that the letter dated 4th October 1784, might be sent to England.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXXI, pp. 561-563

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	461		Copy of general letter to the Court of Directors regarding: the consideration of the junior supernumerary officers in the army as being entitled to go to Europe on half-pay; the preservation of vacancies in the respective ranks for the supernumerary officers on half-pay; limitation of the number of temporary commissions to the number of absentees on half-pay; enclosure of a list containing the names and rank of the supernumerary officers on half-pay and other particulars; the manner of promotion in India during the absence in Europe of Supernumeraries on half-pay; plan recommended by the Madras Government with respect to promotion; provisional appointment of Ensigns; the President's proposal of raising a 5th Regiment of Native Cavalry in view of the warlike preparations of Tippu; the Board's approval thereof and order to raise the same; grant of table allowance to Lieutenant Graham at Permacoil in view of the heavy expenses to which he was subjected on account of having to entertain travellers passing the station; extension of the above indulgence to the Officer Commanding at Chingleput; grant of full batta to the Officer Commanding at Masulipatam; regulations for the better arrangement of the invalid and pensioned Commissioned officers; appointment of Assistant Surgeons; invalidation of Lieutenant- Colonel Russell; leave to Lieutenant Macaulay to proceed to England; enclosure of a list of ordnance and military stores from England; the Company's claim on Captain Hearsay; claims of Lieutenant-Colonel Geils; the insubordinate character of his letters; recommendation of Lieutenant Colonel Tanner for a pension equal to half the pay of a Lieutenant-Colonel and payable in England, to the Court of Directors; permission to Lieutenant Coke to proceed to Europe on sick leave; acceptance of Alexander Ferrier's resignation as a Surgeon in the Company's service; recommendation that he might be permitted to rejoin his service without prejudice to his rank in case he recovered his health; Captain Vigor's memorial praying for the Company's support of the children of Major Vigors, his brother, who was killed in action; casualties; invalidation of Lieutenant- Colonel Durand; resignation of Ensign Preston; Surgeon Gahagan's application respecting rank; the Hospital Board's report respecting the condition of the medicines received; applications from Head Surgeons, Mr. Whyte and Mr. Turing for retirement from service; the preparation and transmission of accounts relative to the King's troops; the appointment of a Committee of Covenanted Servants for the above purpose; grant of Lord Clive's bounty to Mr. Rolleston; resignation of Major Jourdan; recommendation that he might be allowed to re-enter the service after his affairs were settled without prejudice to his rank: grant of Lord Clive's bounty to Major Lloyd, Lieutenant-Colonel Conyngham and Lieutenant Somers Clark; claims of Lieutenant Bowles to cavalry rank; the Board's Proceedings on the subject of Barrack Masters; seizure of Assim Cawn by the Nabob; the Board's Proceedings thereupon; enclosure of a survey of part of the Vizagapatam Circar; transfer of certain subjects till recently recorded in the Secret Department to other departments and the creation of the Military and Political Department; the incapacity of the Tanjore Rajah to ad-minister his affairs; application of the Nabob of the Carnatic for the one-sixth share of the revenues of the Carnatic due to him under the assignment; the claims preferred by the Committee of the Nabob's creditors; the supply of horses for	Mily. Des, to Court of Directors, Vol. XXII, pp. 1-52.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			Native Cavalry; appointments of Secretary and Deputy Secretary to the Military Board, and Secretary to the Hospital Board; the rank and station of cavalry officers; the impolicy of removing officers from the command of native regiments which had become attached to them; the cancellation of appointments made by the President and Commander-in-Chief; the President's minute in protest; the filling up of vacancies in the inferior class of Subalterns; a list of the medical establishment specifying the number of Sub-Assistants and giving other information; Mr. Graham's appointment as Pay master and Storekeeper at Ellore; appointment of a Committee for investigating the accounts relative to the King's troops; grant of an allowance to them; enclosure of an appeal by Major Dugald Campbell against the cancellation of the Commission of Lieutenant-Colonel granted to him; casualties and promotions; charges brought by the Nabob against Mr. Irwin for coining base chakrams in Tinnevely; intercourse with Tippu; appeal by Captain Stevenson against his removal from the command of a regiment; the Board's recommendation of his application; the enclosure of the annual indent for stores made by the Committee of Stores; Lieutenant-Colonel Sydenham's narrative about the war; the unconsolidated debts of His Highness; Mr. Drake's claims on His Highness; secret orders to be given to the Captains of ships; despatch to Bombay of the 71st Regiment in accordance with His Majesty's orders; enclosure of a list of officers permitted to proceed to Europe on the Henry Dundas; a memorial on the subject of the appointments of Major Tonyn and Major Burrows; enclosing of returns and lists; the rank of Mr. Edward Barclay; intelligence about Tippu; the strengthening of the fortifications of Pondicherry.	
1788	462	01 Mar. Poonamalle	Copy of a letter from the Paymaster at Poonamallee, requesting the Government to transmit his letter to Government, dated 4th October 1784, to England, per ship Henry Dundas.	Mily.Miscellany,Vol .XVIII,p.135.
1788	463	01 Mar. Fort St George	Copy of a circular letter to the Controller-General of Army Accounts, the Military Paymaster and Mr. Burk, stating the allowances that were to be paid to the Commanders of the Company ships in future for the passage of military officers returning to Europe.	Do., p. 135
1788	464	01 Mar. Fort St George	List of military stores received from the Military Storekeeper during the month of February 1788.	Do, pp.175-178
1788	465	01 Mar.	Copy of the Proceedings of a Court of Enquiry held at Trichinopoly for investigating the charges of insolent behaviour and disrespectful conduct preferred against Edward David, Conductor of Stores.	Do., pp. 179-192
1788	466	01 Mar. Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the signing of a general letter to England.	Rev. Cons.Vol. XXIX, pp. 351.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	467	01 Mar.	Note of the despatch and copy of letters to the Committee of Circuit and the Board of Revenue, stating that Mr. Saunders had been appointed a Member of the Board of Revenue.	Do.pp.352,353

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	468		Copy of a letter from the Government of Madras to the Court of Directors regarding: their proposals to keep the elder Opparow under restraint and to prevent him from keeping communication with the zemindary of Noozevid; the necessity for the adoption of coercive measures for the recovery of the heavy balances due by Zemindars; the proposals of the Chief and Council at Masulipatam to keep the Zemindars under restraint at that place till the payment of the Company's debts and to take bonds from the sub-renters to pay their rents to the Company; the proposals of the Government to take upon themselves the management of the Muglatoze zemindary till the payment of the balances due to the Company; the appointment of Mr. Oram to the management of the districts of Chahar Mahal and Mylaveram; the refusal of the Government to accede to the proposals of Mr. Sadlier to take the Chahar Mahal country under his management; the orders of Government to Mr. Ravell to resign his seat at the Board of Masulipatam and to do duty as the manager of the Haveli Parganas; the appointment of Mr. Revell to the management of the Muglatoze zemindary with Boopiah as his assistant; the orders to Mr. Scott to take charge of the Haveli Parganas; the enquiry of the Chief and Council at Masulipatam on the statement made by Latchminarasu Pantulu that certain money had been paid by Ballkrishna on his account; the Proceedings of the Chief and Council at Masulipatam regarding the steps taken by them for adjusting the estate of the late Vencatarayaloo; the examination of witnesses in support of the petition of Achitarazu Purushottam containing certain allegations against Mr. Daniel; the bills of Juggappah returned for non-payment; the heavy balances due by him; his allegations against Mr. Floyer; the orders of Government to Juggappah to forward a copy of his accounts with Mr. Daniel; the disrespectful expressions contained in the minute of Mr. Sadlier; a letter written by Government to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam on the subject of their responsibility to Government; the reply of the Masulipatam Board with the minutes of Messrs. Hodges and Statham on the subject; the insinuations of Mr. Sadlier against Mr. Oram's conduct as a public servant; the completion of the report of the Committee of Circuit on the Ganjam district; the death of Jugga Deo, Zemindar of Tickili, under Vizagapatam; the disturbances made by Juggy Rauze, a discontented dependent of Viziamrauze in the country, with the assistance of some armed men; the ineffectual attempt made to arrest him and his escape to the hills; the reconciliation effected between him and the manager of Viziamrauze; the order to Mr. Floyer to state whether he acknowledged the receipt of certain sums from Juggappah, as stated by him; the order to the Board of Revenue to call upon Juggappah to pay his balance of revenue; the order to Juggappah to pay to the treasury the amount of the bills returned for non-payment to Masulipatam; the appointment of a Committee consisting of five Covenanted Servants of the Company to enquire into the truth of the allegations of Juggappah against Mr. Floyer; the orders to Mr. Floyer to attend on the Committee when called upon to do so by them; the refusal of the Committee to allow Mr. Floyer to be present at the examination of the witnesses; the orders to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam to send the witness of Juggappah to Madras; the refusal of the Committee of Enquiry to admit lawyers to plead for Mr. Floyer and Juggappah; the resolution	Rev. Des. To England, Vol. IIL, pp. 78- 121.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			of Government fixing the quorum of the Committee to be three members for a meeting; the demand made by the Board of Revenue on Juggappah for the heavy balances due by him; receipt of a bond for Pagodas 2,415-10-21 by the Board of Revenue from Juggappah as security for a part of the heavy balances due by him to the Company; resolution of the Committee to admit the deposition of certain witnesses taken at Masulipatam before the Chief and Council at Masulipatam as valid with the approval of Mr. Floyer and Juggappah and to dispense with their personal attendance before them; the instructions of Government to the Committee of Enquiry, to investigate the difference of 9,600 pagodas between the Masulipatam accounts and the receipts produced for sums paid by Juggappah, also the statement by Opparow Senior and of payment of certain presents to Mr. Floyer through Juggappah, besides certain sums of money to Juggappah and to Ragojee, Dubash to Mr. Westcott; Mr. Westcott's affidavit on the difference of 9,600 pagodas mentioned above; the security furnished by him for the whole or part of that sum; the orders to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam to forward the receipts granted by Mr. Floyer to Zemindars; the refusal of Juggappah to attest his deposition before the Committee of Enquiry with an oath; the orders of Government to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam to take the depositions of Boopiah and Boochina Pundit and send them to Madras with the letter and its cover said to have been written by the order of Mr. Floyer to Tripetty Rauze on the subject of his qabuliyat; the oath taken by Juggappah to attest his deposition before the Committee of Enquiry; orders of Government to the Board of Revenue to examine the particulars of the difference of 9,600 pagodas between the accounts of the Masulipatam Board and the receipts produced for sums paid by Juggappah; cancellation of the former orders of Government to the Committee of Enquiry on that subject; the arrest of Opparow by the Chief and Council at Masulipatam and his imprisonment at that factory; the obstinate determination of the Zemindars to withhold the money due by them to the Company; the proposals of the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, for the sequestration of the zemindaries and for taking them under the Company's management; the recommendation of the Board of Revenue for inflicting an exemplary punishment on Juggappah, as the most obstinate Zemindar in his resistance to pay the Company's dues; the Board's approval of the sentiments of the Board of Revenue; the President's minute on the propriety of keeping the Company's servants employed in the collections in case of any sequestration, under the authority of the Chief and Council at Masulipatam; the death of Venkatarazu, the late Diwan of Viziamrauze; the arrival of Viziamrauze at Madras in December 1787; the President's minute on the countries under the management of Viziamrauze and the armed troops maintained by him; the President's refusal to permit Viziamrauze to proceed to Srirangam on the plea of ill-health; the negotiations entered into with Viziamrauze by the President for an increase of Jumwabundy; the President's minute on the propriety and justice of demanding an increase of Jumwabundy from him, on his evasive and inconsistent behaviour, and on the measures to be adopted for re-establishing the Company's authority over his zemindary; the minutes of the Members of Council giving their opinion on the	

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			subject; the President's minute on the impossibility of coming to any settlement with Viziamrauze by negotiation; the resolution of Government fixing the Jumabundy to be paid by Viziamrauze to nine lakhs of rupees; order of Government thereon to the Board of Revenue for the preparation of a muchalka and kaul for the payment of nine lakhs of rupees annually to the Company by Viziamrauze; the report of Archibald Montgomery and Mr. Benjamin Sullivan, Company's Commissioners, on the suit between the Company and Nagapah Chetty, in the Chancery; the despatch of the books of the Board of Revenue with a letter from their Accountant; the orders of Government to place Mr. Cockburn, Accountant to the Board of Revenue, on a similar footing with their Secretary in point of salary from the date of his appointment; the explanation of the Board of Revenue for the increase in the collections of revenue for 1787; the zeal shown by Mr. Call, in the Sea Customs Department; the resignation of Mr. Oakeley; the sentiments of Government on the services rendered to the Company by that gentleman; the appointment of Mr. Saunders, to be a Member of the Board of Revenue, vice Mr. Oakeley resigned; despatch of copies of the report of the Board of Revenue on the occurrences in their department from 8th October 1787; copies of letters from the Chiefs of Ganjam and Cuddalore containing a general account of their districts; copy of an abstract from the Superintendent of the Jaghire on the state of the Jaghire in 1787; copies of the Proceedings of the Board of Revenue for 1787 and their broken set from 1st to 22nd February 1788.	
1788	469	01 Mar. Fort St George	Copies of the lists of the packets sent to England by the Revenue Department per the Henry Dundas	Rev. Des. to England, Vol. III, pp. 121,122
1788	470	01 Mar. masulipatan	Minutes of Consultation relative to a letter from Deputy Secretary Mr. Clerk directing that the bales of merchandise were to be sent to the Presidency by the Princess Amelia; the Board's resolution thereon to comply with the order; letter from Mr. Roxburgh enclosing a letter for transmission to the Governor in Council in reply to his regarding the culture of pepper; letter from the Governor in Council permitting the employment in the Chief's office of the servants mentioned in the list and the departure of Mr. Burlton on leave; the Board's resolution thereon agreeing to inform Mr. Burlton of the leave granted to him.	Masulipatam Cons,Vol.XXXIII. pp.71-75

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	471	01 Mar. masulipatan	Minutes of Consultation relative to the from Colonel Braithwaite forwarding with his observations a letter from Captain Gowdie relative to the expedition in which he was then engaged; despatch of a letter to him, stating that it was the interest of both Sief Jung and the Company to root out the band of public robbers who committed depredations on their territories; letter from the Committee of Works requesting payment of the amended bill for repairs to the sibbandi barracks, stating that they had directed the execution of small repairs to the Fort House, forwarding an estimate of expense for the repairs and additions proposed to the pavilion at the garden house, and recommending to the Board to execute the same by contract, and forwarding the proposal of Ventarowmelly Chellmiah for repairing the gun shed in the Arsenal yard for acceptance; Board's reply to it; letter from the Government of Fort St. George regarding the appointment of Mr. Binny as Head Surgeon at Masulipatam vice Mr. Turing resigned; letters from Colonel Braithwaite forwarding copies of letters from Captain Gowdie with the original letter from Ashvarow enclosed in them, proposing that he should be ordered to return to Rajahmundry, leaving only one Company in the Solavarum country, returning the brigade of guns and additional Company to Ellore; approval of the above proposal of Colonel Braithwaite and order to him to issue instructions to Captain Gowdie accordingly; letter to His Excellency the Governor in Council at Fort St. George forwarding a copy of the letter of the Committee of Stores with a copy of Captain Smith's report on the state of the stores in the garrison and an indent for military stores, suggesting that a part of the unserviceable powder might be sent to the Presidency to make room for the new powder indented for; intimation to be given to Government of the non-receipt of tenders for the supply of Bengal rice for the garrison stores at Masulipatam.	Do., Vol. XXXIV. pp.69-81

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	472	01 Mar. Masulipatam.	Consultation relative to: letter from Captain Gowdie, dated 20th February, intimating that he had reached Collur and stating that without Sief Jung's assistance there was no chance of effecting anything important and expressing his fears that having allowed the Company's troops to march through his country, Sief Jung might expect in return to be allowed to march his troops through the Company's territories to enforce his demands against the Company's Zemindars; letter to Captain Gowdie in reply directing him not to undertake any operations without the co-operation of Sief Jung and intimating the removal of Annundarao from his station by Sief Jung; letter from Captain Gowdie intimating the absence of the Reddys in the Canacaghery country and enclosing a letter from Ramachandradoo requesting Captain Gowdie that if he still suspected the Dosoreddy brothers to be concealed in Talladah, he might send messengers thither to search for them; letter from Colonel Braithwaite enclosing a letter to him from Captain Gowdie intimating that a large body of troops was advancing to dispossess Ashvarow of his country and that Ashvarow wanted his help; another letter from the same quarter enclosing a certificate signed by Ramachandradoo promising not to give protection to the plunderers and intimating that Ramachandradoo had paid two-thirds of the kist due by him to Sief Jung and that the other Zemindars were following his example; letter to Captain Gowdie expressing satisfaction at his having dispersed the adherents of the Dossreddy brothers and announcing that they had directed Colonel Braithwaite to order the return of his (Captain Gowdie's) detachment to Rajahmundry; letter to the Governor in Council enclosing copies of letters from Colonel Braithwaite and Captain Gowdie and intimating the dispersion of the rebels and the submission of the refractory Zemindars.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXXV, pp- 48-63.
1788	473	01 Mar. Ganjam.	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from the Committee of Stores transmitting returns for February.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVIII, p. 25.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	474	Do. Fort St. George.	Copy of General letter to the Court of Directors, regarding: the appropriation of six lakhs of pagodas for the investments of the next year; the advance given to the Resident at Ingeram for the provision of goods; the allotment of funds for investment to the various centres; the proposal from Mr. Ross for transporting 5,000 bales of cotton and from Messrs. Balfour and Spalding for the same and the acceptance of the latter's proposal; a muster of piece-goods manufactured on the Coast; the complaint of the Board of Trade of the neglect of duty of Mr. Duff, Resident at Madapollam; the death of the latter, and the appointment of Mr. Dick in his place; a letter from Mr. Dick on the state of affairs at Madapollam; a letter from Masulipatam regarding the measures of Mr. Cochrane in providing the investments at Ingeram and Madapollam and a letter from Mr. Cochrane on the same subject; the delivery of a large quantity of goods contracted for by Mr. Cochrane; the progress in the cultivation of pepper made by Mr. Roxburgh; a letter to Bengal respecting the liquidation of the debts of this Presidency; a letter from Vizagapatam respecting the terms on which the investment had been provided by Mr. Snow in that district ; the lading of the Henry Dundas with additional bales of cotton ; the shipping of private properties in Company's ships; the shipping of indigo on board the Henry Dundas by Mr. Andrew Ross ; the distribution of the commission to the Chiefs and Councils, Residents and others employed in providing investments ; the increase of emoluments to the Board of Trade ; the refusal of Captain McNab of the Henry Dundas to receive certain cargoes; the register of diamonds.	Commercial Des. to Eng- land, Vol. I, pp. 1-30.
1788	475		List of the packet in the Henry Dundas in the Commercial Department.	Commercial Des to England, Vol. I. p. 24
1788	476		Register of diamonds and precious stones licensed by the Government to be shipped to England per the Henry Dundas.	Do. pp. 25-29
1788	477	02 Mar. Masulipatam.	Copy of a letter from Lieutenant James Turner, Pensioner, requesting the Government to grant an increase to his pension.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. XVIII, pp. 210, 211

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	478	02 Mar. Tellicherry	Note of the arrival of the Admiral Sir Edward Hughes from Bombay; the receipt and copy of letters, from the Government of Bombay, regarding request for the original muster rolls of the Tellicherry troops; discovery of translations of receipts passed to Lieutenant Leighton for pay and batta to the Irregular Tellicherry Corps, thereby setting Lieutenant Leighton's position right; transmission of copies of four receipts extracted from Paymaster Leighton's original receipt book; the assumption of the charge of the Bombay Government by Mr. Ramsay; consignment of rice and money per the Admiral Hughes; request that the ship might be despatched to Anjengo without delay; sanction of the customary allowance to Lieutenant Bee for having passed the language examination; the Bombay Government's inability to make any advance to Lieutenant Hooke on account of his contingent demands, pending the result of a reference on the subject to the Company; commutation of punishments and confirmation of sentences on prisoners; botanical collections for the Government of Bengal.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVIII, pp.47-50
1788	479	03 Mar. Fort St George	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Governor-General in Council enclosing an indent for intrenching tools and stores and requesting that they be supplied, if possible; a letter to the Resident at Tanjore desiring him to request the Rajah to deliver 2,000 garce of paddy in part-payment of his kists.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXXI, pp. 563,564
1788	480	03 Mar. Fort St George	Note of the despatch of a letter to the Comptroller-General of Army Accounts, Military Paymaster-General, and His Majesty's Paymaster-General stating that instead of the former allowances granted to the Commanders of the Company's ships for the passage of officers returning to Europe, the enclosed allowances were to be paid in future; a letter to the Commissary-General of Grains and Provisions enclosing copy of a letter addressed to the Resident at Tanjore and desiring him to issue a direction to the Storekeeper at that place to receive no grain but of the best quality.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXXI, pp.565
1788	481	03 Mar. Fort St George	Copy of a letter to the Commissary-General of Grain and Provisions forwarding, for information, copy of a letter to the Resident at Tanjore requesting him to issue orders to the Storekeepers not to receive any grain other than the best quality and to see that it was perfectly dry before placing in store.	Mily.Miscellany, Vol. .XVIII, p.136
1788	482	03 Mar. Fort St George	Copy of a letter from Mr. Stuart, Barrack Master at Fort St. George, forwarding a return of the lamps required for the garrison of Fort St. George and Black Town, a list of the barrack attendants, required in addition to those allowed by the new regulations, a list of the articles required but not provided for in the new regulations, for approval and sanction.	Do.pp.151-158.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	483		Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from Captain Brown, the representative of the captors of Bimlipatam, enclosing an extract of a letter from the Court of Directors relative to the booty and an estimate of ordnance and stores taken there and requesting to be furnished with accounts of all the merchandise taken there; Board's resolution to despatch a letter to Madras, enclosing the necessary records required by Captain Brown and requesting instructions thereon; despatch of a letter by the order of the Board, to Captain Brown, informing him of the papers sent to Madras regarding the booty and advising him to apply for orders to the Government at Madras; letter from Colonel Fraser recommending the despatch of six drums to Ellore for Colonel Braithwaite's use, and Board's resolution to supply the same.	Vizagapatam Records, Vol. XI, pp. 51-59.
1788	484		Note of receipt and copy of a letter from the Deputy Secretary, Mr. Clerk, enclosing an extract of the Board's resolution, permitting the witnesses to return to their factory and granting them a sum of money as batta; despatch and copy of a letter to Madras Government enclosing the bill drawn in favour of the Government on account of money advanced to the Agent of Messrs. Balfour and Spalding.	Do., pp. 59, 60.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	485	03 Mar. Ganjam	Note of the circulation of Mr. Wynch's minute regarding the conduct of Ensign Youngson in maltreating a justice peon of his, and demanding an investigation, by the Board, of the matter, enclosing chits from the Ensign with his letter to him and the reply received thereto; Board's resolution to refer the whole to the Governor in Council, requesting him, at the same time, to define the judicial power of the Board and of the Manager of the Havelly and to issue instructions as to their future conduct in such cases, and further requesting them to inform them of their powers to check unlicensed Europeans from resorting to the district; the receipt and copy of a letter from Government intimating their determination to discontinue the office of Superintendent of the weaving villages dependent on the settlement; the despatch and copy of a letter to the Governor in Council, replying to their letter regarding bales to be sent per the Princess Amelia, and submitting accounts of their factory and balance on hand, and stating that a supply of stationery was urgently needed and communicating Mr. Wynch's minute regarding Ensign Youngson's conduct and requesting an opinion on the judicial points raised on that matter; the receipt and copy of a letter from the Committee of Circuit, requesting a sum of money to be sent to them; the despatch and copy of a letter in reply thereto sanctioning the request; the receipt and copy of a letter, from the Deputy Accountant-General, requiring copies of the subsidiary books from 1781 to 1783; Board's orders to the heads to comply with the request; the receipt and copy of a letter from Ensign Youngson, requesting to be furnished with a copy of the Proceedings concerning him; the despatch and copy of a letter to Ensign Youngson forwarding copy of the proceedings as requested; the receipt and copy of a representation from Corsojee praying for an investigation into the murders of the Chigutty State and soliciting justice on the Sowramghee murderers, enclosing a letter to him from the Rajah of Chigutty on the same subject; the despatch and copy of a letter to the Accountant at Ganjam requiring him to prepare the subsidiary works required by the Deputy Accountant-General; the receipt and copy of a letter from Ensign Youngson requesting the Governor in Council, to their destination testifying that so far as they were concerned the subject had been settled; the circulation of Mr. Wynch's minute relative to the above subject stating that Mr. Youngson's representative did not apologise though he requested the matter to be dropped and that the following day Mr. Youngson called and apologised but, by that time the tappal containing the reference to the Government of the whole case had been despatched; the despatch of a letter to Government forwarding the above papers, and explaining how Mr. Wynch instead of precipitating matters had waited three days for Mr. Youngson to apologise and that the above facts only emphasised the advisability of determining once for all the extent of the Judicial powers of the Ganjam Board; the despatch and copy of a letter to Government submitting accounts for January; the despatch and copy of a letter to the Civil Paymaster-General Madras, forwarding the accounts of the factory for January; the receipt and copy of a letter from the Deputy Post Master enclosing extracts from minutes of Government and requesting the adoption of the necessary means of carrying into effect the intention of Government; Board's resolution to communicate copies of the extract to all officers concerned desiring their	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVIII, p.29-58

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			conformation to the new regulation and ordering the regulations to be published in the garrison orders; the despatch and copy of a letter to the paymasters at Ganjam forwarding the above regulation; the receipt and copy of a letter from Government stating that the Princess Amelia would not call at the port as was first intimated and that the Board should arrange to send the bales in some other manner - the receipt and copy of a letter from Government forwarding a bill of lading for stationery shipped per the Jaggernaikloo.	
1788	486	04 Mar. Fort St. George.	Consultation relative to: a letter from the Chief and Council of Cuddalore, transmitting a letter from their Chief Mr. Lewin requesting permission to resign the service and the Board's order thereon; a letter from Mr. Spalding, requesting to be permitted to proceed to the Cape for the sake of his health and enclosing a medical certificate; leave granted to Mr. Spalding to go to the Cape for the sake of his health; a letter from Mr. Robert Hughes, Storekeeper, regarding the restoration of the marine yard and coir godown-a letter from Messrs. Vincentio Corbett and Hugh Boyd, Master Attendants, proposing a plan for increasing the rent of marine stores ; Board's orders on the above two letters - a letter from Mr. Basil Cochrane, contractor for the Ingeram and Maddepollam Investment, requesting that the Resident at Ingeram might be ordered to receive his cloth until further orders, and the Board's order thereon - a letter from the Managers of the Female Orphan Asylum requesting that an allowance of Rs. 5 might be given for the maintenance and support of each child, and enclosing a list of children admitted into the Asylum - a letter from Messrs. Chase, Shaw and Harris, Printers, requesting permission to print certain books, bonds and bills - a letter from the Board of Trade forwarding a letter from the Resident at Ingeram enclosing correspondence that passed between him and the Chief at Yanam, regarding certain complaints preferred by the latter against Mr. Cochrane for ill-treating the weavers employed by the French and the Board's order thereon - a letter from the Postmaster-General with accounts for the month of January and the Board's resolution thereon - a letter from the Resident at Maddepollam, enclosing a letter from Mr. John Lennox regarding his pay and allowances - a letter from the Deputy Accountant, with an estimate of arrears due by the Civil Paymaster-General - a letter from Mr. Andrew Ross pointing out certain defects in the system of electing Mayor by the members who composed the Corporation of Mayor and Aldermen and enclosing extracts from the minutes of the meeting of the Corporation held at Town Hall on Tuesday the 4th of December ; Board's order to forward the above letter to the Court of Directors - letter from Mr. William Hamilton requesting that he might be provided with a post - a letter from Mr. Burlton requesting that he might be appointed Postmaster-General - money paid into and advanced from the treasury.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLVIII, pp. 843-931.
1788	487		Copy of the disbursements and receipts at the General Post Office in the month of January 1788.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLVIII, pp.932-935

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	488		Copy of the Honourable the United East India Company's cash for the month of February.	Do,pp.936-943
1788	489		Note of the despatch and copy of a letter, to the Chief and Council of Masulipatam, regarding the complaints preferred by the French Chief at Yanam against Mr. Cochrane for the acts of violence committed by his servants; a letter to the Governor General in Council regarding the despatch of the Princess Amelia from Fort St. George; the instructions for the submission of accounts and the list of the establishment; a letter to Mr. Mathew Yeats, Resident at Ingeram, stating that the complaint preferred by the French Chief against Mr. Cochrane was referred to the Chief and Council of Masulipatam for action; a letter to the Honourable the Mayor's Court at Madraspatam stating that their remarks on the subject of the election of Mayor would be sent to the Court of Directors with the letters of Mr. Ross on the same subject; a letter to the Managers of the Female Asylum, informing them that certain allowances would be granted for the maintenance of each child in the Asylum; a letter to the Governor and Council, Bombay, requesting the return of certain papers sent to them by mistake; the publication of an advertisement calling on heads of departments to furnish the Accountant-General with accounts of salaries disbursed to the civil and military servants.	Do,pp.944-953

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	490	04 Mar. Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to a letter from the Governor of Pondicherry apologising for having sent troops through the Company's territory, without previous intimation to that effect; a letter from the Chief of Cuddalore intimating to the Board that the Governor of Pondicherry had embarked with 1200 men for Trincomalee and did not interfere with certain fishermen refugees who had fled away from Pondicherry probably, lest they should be pressed to work in building the fortifications at Pondicherry; a letter from the Resident at Nagore stating that Colonel Morgan had arrived at Karikal as Chief of that place; a letter from General Lang enclosing his accounts against the Company and requesting that 6,500 pagodas might be paid to him in cash and the remainder by bond or bill on the Court of Directors; Board's order thereon; a letter from the Comptroller of Army Accounts reporting on the Military Paymaster General's account for 1786; the account of the Acting Paymaster at Nellore for 1786; the Garrison Storekeeper's account from the 1st January 1785 to the 30th April 1786 ; and the Superintendent's accounts with the Paymaster at Permacoil for 1786, requesting the order of Board on a charge of repairs to the hospital at the Mount and stating that he had struck off a charge in the Palamcottah accounts for pay and batta to Hircarrahs; Board's resolution thereon; a letter from Mr. Vaughan soliciting the Board to appoint him as agent for clothing and furnishing half-mounting for the Revenue Battalions; Board's order thereon; a letter from the Committee for investigating the Nabob's debt stating the consolidated claims acknowledged by the Nabob and intimating to the Board that they had received no reply from the Nabob in respect of the two Persian bonds delivered to them by Mr. Benfield; letter from Major Dugald Campbell submitting an account of the horses bought by him and requesting that the receipts of his agents for 50,000 pagodas might be delivered up; Board's order thereon; letter from Captain Stevenson requesting that he be granted some allowance for the expenses he was at in building a Barrack and Stabling while he was in command of the 4th Regiment of Cavalry; Board's resolution thereon to refer the matter to the Engineer; letter from the Attorney Mr. Spalding repeating his request that the Board would allow to the estate of the late Mr. Raine the interest on the balance due by the Company; Board's resolution thereon not to grant him the request; letter from the Commissary-General of Grain and Provisions respecting the claims preferred by Messrs. Porcher, Redhead & Co. on behalf of the agents for rice and paddy captured at Palicacherry; Board's resolution not to admit the aforesaid claims; letter from Mr. Francis Rolleston stating his claim to rank in the Company's service; Board's observations and resolutions thereon not to grant his request; copy of the Proceedings of the Hospital Board with the resolutions of the Government, thereon; the President's proposal regarding the peace establishment of officers for the different Corps of the army when detached from places where artificers were kept up; the Board's resolution to publish the list of the peace establishment in the General Orders; President's ultimatum to the Board regarding the agreement made by him with the Commander of the sloop Active to remunerate the latter for carrying despatches to Lord Cornwallis touching the operations of the Governor of Pondicherry; note of the Board's approval of his action; letter from the Resident at Ingeram enclosing an	Mily. Cons., Vol.CXXI.pp. 565-607

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			application from the Assistant Surgeon at that factory to be allowed half-batta and recommending the aforesaid application; Board's resolution not to grant half-batta to the Surgeon; perusal of a confidential letter from the Revd. Mr. Swartz relating to the injudicious way in which the Rajah was managing his affairs in his country - the President's observation corroborating the evidence of Mr. Swartz and his desire to cure the evils by bringing some proposition in respect of it - letter from the Nabob of Arcot stating that an error had been committed in making up the statement of the two bonds which were in the possession of Mr. Benfield and requesting the interference of the President with Mr. Benfield in order that the error might be corrected ; Board's resolution to send the aforesaid letter to Mr. Benfield in order to enable them to give a satisfactory reply to the Nabob - perusal of a letter from Tippu Sultan stating that he had sent Gulam Guzupher and Sheick Welly Mahommed to Tripitty with full powers to meet Major Close and another to adjust with them the differences respecting the russoom lands.	
1788	491	04 Mar. Rajahmundry	Copy of a letter from Captain Cudmore, forwarding certificates for clothing due to the men of his battalion for payment.	Mily.Miscellany,Vol .XVIII, p.220
1788	492	04 Mar. Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to a letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam regarding the examination of witnesses in the law suit against Mr. Floyer; the Board's order on the above letter; a letter from the Committee of Enquiry, directing that Mr. Scott should be recalled to the Presidency; a letter from Apparauze, enclosing a letter from Vencaterauze recommending his nephew Appalrauze to the protection of Government; a letter from Mr. Maxwell, stating that the Mundesan Rajah came to him for protection; a letter from the Secretary to the Committee of Circuit stating that Mr. Jones was granted leave to go to the Presidency; a letter from Mr. Lind, requesting to be appointed Manager of the country of Jaggaputty Rauze.	Rev. Cons., VoLXXIX, pp. 353-356
1788	493	04 Mar. Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to letter from the Committee of Accounts regarding the examination of accounts; another letter from the same Committee enclosing their Proceedings relative to the investigation of the differences between the General Books and those of the garrison storehouse; the Board's regulation thereon directing the Committee to continue their investigations; the Board's circular directing Government servants to transmit a yearly account of wastage etc.; Messrs. Dobbys and Hodges' applications for the appointment of Land Customer.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 76-86.
1788	494	5-Mar Fort St George	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from the Acting Chief Engineer, enclosing an estimate of expense for rebuilding the corning rooms, etc., at the new powder mills at the Black Town and for retaining the wall of the covert way at Ganjam.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXXI, pp. 608-610

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	495	5-Mar Fort St George	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from Masulipatam stating that they were obliged to send a detachment into the field to quell the disturbances renewed by the brothers and adherents of Dossreddy and enclosing letters from Captain Gowdie on the subject.	Do., pp. 610-612
1788	496	5-Mar Fort St George	Note of the receipt, and copy of a letter from the Governor-General in Council enclosing copies of the account disbursements of the Bengal detachment which served in the Carnatic during the late war and also copy of a letter from their Military Paymaster-General with an abstract of the expense of the detachment; a letter from the Secretary at Bengal enclosing copy of a letter from the Accountant-General at that Presidency and desiring that the amount referred to therein be immediately made out and transmitted to the Governor-General and Council.	Do., pp. 613-617
1788	497	5-Mar Fort St George	Note of the receipt of a letter from the Barrack Master at the Presidency, stating that the articles allowed by the late Regulations were insufficient for his department and enclosing a list of the articles he wanted.	Do., p. 617

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	498	5-Mar Fort St George	Copy of the letter to the Accountant-General, forwarding some accounts received from the Bengal Government with copies of letters relating thereto, and directing him to expedite the preparation of the account of the expenditure of the late war in the Carnatic; to the Hospital Board, approving the appointments recommended by them, allowing the Surgeon of the 4th Battalion of European Infantry to draw the usual palanquin allowance from 1st March, stating that orders would be issued for placing the dooly boys attached to 4th Battalion under the orders of the Surgeon; to the Commandant and the Paymaster at Wallajabaud, informing them of the grant of palanquin allowance to the Surgeon of the 4th Battalion of European Infantry, and stating that the dooly boys attached to that battalion must be placed under the orders of the Surgeon; to Colonel Capper, with copy of the first paragraph of the above letter; to Mr. Spalding, Attorney to the Administrator of Mr. Raine's estate, declining to alter the resolution signified to him in the letter of 28th November; to the Comptroller-General of Army Accounts, regarding the admission of the several charges submitted for decision in his letter, dated 26th February; to the Commissary-General, forwarding an account presented by Lieutenant-General Lang for report; to the Military Paymaster-General regarding the allowances to be paid to the Committee for investigating the accounts of the King's troops and Mr. Latham, the Government's approval of an account of purchases made for the Native Cavalry by Major Campbell, their order to him to deliver to Major Campbell the receipts given by him for bonds to the amount of his expenditure; to Mr. Rolleston, stating, for certain reasons, that the Government could not receive him into the Company's service; to the Committee of Stores and the Military Board, forwarding a list of the peace establishment of artificers for the different corps of the army when detached from places where artificers were kept up for insertion in the new Book of Regulations compiled by the Military Board; to the Resident at Ingeram, declining to allow half-batta to the Surgeon doing duty at that settlement; to the Resident at Madapollam regarding the discontinuance of the half-batta to Mr. Walker from 1st March 1788; to Mr. Porcher, Redhead and others, declining to admit their claims on account of grain captured by the army at Palacatcherry; to the Committee of Works, directing them to arrange for the execution of repairs to the corning rooms, etc., at the powder mills in the Black Town and to issue orders to the Engineer to superintend the work; to Major Maule, Director of Engineers, informing him of the above orders to the Committee of Works; to Mr. Benfield, forwarding copy of a letter with other papers received from the Nabob and directing him to give information on the subject; to Brigadier-General Home, Commanding the Southern Forces, forwarding copy of a letter from Captain Stevenson with a request to order an Engineer to report the state and value of the Barrack and Stabling mentioned therein.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. XVIII, pp. 159-167.
1788	499	5-Mar Tanjore	Copy of a letter from Mr. Strange, Store-keeper, submitting a report of the lascars and coolies employed in the granary at Tanjore for measuring one lakh of cullams of paddy from 1st February to 3rd March 1788 and stating that he had received no offer for the remaining grain in store.	Mily. Miscel-lany, Vol. XVIII, pp. 199-201

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	500	5-Mar Fort St George	Copy of a letter to the Military Board, forwarding copies of papers from Brigadier-General Horne for favour of opinion thereon.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. XVIII, pp. 202
1788	501	5-Mar Anjengo	Note of the arrival of the Hornby from China.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XIX, p.32
1788	502	5-Mar Tellicherry	Copy of a letter from the Tellicherry Chief and Factors, requesting that the Anjengo Resident and Factors would, in the case of Commanders of vessels under instructions to touch at Tellicherry, refer them to the orders of the Chief of Tellicherry for their proceedings after anchoring at that port since the Commander of the Morning Star refused to be amenable to their orders, pleading instructions to the contrary, and enclosing copy of the Commander's letter to them.	Do.pp.39,40
1788	503	5-Mar Fort St George	Note of the departure of the Admiral Hughes; the despatch and copy of a letter to the Resident and Factors at Anjengo requesting them in future to instruct the Commanders of vessels intending to touch at Tellicherry to place themselves under the Chief and Council's orders there as regards their future movements and detailing the inconvenience caused by the refusal of the Captain of the Morning Star to obey the orders of the Chief and Council at Tellicherry.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVIII, pp.50,51
1788	504	5-Mar Ganjam	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to Major Cuppage, furnishing an extract from Secretary Chamier's letter, dated 16th February.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVIII, p.27
1788	505	06 Mar. Fort St George	Note of the despatch and substance of a certain letter; the Board's order to transmit a copy of the aforesaid letter to the Rajah of Tanjore and another to the Resident at that place; the despatch and substance of certain other letters.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXXI, pp.617-622
1788	506	06 Mar. Fort St George	Copy of a letter to Tippu, repeating the information that two officers had been despatched to Tripeti for the purpose of settling the differences; to the Rajah of Tanjore, respecting the bad effects which must result from the injudicious management of the affairs of the country, exhorting His Excellency to devote his attention to the welfare and prosperity of his kingdom, instead of exhausting the public money by dissipation and neglecting the administration of justice to the great prejudice of his subjects and reminding him that the late Committee of Inspection was abolished in consequence of assurances from him that he would become his own minister, and render strict justice to his people.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 32-36
1788	507	06 Mar. Fort St George	Copy of a letter to the Resident at Tanjore, directing him to deliver a certain letter to His Excellency the Rajah.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. XVIII, pp. 158

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	508	06 Mar. Fort St George	Copy of a letter to Captain Fairfull of the ship Minerva directing him to receive on Board his vessel the value and provisions that would be sent to him by the Town Major for the use of the troops embarking for Bombay.	Do.p.168
1788	509	06 Mar. Fort St George	Copy of a letter from the Chief Engineer forwarding copy of Lieutenant Hemming's report on the sum required to put the House of Mr. Horsman in such a state as to serve as quarters for a Field Officer.	Do.pp.197,198
1788	510	06 Mar. Vizagapatam	Copy of a letter from the Barrack Master at Vizagapatam, acknowledging the receipt of the Regulations for his department.	Do.p.219
1788	511	06 Mar. Anjengo	Note of the departure of the Hornby for Bombay.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XIX, p.32
1788	512	06 Mar. Anjengo	Copy of a letter to the President at Bombay, intimating the storage of certain quantity of pepper in their warehouse and enclosing several accounts.	Do.pp.32,33
1788	513	Do. Tellicherry.	Note of the receipt of a letter from Mr. Anthony Toomy, forwarding an indent of European medicines for transmission to the Bombay Presidency.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 51,52
1788	514	07 Mar. Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the Board's order appointing Messrs. Alexander Craig and Robert Dashwood as Chief and Member of Council respectively of Cuddalore; a letter from Lieutenant-Colonel W. Sydenham, regarding certain bonds of Mr. Taswell; a letter from Mr. William Roxburgh of Samulcottah regarding the cultivation of pepper in the Circars; a letter from the Governor-General and Council with a letter from Mr. Taylor complaining of the heavy duties levied upon his rice imported into Madras, and the Board's order thereon; a letter from the Chief and Council of Ganjam, stating that they had drawn a bill of exchange in favour of the trustees of the Civil Fund and enclosing accounts for December; a letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam with books of the settlement of accounts; money paid into the Treasury by the Board of Revenue.	Pub. Cons., Vol. OXLVIII, pp. 953- 970,
1788	515		Note of: the despatch and copy of a letter to the Chief and Council of Cuddalore, informing them that Messrs. Craig and Dashwood were appointed Chief and Member of Council of Cuddalore respectively; a letter to Mr. Alexander Davidson, Garrison Store-keeper, regarding the contract of Mr. Taylor for supplying the Company with rice; a letter to Mr. James Call, Sea Customer, respecting the duties to be levied on Mr. Taylor's rice; the departure of the Minerva; a letter from Dr. Bell on the subject of his appointment in the service.	Pub. Cons., Vol CXLVIII. pp. 971- 975

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	516	07 Mar. Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from Masulipatam respecting military stores and stating that the unserviceable gunpowder might be sent to the Presidency in order that they might be used for purposes of salutes and blank cartridges and enclosing certain letters; Board's resolution thereon; copy of the Proceedings of the Hospital Board, dated 4th March 1788, with enclosures and the Board's orders thereon; letter from the Committee of Stores stating that they had received from the contractors garrison artillery carriages and that they had approved of the list of stores received from the Military Storekeeper and the Board's approval thereof; letter from Bengal stating that the ships Lord Camden and Minerva were sent to Madras for the purpose of conveying certain troops to Bombay; note of the Secretary's information to the Board of the Captain Fairfull's readiness to proceed to Bombay; Board's order respecting embarkation of soldiers to Bombay, with a copy of the embarkation return; Board's order to the Secretary requiring him to despatch letters to Bombay respecting the embarkation of soldiers by the Minerva and to Captain Fairfull respecting the same; letter from Brigadier-General Horne, to the Secretary enclosing the Proceedings of the Committee of Stores held at Trichinopoly and requesting that he might be regularly informed when stores were sent to the southern garrisons; Board's orders and resolutions thereon; the reports by the President of the Proceedings of the Court of Enquiry, on Mr. David, Conductor of stores; Board's resolution to dismiss the said Mr. David; perusal of certain letters with the Board's orders and opinions thereon.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXXI pp. 623-687.
1788	517	07 Mar. Fort St. George.	Proceedings of the Military Board regarding Mr. Balfour's proposals for remedying the defects and irregularities in the accounts of expenditure; the Board's resolution thereon observing that Mr. Balfour's proposals were of no use; Government Order that when the Chief Engineer was absent, the senior officer was to sit as a Member of the Military Board, of the Committee of Works, and of the Committee of Stores; the application of Mr. Fergusson, Fort Adjutant of Trichinopoly, for the distribution of the arrears of clothing claimed by the native invalids of that garrison; the Board's resolution that the claim was inadmissible; the peace establishment of artificers for the different Corps of the army; letter to Government communicating the above resolutions.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. LXXI, pp. 89-104.
1788	518	Do. Do.	Copy of a letter to the Civil Paymaster-General, forwarding a list of the articles said to be required by the Barrack Master's Department for report as to whether they were issued before the new regulations were in use; enclosing also an indent from the Town Major for oil, etc., for report as to whether the same had been usually allowed to him.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. XVIII, p. 168.
1788	519	Do.	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Military Paymaster, requesting the Government to state under what head the batta issued to those who were prisoners in the Mysore country was to be debited in the books of the Military Paymaster-General.	Do., pp. 192, 193.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	520	Do. Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to the Military Paymaster-General, stating that a head under "Prison batta" must be opened in his accounts, which, when all the claims were adjusted, was to be closed by the head of "Second war with Hyder Ally."	Do., p. 202.
1788	521	Do. Madras.	Copy of a letter from Mrs. deBrinckem, widow of a Lieutenant of the 14th Regiment of Hanoverians, stating her distressed condition; requesting the Government to grant her the pension usually granted to those widows whose husbands lost their lives in the Company's service.	Do., pp. 244, 245.
1788	522	Do. Fort St. George.	Copy of the General Order regarding the dismissal of Mr. Edward David, Conductor of Stores, from the service.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. VII, p. 68.
1788	523	8th Mar. Do.	Note of the despatch and copy of: a letter to the Governor in Council at Bombay informing them of the embarkation of certain troops on Board the Minerva to Bombay.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXXI, pp. 638-639.
1788	524	Do. Do.	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to Captain Fairfull Commanding the Minerva requiring him to receive the troops sent on Board his ship and to proceed to Bombay.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXXI, pp. 638-639.
1788	525	Do. Do.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Patrick Ross, to Mr. Chamier, regarding the valuation of quarters of Field Officers at Wallajabaud.	Mily. Cons. Vol. CXXI. p. 198.
1788	526	Do. Do.	Copies of letters to: the Commandant at Ongole approving of his orders for securing the powder magazine at Ongole from fire accidents, and also of his conciliating conduct towards the Paymaster; the Paymaster at Ongole approving of the orders of the Commanding Officer for the safety of the powder magazine; and directing him to adopt a more conciliating conduct towards the Commanding Officer; the Committee of Stores forwarding a copy of a letter from Masulipatam with its enclosures, a copy of the Proceedings of the Committee of Stores at Trichinopoly with a letter from General Horne for report.	Do., pp. 203-205.
1788	527	Do. Ganjam.	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council at Ganjam stating that the orders of Government had been communicated to the officers who signed the address which was forwarded with their letter of 1st February 1788; forwarding the return of stores and the general return of troops in the Itchapore district for February 1788.	Do., p. 256.
1788	528	Do. Masulipatam.	Copy of a letter from Captain Prescott, Engineer, to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, submitting a report on the repairs required for the Fort House at Masulipatam and stating the amount that would be required for putting it in its former state.	Do., pp. 264-266.
1788	529	Do. Tellicherry.	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter, from the Commandant, enclosing a letter from Lieutenant Kingrose applying for the payment of the arrears of "language money" due to him.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXX VIII, pp. 52, 53.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	530	Do. Ganjam.	Copy of a letter to Government transmitting the returns of stores and troops for February.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVIII, pp. 27, 28.
1788	531	Do. Do.	Copy of a letter to the Committee of Stores, enclosing, for their consideration, a return of stores for February.	Do., p.28.
1788	532	Do. Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Skardon, requesting leave for about a month to visit the factory at Chinnamanaickpollam to settle his private affairs there.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. XVIII, p. 199.
1788	533	9th Mar. Tanjore.	Copy of a letter from Colonel Stuart at Tanjore, requesting the Government to direct the Engineer to build a temporary storehouse for storing grain.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. XVIII, p. 221.
1788	534	Do. Anjengo.	Note of the arrival of the Company's ship Admiral Sir Edward Hughes from Bombay with despatches.	Anjengo Facotory, Vol. XIX, pp. 33, 34.
1788	535	Do. Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the Sir Edward Hughes to land the treasure and store consigned to the settlement; direction to the Warehousekeeper to ship all his pepper on the Sir Edward Hughes; direction to the Accountant to examine the Rajah's account with the Company to know the real extent of the Company's debt to the Rajah for the information of the Bombay Government.	Do., pp. 40, 41.
1788	536	Do. Do.	Note of the despatch and copies of letters to the Commander of the Sir Edward Hughes, to the Warehousekeeper, Mr. James Barwick, and to the Accountant, Mr. John Donelan.	Do., p. 42.
1788	537	Do. Do.	Note of the arrival of the snow Fairy and the ship Cornwell from Bengal and of the departure of the latter for Bombay.	Do., p. 43.
1788	538	10th Mar. Fort St. George.	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Mily. Cons, Vol. CXXI, pp. 640-642.
1788	539	Do. Do.	Copies of letters to: Mr. Skardon, Secretary to the Military Board, permitting him to proceed to the factory of Chinnamanaickpollam for delivering over charge of the factory and settling his private affairs; the Military Board on the above subject; the Committee of Works forwarding an extract from a report of the Hospital Board and directing them to repair the quarters referred to therein.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. XVIII, pp. 205, 206.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	540	Do. Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from the Military Paymaster enclosing an indent for cash; letter to the Governor-in-Council stating the balance of cash in their possession; the Chief's minute on the subject of the inconvenience caused by the absence of Juggappah and Venkateshy in the Presidency to give evidence before the Commission of Enquiry into the conduct of Mr. Floyer, and the anticipated absence of Mr. Scott for the same purpose; letter to the Governor-in-Council enclosing the above minute and requesting that the witnesses might be sent back without delay as soon as their evidence was taken; the Chief's minute on the subject of the appointment of Land Customer, disallowing the claims of Messrs. Dobbyn and Hodges and recommending Mr. Scott for the vacancy; Mr. Dobbyn's minute in protest.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 87-103.
1788	541	10th Mar. Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the: letters from Colonel Braithwaite forwarding letters from Captain Gowdie sent to the Council under a flying seal; letter from the Committee of Works: stating that they had entered into a contract with Ventarownelly Chellmiah for repairing the gun shed; forwarding a copy of his proposal for the repairs of the pavilion at the Company's Garden House for acceptance; enclosing a list of materials submitted by the Engineer, required for stock for the next three months; forwarding three bills of Captain Prescott for payment; Board's reply to it; order to the Engineer to submit a full description of the repairs wanted and additions proposed to the pavilion at the Company's Garden House for the information of Government; letter from the Government of Fort St. George notifying the appointment of Lieutenant Clerk as Barrack Master to the Northern Division and forwarding copies of the instructions issued to him; letter to the Government of Fort St. George regarding the rice required for the garrison store at Masulipatam; letter from Mr. Oram stating that he was in daily expectation of the grain from the Pergunnah; letter from the Surgeon at Ellore, stating the allowances fixed by Government for victualling the sick in the hospitals and for hospital servants; order for payment of his bills according to the Regulations quoted by him; letter from the Engineer reporting on the state of the Fort House and stating the sums that might be necessary to rebuild the ruined portion of it; despatch of a copy of the above letter to the Presidency; despatch of the consultations for February 1788 to the Presidency.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXXIV, pp. 83-94.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	542	Do. Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letters from Captain Gowdie, dated 2nd March, enclosing a list of the demands that Sief Jung had on the Company's Zemindars for districts they had rented from him and certificates from the Zemindars of Baupanupillee and Courcundapuram and others promising not to support the Reddy Brothers and intimating that Sief Jung was advancing against Ashvarow to depose him and put a boy under the guardianship of Opparow, in his place; letter from Captain Gowdie stating that Ashvarow had asked his help but that he had replied that he could do nothing till he had obtained orders from the Board, and enclosing Ashvarow's letter; the Board's resolution directing that the proceedings containing the correspondence with Captain Gowdie relative to the service on which he was employed be transmitted to Government.	Do., Vol. XXXV, pp. 63-74.
1788	543	10th Mar. Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to: appointment of a Committee to inquire into the success of the Linguist in collecting plants for the Government of Bengal; appointment of another Committee to investigate matters connected with Paymasters Hull and Leighton as referred to by the letter from the Bombay Presidency; inability through want of funds to comply with Lieutenant Kingrose's request; resolution of the Board to despatch Lieutenant Kingrose's application to the Bombay Presidency.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 53, 54.
1788	544	Do. Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: perusal of letters from Bombay; the appointment of a Committee to make enquiry of the success of the Linguist in his endeavours to contribute plants, etc., to the Bengal Botanical Garden; the appointment of a Committee to investigate the sundry matters in Bombay Council's letter, dated 15th February, relative to Messrs. Hull and Leighton; the refusal to comply with Lieutenant Kingrose's request for the payment of the "language money" due to him.	Tellicherry Factory Minute Book, Vol. LVIII, pp. 103-106.
1788	545	Do. Vizagapatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from the Secretary Mr. Clerk intimating Board's order abolishing the office of the Superintendent of the weaving villages in the Vizagapatam Settlement and the Chief and Council's order to intimate the same to Mr. Kesting; letter from the Committee of Stores transmitting the monthly return of ordnance and stores for February 1788; despatch of a letter to Madras transmitting the return of troops doing duty at Vizagapatam Settlement and with the aforesaid monthly return of ordnance and stores for February 1788.	Vizagapatam Records, Vol XI, pp. 61- 63.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	546	11th Mar. Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the minute delivered in by the President on the low state of the finances owing to a failure of collection of revenue in Masulipatam and to the impossibility of reducing the military expenses, and on the necessity of stopping investments should the Bengal Government neither afford them any assistance nor authorize them to make an increase in the exchange for bills on the delivery of Mr. Tyler's rice on account of the embargo, and enclosing copy of a statement showing the arrears, civil and military, due by the Presidency of Fort St. George; sentiments of the Members of the Board on the above minute of the President; a letter from the Board of Trade, recommending that the time of the contract taken by the Honourable Mr. Cochrane for supplying the Company with cloth might be extended to a further period and enclosing copies of minutes delivered in by the Members of the Board on the subject, and the Board's order thereon; a letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam, regarding the supply of grain; a letter from the Secretary to the Governor-General stating that the Princess Amelia would not call at the northern ports on her way to Fort St. George and the Board's order in consequence; money paid into the treasury by the Board of Revenue.	Pub. Cons. Vol. CXLVIII, pp. 975-1065.
1788	547		Note of: the despatch and copy of a letter, to the Board of Trade, informing them that Mr. Cochrane was granted a further period of time for his cloth contract; a letter to the Chief and Council of Masulipatam regarding the despatch of grain to the Presidency; a letter to the Governor-General and Council of Bengal, informing them of the low state of finance and of the help required to carry on the investment, and of the desirability of increasing the exchange for bills on England; a letter to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, informing them that the Princess Amelia would not be sent to the northern ports; a letter from the Chief and Council of Cuddalore, requesting that Mr. Place be permitted to proceed to Madras, and the Board's order thereon; a letter from the Governor-General and Council, Bengal, advising them of the despatch of the Camden to Madras; the despatch of the Camden to Bombay.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLVIII, pp. 1006-1017.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	548	11th Mar. Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the submission of papers before the Board, by the President, regarding Tippu's stay at Seringapatam and the large force collected by him; letters from Mr. Fallofield regarding the arrival of six vessels near Karikal and their subsequent departure from Negapatam; recommendation by the President, the Commander-in-Chief, that the musters for making up the clothing of the gun lascars should be the same as were ordered for the Native Infantry; Board's order thereon; letter from the Military Board regarding certain changes in the office establishment and their opinion regarding the inadmissibility of the claims for arrears of clothing preferred by Mr. Fergusson; Board's order approving of the action of the Board in the case of Mr. Fergusson; perusal of the proceedings of the Hospital Board submitting, for the Board's consideration, the application of Mr. Fergusson that he be reimbursed for dieting the men at the Ellore Hospital, recommending that the Purveyor-General's plan for the arrangement and adjustment of his accounts be adopted and requesting that an order might be issued to Surgeons at out-garrisons to transmit their return monthly to the District Surgeon, with the Board's order thereon; letter from Masulipatam stating that disturbances created by Dossreddy's adherents had abated and enclosing copies of letters from Colonel Braithwaite and Captain Gowdie on the subject; letter from Mr. Benfield in reply to the Nabob's assertion that an error had been committed in making up the statement of the two bonds then in the possession of Mr. Benfield and soliciting thorough investigation by the Government of this matter; Board's resolution to send the aforesaid letter to the Nabob in order that he might acquaint the Government of his determination in respect of it; letter from Mr. Herbert Harris of Calcutta stating that he had despatched on Board a particular ship 110 casks of rum agreeably to the contract entered into with the Bengal Government; Board's order to send the Invoice and the Bill of Lading to the agent of Mr. Cochrane; letter from Mr. Wight stating the arrears of the pay due to him as Deputy Judge-Advocate of His Majesty's Troops and soliciting payment of the same; Board's resolution thereon; letter from the Resident at Poona stating the situation of the affairs with the Mahrattas and his opinions on the subject of a defensive alliance with that Power; perusal of a petition and Board's resolution thereon.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXXI, pp. 642-668.
1788	549	11th Mar. Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to the Nabob Wallajah, enclosing Mr. Benfield's reply with reference to the bonds and asking for the Nabob's decision on the subject.	Mily. Country ,Correspondence,V ol. XXXVII, p. 36.
1788	550	Do. Do.	Copy of letter to: Captain Wight of the King's 36th Regiment, requesting him to inform them when he received his commission from Sir Charles Gould and why he did not prefer his claim to pay at an earlier period; the Committee of Works, requesting them to issue the necessary orders for the execution of repairs to the quarters in the Fort of Poonamallee; the Paymaster at Poonamallee, directing him to keep two scavenger's carts for removing the dust from the Barracks there; the Paymaster at Wallajabaud, stating that two lamplighters for 24 globe lamps were to be allowed to the Wallajabaud Cantonment; and directing him to keep two scavenger's carts for removing the rubbish from the Barracks.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. XVIII, pp. 211-213.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	551	11th Mar. Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to: Brigadier-General Horne, Commanding the forces south of the Coleroon forwarding an extract from the proceedings of the Military Board containing their opinion on the claim of Lieutenant Fergusson; the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, informing them of the grant of Lieutenant's allowances to Lieutenant Turner (pensioned) from the 1st March 1788.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. XVIII, pp. 214-215.
1788	552	Do. Do.	Copy of letter to the Resident at Tanjore, directing him to report to the President the sums paid to him by the Rajah of Tanjore for the use of the garrison on the very day the money was paid and also to send a copy of the same to the Accountant; the Paymasters at Palamcottah, Trichinopoly and Madura, directing them to submit similar reports for the sums paid by the Nabob's Managers.	Do., pp. 217-219.
1788	553	Do. Masulipatam.	Copy of a letter from Captain Prescott, Engineer, to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, submitting a report on the repairs required for the north-west pavilion of the Company's Garden House at Masulipatam; proposing certain alterations to that building; and forwarding an estimate of the sums required for repairing and altering it in the manner suggested by him.	Do., pp. 266-270.
1788	554	Do. Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Board of Revenue with a statement showing the collections of revenue at Masulipatam; a letter from the Board of Revenue regarding the cowl granted to Viziamrauze for the increased revenue of his country; letter from Juggappah, requesting to be supplied with copies of depositions taken by the Committee of Enquiry in connection with the complaints preferred against Mr. Floyer by Juggappah, and the Board's order thereon.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XXIX, pp. 372-383.
1788	555		Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to Viziamrauze, stating that his Cabooliat would be signed on the following day; a letter to the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, regarding the payment of the rent of Chicacole.	Do., pp. 384-386.
1788	556	11th Mar. Bombay Castle	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Secretary, Bombay Government, directing that the Resident and Factors should transmit regularly every month an account of all the advances made by them and that, in cases of advances to men in the army, the accounts should be subscribed by the Military Paymaster and the Commanding Officer of the Battalion or Company to which the payee might belong.	Anjengo Facotory, Vol. XIX, pp. 54, 55.
1788	557	12th Mar. Fort St. George.	Note of the despatch of certain letters.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXXI, pp. 669-671.
1788	558	Do. Do.	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Resident at Poona, hinting the preparations made by the French at Pondicherry in view of an impending war between the English and the French in Europe on account of England's connection with the Stadtholder and exhorting him to arrive at some favourable understanding with the Mahrattas.	Do., pp. 671-675.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	559	Do. Do.	Copy of a letter to the Barrack Master for the Central Division, directing him to keep two lamplighters for 24 globe lamps for the Wallajabaud Cantonment.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. XVIII, p. 213.
1788	560	Do. Do.	Copy of letter to: Brigadier-General Horne, Commanding the Southern Forces, enclosing a bill of lading for stores consigned to him on the Dolphin sloop, etc.; the Paymaster at Ellore, directing him to pay Mr. Fergusson's bills as Surgeon at Ellore for extra charges of victualling, etc., and bring the amount paid into account under "Hospital charges"; the Chief and Council at Masulipatam informing them of the above order to the Paymaster at Ellore.	Do., pp. 215, 216.
1788	561	Do. Do.	Copy of the General Order regarding the re-admission of Ensign William Cunningham with his rank to the list of Infantry.	Mily.General Orders, Vol. VII, p. 66.
1788	562	13th Mar. Do.	Note of receipt of certain letters.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXXI, p. 675.
1788	563	Do. Tanjore.	Copy of a letter from the Rajah of Tanjore: enclosing bills for 90,000 pagodas, being in full payment of the sum due by him for February; acknowledging the receipt of the President's letter of the 6th March, and declaring his intention of answering it fully in a short time and of convincing the President of the propriety of his conduct.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 36-38.
1788	564	Do. Negapatam.	Copy of a letter from Mr. R. Guy, requesting the Government to appoint him, on the first vacancy either to the Paymastership of Wallajabaud or of Vellore.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. XVIII, p. 238.
1788	565	Do. Poonamallee.	Copy of a letter from Captain Wight of the 36th Regiment, applying for the arrears due to him as Deputy Judge-Advocate of the King's Troops, and explaining why he did not submit his claims at an earlier period.	Do., pp. 245-247.
1788	566	13th Mar. Temerecotah.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Samuel Young at Temerecotah, forwarding a statement of the provisions remaining at that station damaged and unsold; requesting orders as to whether they could be removed from the stores and the amount of their value carried to the head of "Profit and Loss" in the books.	Mily. Miscellany Vol. XVIII, pp. 258, 259.
1788	567	Do. Bombay Castle	Copy of a letter from the Secretary to Bombay Government, enclosing copy of a letter from the Governor of Fort St. George and two copies of the memoir by Dr. Russell on the subject of obtaining a precise knowledge of snakes and requesting that the Resident and Factors at Anjengo might contribute any information in their power to facilitate Dr. Russell's undertaking.	Anjengo Facotory, Vol. XIX, pp. 55, 56.
1788	568	14th Mar. London.	Copy of the manifest of private silver and wrought plate licensed to be shipped on Board the Ceres.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. XC, p. 266.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	569	Do. Do.	Copies of the manifests of private silver and wrought plate licensed to be shipped on Board the Boddam and the Albion.	Do., pp. 268, 269.
1788	570	Do. Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the consideration by the Board in respect of the intelligence received by the President of a rupture with France; Board's resolution to collect all the grain that could be procured in the south and the consequent orders to despatch letters regarding this matter to the Chiefs of Cuddalore, Ganjam, Vizagapatam and to the Resident at Nagore; letter from the Committee of Stores recommending the proposed alteration in the Artillery accoutrements and requesting that the clerk Mr. Chase be allowed a writer at 10 pagodas per month with the Board's order thereon; letters from the Resident at Tanjore stating the steps taken by him for bringing in 8,000 garce of paddy and recounting the steps taken by Tippu in supplying his frontier garrisons with grain; Board's resolution on the letter respecting the collection of paddy at Tanjore; letter from Vizagapatam enclosing copy of a letter addressed to the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam by Mr. Brown requesting the delivery of certain papers relative to booty and plunder, taken at Bimlipatam; Board's resolution to deliver the aforesaid papers to the said Mr. Brown; perusal of certain letters and the Board's observations and opinions thereon; recommendation of the President that a certain Draftsman be allowed the same pay as his predecessor in office and the Board's approval thereof.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXXI, pp. 675-696.
1788	571	14th Mar. Fort St. George.	Proceedings of the Military Board regarding second reading of Colonel Campbell's proposed regulations for the Cavalry.	Mily. Sundries .Vol. LXXI, p. 105.
1788	572	Do. Do.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Charles Baker, Company's Solicitor, requesting the Government to supply him with cash for the expenses incurred in the Company's suit against Mr. Proctor.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. XVIII, 221, 222.
1788	573		Copy of a petition from Mrs. Tenier, widow of the late Dr. Tenier, at Chingleput, stating that she was in indigent circumstances and requesting the Board to afford some relief.	Do., pp. 222, 223.
1788	574	14th Mar. Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Civil Paymaster-General, submitting his report of the additional articles required for the Barrack Master's Department at Fort St. George and stating that seven measures and a-half of oil were always supplied monthly to the Town Major for his use.	Do., pp. 234-237.
1788	575	Do. Anjengo.	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter, to the Rajah of Travancore, intimating the arrival of the money for the payment of the Company's dues to the Rajah, and the desire of the Company to help the Rajah in recovering the debt due to him by Mr. Hull.	Anjengo Factory, Vol XIX, p. 43.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	576	15th Mar. Fort St. George.	Note of the despatch of certain letters.	Mily. Cons, VoL .CXXI, pp. 697-699.
1788	577	Do. Do.	Copy of letter to: the Board of Revenue, directing them to order Mr. Dighton, to collect in the Jaghire from the crop of that season as much rice and paddy as possible and send the same to the Presidency; the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam: stating that the grain, required at that settlement, should not be raw, but carefully dried before it was stored; directing them to state what quantity of rice they could procure for shipment to the Presidency; the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, directing them to procure as much grain as they could and despatch the same to the Presidency and engaging small vessels for the purpose; the Resident at Nagore giving him a similar order; the Chief and Council at Ganjam, directing them to state what quantity of rice could be procured for shipment to the Presidency; the Chief and Council at Masulipatam: stating the estimated quantity of rice and paddy required for the use of their settlement; directing them to see that the grain received into store, was not raw and was carefully dried before being stored; the Resident at Tanjore approving the steps taken by him for bringing in grain to the fort; stating that the money advanced for bullock hire should be paid as part of the current kist and that the Rajah should be given credit for the value of the grain, in the March and April kists; directing him to apply to the Rajah for the use of buildings within the walls of Tanjore for storing grain and stating that the grain to be received should not exceed 2,000 garce; the Commandant at Tanjore stating that the Resident would apply to the Rajah for the use of the buildings within the walls of Tanjore for storing grain; Captain Cudmore at Rajahmundry, stating that the abstracts for clothing money due to the sepoys under his command could only be paid as stated to him in the letter from the Deputy Military Paymaster-General; Captain Brown, representative of the captors of Bimlipatam, forwarding, for information, copies of papers received from Vizagapatam on the subject of the capture of Bimlipatam; Mr. John Turing, forwarding an extract from a letter from the Commissioners of Accounts and stating that the Government could not come to a final resolution regarding the gunny bags until they were furnished with additional information by him on behalf of Mr. Brodie or by his Attorneys.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. XVIII, pp. 223-230.
1788	578	15th Mar. Madura.	Copy of a letter from the Paymaster at Madura, forwarding, for orders, a letter from the Commandant of the 20th Battalion, requesting the payment of the arrears of clothing money due to that battalion for the year 1785.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. XVIII, pp. 241, 242.
1788	579	Do. Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to the Barrack Master of Fort St. George, advising him of the resolutions of Government upon the list of additional articles applied for by him; note of the despatch of letters to the Paymaster and the Commissary-General, advising them of the same.	Do., p. 243.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	580	Do. Do.	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Thomson, Assistant Surgeon to the Hospital Board, offering certain medical instruments to the Company for sale at a moderate profit.	Do., pp. 260, 261.
1788	581	Do. Warriore.	Copy of a letter from Captain Byres, Sub-Director of Engineers, to Brigadier-General Horne, Commanding the Southern Forces, submitting a report on the valuation of the quarters and out-offices built by Captain Stevenson at the Cavalry Cantonment at Warriore.	Do., p. 262.
1788	582	Do. Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Secretary Chamier, requesting to be informed of the quantity of rice that could be despatched to Madras and the time it would take to embark the rice.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVIII, pp. 31, 32.
1788	583	16th Mar.	Copy of a letter from the Rajah of Travancore, stating that the people employed by him on the confines of his country had received information of the approach of an armed force belonging to Tippu who had been entering the jungles near the Annymulla Moleatura and Mungehara hills, and were making roads for the passage of a large army of horse and foot, that he had sent armed people to defend the passes and that he hoped that orders would be given to the Commanding Officer at Palamcottah to assist with his troops, whenever there might be occasion, without waiting for orders from Madras.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XX XVII, pp. 46, 47.
1788	584	Do. Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Messrs. Sullivan and Boyd, Attorneys for Mr. J. Stuart, enclosing a bond granted by the Nabob to Mr. Stuart for 30,000 pagodas and requesting the Government to refer it to the Committee for investigating the debts of the Nabob.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. XVIII, pp. 239, 240.
1788	585	17th Mar. Do.	Note of the Board's order countermanding the instructions sent to Vizagapatam, Cuddalore and Nagore respecting the storing of grain, on account of the intelligence received by the Board of peace having been concluded between England and France and the consequent despatch of certain letters.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXXI, p. 699.
1788	586	Do. Do.	Copy of a letter to the Chiefs and Council at Vizagapatam, and at Cuddalore, the Resident at Nagore and the Board of Revenue, countermanding the instructions forwarded to them in the Secretary's letter of the 15th March 1788.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. XVIII, p. 230.
1788	587	Do. Trichinopoly.	Copy of a letter from the Paymaster at Trichinopoly, forwarding a report of the money received by him from the Nabob's managers since the 28th December 1787 and also returns of casualties for December 1787, January and February 1788.	Do., p. 257.
1788	588	Do. Poonamallee.	Copy of a memorial from Surgeon Drummond of the 62nd Regiment, stating that he was in possession of some chits for hospital charges incurred during the months of April, May, June, July and August 1785; and requesting the Government to order the payment of Pagodas 1,337 due to him on that account.	Do., p. 271, 272.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	589	Do. Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from the Governor in Council directing, with reference to the acts of violence alleged to have been committed by the servants of Mr. Cochrane towards the manufacturers employed by the French at Yanam, that compulsion should not be used towards weavers; letter to the Governor in Council stating in reply that they were not aware of any complaints preferred by the French against Mr. Cochrane's servants but that Mr. Cochrane would be directed to tender an explanation; letter from Mr. Woolf, Deputy Accountant-General requesting that the subsidiary books might be sent to the Presidency; letter from the Secretary at Fort St. George ordering Mr. Scott to the Presidency with reference to the enquiry into the conduct of Mr. Floyer; letter from Mr. Scott, the Masulipatam Secretary, asking whether an arrangement could not be effected by which he might be examined at Masulipatam instead of at Madras, as his leaving Masulipatam at that juncture would seriously impair the efficiency of his office; letter from the Secretary at Fort St. George requesting that the elder Opparow might be called upon to give further evidence on a certain point in connection with Mr. Floyer's case; letter to the Governor in Council in reply stating that as the elder Opparow was dangerously ill, his evidence could not be taken till he was better; letter from Mr. Roxburgh stating that the orders for 800 moochy branches through the Zemindars had not had the desired effect and requesting the grant of house-rent allowance to him; the Board's resolution thereon agreeing to authorize Mr. Roxburgh to buy the moochy branches; letter from the Governor in Council extending the period for receiving cloths of the Company's assortments from Mr. Cochrane to the end of June and directing that, as the Princess Amelia was not going to touch at Masulipatam, the bales of merchandise be sent by some other vessel and that paddy be procured from the adjacent country and beaten into rice, as no rice could be imported from Bengal on account of the embargo; offer of Mr. Scott to supply the rice wanted for the garrison from Havelly under his management; the Board's resolution accepting the offer; Mr. Hodges' minute asserting that as the emoluments of his three offices did not exceed 2,000 pagodas a year, he was entitled to the appointment of Land Customer, which was now vacant; the Chief's minute in reply to the minutes of Messrs. Dobbryn and Hodges respecting the appointment of Land Customer; Mr. Dobbryn's second minute on the subject replying to the President's statement that during the time he held temporarily the appointment of Land Customer once before, the revenue was much less than what it was in the time of his predecessors or successors; letter to the Governor in Council on the subject of the appointment; the despatch of a bill of exchange for the sum of Madras pagodas 6,000 to Fort St. George.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 104-131.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	590	17th Mar. Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the: letter from the Engineer, reporting the state of the pavilion in the Company's Garden House; despatch of a letter to the Government of Fort St. George, forwarding, for orders, copies of letters from the Engineer on the state of the Fort House allotted to the use of the Chief and of the pavilion in the Company's Garden House, with estimates of the expenses that would be incurred in executing repairs proposed by the Engineer to the said two buildings; letter from the Commander of the Snow Begler Begy requesting to be supplied with a few old guns for the use of his vessel; despatch of a letter to the Committee of Stores, directing them to supply a certain number of unserviceable guns to the Commander of the snow Begler Begy on his paying the usual price for it; letter from the Government of Fort St. George directing the payment of Lieutenant's pay and allowances to pensioned Lieutenant Turner; despatch of extracts from the above letter to the Paymaster and Lieutenant Turner for their information; letter from the Government of Fort St. George regarding their order to Mr. Graham to pay Mr. Fergusson's bills for extra charges of victualling and for servants, etc., under the head "Hospital charges"; letter to the Officer Commanding the Detachment in the Pettah, directing him to allow Opparow the elder to be taken into the house occupied by his son, the Zemindar, and to treat him with the respect due to him but not to refrain from keeping a guard over his person; the despatch of the return of military stores for February 1788.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXXIV, pp. 95-107.
1788	591	Do. Anjengo.	Note of the departure of the Company's ship Sir Edward Hughes for Bombay.	Anjengo Facotory, Vol. XIX, p. 44.
1788	592	Do. Do.	Copy of a letter despatched to the President at Bombay per the Sir Edward Hughes regarding: safe arrival of stores and treasure; the Resident's letter to the Rajah in accordance with the President's directions; examination of the Company's account with the Rajah; request for money, the remittances already made being insufficient; despatch of 500 candies of pepper in double bags on Board the Sir Edward Hughes.	Do., pp. 44-46.
1788	593	Do. Do.	Copy of letters to the Chief and Council at Tellicherry, intimating that in future they would refer the Commanders of all vessels directed to touch at Tellicherry, to the Tellicherry Chief's orders for their future proceedings and enclosing duplicate despatches for transmission to the Bombay Government by the ship leaving for Bombay next after the Sir Edward Hughes.	Do., pp. 46, 47.
1788	594	17th Mar. Anjengo.	Copy of a letter to the Commander of the Sir Edward Hughes, directing him to proceed to Bombay, touching at Tellicherry for such despatches the Chief there might have to transmit through him and following such orders as the Chief might give him.	Anjengo Factory, Vol XIX, p. 47.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	595	Do. Vizagapatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from the Deputy Accountant-General enclosing the remarks of the Auditor at the India House and requiring the Board to send in the Vizagapatam Subsidiary Book from 1781 to 1783 and also the General Book brought up to 30th April 1787; Board's orders to the General Paymaster and to the Secretary at Chicacole to prepare his account for the said term; letter to the Accountant-General requesting him to explain what the India House Auditor meant by "Circar Accounts" and expressing the impossibility of preparing such an account from the first acquisitions of the Circars, on account of certain records having been lost in the mutiny.	Vizagapafam Records, Vol XI, pp. 63-67.
1788	596		Note of: despatch and copy of a letter, to the Governor in Council, forwarding a statement as to probable receipts and disbursements from the 15th March, to the 15th April 1788; letters to Civil and Military Paymaster-General forwarding the civil and military accounts of the factory with vouchers for January 1788; a letter to the Governor in Council transmitting the journal parcels, cash accounts and Civil and Military Storekeeper's accounts with vouchers for January 1788 and also their Consultations for the same month.	Do., pp. 67-70.
1788	597	18th Mar. Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from Doctor Russell, relative to a proposal for publishing a book giving a description of certain plants of India, and the Board's order thereon; a petition of Vencatachelliah preferring certain complaints against the Garrison Storekeeper's Conicoply; a letter from the Attorneys to Mr. Thomas Palk, requesting the payment of arrears of pay due to him and the Board's resolution in consequence; a letter to the Rajah of Travancore regarding his debt; a letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam regarding the balance of cash, the probable disbursements and Mr. Burlton's leave; a letter from the Chief and Council of Cuddalore stating that Mr. Craig took charge of the settlement; a letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam and Vizagapatam with bills of exchange; money paid into and advanced from the treasury.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLVIII, pp. 1018-1032.
1788	598		Note of: the receipt and despatch of certain letters; a letter from the Secretary at Fort Marlborough, with receipt for despatches in the Triton.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLVIII, pp. 1033-1034.
1788	599	18th Mar. Fort St. George.	Note of receipt of certain letters and the Board's orders thereon.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXXI, pp. 700, 701.
1788	600	Do. Do.	Note of despatch of a letter to Barrack Master and to the Commissary-General and to the Civil Paymaster-General.	Do., p. 701.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	601	Do. Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from Mr. Benfield complaining of the refusal of Mr. Boyd to print certain letters of His Highness the Nabob of Arcot and certain papers presented by the Board and requesting that the said papers be required to be printed; copy of the President's draft minute not granting the request and the Board's approval thereof; Board's resolution censuring Mr. Benfield for expressions contained in his former letter and requiring him to pay more deference to the Government and the Board's order to acquaint Mr. Benfield with the same; letter from Mr. Brown, agent for the captors of Bimlipatam, requesting the Government to send him an account of sales and the particulars of the charges of the merchandise of the Bimlipatam prize bales of cloth which were sold at the Presidency; Board's order to send the above-mentioned letter to Export Warehousekeeper and to require him to furnish the accounts requested; letter from Major Close giving a full account of the conference that took place with the Commissioners sent by Tippu and the suspension of negotiations in consequence of the restrictive power given to them; Board's resolution to address Tippu Sultan on the above subject, desiring him to appoint Commissioners with full powers, in order that the dispute might be settled; letter from Mr. Benfield requesting the Government not to permit one Mr. Holland to leave the settlement till he had been examined on oath as an evidence respecting the papers laid before the Board on the 4th March 1788; Board's order thereon; letter from Mr. Roebuck stating the deficiency in the spirituous liquors supplied by Messrs. Harris and Lambert; Board's order to despatch the aforesaid letter to the Governor-General in Council; letter from the Resident at Nagore stating that the five ships which lay on the Coast of Karikal were unable to proceed to Ceylon on account of adverse wind; receipt and substance of a letter from the Rajah of Tanjore; observations of Mr. Maunsell relative to the confinement of Assam Cawn by the Nabob of Arcot on the score of its being repugnant to the protection extended by the Government to its subjects; letter from Colonel Floyd forwarding copy of his account against the Company, for the purchase of horses; Board's order to the Secretary requiring him to send the aforesaid account to the Military Paymaster-General in order that he might discharge the balance due to Colonel Floyd; receipt of certain letters with the Board's observations and orders thereon; intimation to the Board by the President that a large army commanded by Tippu's son was at Bangalore and that Tippu was himself at Seringapatam.	Do., pp. 701-722.
1788	602	18th Mar.	Copy of a letter from Captain Brown, enclosing an account of arrears and batta due to certain men then doing duty with the 1st Battalion of Native Infantry, who returned to their colours within five months after their capture.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol XVIII, pp. 240, 241.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	603	Do. Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to: Major Campbell of the Cavalry, stating that the accounts sent with his letter of the 5th February had been passed and sent to the Military Paymaster-General; Colonel Floyd, stating that the balance due to him would be paid by the Military Paymaster-General; Captain Wight of the King's 36th Regiment, stating that his claims for arrears of pay as Deputy Judge-Advocate from 27th May 1785 to 11th May 1786, would be admitted, provided the same had not been drawn by Captain Fotheringham; and directing him to submit a bill showing the amount due to him on that account; the Military Paymaster-General, directing him to pay Pagodas 1,762 \text{- 13 \text{- 72 to Colonel Floyd for the purchase of horses and the arrears of pay due to Captain Wight as Deputy Judge-Advocate-General from the 27th May 1785 to the 11th May 1786 at the rate of 10 \text{s per diem provided the same had not been drawn by Captain Fotheringham; Captain Brown, stating that the arrears to the 1st Battalion of Native Infantry would be discharged by the Military Paymaster-General by a bill on Bengal; the Paymaster at Trichinopoly, stating proper instructions would be sent to him when money was ready for issue, by the Military Paymaster-General; the Military Board, forwarding, for report, an application from Lieutenant Fireworker Morris for rank; the Civil Paymaster-General, forwarding a list of Barrack attendants required by the Barrack Master in addition to those included in the New Regulations for report; the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, stating that only Garces 304 \text{- 66 \text{- 8 were laid in at Masulipatam and countermanding the order for storing paddy at Condapillee; the Export Warehousekeeper, forwarding copy of a letter from Captain Brown, with an order to him to forward the account mentioned therein; the Committee for investigating the Nabob's debts, forwarding a letter addressed to Government by Messrs. Sullivan and Boyd relative to a claim on the Nabob for 30,000 pagodas in favor of Mr. Stuart; and requesting them to refer the same to the Nabob's Agents; Mrs. deBrinckem, stating that upon her taking the prescribed oath of qualification for Lord Clive's bounty and producing her marriage certificate she would receive a certificate recommending her to the Court of Directors for a share in Lord Clive's bounty.	Do., pp. 247-254.
1788	604	18th Mar. Masulipatam.	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, stating that they had already issued instructions to the Paymaster at Ellore to pay the monthly bills of Mr. Fergusson for hospital charges.	Mily. Miscellany Vol. XVIII, pp. 259, 260.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	605	Do. Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the report of the interview which the Secretary had with Rajah Viziamrauze regarding his Jummabundy; a memorandum delivered in by the President proposing that the Company should take charge of the country belonging to Viziamrauze; a letter from the Board of Revenue, regarding the annexing of the Zemindary of Peddapore in the event of the balances due to the Company not being discharged; a minute delivered in by the President proposing the annexation of the Peddapore Zemindary and the appointment of Mr. Holland to manage the affairs of that country; the appointment of Mr. Holland to manage the affairs of the Zemindary of Peddapore; a letter from the Board of Revenue, regarding the confinement of Opparow, and the appointment of a person for collecting the revenues of the Zemindary of Noozed; letters from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam stating that Mr. Scott could not proceed to the Presidency, and enclosing a minute on the subject delivered in by their Chief; the Board's order thereon; a letter from Appal Rauze, requesting that the cowl granted to Vencatarauze might be continued to his descendants; the Board's order thereon; a petition of Vencata Rungiah, the Company's Native Interpreter, applying for a piece of waste land at Cuddalore; and the Board's order thereon.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XXIX, pp. 386-429.
1788	606		Note of: a letter to the Board of Revenue, directing that a cowl should be granted to Vencata Rungiah for a waste piece of land at Cuddalore; a letter to the Board of Revenue, stating that Mr. Holland was appointed to manage the affairs of the Zemindary of Peddapore, that Jaggapatty Rauze would be kept under restraints, that Opparow's armed men should be removed from him, and that cowl granted to Vencatarauze should be continued to his nephew; a letter to the Chief and Council of Masulipatam stating that the presence of Mr. Scott at the Presidency could not be dispensed with.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XXIX pp. 430-435.
1788	607	18th Mar. Bombay Castle	Copy of a letter from the Bombay Government, enclosing copy of a collection of statutes and charters sent out by the Honourable Company, and also copies of certain Commands by the Honourable Company with reference to smuggling, and Acts of Parliament, and enjoining strict observance of them.	Anjengo Facotory, Vol. XIX, p. 57.
1788	608	19th Mar. Fort St. George.	Note of the despatch of a certain letter, desiring the President to invest the Commissioners with fuller powers in order that the negotiations between Major Close and Syed Mahamed Cawn and Tippu might not be delayed.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXXI, p. 723.
1788	609	Do. Do.	Note of receipt and copy of a letter from Masulipatam forwarding the Consultations regarding the employment of Captain Gowdie's detachment and stating that tranquillity had been restored and that Dossreddy's adherents had been dispersed.	Do., pp. 723, 724.
1788	610	Do. Do.	Note of despatch and copy of: a letter to Mr. Benfield censuring him for the disrespectful terms he used in his former letter and warning him as to the future; a letter to the Governor-General and Council stating the deficiency in the supply of spirituous liquors made by Messrs. Harris and Lambert.	Do., pp. 725, 726.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	611	Do. Poona.	Copy of a letter from the Resident at Poona, intimating that Mr. Torin's horses had been permitted to proceed, suggesting a mode for the easy supply of horses, stating that he had discovered an intrigue between the Poona Durbar and an officer of Tippu's Army and taken steps in consequence to convey intelligence through emissaries to Madras, and enclosing papers of news lately given to him by Coorban Ally's Agents, and also containing negotiations on foot for a marriage in the families of Nizam Ally Khan and Tippu.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. LXXII, pp. 4-18.
1788	612	19th Mar. Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to Tippu stating that the negotiation between Major Close and Syed Mahamed Khan, and his Commissioners were much impeded from the want of sufficient powers on the part of the latter to bring to a conclusion the points to be discussed, and requesting that he would give such instructions as might terminate the business without further delay.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 38-40.
1788	613	Do. Chepauk House	Copy of a letter from the Nabob, intimating the refusal of Assim Cawn to come to a settlement or to give security to answer the demands of the Circar, requesting the interference of the President, and enclosing a copy of the message delivered by his officers to Assim Cawn.	Do., pp. 40-42.
1788	614	Do. Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: report of the interview which Messrs. Holland and Casamajor had with Viziamrauze regarding the Jummaundy of his country; a letter proposed to be written to the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam with instructions to take charge of the Zemindary; a minute delivered in by the President proposing that Sitteramrauze, brother of Viziamrauze, should be appointed Dewan of the Company to manage the affairs of the Zemindary of Vizianagaram; opinions of the members of the Council on the above minute.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XXIX, pp. 435-451.
1788	615	19th Mar. Tellicherry.	Note of: the receipt and copy of a letter from Sitteramrauze, stating that he would accept the management of the Zemindary of Vizianagaram in the place of his brother Viziamrauze; a letter to the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam informing them that Sitteramrauze, brother of Viziamrauze, had been appointed Dewan under the Company to manage the affairs of the Zemindary of Vizianagaram; a letter to Mr. Edward John Holland, stating that he had been appointed manager of the Zemindary of Peddapore under the orders of the Chief and Council of Masulipatam.	Do., pp. 452-458.
1788	616	19th Mar. Tellicherry.	Note of the arrival of the ships Timivel, Curveta, St. Clara, Princess de Anlegia and Amparo from China.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVIII, p. 54.
1788	617	20th Mar. London.	Copies of the manifests of wrought plate licensed to be shipped on Board the William Pitt, the Marship and the Triton.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. XC, pp. 263-265.
1788	618	20th Mar. London.	Copy of the manifest of wrought plate licensed to be shipped on Board the Bridgewater.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. XC, p. 270.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	619	Do. Fort St. George.	Note of despatch of certain letters.	Mily. Cons., Vol CXXI, pp. 726-728.
1788	620	Do. Tellicherry.	Note of the arrival of the Hornby from China.	Tellicherry Factory Vol. XXX VIII, p. 54.
1788	621	21st Mar. Fort St. George.	Note of receipt of certain letters.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXXI, pp. 728, 729.
1788	622	Do. Ellore	Copy of a letter from Mr. Brathwaite at Ellore, enquiring whether the new Regulations for the Barrack Master's Department forwarded to him or the General Order of the 25th January 1788 was to be followed by him.	Mily. Miscellany Vol. XVIII, pp. 286, 288.
1788	623	Do. Ganjam.	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Military Paymaster-General Davidson, transmitting the accounts of the Military Paymasters for January.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol.XVIII, pp. 28, 29.
1788	624	22nd Mar. Tellicherry.	Note of: the departure of the ships Timivel, Curveta, St. Clara, Princess de Anlegia to Goa and the Hornby to Bombay, and the arrival of the Nancy grab from China.	Tellicherry , Factory, Vol.. XXXVIII, p. 54.
1788	625	23rd Mar. Do.	Note of: the departure of the Nancy grab to Bombay, and the despatch and copy of a letter, to the Bombay Government, regarding: the receipt of the treasury, rice and military clothing per the Admiral Hughes; enclosure of an indent for European medicines; congratulations to Mr. Ramsay on his elevation to the position of Governor; statement of the balance of cash in their treasury.	Do., pp. 54, 55.
1788	626	Do. Ganjam.	Copy of a letter to the Paymaster in the Itchapur district, desiring him to re-examine the Deputy Postmaster's bills as vouchers for disbursing to individuals all public postage.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVIII, pp. 30, 31.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	627	24th Mar. Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam regarding certain complaints preferred against Mr. Cochrane by the French Chief at Yanam and the Board's order thereon; a letter from the Chief and Council of Cuddalore stating that Mr. Dashwood took charge of his employ having taken the prescribed oath, and submitting accounts of the factory, and requesting to be supplied with stationery; Board's order on the above letter; a letter from the Government of Fort Marlborough, requesting the Board to recover certain money from Mr. Dashwood; a letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam, stating that they would afford every assistance to Mr. Cochrane and that they would send bales to the Presidency at the earliest opportunity; forwarding copies of minutes delivered in by the Chief and Members on the subject of appointing Mr. Revell as Land Customer; Board's order on the above letter; a letter from the Resident at Maddepollam, requesting that Mr. Rowley be permitted to proceed to Madras; money advanced from and received into the treasury.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLVIII, pp. 1034-1073.
1788	628		Note of the despatch and copy of: a letter to the Chief and Council of Masulipatam forwarding correspondence on the subject of the complaint preferred against Mr. Cochrane by the French Chief of Yanam, and appointing Mr. Dobbyn as Land Customer at Masulipatam; a letter to the Chief and Council of Cuddalore stating that the Storekeeper had been directed to send stationery to that place and forwarding extract of a letter from Fort Marlborough calling on Mr. Dashwood to pay certain money due by him; a letter from the Governor-General and Council of Bengal, informing the Board of the despatch of the Princess Amelia to Madras for having her lading completed and forwarding abstract invoice of the articles and account of the tonnage; a letter from the Secretary at Bengal, with bills of lading for goods sent by St. Helena on Board the ship Princess Amelia; a letter to Captain Williams and his reply on the subject of the goods sent from St. Helena; a letter to the Secretary at Bengal regarding the stores sent from St. Helena; a letter to the Board of Trade directing them to expedite the loading of the Princess Amelia with goods.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLVIII, pp. 1074-1084.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	629	24th Mar. Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from Mr. Robert Maunsell, forwarding copy of his minute protesting against the appointment of Sitteramrauze to the management of the Zemindary of Vizianagaram; copy of a minute delivered in by Mr. Casamaijor approving of the appointment of Sitteramrauze as Dewan under the Company to manage the affairs of the Zemindary of Vizianagaram; a letter from Viziamrauze informing the Board that he would pay a Jumma bundy of nine lakhs of rupees per annum for his districts; a minute delivered in by the President proposing that the offer made by Viziamrauze to pay a Jumma bundy of nine lakhs of rupees per annum should be accepted, but that he should be censured for his stubborn conduct in refusing to abide by the decision of the Government, and that he should be compelled to pay off the arrears due by him to Sitteramrauze; minute delivered in by Mr. Maunsell on the above subject, and the Board's orders thereon; a letter from the Committee appointed to enquire into the charges preferred against Mr. Floyer by Juggappah, informing the Board that Veerapermaull Pillay would not be in a position to take his oath in the above case as he was very ill; and the Board's order thereon; a letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam informing the Board that the subject of presents which Opparow alleged to have made to Mr. Floyer was not communicated to him as he was dangerously ill.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XXIX, pp. 459-489.
1788	630		Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to Viziamrauze, stating that the Board consented to his proposal to fix his Jumma bundy at nine lakhs of rupees per annum, and that he should dismiss his peons, and pay the arrears due by him to Sitteramrauze.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XXIX, pp. 490, 491.
1788	631	24th Mar. Ganjam.	Copy of a letter to the Commanding Officer of Troops, directing that postage should be paid by individuals on all public letters and that Paymasters should reimburse individuals upon the Deputy Postmaster's vouchers.	Ganjam Proceeding, Vol. XVI II, pp. 29, 30.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	632	26th Mar. Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from Mr. Benfield complaining of the Government's refusal to publish his correspondence with the Nabob, stating that he meant no disrespect to the Government and requesting the Government to record his paper; letter from the Resident at Poona stating the movements of the Peshwa and Holkar in that Presidency, informing the Board of the hostilities that took place between the Rajah of Kolapore and the Dessay of Sawant, of the protection extended by the Portuguese to the latter and of the disaffection that existed in the army of Tippu adding that General Conway had gone to Mahe to strengthen the fortifications of that place, enclosing a letter from Bombay containing several packets from England on the subject of peace brought about in Europe by the establishment of the Stadtholder in the United Provinces and requesting to be informed of the advances made to Lieutenant Keith and Mr. Bethune; the proposal of the Commander-in-Chief that certain boys recruited for the Native Infantry that did not come under the latest recruiting Regulations be struck off the rolls and that a division be made, after the abstracts were sent in, of the profits that arose out of the sale of liquors; Board's approval thereof and their order to publish the aforesaid proposal; perusal of the proceedings of the Hospital Board regarding their want of stationery and their order to a Surgeon desiring him to attend to the duty of another place also; the Board's order on these several heads; perusal of the report of the Comptroller-General of Army Accounts on General Lang's account regarding cattle furnished, secret service money, salary and the interest on the money; Board's order to send the aforesaid report to the Attorney of Lieutenant Lang in order that he might furnish information in support of Mr. Lang's claims; letter from Mr. Benfield submitting to the Government his resolution not to retire from the service till the affairs in which he was implicated were settled and requesting the Government to consider his letter of the 10th March; proposal of the President to urge the Nabob to reply to Mr. Benfield's letter of the 10th of March 1788; letter from the Governor at Marlborough consigning to Fort St. George a certain quantity of arrack and requesting the Government not to send in abandoned characters to that place and to recover from one Mr. Dashwood, surety for another man at Fort Marlborough, a certain sum advanced by the Company on a bond; Board's order to the Import Warehousekeeper to receive the arrack sent and to the Secretary requiring him to write to the Agent of Mr. Cochrane, agent for spirituous liquors, on this subject; letter from Bengal stating that the orders of the Court of Directors respecting gratuity were under the consideration of the Governor-General-in-Council; letter from Commander-in-Chief Brigadier-General Horne forwarding the report of the Engineer on the cost of the buildings erected by Captain Stevenson and recommending that if the Government was prepared to reimburse the expenses incurred in erecting buildings of such nature, that one Mr. Hill be also reimbursed; Board's order to grant the maximum sum of money to Captain Stevenson, deducting the sum already given to him prescribed for Major's quarters, and its order refusing any money to him more than was usually allowed, on account of expenses incurred in stabling; Board's order to despatch their aforesaid order to Captain Horne and Captain Stevenson; letter from the Chief Engineer forwarding Wallajabaud accounts for February	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXXI, pp. 730-779.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			1788 and stating that artificers on daily pay at that cantonment were discharged except the smiths and carpenters supplied by the Paymaster and recommending that the entrenching tools, etc., be delivered to the Commissary of Stores; Board's resolution desiring Colonel Ross to discharge the smiths and carpenters and deliver to the Commissary of Stores entrenching tools in his charge; Board's order to Colonel Ross requiring him to send his accounts to the Commissary-General; letter from Masulipatam stating the necessity of repairs to the Company's Garden House and to the house occupied by the Chief in the Fort; Board's approval thereof; recommendation of the President that a certain soldier be put on the invalid list and the Board's approval thereof; the consequent order thereon; proposal of the President regarding certain promotions and removals; Board's approval thereof and the consequent order thereon to publish it in the General Orders; letter from Mr. Rolleston requesting that his letters of application regarding his claim to rank in the Company's army be forwarded to the Court of Directors with favourable mention of his character; Board's resolution to grant the aforesaid request; perusal of a letter from the Surgeon Mr. Drummond, requesting that he might be paid for the chits for the hospital charges in his possession; Board's order requiring him to send the chits for examination; perusal of a certain memorial from Lieutenants Drake, Cowpland and Lieutenant Fireworker Burk claiming a certain rank in the army, which was due to them; Board's order directing the Military Board to consider the memorial and do the needful changes.	
1788	633	25th Mar. Fort St. George.	Note of despatch and copy of a letter to the Resident at Poona, acknowledging the letter sent to them and informing the Resident of General Conway's return to Pondicherry without effecting his voyage to Trincomallee.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXXI, pp. 780, 781.
1788	634	Do. Do.	Copy of letter to: the Civil Storekeeper regarding compliance with the indent of the Hospital Board for stationery; the Military Board, forwarding extracts from Minutes of Consultation regarding a claim of three artillery officers to rank above Lieutenant Jourdan and stating that the said claim had been rejected by the former President and Council; the Import Warehousekeeper, forwarding Invoice and Bill of Lading for arrack consigned by the Government of Fort Marlborough to Fort St. George and directing him to take charge of the same.	Mily. Miscellany Vol. XVIII, pp. 273, 274.
1788	635	25th Mar. Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Mr. W. Petrie, to the Committee of Stores, forwarding a return of the men and the bullocks killed by an explosion at the Powder Mills on the 16th February 1788, with a copy of a petition addressed to him by the distressed family of the late Mutukrishna, bullock maistry, killed by the said explosion, praying for some relief; recommending the grant of some allowance to the bereaved families and of compensation for the bullocks killed by the explosion.	Mily. Miscellany Vol. XVIII, pp. 301-307.
1788	636	Do. Do.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Tulloh, Attorney to Mr. Brodie, to the Commissary-General of Grain and Provisions, regarding the claim of the Company on Mr. Brodie, as Executor of the estate of the late Mr. William Sedgley for the balance due by the latter.	Do., pp. 315, 316.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	637	Do. Do.	Copy of the General Order regarding the striking off the returns of sepoy recruits of those boys who did not come within the 2nd and 3rd articles of the recruiting Regulations; the pension to be granted to boys under eleven years of age who were on the returns previous to 26th September 1787, till they would become eleven years old; instructions to the Commanding Officers of Garrisons, Cantonments or Camps to forward certain abstracts of the effective strength of each regiment to the agent for the supply of spirituous liquors; the instructions to Mr. Binny, Head Surgeon of Masulipatam and Mr. Lord, Surgeon to the 2nd Battalion of Artillery, to proceed to their respective stations.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. VII, pp. 67, 68.
1788	638	Do. Anjengo.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the Treasury accounts; Land and Military Paymaster's disbursements; Warehousekeeper's and Storekeeper's receipts, issues and sales for the preceding month, and the inspection thereof.	Anjengo Facotory, Vol. XIX, pp. 48-51.
1788	639	Do. Aska	Copy of a letter from the Commanding Officer, intimating the publication of the orders given in the Ganjam Chief's letter of 23rd instant.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVIII, p. 31.
1788	640	26th Mar. Fort St. George.	Note of despatch of certain letters.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXXI, pp. 781-784.
1788	641	Do. Do.	Copy of letter to: Mr. Drummond, Surgeon to the 52nd Regiment at Poonamallee, directing him to send the chits mentioned in his memorial to the Commander-in-Chief for examination - the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, approving the repairs proposed in the letter of the 12th March 1788 - Mr. Benjamin Roebuck, Attorney to Mr. Cochrane, Agent for spirituous liquors, directing him to state the most advantageous way of disposing of the arrack received from Fort Marlborough - the Paymaster at Ongole directing him to sell the decayed provisions at Temericotah and to carry the loss arising therefrom to the profit and loss account - Mr. Garrow, Attorney to Lieutenant-General Lang, forwarding a copy of the report of the Comptroller-General of Army Accounts on the accounts of Lieutenant-General Lang and requesting him to reply to it - the Chief Engineer, stating that the accounts had been sent to the Commissary-General for examination; approving of the discharge of the smiths and carpenters at Wallajabad, of his delivery to the Commissary of Stores of the entrenching tools under his charge and of his valuation of the stores and materials - Captain Stevenson, stating that the Government agreed to pay Pagodas 300 for the quarters built by him in the Cavalry lines near Trichinopoly but could not make any allowance for the stables built by him more than what had already been fixed for the stabling of the Native Cavalry.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. XVIII, pp. 275-279.
1788	642	26th Mar. Nagore.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Fallofield at Nagore advising of his having drawn a bill on Government in favour of the Military Paymaster-General for stoppages paid into the treasury by the Paymaster at Nagore.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. XVIII, p. 289.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	643	Do. Vepery.	Copy of a letter from Lieutenant Bulman, to Mr. Cockburn, Agent, preferring a claim for the slaughter of cattle supplied by him to the army in April 1783 for the decision of Government.	Do., pp. 314, 315.
1788	644	Do. Tellicherry.	Note of: the receipt and copies of letters, from the Resident and Factors at Anjengo, promising to direct the Commanders of vessels as desired, intimating the departure of the *Admiral Hughes* and forwarding a packet for transmission to Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol XXXVIII, pp. 55-57.
1788	645	27th Mar. Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to: Brigadier-General Horne Commanding the Southern Forces, and the Paymaster at Trichinopoly, forwarding, for their information, copy of a letter addressed to Captain Stevenson on the subject of the quarters built by him at that station - the Commissary-General forwarding, for examination, two accounts presented to Government by the Chief Engineer - the Commander of the *Princess Amelia* directing him to receive certain officers on board as passengers for Europe and stating that the usual passage money for those officers would be paid by the Paymasters of the King's and the Company's troops and that for Captain Campbell would be paid by him - the Paymasters-General of the King's and the Company's troops in India, directing them to pay the Commander of the *Princess Amelia* the passage money of the King's and Company's officers embarking on board that vessel for Europe, respectively.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol XVIII, pp. 279-283.
1788	646	27th Mar. Fort St. George.	Copy of the General Order regarding certain officers placed on the Invalid and Pension list; certain promotions and appointments made in the Infantry and the Artillery; the re-admission of Subadar Eripah, late of the Grenadier Battalion and supernumeraries, into service from 1st April 1788; the dismissal of Subadar Shaik Hussain of the 3rd Regiment of Native Cavalry from the service.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. VII, pp. 68-69.
1788	647	Do. Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from the Deputy Secretary at Fort St. George forwarding copy of a collection of statutes, charters and bye-laws relating to the East India Company - letter from Mr. Burlton offering to officiate as Secretary to the Board in Mr. Scott's absence in the Presidency - letter to Mr. Burlton in reply refusing his offer on account of his short experience in the district - letter from the Governor in Council stating that Mr. Scott's presence at Madras was indispensable and directing that he should be sent without delay - the appointment of Mr. Brown to act for Mr. Scott as Secretary, and the administration of the oath of revenue to him in accordance therewith.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp.132-136.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	648	Do. Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the: letters from the Government of Fort St. George issuing certain orders for the storing of grain at Masulipatam from the crop of that season for the use of the settlement - despatch of copies of the above letters to the Garrison Storekeeper for information - order to Mr. Oram to reduce the quantity of paddy to be sent to Masulipatam for garrison store in accordance with the above letters - letter from the Officer Commanding the troops in garrison forwarding copies of two representations from Annapindee Vessunnah and also another from the Manager of the Zemindari of Pollaveram to his master regarding the depredations committed by certain men on the borders of the Cottapillee country; directing them to render every assistance to the Zemindars in suppressing the disturbances complained of, to take the ringleaders of the same as prisoners, and to set at liberty those men unlawfully taken prisoners in those disturbances - letter to Colonel Brathwaite forwarding a copy of the above letter with its enclosures for information - letter from the Officer Commanding at Samalkot reporting the disturbances made by 100 armed men sent by Viziamrauze at the village of Anatum; Board's reply to him directing him to release the person taken prisoner by the sepoys of Viziamrauze - and letter from Colonel Brathwaite at Ellore advising of his orders to the Officers Commanding the Troops at Samalkot and Rajahmundry; forwarding an indent from Samalkot, countersigned; forwarding also the old dutucks for sheep supplied to that cantonment, with the reports of the number of sheep required monthly for the several cantonments; stating that he did not think it necessary to call a Committee of Works for the trifling repairs his quarters required: forwarding, with remarks, the orders of Government relative to the appointment of Lieutenant Clerk as Barrack Master of the northern division of the army; Board's reply to it - delivery of the command of the garrison of Condapilly by Lieutenant-Colonel Trent to Major Prendergast.	Do., Vol. XXXIV, pp. 108-129.
1788	649	27th Mar. Tellicherry.	Note of: the arrival of the snow *Elizabeth* - the receipt and copy of: a letter from the Deputy Secretary at Bombay directing the regular transmission of an account of all advances made by them to any detachment; letter from the Secretary at Bombay drawing attention to a letter from the Madras Government enclosed; letter from the Government of Bombay regarding the consignment of copper pice and rice; the invoice of the treasure, stores and merchandise; permission to pay Captain Billas, agent, the amount advanced by him to sundry Europeans during the war; copy of the Military Board's remarks on the Tellicherry accounts; direction to discontinue the monthly charge on account of the fire engine; letter from the Secretary at Bombay requesting the transmission of the respective accounts of Mr. Firth, Captain Drafor and Mr. Boden; letter from the Madras Government requesting that assistance might be rendered to Dr. Russell in his investigations about snakes.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol.XXXVIII, pp. 57-61.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	650	28th Mar. Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from Mr. Turing requesting that his family might be granted passage to Europe by the *Princess Amelia* - a letter from Mr. Henry Price requesting a passage to Europe on board the ship *Princess Amelia* - a letter from Mr. Ross requesting permission to ship his goods on the above vessel - money paid into and advanced from the treasury.	Pub. Cons., Vol CXLVIII. pp. 1084-1096.
1788	651		Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from the Accountant-General with accounts from Masulipatam.	Do., pp. 1097, 1098.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	652	28th Mar. London.	Copy of a letter from the Court of Directors, to the Government of Fort St. George, regarding the: approval of the instructions given to Major Manle, Superintendent of the Company's lands and grounds at the Presidency - order to Major Maule, to forward a report on all the matters referred to in the instructions to enable the Company to take measures for the recovery of the lands unlawfully possessed by individuals and for the prevention of such fraudulent possessions in future - order to Major Manle, to send an accurate survey of the lands and grounds belonging to the Town of Madras, St. Thomé, Chintadripet and the environs distinguishing all improper encroachments - approval of the new Regulations for the different public offices - approval of the contract concluded for the repairs of the several public buildings at Cuddalore - approval of the methods adopted for regulating the price of provisions – despatch of another copy of the writ of King's pardon granted to Shaik Solyman - refusal to send those articles the description and use of which were not clearly defined in the indents - the goods shipped by Mr. Milford, Export Warehousekeeper, on board the *Intelligence* without any manifest - rules to be observed before permitting persons to take black servants on board the Company's and foreign ships to Europe - permission granted to Mr. George Andrew Ram to return to his rank in the civil service at Fort St. George - copy of the treaty concluded between the King of England and the Court of France - the appointment of Messrs. Henry Browne, Abraham Roebuck, John Harrison, George Cumming, Alexander Bruce and Charles Edward Pigon, to form a Select Committee of Supracargoes with full powers to manage the Company's affairs in China - appointment of certain persons to be Supracargoes under the above Committee - prohibition of any demand of apology by the subordinate servants on the superior servants of the Company with reference to their official acts - comments on the indent of stationery sent to England - the supply of stationery proposed to be sent to Fort St. George during the year 1787 - stationery shipped on board the *Boddam* and *Bridgewater* to the care of the Revd. Mr. Fabricius, English Missionary at Madras, for the use of the Mission presses at Madras and Tranquebar - the shipment of stationery for Madras on board the *General Coote* and *Ceres* - instructions to the Government to forward to England a list of the sums remaining in the treasury at Fort St. George, deposited by or on account of individuals and also of the deposits made by the Accountant-General of the Mayor's Court on account of any suits depending thereon - the increase of salary of Mr. Benjamin Sullivan, Attorney-General to the Company at Fort St. George, to 500 pagodas per month - the discharge of the arrears of pay and allowances due to Lieutenant William Duff Dunbar by bills of exchange to be drawn by the Bengal Government on the Court of Directors in England - the grant of a present of 10,000 pagodas to Mr. John Huddleston for his faithful services to the Company.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. XC, pp. 104-120.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	653	28th Mar. Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: Board's approval of the draft of the general letter to be sent to England - intelligence concerning Tipu's motions indicative of his hostility to the Company; Board's order to insert the aforesaid information in the general letter to England - perusal of certain letters from the Nabob of Carnatic stating the attempt made by him to come to an amicable settlement with Assim Cawn and his failure, enclosing the translation of a report made by certain men sent to treat with Assim Cawn and also signifying his willingness to meet Sir Archibald Campbell in order to consider the subject, when certain papers necessary to prove his case had been provided - perusal of a letter from the Nabob of Carnatic, requesting permission of Government to withhold payment of one lakh of pagodas until the end of April; Board's resolution declining the request as being a departure from the treaty entered into with the Nabob - report of the President regarding the state of the treasury and its expected resources and recommending issue of the residue of the dividend due to the public and private creditors of the Nabob - President's recommendation granting the payment of interest on the Company's bonds and also the papers placed before the Board, showing the distribution of the dividend proposed; Board's approval of the recommendation of the President and its consequent order thereon - perusal of a letter from the Rajah of Travancore, informing the Government of Tipu's operations and soliciting the help of the English in case he was attacked; Board's order to insert the aforesaid information in the general letter to England - List of King's and Company's officers permitted to proceed to Europe, who had requested leave to embark on the *Princess Amelia*; Board's order thereon to the Commander of the ship and to King's and Company's Paymaster.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXXI, pp. 785-800.
1788	654	28th Mar. London.	Copy of a letter from the Court of Directors regarding: the disapprobation of the high rate of exchange fixed by the Governor-General and Council between the Presidencies of Fort William and Fort St. George in the remittances for paying the King's troops - omission of the President and Council to intimate to the Court of Directors the additional allowances granted to certain Paymasters and to Mr. Capper - the appointment of Mr. Neil Campbell to be Muster Master to the troops between the Kistna and the Coleroon - the payment of a certain additional sum of money to the King's troops under the head of contingencies - refusal to comply with the request of Colonel Capper to be permitted additional rank - approval of the arrangement of the troops on the Coromandel Coast - consideration of the military indent from Fort St. George, dated 4th October 1786 - the appointment of certain Assistant Surgeons and Military Officers - enquiry into the supersession of Ensign Patrick by Mr. Barclay - the payment of batta to certain men who had suffered captivity in the Mysore country - the despatch of certain recruits to Bengal - the payment of half-pay for certain periods to Messrs. Dighton, Baillie, Brooksbank and Bruce - the payment of passage money to Lieutenant Charles Anderson of the King's 98th Regiment.	Mily. Des. from England, Vol. XVIII, pp. 141-164.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	655		Copy of: Powers-of-Attorney from Donald Frazer, Richard Hartnell, Joseph Thompson, John Green, William Davies - a list of the names of persons annexed to the Madras list of officers referred to in the 43rd paragraph of the general letter of the Court of Directors, dated 28th March 1788 - application of Lieutenant Anderson referred to in paragraph 49 of the general letter above-mentioned - a list of the Company's packet to Fort George by the ship *Manship*.	Do., pp. 165-199.
1788	656	28th Mar. London.	Copy of a general letter from the Court of Directors, regarding: the requisition of a complete report from the Superintendent of the Jaghire relative to the work done by him - approval of the new regulations for the public offices - approval of the proceedings of the Committee of Regulations in the matter of provisions - approval of the transmission to Bengal and Bombay of papers connected with the Supracargoes at Canton - the neglect of Mr. Milford to send the manifest of certain goods transmitted to England - instructions regarding the conveyance of black servants to England - the joining of Mr. George Andrew Ram to his rank in the Civil Service in the Madras Presidency - the convention at Mauritius - the appointment of a Select Committee for the Supracargoes at Canton - remarks relative to the duel between Sir John Macpherson and Major James Browne - compliance with an indent for stationery - the requisition of an annual account of sums deposited in the treasury - the fixing of the salary of the Attorney-General at Fort St. George - the grant of bills of exchange to Lieutenant Dunbar in liquidation of the arrears of allowances due to him - the award of 10,000 star pagodas to Mr. Huddleston in recognition of his meritorious services to the Company in various capacities.	Mily. Des. from England, Vol. XVIII, pp. 201-216.
1788	657	Do. Fort St. George.	Proceedings of the Military Board regarding: memorial from Lieutenant Fireworker Morris regarding rank - the Board's resolution to inform Lieutenants O'Bierns, Hammond and Mackie of the above memorial in order to elicit any information which they might possess on the subject - despatch of extracts from the Minutes of Consultation, dated 31st August 1785, and 25th March 1788 respecting the claim of three artillery officers to rank above Lieutenant Jourdan, by Government to the Military Board for future guidance on similar occasions.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. LXXI, pp. 107-118.
1788	658	Do. Chepauk House	Copy of a letter from the Nabob of the Carnatic, on the subject of his second kist, desiring to withhold two lakhs of pagodas till the 26th April.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 42-44.
1788	659	Do. Do.	Copy of a letter from the Nabob Wallajah requesting the postponement of his conference with the President regarding Assim Cawn till he had provided himself with certain papers tending to elucidate the subject.	Do., p. 45.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	660	Do. Fort St. George.	Copies of letters to: the Paymaster and Storekeeper at Tanjore, directing him to provide the supernumeraries of the King's 72nd Regiment with conveyances to Adirampatnam with provisions for their voyage from thence to Madras on board the brig *Dolphin* to forward the account of his disbursements on that account to the President, and to comply with the requisitions of Captain Stuart, if the *Dolphin* had sailed - the Commander of the *Princess Amelia*, permitting him to take on board Mr. West, volunteer in the 36th Regiment, as passenger to Europe - the Paymaster at Wallajabad directing him to discharge the artificers employed under the Chief Engineer (except the maistries) at the Cantonment of Wallajabad - the Commissary of Stores at Arcot, directing him to receive from the Chief Engineer, all the entrenching tools with the receipts granted by the Commanding Officers of Corps for those issued to them - the Military Paymaster-General, forwarding an extract from a letter from Bombay and directing him to give the necessary information on the subject.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. XVIII, pp. 283-285.
1788	661	28th Mar. Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Surgeon Drummond of the 52nd Regiment, forwarding the chits called for in the Government's letter of the 26th March 1788, for perusal.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. XVIII, p. 288.
1788	662	Do. Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letters from Viziamrauze, regarding his Jummaundy - a minute delivered in by Mr. Holland on the subject of the Jummaundy required to be paid by Viziamrauze - a minute delivered in by the President in answer to the minute delivered in by Mr. Maunsell protesting against the appointment of Sitteramrauze to the management of the Zemindari of Vizianagaram - another minute delivered in by Mr. Maunsell in reply to the above minute of the President - a letter from the Board of Revenue with cowls to Mr. Popham for the districts of Vellore and Meenjore, and Padre Manente for the villages of Coovam and Muppade.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XXIX, pp. 492-527.
1788	663		Note of: the despatch and copy of a letter to Viziamrauze, regarding his Jummaundy - a report submitted by Mr. Clerk regarding the granting of a cowl and muchalka to Viziamrauze for the Jummaundy of his Zemindary.	Do., pp. 528-532.
1788	664	28th Mar. London.	Letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, explaining the delay in replying to certain letters from them.	Rev. Des. from Court, Vol. I, pp. 31, 32.
1788	665	Do. Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to letter from the Commandant requesting to be empowered to hold a General Court-martial for the trial of Lieutenants Unthank and Drysdale and Ensign Forster.	Tellicheny Factory, Vol. XXXVIII, pp.61-63.
1788	666		Copy of the Treasury accounts, Military Paymaster's disbursements, Land Paymaster's disbursements and Storekeeper's disbursements for March.	Tellicheny Factory, Vol. XXXVIII, pp.64, 65.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	667	28th Mar. Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: perusal of letters from the Court of Directors regarding the Regulations prescribed by Act of Parliament respecting the authenticating and delivering of manifests for ships despatched and the completion of charterparty statutes for the information of the Company's servants - the intimation to the President and Council, Bombay, of the rate of the rice purchased for the use of the factory - the discontinuance of the monthly charges of Rs. 84 on account of fire-engines and the extra pay to the people employed in painting the gun carriages - the application, to the President and Council, Bombay, for powers to the Commanding Officer, to hold a General Court-martial on Lieutenants Unthank and Drysdale and Ensign Forster.	Tellicherry Factory Minute Book ,Vol. LVIII, pp.106-108.
1788	668	Do. London.	Copy of a letter from the Court of Directors, regarding: instructions concerning the China ships - account of exports from this Presidency of cotton piece-goods, silk goods, indigo, saltpetre, &c. - despatch of a printed price-current according to the London market - consignment of seventy tons of lead, medley cloth, Cashmeres and some additional patterns of Manchester goods.	Commercial Des. from England, Vol. I, pp. 77-81.
1788	669	29th Mar. Fort St. George.	Copy of the statement prepared by Deputy Accountant regarding state of balances of principal due to different classes of creditors of the Nabob of Carnatic, with note of Board's order to transmit the aforesaid statement to the Court of Directors.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXXI, pp. 801, 802.
1788	670	Do. Do.	Copy of the notice published regarding the dividend of three lakhs of pagodas among the public and private creditors of the Nabob of Carnatic.	Do., p. 802.
1788	671	Do. Do.	Note of the despatch and receipt of certain letters.	Do., pp. 803, 804.
1788	672	Do.	Copy of letter, from Tipu, stating that Sarny Naick, a Zemindar in the Trichinopoly district, was giving protection to the Zemindar of Veripachy and that the Kallars and Poligars dependent on the Carnatic committed disturbances in his country; and requesting that they might be punished.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 59-64.
1788	673	Do. Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to Mr. Campbell, Registrar of the Nabob's debts, forwarding a notification for his guidance in issuing the dividend then declared.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. XVIII, p. 286.
1788	674	29th Mar. Red Hills.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Drake, requesting that a copy of his letter to the Committee for investigating the Nabob's debts might be sent to the Court of Directors per the *Princess Amelia*.	Mily Miscellany, Vol. XVIII, pp. 291, 292,
1788	675	30th Mar. Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal and despatch of a general letter to England by the *Princess Amelia*.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLVIII, pp. 1098, 1099.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	676		Note of: the receipt and copy of a letter from Captain Williams, sending Pagodas 6,500 as his certificate money - the despatch and copy of a letter to St. Helena with Invoice and Bill of Lading of certain stores - a letter to Captain Williams of the *Princess Amelia* ordering him to proceed with his ship to Europe.	Do., pp. 1100-1105.
1788	677	30th Mar. Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to the Court of Directors, relative to: the requisition for monthly contributions for the maintenance of the Asylum established for the relief of female orphans - the difference of opinion among the members composing the corporation of Mayor and Aldermen at the last election of a Mayor for the ensuing year - Doctor Russell's estimate of expenses to be incurred in publishing his select collection of plants - the permission to Mr. T. Lewin, to proceed to, and return from, England without prejudice to his rank in the Company's service - the permission to Mr. John Spalding to embark on a foreign ship for the Cape of Good Hope to recover his health - the entertainment of Mr. M. J. Smith in the Company's service - the transmission of a broken set of proceedings, sundry accounts, set of bills on England, &c..	Pub. Des. to England, Vol. XXXI, pp. 184-190.
1788	678	Do. Do.	List of packet to England per the ship *Princess Amelia*.	Do., pp. 191-196.
1788	679	Do. Do.	Copy of a general letter to the Court of Directors, regarding: application from Captain Rolleston formerly in the Nabob's service for admission into the Company's service; the conference with Tipu's Agents for the settlement of certain disputes; improbability of Tipu taking the field owing to disaffection in his army; leave to Captain Baillie to proceed on sea-voyage; invalidation of Major Indson and Lieutenant O'Langhlen; consequent promotions; intelligence about Tipu's movements; advice of the despatch of two sets of Consultations.	Mily. Des. to Court of Directors, Vol. XXII, pp. 53-58.
1788	680	Do. Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the signing of the general letter to England by the *Princess Amelia*.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XXIX, p. 533.
1788	681		Note of: the receipt and copy of a letter from the Board of Revenue, giving a narrative account of their proceedings from the 30th March 1788 - the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Rev. Cons. Vol. XXIX, pp. 534-543.
1788	682	30th Mar. Fort St. George.	Copies of the list of the packets despatched to England by the Revenue Department, per the ship *Princess Amelia*.	Rev. Des. to England, Vol. III, p. 155.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	683	Do. Do.	Copy of a general letter to the Court of Directors, regarding: the progress of pepper cultivation under Mr. Roxburgh; the minute of the President suggesting a reduction of the advances for investment on account of the diminished state of the finances of the Presidency and the reference to the Governor-General on the subject; the supply of rice; the situation of Mr. Cochrane as contractor for the Ingeram and Maddepollam investments and indulgence shown to the contractors; the appointment of Mr. Hamilton in place of Edward Holland to the Board of Trade; the arrival and departure of certain ships; the proposal of Mr. Ross to ship piece-goods to England by British ships; the bills of lading for a quantity of St. Helena stores from the Governor-General; the lading of the *Princess Amelia*.	Commercial Des. to England, Vol. I, pp. 31-36.
1788	684		List of the packet in the Commercial Department per the *Princess Amelia*.	Do., p. 37.
1788	685		Register of diamonds and precious stones licensed by the Government to be shipped per the *Princess Amelia*.	Do., pp. 38, 39.
1788	686	31st Mar. London.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Morton, Secretary to the Court of Directors, regarding the safe arrival of the *Ravenxworth* at Dover on 29th March 1788.	Pub. Des. From England, Vol. XC, p. 127.
1788	687	Do. Do.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Morton, Secretary to the Court of Directors, forwarding a copy of an Act of Parliament for removing certain doubts respecting the powers of the Commissioners for the affairs of India for raising and maintaining such troops as were found necessary for the defence of the British Possessions in the East Indies from the revenues of those Possessions.	Do., p. 128.
1788	688	Do. Do.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Morton, Secretary to the Court of Directors, forwarding certain memoirs concerning the passage through the Philippines, for the information of the Commanders of the ships bound to China by the eastern passages and advising of the appointment of Mr. John Home, as Assistant Surgeon to the Government of Fort St. George.	Do., p. 129.
1788	689	Do.	Copy of the narrative of the duel fought by Sir John Macpherson and Major Brown, referred to in the Company's general letter of 28th March 1788.	Do., pp. 233-246.
1788	690	London.	Copies of the covenants entered into with Mr. George Andrew Ram, on his entering the Company's service as their senior merchant and covenanted servant at Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. XC, pp. 247, 248.
1788	691	31st Mar. Fort St. George.	Note of despatch and copy of a letter to the Secretary at the India Office, stating that Mr. Mortimer Lewis was one of the passengers in the *Princess Amelia*.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXXI, pp. 804, 805.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	692	Do. Do.	Copy of a letter to the Secretary to the Court of Directors, intimating that Mr. Lewis had obtained permission to proceed to Europe, the Company being put to no expense on account of his passage.	Mily. Des. to Court of Directors, Vol. XXII, p. 58.
1788	693	Do.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Atkinson requesting the Government to send him an order for the value of the instruments purchased from him payable at Tanjore.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. XVIII, pp. 289, 290.
1788	694	31/03/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Adjutant-General, requesting that Mr. Mortimer Lewis might be given an order for a passage in the *Princess Amelia* without any expense to the Company.	Do., p. 290.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	695	31/03/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter to the Court of Directors, from the Government of Fort St. George, regarding: the despatch to the Committee of Enquiry, of the deposition of Boopiah and Boochena Puntalu forwarded by the Chief and Council with the original letter said to have been written by the orders of Mr. Floyer to Tripetty Rauze, and the orders of Government to Mr. Scott to proceed to the Presidency - the orders to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam to call upon the elder Opparow to produce further evidence to substantiate his payment of 11,000 pagodas as a present to Mr. Floyer through Juggappah - the cause of delay in closing the enquiry into the charges preferred by Juggappah against Mr. Floyer - the comparative statement of the collections in the Masulipatam district for six years, forwarded by the Board of Revenue - proposals of the Board of Revenue for the sequestration of the Zemindari of Peddapore in consequence of the balance due by the Zemindar, Juggapetty Rauze, and the appointment of one of the Company's servants to the management of the Zemindari under the Chief and Council of Masulipatam - the minute of Mr. Holland, one of their members, on the subject - the inconvenience arising to the Company by the Zemindar having their agents or vakils at the Presidency - the opinions of the Board of Revenue, Mr. Haliburton and Mr. Holland on the subject - the President's minute on the best mode to be adopted for the management of the Peddapore Zemindari - the appointment of Mr. Edward John Holland as manager of the Peddapore Zemindari under the Chief and Council at Masulipatam - the order of Government to the Zemindars to submit their appeals to Government always through the Chief and Council - the instructions issued to the Masulipatam Board for the separation of Opparow from his armed attendants - a fresh cowl granted to the family of the late Venkatarauze for some villages in the Havelly of Vizagapatam - the refusal of Viziamrauze to pay an annual jamma of nine lakhs of rupees for his Zemindari - the President's memorandum containing his observations on the measures to be adopted for the management of the Zemindari - the President's proposals for appointing Sitteramrauze as the Dewan or Manager on behalf of the Company of the Vizianagaram Zemindari under the control of the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam; the dissent of Mr. Maunsell; the opinions of Mr. Holland and Mr. Casamaijor supporting the proposals of the President; the offer of the management of the Zemindari to Sitteramrauze by Government under certain conditions; his acceptance of the conditions and his willingness to undertake the management of the country for the Company: the minute of Mr. Maunsell on the impropriety of entrusting Sitteramrauze with the management of the Zemindari; the minute of Mr. Casamaijor on the necessity of adopting the proposals of the President as a temporary measure for the management of the Zemindari; a letter from Viziamrauze, intimating his willingness to pay the jamma of nine lakhs of rupees and to sign the cabuliyat, as ordered by Government; the President's minute for the cancellation of the resolution of Government for the temporary removal of Viziamrauze and to accept his submission; the President's suggestion to the Board to take measures for disbanding the military force of Viziamrauze; the minute of Mr. Maunsell, expressing his sincere satisfaction in finding Viziamrauze willing to sign the muchalka for the jamma demanded; the Board's resolution to cancel their decision to remove	Rev. Des. to England, Vol. III, pp. 123- 154.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			Viziamrauze from the management of his Zemindari; the despatch of a letter to Viziamrauze, informing him of the above resolution of Government and also directing him to discharge the sums due by him to his brother; an address received from Viziamrauze, repeating his desire to sign the muchilka for nine lakhs of rupees; the answer of Government to the above address; the minutes of Mr. Holland, Sir Archibald Campbell and Mr. Maunsell, on the propriety of the Government's former proposal to appoint Sitteramranze, as manager of the Vizianagaram zemindary ; the execution of a muchilka by Viziamrauze, and the delivery of a cowl to him by the Deputy Secretary – despatch of the Revenue Board's report of the transactions in their department from 21st February to 30th March 1788, and the proceedings of the Board of Revenue up to 20th Maroh 1788.	
1788	696	31/03/1788 Anjengo	Note of the arrival of the fleet *Haat Vaniveenen* from Bombay.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XIX. p. 52
1788	697	31/03/1788 Anjengo	Copy of a letter to the Rajah of Travancore, requesting that, as only 700 candies of pepper had been received by the Company, the rest of the pepper contracted for might be sent to them without the least delay, inasmuch as they had already fulfilled to the fullest extent their part of the contract.	Do., p. 52.
1788	698	31/03/1788 Vizagapatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letters from the Secretary Chamier regarding the supply of certain provisions - letters from the Acting Paymaster requesting a supply of cash for disbursements at Chicacole and to Revenue troops and transmitting accounts of disbursements by the Paymaster of Chicacole for February 1788; Board's order thereon.	Vizagapatam Records, Vol. XI, pp. 70-74.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	699	1st April. Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Chief and Council of Ganjam, requesting the Board to send stationery and informing them of the bad behaviour of one Ensign Youngson towards Mr. Wynch in the discharge of his office as Justice and enclosing correspondence that passed between Mr. Wynch and Ensign Youngson on the subject - another letter from the Chief and Council of Ganjam relative to the dispute between Mr. Wynch and Ensign Youngson, referred to above - Board's order reprimanding Ensign Youngson for his improper conduct towards Mr. Wynch - jurisdiction of the Haveli Manager - a letter from the Board of Trade regarding the contract of Mr. Snow of Bimlipatam for supplying the Company with cloth - payment of advance to Mr. Snow - a letter from the civil servants of the Company at the Presidency, requesting that their allowances given for house-rent should be increased, and the Board's order thereon - a letter from the Garrison Storekeeper reporting that the rice delivered by Mr. Taylor was of a very bad quality - a letter from the Postmaster-General with accounts for February and the Board's order thereon - a letter from the Storekeeper regarding the management of the Marine Yard, and the Board's order appointing a Committee composed of Messrs. George Savage, James Call, John Humphrey Skardon, Antonio de Souza and James Amos for the purpose - a letter from the Persian Translator, reporting on Lieutenant Kirkpatrick's efficiency in the Persian language - a letter from Mr. Cooper requesting that the enclosed letter might be forwarded to the Court of Directors, and the Board's remarks on the above letter - a letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam with accounts - a letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam with statement of probable receipts and disbursements - a letter from the Board of Trade submitting their proceedings for the month of March - a letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam with accounts of quick and dead stock - money paid into and advanced from the treasury.	Pub. Cons., Vols. CXLVIII & CXLIX, pp. 1105-1169.
1788	700	01/04/1788 Fort St George	Copy of disbursements and receipts at the General Post Office during the month of February.	Pub. Cons., Vol CXLIX, pp. 1170-1173.
1788	701	01/04/1788 Fort St George	Copy of the Honourable the Company's cash for the month of March 1788.	Do., pp. 1174-118
1788	702	01/04/1788 Fort St George	Note of receipt of letters from the Chief and Council at Ganjam and from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam and the despatch of a letter to Ganjam intimating to the authorities at Ganjam that their allotted supply of stationery had been despatched - that the reference made in the case of Mr Youngson was trivial - that Ensign Youngson was publicly reprimanded for his conduct - that the jurisdiction claimed by the Haveli Manager had been fixed in a certain manner - that a list of Europeans not in Company's employ residing there was wanted - and that Mr Snow be given an advance of a certain sum for the completion of his contract with the Government.	Do., pp. 1182-1185

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	703	01/04/1788 Fort St George	Note of a despatch appointing a Committee for enquiry into the marine stores and instructing them on the business they had to do.	Do., pp. 1186,1187

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	704	01/04/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: recommendation of the Commander-in-Chief that Lieutenant Alexander Dyce be appointed Barrack Master south of the Coleroon in the place of Captain Stevenson who had resigned that post and that Lieutenant Henry Smith Cosby be appointed Major of Brigade *vice* Lieutenant Dyce and the Board's approval thereof - letter from the Committee of Creditors of the Nabob appointing certain persons in the place of certain others who had resigned and requesting the Government to make a speedy payment of the dividend due to them - Board's order thereon - letter from the Board of Revenue requesting the Government to order the Comptroller-General to audit all accounts sent from that department as such accounts were audited by the Military Department and requesting the Government to send an armed force in aid of the Tahsildar of Arnee in his attempt to collect revenue which had become difficult on account of disturbance created there - Board's order granting the requests made - letter from the Committee of Stores respecting military stores sent to Trichinopoly, their recommendation that old arms at Trichinopoly might be sent to Nagore for sale, their inability to offer any opinion on the subject of the gunpowder and guns at Masulipatam being useless, as they were not sent to them, and their request to the Board that the report of the proof of gunpowder and the survey of the Artillery might be sent to them; Board's approval of the recommendations contained in the aforesaid letter and their order to address the persons concerned on that subject - letter from Tulloh, Attorney to Mr. Brodie, in answer to a charge made out against his client regarding a charge for gunny bags stated in the account of his client while he was Garrison Storekeeper; Board's order thereon - letter from the Civil Paymaster General enclosing a list of attendants necessary for the Barrack Master's employ at Fort St. George and the Board's order to send the aforesaid list to the Barrack Master - letter from the Import Warehousekeeper forwarding account gauge of sixty casks of arrack imported from Fort Marlborough per snow *Triton* - letter from the Attorney to Mr. Cochrane recommending a certain way of disposing of the arrack at Fort Marlborough; Board's approval thereof and the consequent order thereon; Board's order to pay Sir John Menzies his freight deducting 5 per cent for leakage and to despatch letters concerning the aforesaid matters - letter from Brigadier General Horne recounting the dispute between Chinna Murda, the Sheikdar of Shivagunga and Tondiman respecting land on their borders and the rough answers given by Chinna Murda to the Nabob when he offered to settle their dispute; Board's order on the recommendation of the President, appointing Captain Crawford's native battalion for garrison duty at Arnee - the grant of a certificate by the Board, to one Mrs de Brinekem who took the oath of qualification for Lord Clive's bounty and produced the certificate of her marriage - petition from certain Hanoverian officers stating that they were not given the pay that was allowed to them and requesting redress from the Commander-in-Chief; Board's order directing the Military Board to report upon it - letter from the Nizam stating that a vessel belonging to his Circar was at Porto Novo and requesting that instructions be given to the Chief of that place to place the ship in the hands of the Nizam's Agent and desiring also that the timber necessary to repair her be permitted to pass duty free and that the Chiefs at Masulipatam	Mily. Cons., Vol. OXXI, pp. 805-834

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			and Maddepollam be required to give every assistance to him; Board's resolution to grant the requests made and its order consequent thereon; Board's resolution on the recommendation of the President, to request the Government at Bombay to despatch the Company's packets to Madras in a certain way, on account of the loss of the Company's packet sent in the month of February - perusal of a letter from Mr Drake requesting that a copy of his letter to the Committee for investigating the Nabob's debts be sent as a number in the packet by the *Princess Amelia*; Board's order to inform Mr. Drake of their inability to comply with his request as his letter arrived too late for transmission by the said ship.	
1788	705	01/04/1788 Fort St George	Copy of proceedings of a Committee of Correspondence.	Mily. Des. from England, Vol. XVIII, pp., 221-234
1788	706	01/04/1788 Fort St George	Copy of letter to the Barrack Master at Fort St George enclosing a return of the barrack attendants who were allowed in Fort St George previous to the regulations of September 1786 and directing that the number should not be exceeded without the sanction of Government - Colonel Brathwaite Commanding the forces to the north of the Kistna, regarding the regulations for the Barrack Master's Department - the Commissary-General and Comptroller-General of Military Accounts, forwarding an extract from a letter from the Board of Revenue regarding the audit of sibbendy accounts for compliance with the recommendation contained therein - the Committee of Stores, approving of their proceedings and stating that the necessary orders would be issued.	Mily. Miscel-lany, Vol. XVIII, pp. 292-294.
1788	707	01/04/1788 Fort St George	Copy of the list of military stores received from the Military Storekeeper by Mr Moorhouse, Commissary General of Stores during March 1788.	Mily,Miscellany,Vol .XVIII.pp.309-311
1788	708	01/04/1788 Fort St George	Copy of the General Order regarding the appointment of Brigade Major Alexander Dyce as Barrack Master south of the Coleroon and Lieutenant Cosby as Brigade Major to the first brigade - instructions for the formation of the garrison of Arnee with the 6th Battalion of Native Infantry under Captain Crawford and for the return of all other troops at Arnee to their respective corps - the six pounders with the ammunition of Captain Crawford's detachment - the directions to the Paymaster to pay the detachment up to the same period as the rest of the troops of his division were paid.	Mily.General Orders,Vol.VII,p.70

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	709	01/04/1788 Masulipatam	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from the Paymaster at Ongole indenting for cash - letter from the Governor in Council transmitting a copy of the correspondence between the French at Yanam and the Resident at Ingeram about the complaints against Mr Cochrane and appointing Mr Dobbyn as Land Customer - the Board's resolution thereon to send Mr Cochrane a copy of the correspondence for his information - letter from the Paymaster at Masulipatam indenting for cash - letter from Mr Scott stating that he was leaving Masulipatam the next day - letter from Mr Burlton requesting to be allowed to resign the service unless he was appointed to act for Mr Scott - the President's minute thereon stating his opinion of Mr Burlton - letter to the Governor in Council forwarding Mr Burlton's letter and a copy of the President's observations - letter from the Committee of Accounts regarding their examination of accounts - letter to the Governor in Council intimating the departure of Mr Scott enclosing a copy of the restrictive revenue oath administered to Mr. Brown and their consultations for January.	Masalipatam Cona., Vol XX XIII, pp. 137-Li'i2.
1788	710	01/04/1788 Masulipatam	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from the Committee of Stores forwarding with remarks a list of repairable and unserviceable stores on 1st March 1788 - orders for the repair of repairable stores and for breaking up the unserviceable articles to make use of the serviceable parts of the same - letter from Government approving the repairs and alterations to buildings proposed in the Board's letters dated 12th, 13th and 18th March 1788 - intimation of the above approval to be given to the Committee of Works.	Do., Vol.xxxrv, pp.131-134.
1788	711	01/04/1788 Anjengo	Note of the arrival of the snow *Hope* from Bengal and of the departure of the Imperial ship *Haat Vaniveenen*.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 52, 53.
1788	712	01/04/1788 Ganjam	Copy of a letter from the Committee of Stores transmitting the returns for March.	Ganjam Pro-ceedings, Vol. XVIII, p. 33
1788	713	02/04/1788 Fort St George	Note of despatch of a letter to Bombay requesting that Company's packets from Bussorah might in future be transmitted by sea or by the way of Anjengo (from Anengo).	Mily. Cons., Vol CXXI, p. 835.
1788	714	02/04/1788 Fort St George	Note of despatch of certain letters.	Do., pp. 836-838
1788	715	02/04/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter to the Nizam informing him that attention would be paid to his requisition for the restoration of the vessel *Ally Moore* at Porto Novo and that orders had been given to the Chief at Masulipatam and the Resident at Maddepollam agreeably to his desire.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 53, 54.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	716	02/04/1788 Fort St George	Copies of letters to: the Resident at Nagore forwarding an extract from the letter from Committee of Stores regarding the disposal of certain old arms - the Chief and Council at Masulipatam forwarding an extract from the letter from the Committee of Stores regarding the gunpowder in store at Masulipatam - the Import Warehousekeeper giving him certain instructions for the disposal of the arrack received from Fort Marlborough and directing him to pay Sir John Menzies his demand for freight deducting 5 per cent if it was the customary allowance for leakage - Mr Roebuck Attorney to Mr Cochrane agent for spirituous liquors forwarding a copy of the above letter - the Resident at Maddepollam forwarding for compliance a letter addressed to the President by the Subadar of the Deccan requesting assistance in repairing and building his vessels at Narsapur - the Chief and Council at Masulipatam on the same subject - Mr Drake stating that his letter dated the 29th March came too late and therefore could not be included in the list of the packet by the *Princess Amelia* to the Honourable the Court of Directors - the Paymaster at Tanjore directing him to pay Mr Thompson Surgeon's mate to the 1st Battalion of Native Infantry 45 pagodas being the value of the instruments purchased from him - the Military Board, forwarding an application made by the Hanoverian Officers for report - the Board of Revenue, stating that instructions had been issued to Colonel Capper for auditing the accounts of the sibbendy corps and that orders would be issued to the Commanding Officer at Arnee as requested by them - Brigadier-General Horne, Commanding the southern forces, forwarding an extract from the Proceedings of the Committee of Stores at the Presidenvy on the Proceedings of the Committee at Trichinopoly.	Mily.Miscellany.Vol .XVII.pp.294-301
1788	717	3rd April Fort St. George.	Consultation relating to: letter from the Registrar of the Mayor's Court requesting that the vacancy created by Mr. Holland's departure might be filled up — appointment of Mr. Robert Mitford as Alderman — resolution that the Members of Council be exempted from payment of postage in sending public letters — order of the Council relating to postage of letters from public offices - letter from Ganjam containing a general account of the factory and the quarterly statement brought up to 31st January — letter from Vizagapatam transmitting Journal parcels, accounts for January and consultations for the month of March — the report by the President regarding receipts and advances of money since the preceding consultation.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLIX. pp. 1187—1193.
1788	718	Do. Anjengo.	Note of the departure of the snow *Hope* for Goa.	Anjengo Facotory, Vol. XIX, p. 53.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	719	4th April Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letters from the Committee of Stores enclosing certain letters, soliciting the sanction of Government to give compensation to the families of persons killed and to the owners of bullocks destroyed while engaged in making gunpowder, and recommending that the useless gunpowder at Ganjam be sold on the spot at public auction and enclosing a list of stores received from the Military Storekeeper in March; Board's approval of the recommendations made — perusal of a letter requesting repairs to a certain Post Office building; Board's order to the Engineer to report upon the condition of the said building and to lay before the Board an estimate of expenses for a complete repair of the building.	Mily. Cons, VoL .CXXI, pp. 838-842.
1788	720	Do. Do.	Proceedings of the Military Board regarding: fourth reading of Lieutenant Colonel Campbell's regulations for the Cavalry; the Board's resolution thereon to submit the same for the approval of Government — letter to Government embodying the resolutions of the Board regarding Lieutenant Fireworker Morris and regarding Lieutenant-Colonel Campbell's Regulations.	Mily Sundries vol. LXXI. PP.119-123.
1788	721	04/04/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Postmaster General reporting the dangerous condition of the Post Office building at Fort St George and requesting that it might be immediately repaired - copies of letters to: the Military Paymaster General forwarding certain claims for prison batta for inclusion in his list - the Chief Engineer directing him to survey the building occupied by the Postmaster General and report its condition with an estimate of the sums required for repairing it - the Chief of Cuddalore directing him to grant a free passage to a French detachment of 60 men moving from Pondicherry to Karical through the Company's territory and render them every assistance by furnishing them on payment with the articles required by them.	Mily.Miscellany,Vol .XVIII.pp.311-313
1788	722	04/04/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to a letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam stating that Mr Scott had left for the Presidency and that the copy of the restrictive revenue oath administered to Mr Brown was forwarded to the Board - a letter with enclosures from the Board of Revenue regarding the jurisdiction of the Haveli Manager at Ganjam and the Board's order thereon -- a memorandum delivered in by the President regarding the final settlement of accounts between Viziamrauze and his brother Sitteramrauze; the Board's resolution on the above memorandum-a letter from Juggappah regarding the rent claimed from him by the Havelly Manager for his gardens - a letter from Chedemperam, complaining that a tank which he had dug for the relief of travellers was included in the piece of ground granted to Mungapethy -a letter from the Committee of Circuit, stating that Mr. Saunders had set out for the Presidency.	Rev.Cons.Vols .XXIX & XXX, pp. 544-564.
1788	723	04/04/1788 Fort St George	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam forwarding copy of the muchulka signed by Viziamrauze for his Jumwabundy and observing that Viziamrauze should liquidate the debts due by him to Sitteramrauze - a letter to the Board of Revenue regarding the jurisdiction to be exercised by the Haveli Manager - the complaint of Juggappah concerning the tank at Devi and the copy of muchulka and cowle to Viziamrauze for his Jumwabundy.	Do., Vol. XXX, pp. 565-568.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	724	4th April Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: preparations for the reception of a large force under the Nabob by laying up a store of rice at Calicut — King of Cartenadu's request for shelter in the fort in case the Nabob visited the low country; the Board's resolution thereon to refer the matter to their superiors, at the same time advising them of the wisdom of making friends with the Nair caste whose head the King was — the report of the Committee appointed for investigation into the merits of the transaction relative to Mr. Paymaster Leighton — permission to Lieutenant Gardiner to proceed to the Presidency — passing of Treasury accounts, Land and Military Paymaster's, Storekeeper's and Calicut disbursements for January and February, and Purveyor's accounts for October, November and December.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVIII, pp.66-70.
1788	725	Do. Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the prevalence of the reports of the Nabob's intended visit to the Malabar Coast and of his preparations in consequence - the requisition, to the President and Council, for orders respecting the aid to be given to the King of Cartenadu should the Nabob commence hostilities - perusal of a report from the Committee appointed to enquire into the merits of the transaction relative to the Paymaster Leighton - the permission to Lieutenant Gardiner to proceed to Bombay - the passing of the sundry accounts of the factory.	Tellicherry Factory Minute Book ,Vol. LVIII, pp.108-110.
1788	726	5th April Fort St. George.	Note of the despatch and copy of: a letter to the Rajah of Travancore regarding the settlement of money accounts with him and the Government's advice to him to be watchful about Tipu's operations without giving him cause for offence and its assurance to support the Rajah in case of Tipu's attack — a letter to Mr. Snow at Bimlipatam informing him of the order sent to the Chief and Council at Ganjam regarding the balance of the advance due to him agreeably to a contract with him in 1786.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLIX, pp. 1194-1197.
1788	727	Do. Do.	Note of despatch of: a certain letter to the Rajah of Travancore regarding the accounts between him and Government and their instruction to him not to give cause of provocation to Tipu - and certain other letters.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXXI, p. 843.
1788	728	Do. Do.	Note of: despatch of a letter to Pondicherry, permitting the Governor at Pondicherry to pass his troops through the territory of the Nabob of Carnatic, in reply to a letter received from him which was circulated among the members of the Board, requesting permission to pass the troops to be despatched to Karikal through the territory of the Nabob.	Do., pp. 843-845.
1788	729	05/04/1788 Fort St George	Note of Board's order directing the Chief of Cuddalore to lend every assistance to the French troops passing to Karikal.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXXI, pp. 845, 846.
1788	730	05/04/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter to the Rajah of Travancore enclosing a statement of the account between the Governor General and his Circar (from Cirear) - the balance of which would be paid on demand from the Madras treasury - recommending that he should not give cause for provocation to Tipu and promising the Company's help against any attack by Tipu.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXVII, p. 54.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	731	05/04/1788 Cuddalore	Copy of a letter from the Chief of Cuddalore acknowledging the receipt of the orders of Government regarding the march of a French detachment from Pondicherry to Karical through his district.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol.XVIII, pp. 313, 314.
1788	732	05/04/1788 Madras	Copy of a letter from Messrs Corbett and Boyd forwarding their bills from the month of January 1788 for work completed and cash advanced on account of the Company with vouchers for payment.	Do., pp. 317, 318
1788	733	05/04/1788 Bombay Castle	Copy of a letter from the Bombay Government enclosing Captain Wiseman's account of the expenses incurred by him in his march from Madras to Anjengo with Bombay and Madras detachments and requesting the Anjengo authorities to state whether in view of the signal assistance rendered by the Rajah of Travancore to the detachment in erecting bridges and otherwise facilitating their passage Captain Wiseman was entitled to the claim of Rs 1762-4-15 preferred by him.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XIX, pp.72-82.
1788	734	05/04/1788 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to the intelligence of the Nabob Tipu having crossed the Tamalcherry ghaut.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVIII, p. 70.
1788	735	05/04/1788 Tellicherry	Copy of a letter from the Commandant desiring that some European troops unfit for service might be returned to the Presidency.	Do., pp. 70, 71.
1788	736	05/04/1788 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to letter from the Commandant about the return of invalided European troops - the Board's resolution thereon not to return the European troops in the present critical state of affairs till the superior Government was prepared to send substitutes.	Do., pp. 71, 72.
1788	737	05/04/1788 Tellicherry	Note of the departure of the snow *Elizabeth* to Cochin - the despatch and copy of letter to the Bombay Government regarding enclosure of the report of the Committee for investigating the transactions of Paymaster Leighton and the muster rolls - copy of a letter from Lieutenant Ringrose requesting the payment of the language allowance due to him - accounts of Messrs. M. Firth, Boden and Captain Draper with the Tellicherry treasury - the price of rice Rs. 250 per bale of 25 dungies - request for powers to hold a Court-martial on some officers - grant of sick leave to Lieutenant Gardiner - request that the stores indented for might be sent before the monsoon - statement of the balance of cash in the treasury.	Do., pp. 72-74
1788	738	05/04/1788 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to the representation to the President and Council Bombay of the defenceless situation of the fortifications and the scarcity of cash and the intimation to the same of an intelligence from Mysore of the Nabob's arrival at the Malabar Coast.	Tellicherry Factory Minute Book, Vol.LVIII,p.111
1788	739	05/04/1788 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to the transmission to the President and Council Bombay of a letter from the Commanding Officers requesting orders to send to Bombay 15 European artillery officers totally unfit for duty.	Do.p.112

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	740	05/04/1788 Tellicherry	Copy of a letter from the Factor to the Select Committee at Bombay informing them of their directions to their Linguist at Calicut not to leave the factory though compelled by the Nabob's officers and of the preparations of the Nabob to march into the coast - requesting their instructions with regard to sending help to the King of Cartenadu who had applied for the Company's protection and advising them of the defenceless situation of their settlement.	Do.Vol.LIX.pp.321-233
1788	741	05/04/1788 Tellicherry	Copy of a letter from the Factors to the Select Committee at Bombay informing them of a letter received from the Commandant recommending the despatch of certain Europeans who were unfit for any work in the garrison to the Presidency.	Do.p.233
1788	742	05/04/1788 Fort St George	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Committee of Marine Stores appointing Mr Mitford as a member of the Committee in lieu of Mr Savage disabled on account of his ill-health - a letter to Mr Mitford appointing him a member of the Committee of Marine Stores.	Pub.Cons, Vol. CXLIX, pp.1197-1198
1788	743	05/04/1788 Fort St George	Note of receipt of a letter from Bombay intimating that Mr Andrew Ramsay had taken charge of the Government, the President having embarked for England and that Mr. John Beaumont was appointed third member of Council.	Mily.Cons,Vol.CXXI. p.846.
1788	744	06/04/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter from the Rajah of Travancore intimating the hostile intentions of Tipu and requesting that the Commanding Officer at Palamcottah might be ordered to send immediately one of his officers to him with four guards of sepoys to overawe any Vakil that Tipu might send to make extortionate demands.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 64-66.
1788	745	06/04/1788 Tellicherry	Note of the receipt of a letter from the Resident at Calicut enclosing two letters from the Linguist intimating that the Nabob Tipu had arrived at Tamalassery and was expected to visit Calicut and requesting that arrangements might be made for his proper reception.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 74, 75.
1788	746	06/04/1788 Ganjam	Copy of a letter to the Manager and Collector of the Ganjam Haveli transmitting copy of Mr Chamier's letter and requesting him to make efforts to procure rice.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVIII, p. 33.
1788	747	07/04/1788 Fort St George	Note of despatch of a letter to Brigadier-General Horne Commanding the Southern Troops enclosing copy of a letter from the Rajah of Travancore respecting Tipu's designs against him and exhorting him to be watchful of Tipu's movements.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXXI, p. 847.
1788	748	07/04/1788 Fort St George	Note of receipt of a letter from the Chief of Cuddalore acknowledging the receipt of the orders respecting the French detachment.	Do., p. 847,
1788	749	07/04/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter from Lieutenant Doveton claiming the reward usually granted by the Company to those who acquired a proficiency in the Persian language.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. XVIII, p. 319.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	750	07/04/1788 Anjengo	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from the Rajah of Travancore intimating that orders had been given for the despatch of the remaining pepper according to certain contract.	Anjengo, Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 53, 54.
1788	751	07/04/1788 Tellicherry	Note of the arrival of Commodore Robinson - the receipt and copy of a letter from Mr Robinson awaiting orders for the future movements of his ship.	Tellicherry, Factory, Vol.. XXXVIII, pp. 75, 76.
1788	752	07/04/1788 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to: intelligence about Tipu and the number of soldiers he had brought with him - repairs of the fort to be executed - raising of money by means of bills drawn on the Bombay Presidency - return of Commodore Robinson - orders to him to be on his guard in view of probable hostilities with Tipu.	Do., pp. 76-79.
1788	753	07/04/1788 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the inability of the local merchants to supply sufficient money on drafts on Bombay - direction to the Resident at Calicut to return to his Residency without delay - application to the Bombay Presidency for an early supply of military stores and salt provisions.	Do., pp. 79, 80.
1788	754	07/04/1788 Tellicherry	Note of the receipt of intelligence intimating that Tipu had sent ammunition from Calicut to Cotiote and that orders had been given by him to the different powers to collect their troops - the despatch of a letter to the Resident at Calicut directing him to repair to his Residency and deliver the enclosed address as from the Chief to Tipu.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 80,81.
1788	755	07/04/1788 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to the arrival of the Nabob Tipu with a large force at Calicut - the steps taken by the Board for the security of the Company's possessions in consequence - the proposal to raise money by bills on Bombay - the instructions to Commodore Robinson to be on his guard against any attack on the Company's vessels by those of the Nabob - the inability of the leading merchants of the settlement to assist the Board with money - the directions to the Resident of Calicut to repair to his residency - the requisition to the President and Council Bombay for supplies of military stores and salt provisions.	Tellicherry Factory Minute Book, Vol. LVIII, pp. 113-118.
1788	756	07/04/1788 Aska	Copy of a letter from the Collector of the Ganjam Haveli intimating that rice was scarce and an exportation of it would occasion great distress.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVII1, p. 34.
1788	757	08/04/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation regarding: the receipt of letters in answer to an advertisement requiring full information of persons not in the Company's employ - the resolution to send a list of such names to England and to request the Court of Directors to allow such persons to remain without any license especially on account of their usefulness - the receipt of a letter from Mr Menzies respecting certificates for indulgences granted to Captain Williams, with another letter from Captain Williams himself - the order of the Board to grant the certificate accordingly.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLIX, pp. 1199-1201.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	758	08/04/1788 Fort St George	Note of the arrival from Bombay of the snow *Syren*.	Do., p. 120S.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	759	08/04/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to letter from the Military Board recommending that the memorial of the Artillery Officers be transmitted to those over whom precedence was solicited and enclosing and explaining the proposed arrangements regarding the pay of the Cavalry Corps; Board's resolution to circulate the above letter among the Members for the expression of their opinion; Board's directions to the Military Board to transmit the memorial of the Artillery Officers to persons over whom precedence was solicited for remark. Note of two letters from the Nabob respecting the payment of his present kist; letter to the Nabob of Carnatic stating the amount due to them on account of his March kist and entreating the payment of the balance; letter from the Attornies to Mr. Stratton requesting the payment of balance due to Mr. Stratton on account of secret services rendered while he was Governor of Madras together with the interest arising thereon and enclosing at the same time in support of their claim an extract of a letter from the Court of Directors. Board's order to send the letter to the Accountant-General; letter from the Commissary General of Grain and Provisions respecting claims of certain persons for cattle delivered during the war and requesting Board's order regarding the balance due to the Company from the estate of the late Mr. Sedgely; Board's order to the Commissary General of Grain and Provisions directing him to lay before them a statement of the credits in his book for cattle received during the war and their resolution to place before the Court of Directors the Company's claims on the estate of the late Mr. Sedgely who alone could make any remission in their claims; letters from the Chief Engineer recommending certain repairs in the military quarters at Fort St George and Poonamallee and also recommending that the quarters damaged by the firing of the guns at Wallajabaud must be immediately repaired; Board's resolution to invite proposals of contract by means of advertisement to repair the buildings in Fort St George and Poonamallee and its order to the Engineer to direct the execution of what he had recommended at Wallajabaud; letter from the Comptroller General of Army Accounts stating that he would address the Government in a few days on the subject of the Barrack Master's accounts that on account of the insufficient account given by the Paymaster at Poonamallee the objectionable charges in his accounts were put down to his credit and that he had been auditing certain accounts since he submitted his last report; letter from General Home intimating to the President that a large detachment of Tippu's troops had marched southward and that in his opinion Tippu was serious in his intention of attacking Travancore and enclosing an extract of a letter sent to him from Major Burrows and another letter from the Rajah of Travancore to Mahomed Ettabar Cawn and the intelligence received from Tippu's country; the President's proposal regarding certain appointments and removals in the army and the Board's approval thereof; letter from Major Dugald Campbell complaining that the Paymaster was not giving him his proper pay either as Lieutenant Colonel or Major of Cavalry and enclosing a letter to him from Colonel Floyd on the subject and requesting that the difference might be discharged; Board's order to transmit the aforesaid letter to the Military Board; letter from Mr. Rolleston requesting that the indulgence extended to persons employed in the war but not in service of being provided by the Government for services	Mily. Cons., Vol CXXI, pp. 848-914.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			rendered after the war till they were told their services were not wanted might be extended to him in consideration of the fact that he was actually doing service to the Government even after others had ceased to render any; Board's order to transmit the aforesaid application to the Comptroller-General of Army Accounts in order that he might report upon it -letter from Mr. Macleod, Resident at Tanjore, formerly employed as Madras Agent for the Bengal Trade, offering to pay up in rice the balance which was in his possession in his former employment; and Board's resolution to accept his payment in rice only, if the rice be of the best quality and the price be such as would ensure a profitable sale to the Company and their order to Mr. Macleod thereon letter from the Military Paymaster. General complaining of the want of commodious room in his office for keeping the records and to accommodate the persons in the offices, and suggesting that he would hire a house in the fort in case the Government found it difficult to allot a place more convenient and roomy; Board's order to the Military Paymaster-General to choose any set of apartments in the Fort Square which might be vacant and convenient, on account of their unwillingness to authorize the hiring of a house for the use of the public office -the Secretary's request to the Board that he be granted his salary in the same manner as most of the civil servants at the Presidency were granted, and the Board's resolution to grant to the civil servants at the Presidency their several allowances monthly - perusal of certain letters and orders thereon regarding discharge of bills if there were sufficient vouchers for charges, and in respect of the appointment of the Persian Translator to examine Lieutenant Doveton and to report upon the proficiency he had acquired - intelligence from Hyderabad and Poona regarding Tippu's stay at Seringapatam and the prospect of his not moving from that place - letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Mordaunt, who was required to join duty at Madras, requesting permission to remain in Bengal for the arrangement of his private affairs, and the Board's sanction of his request consequent on the recommendation of the President.	
1788	760	08/04/1788 Fort St George	Note of the arrival of the Company's snow Syren from Bombay bringing with her a letter from Bombay enclosing a packet from England containing a duplicate of the Court of Directors' advice of their appointment of Major General Medows to be their Governor on the Coast of Malabar.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXXI, p. 015.
1788	761	08/04/1788 Triplicane House	Copy of a card from the second son of the Nabob of Carnatic enclosing a card from his father enumerating his difficulties in collecting revenue and asking for time to pay his kist.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 50-58.
1788	762	08/04/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter to the Nabob of the Carnatic stating the balance due by His Highness on account of his March kist and requesting payment of the same.	Do., p. 59.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	763	08/04/1788 Fort St George	Copies of letters to the Chief Engineer approving of the proposals contained in his letter dated 8th April 1788 and requesting him to issue the necessary orders to Lieutenant Heming stating that the estimates enclosed in his letter dated 28th March had been sent to the Committee of Works with suitable instructions; the Committee of Works enclosing estimates for repairs to quarters in the Fort and Portuguese Squares and to the soldiers barracks at Poonamallee and for completing the new barracks in that garrison giving certain instructions for the execution of the work and enclosing also a draft of a public notification for adoption with such additions as might be necessary.	Mily. Miscel-lany, Vol. XVIII, pp. 321 325.
1788	764	08/04/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a General Order regarding the permission granted to Captain Baillee of the Corps of Artillery to proceed to Europe; the arrangements made in filling up that vacancy.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. VII, pp. 70,71.
1788	765	08/04/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to a letter from the Committee of Enquiry appointed to enquire into the charges preferred against Mr. Floyer by Juggappah stating that Permaul had declined to attest his evidence on oath and the Board's order thereon; a petition from Duntaloor Appalrauze complaining of the outrages committed on his family by Viziamrauze's Manager; a letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam acknowledging receipt of certain letters; letters from Mr. Russell on the subject of the settlement made with Viziamrauze for his Jumabundy.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 568-571
1788	766	08/04/1788 Fort St George	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Committee of Enquiry stating that Veera Permaul should not be excused from taking oath to attest his evidence; a letter to the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam regarding the complaint preferred by Appalaranze against Sitteramrauze referred to in the previous consultation; a letter to Viziamrauze complaining that his Managers delayed payments of kists.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 582-585
1788	767	08/04/1788 Tellicherry	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Government of Bombay; the despatch and copy of a letter to the Resident and Factors at Anjengo regarding the despatch of the Admiral Muyhen to Anjengo and the recall of the Commodore the next day in view of expected complications with Tippu; the receipt and copy of a letter from the Sub-Secretary at Bombay directing that the Company's bounty should not be issued to any man unless he produced a certificate of qualification from the Town Major.	Tellicherry Factory. Vol. XXXvm, pp. 81, 82
1788	768	08/04/1788 Tellicherry	Copy of a letter from the Factors to the Select Committee at Bombay informing them of their direction to the Commanding Officer to return to Tellicherry of the letter from the Linguist at Calicut with regard to the arrival of the Nabob of the Commandant's suggestion to repair the lines of defence and of their intention to raise money for bills on the Presidency and requesting a supply of salt provisions and stores.	Tellicherry Factory Minute Book ,Vol.LIX.pp.234-236
1788	769	08/04/1788 Ganjam	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to Major Cuppage to hand over charge of his Command at Aska to Captain Eagle and placing on record the Ganjam Board's appreciation of Major Cuppage's conduct while in Command.	Ganjam Proceedings,Vol.X VIII,pp.35

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	770	08/04/1788 Tellicherry	Note of the receipt of a letter from the Chief at Tellicherry intimating the despatch to the Bombay Government of a packet forwarded by the Anjengo Resident and Factors and the arrival in the vicinity of the Nabob Tippu and forwarding a packet from the Bombay Government.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 59,60
1788	771	09/04/1788 Fort St George	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to Mr. Beatson, regarding his delay in replying to the letter of the 16th February.	Pub.Cons.Vol.CXLI X.p.1202
1788	772	09/04/1788 Fort St George	Note of the receipt of the general letter from the Board of Trade dated 7th April 1788.	Do.p. 1202.
1788	773	09/04/1788 London	Copy of a letter from the Court of Directors to the East India Company in England to the Government of Fort St George regarding the grant of 10,000 pagodas as a present to Mr. William Jackson for his faithful services - memorial of Mr. Alexander Brodie on behalf of the captors of the fort and settlement of Pulicat praying for a distribution of the booty and plunder taken at that place; instructions of the Company thereon; transmission of their observations on the treaty concluded with the Nabob of Arcot and the Rajah of Tanjore in a future despatch.	Pub.Des,from England, Vol XC, pp.121-123
1788	774	09/04/1788 Fort St George	Note of despatch of certain letters.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXXI, pp. 919-922.
1788	775	09/04/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter from the Court of Directors relative to the claims of Mr. Jackson and of the captors of Pulicat.	Mily. Des. from England, Vol. XVIII, pp. 217-220.
1788	776	09/04/1788 London	Copy of a letter from the Court of Directors relative to the despatch of certain regiments to India; the appointment of Mr. Alexander Ross as a Major and of Messrs Kirkpatrick and Alexander Apsley to certain proposed regiments; resolution regarding officers accepting commissions in the King's service; consideration of the hardships sustained by the Company's officers in respect of rank when on service with the King's troops; the examination of recruits sent to India before their departure from England.	Do., pp. 225-232
1788	777	09/04/1788 London	Copy of a letter from Lord Sydney regarding the rank of the Company's officers in India with His Majesty's officers.	Do., pp. 233-235.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	778	09/04/1788 Fort St George	Copies of letters to the Accountant General forwarding a copy of a letter addressed to Government by the Attornies of Mr. Stratton and directing him to state whether the claim preferred therein was a just one - the Commissary-General and Controller-General of Army Accounts, forwarding, for audit, the accounts presented by Mr. Rolleston - the Resident at Tanjore stating that the Government agreed to take rice for the balance in his hands on account of his former Agency at Calcutta, provided it be of the best quality and ensured a profitable sale to the Company; the Chief Engineer directing that the quarters of the Cavalry officers at Arcot destroyed by lightning should be rebuilt at the Company's expense; the Military Paymaster-General informing him that the Government would appropriate to the use of his office any set of apartments in the Fort Square that might be vacant and convenient for lodging the papers and accounts under his charge, declining to authorize the hiring of a house for the use of a public office; the Civil Paymaster-General directing him to include in future in his monthly indents the amount of the allowance granted to such of the Covenanted servants in Council at the Presidency as were paid by his office - the Commissary-General of Grain and Provisions, directing him to submit a statement of the credits given in his books for cattle delivered to the Deputy Agent in camp during the war with such information as he could give on the subject, stating that the claim upon the estate of Mr. Sedgley would be referred to the Court of Directors for their disposal.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. XVIII, pp. 320-324
1788	779	09/04/1788 Fort St George	Copies of letters to the Military Board approving of their proposal to transmit the memorials of Lieutenant Fireworker Mania and Burke and of Lieutenants Diuke and Cropland to the officers over whom precedence was claimed; directing them to report on a letter from Major Campbell of the Cavalry regarding pay; the Persian Translator directing him to examine Lieutenant G. Doveton and report whether he was entitled to the usual reward granted by the Company to those servants who acquired a proficiency in the Persian language.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. XVIII, pp. 326-327
1788	780	09/04/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter from the Resident at Nagore, forwarding a copy of a letter from Colonel Stuart on the subject of procuring a passage to Madras for the detachment of the 72nd Regiment; stating that he had settled with the Commander of the Dolphin for the freight.	Do., pp. 327
1788	781	09/04/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter from the Resident at Nagore reporting the embarkation of the detachment of the King's 72nd Regiment at Negapatam on the Dolphin for the Presidency; stating that he had paid 250 pagodas for freight to the Commander of that vessel.	Do., pp.330. 33L
1788	782	09/04/1788 Ganjam	Copy of a letter from the Chief Council at Ganjam forwarding with remarks copy of a letter addressed to them by the Manager of the Havelly lands stating the impossibility of exporting any considerable quantity of grain from the district on account of the failure of the crops; requesting further medical assistance; forwarding a return of stores and a return of the troops doing duty in the Itchapur district for March 1788.	Da, pp. 384

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	783	09/04/1788 Masulipatam	Minutes of Consultation relative to letter from Masulipatam from the Paymaster of Samulcottah forwarding his accounts of military disbursements for March; letter from the Secretary at Madras directing the administration of the restrictive oath of revenue to Mr. Holland who had been appointed Manager of the Peddapore zemindary; letter to the Governor in Council in reply intimating the administration of the oath to Mr. Holland; letter from the Paymaster of the Revenue Battalions applying for cash; letter from Mr. Parkinson applying for two barrels of condemned gunpowder; the Board's compliance with the above request; appointment of Edanahpoody Catimiah to fill the vacancy of interpreter to the Committee of Regulations.	Masulipatam Vol.XXXIII, pp. 153-167.
1788	784	09/04/1788 Masulipatam	Minutes of Consultation relative to Masulipatam; letter from the Committee of Works forwarding their proceedings of 31st March 1788 and stating that the repairs proposed therein were absolutely necessary; letter from Captain Gowdie recommending the release of Surdar Condah Naig; forwarding his bill for Hircarrahs and Intelligence &c for payment; despatch of a letter to him returning his bills signed for payment and directing him to release Surdar Condah Naig if the managers of the country had no objection to that measure; letter from the Commanding Officer at Samulcottah proposing certain repairs to two old buildings in the fort to serve as quarters for the revenue troops in the garrison; despatch of a letter to him approving the proposal referred to above; letter from the Committee of Works forwarding a proposal made by Mr. Dobbyn for the quarterly supply of the materials advertised for on the 12th March 1788; Board's reply to it; letter from the Government of Fort St George forwarding an extract of a report from the Committee of Stores regarding the gunpowder in store at Masulipatam approved by Government; despatch of a copy of the above extract to the Committee of Stores at Masulipatam for information and guidance; letter from Colonel Brathwaite forwarding a copy of a letter addressed to the Chief and Council by Captain Gowdie and also of another addressed to him by the same officer on the supply of sheep to his garrison and stating that he would assemble a Committee of Works for the additions to be made to his quarters; note of the despatch of eight dustucks for sheep on 8th April 1788.	Masulipatam Cons.Vol.XXXIV,pp. 135-147
1788	785	09/04/1788 Anjengo	Copy of a letter to the Rajah of Travancore complaining of the slow delivery of Factory pepper and requesting that the pepper which was lodged at Valiabary for the avowed purpose of selling to foreign ships might be sent to them.	Anjengo Factory,Vol.XIX,p.5 4
1788	786	09/04/1788 Aska	Copy of a letter from Major Cuppage intimating that he had delivered over charge to Captain Eagle and thanking the Ganjam Board for their approbation of his conduct.	Ganjam Proceedings,Vol.X VIII, pp.35,36
1788	787	9th April Ganjam.	Note of the Ganjam Board's resolution that rice was not obtainable in Ganjam on account of its scarcity, and that the services of an additional medical officer were necessary for the station.	Ganjam Proceeding,Vol.XVI II, pp. 36, 37.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	788	Do. Do.	Copy of a letter to the Governor in Council, enclosing copy of a letter from the Collector of Ganjam Havelly intimating that no rice could be exported from the district, requesting that in future requisition for rice might be made in November, asking for the services of an Assistant-Surgeon and forwarding returns of stores and troops for March.	Do., pp. 37, 38.
1788	789	Do. Do.	Copy of a letter to the Committee of Stores, forwarding returns of stores for March.	Do., p. 39.
1788	790	Do. London.	Copy of a letter from the Court of Directors, fixing further instructions regarding the investment to be provided in this Presidency for 1788, with remarks on goods sent the previous year, and pointing out the route to be taken by the China ships and the mode of preparing statements of European goods received.	Commercial Des. from England, Vol. I, pp. 83-119.
1788	791	10th April Fort St. George.	Note of the arrival from Bengal of the snow Ranger.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLIX, p. 1202.
1788	792	Do. Do.	Note of the despatch of an order of the Board requiring certain persons not in Company's employ to quit the settlement and proceed to England, because of their remaining without license from the Company.	Do, pp. 1202, 1203.
1788	793	Do. Do.	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from the Deputy Military Secretary, forwarding an extract of the minute of consultation, dated 8th April, regarding the pay of civil servants.	Do., pp. 1203-1205.
1788	794	Do. Do.	Copy of a letter to the Military Paymaster-General, directing him to discharge the bills of the Muster Attendants amounting to Pagodas 844-8-70.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. XVIII, p. 327.
1788	795	Do. Trichinopoly.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Stevenson of the Cavalry, expressing his thanks for the allowance granted to him on account of the quarters and stabling built by him at Trichinopoly.	Do., pp. 331, 332.
1788	796	Do. Aska	Copy of a letter from Captain Eagle, intimating that he had assumed charge of his duties as Commanding Officer.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVIII, p. 39.
1788	797	Do. London.	Copy of a letter from Secretary Morton, enclosing copy of a report made to the Court by their Committee of Warehouses on the subject of introducing into the Company's possessions in India the culture and propagation of the cochineal insect, and desiring that all assistance be given to Dr. Anderson who had been entrusted with that mission.	Commercial Des. from England, Vol. I, pp. 121-139.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	798	11/04/1788 Fort St George	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from Mr. Baker soliciting the interference of the Government in the detention of a certain person in debt to a client of his at Tranquebar till proper security and leave to go to Tranquebar to settle the aforesaid matter could be got.	Pub.Cons,Vol.CXLI X,p.1206
1788	799	11/04/1788 Fort St George	Note of the Board's acquiescence in the aforesaid request.	Do.p.1207
1788	800	11/04/1788 Fort St George	Note of receipt of certain letters from the Chief and Council at Ganjam and from the Resident at Nagore.	Do.p.1207
1788	801	11/04/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter from the Rajah of Tanjore intimating payment as kist for February of 90,000 pagodas, 10,000 pagodas having been retained for the payment of the Company's troops at Tanjore in the form of bills on Sowcars at 40 days sight and also payment as kist for March of 85,000 pagodas, 10,000 pagodas having been retained for the subsistence of the Company's troops and 5,000 for carrying the paddy to the Company's granaries in the form of bills on Sowcars at 34 days sight.	Mily.Country Correspondence,V ol.XXXVII,pp.72-74
1788	802	11/04/1788 Anjengo	Note of the arrival of the Warrow pattamar boat conveying despatches from Bombay and a letter from Tellicherry.	Anjengo Factory,Vol.XIX,p.5 4
1788	803	11/04/1788 Tellicherry	Note of the arrival of the Mitford; the receipt and copy of a letter from the Bombay Government intimating the transmission of a supply of rice.	Tellicherry factory, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 83.
1788	804	11/04/1788 Fort St George	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Governor of Tranquebar requesting him not to allow Mr. Churchill residing in his dominions to go out of his territory till he found proper security for the claims of Mr. Burke on him.	Pub. Cons.Vol.CXLIX, pp.1207, 1208.
1788	805	12/04/1788 Fort St George	Note of receipt of certain letters and of despatch of a letter to the Paymaster at Poonamallee.	Mily.Cons.Vol.CXXI. pp.922,923.
1788	806	12/04/1788 Poonamallee.	Copy of a letter from the Paymaster at Poonamallee enquiring whether his letter of the 4th October 1786 had been sent to the Court of Directors in the packet per the Henry Dundas or the Princess Amelia as requested by him.	Mily.Miscellany,Vol .XVIII,p.331.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	807	12/04/1788 Anjengo	Minutes of Consultation relative to the Treasury accounts, Land and Military Paymaster's disbursements, Warehousekeeper's receipts, issues and sales for the preceding month with the salary bill and the inspection thereof; the commands received the previous day from the Company; correspondence between the Rajah and the Resident relative to the slow delivery of pepper; resolution to write a letter to the Bombay Government complying with their orders and instructions and intimating the quantity of pepper in the warehouse and their firm expectations of the remainder of the pepper being delivered.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XIX, PP. 60-68
1788	808	12th April Anjengo.	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from the Rajah of Travancore, advising the despatch of men to the northward to secure for the Company the 100 candies of pepper allotted to his merchants: and note of the departure of the Warrow pattamar boat conveying letters to the Bombay Presidency and Tellicherry.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XIX, p. 69.
1788	809	Do. Do.	Copy of a letter to the Bombay Government intimating compliance with the commands of the Company and the orders of the Bombay Governor and Council, the storage of 380 candies of pepper, and the expected early receipt of the remainder from the Rajah; and promising assistance to Dr. Russell in his work about snakes and applying for cash for the use of the settlement.	Do., pp. 69, 70.
1788	810	Do. Do.	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Chief at Tellicherry, intimating the receipt of their letter, and the despatch of a packet to be forwarded by them to the Bombay Government, and expressing concern at the arrival of the Nabob Tippu in their vicinity.	Do., pp. 70, 71.
1788	811	Do. Bombay Castle	Copy of a letter from the Bombay Government, enclosing copy of the Company's orders, dated 1st November 1787, appointing General Medows as the Governor of Bombay and Mr. Ramsay as the Chief of Surat, and copy of a notification issued by the Board relative to the establishment of a Post Office at Bombay and a postal communication between Bombay and Madras via Poona and Hyderabad, and the rates for conveying letters and packets to various places.	Do., pp. 82-85
1788	812	13th April Fort St. George.	Note of the receipt of a letter from Masulipatam, dated the 8th April.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLIX, pp. 1208, 1209.
1788	813	Do.	Copy of a letter from the Rajah of Travancore, intimating that rumours about the approach of Tippu's army were persistent, and requesting that no further delay might be made in sending him assistance.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 74-76.
1788	814	Do. Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from the Resident at Calicut intimating that Tippu had no intention of attacking Tellicherry - letter to the Resident directing him to visit Tippu and to request him to grant some concessions to the Company.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 83, 84.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	815		Note of: the receipt and copy of a letter from the Resident at Calicut, intimating that the object of Tippu was to get possession of Cochin and Travancore and that the gate of the Danish Factory had been demolished and the Chief ordered to depart - the despatch and copy of a letter to the Resident directing him to have an interview with Tippu and obtain from him certain concessions for the Company - the arrival of the Hope from Bengal.	Do., pp. 84, 85.
1788	816	13/04/1788 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to the directions to the Resident at Calicut to represent to Tippu the hardship the Company laboured under in respect to the embargo on the articles of trade &c and to request His Highness to issue orders to the neighbouring powers and his subjects on the Malabar Coast not to withhold from the Company the privileges already conferred.	Tellicherry Factory Minute Book, Vol. . LVIIU,p.118
1788	817	14/04/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter to the Paymaster at Poonamallee informing him that the proceedings containing his letter of the 4th October 1786 had been sent to Europe in duplicate.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. XVIII, p. 333.
1788	818	14/04/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter from the Import Warehousekeeper stating that he had delivered the arrack received from Fort Marlborough by the snow Triton to the arrack agent and that the Bengal Government would be credited for the value of the arrack delivered to him.	Do.pp. 333,
1788	819	14/04/1788 Vizagapatam	Minutes of Consultation relative to letter from the Governor in Council intimating the peaceful settlement come to with Viziamrauze on his agreeing to pay an annual Jummah of nine lakhs of rupees and to govern his subjects properly and requiring the Board's sentiments on the force granted to the Rajah - despatch of a letter by the order of the Board containing the Board's sentiments on the number of men that could be granted to the Rajah.	Vizagapatam Records, Vol. XI, pp. 75-82.
1788	820	14/04/1788 Vizagapatam	Note of receipt and copy of a letter from the Committee of Stores transmitting return of ordnance and stores for the month of March; despatch and copy of a letter to the Governor in Council enclosing the bill of exchange drawn on Messrs Balfour and Spalding; despatch and copy of a letter to the Governor in Council transmitting the general return of troops and the returns of ordnance and store for March 1788.	Do., pp. 83,84..

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	821	15th April Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the perusal of a letter from the Board of Trade, regarding offers for the provision of investment from the native merchants at Cuddalore, and the letter written by the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam relative to the complaints made by the Company's merchants against the manager of the Vizianagram zemindary on the score of his making certain distinctions in favour of certain persons providing goods for the Company - the resolution of the Board to postpone the affair regarding the Cuddalore investment - the concurrence of the Board that the Rajah of Vizianagram should be addressed requiring him to prohibit his manager from making any sort of distinction among those supplying the Company with goods - the order of the Board to furnish Mr. Snow with a copy of a letter from Vizianagram respecting the aforesaid grievances of merchants, for his comment - the perusal of a letter from Mr. Beatson, mentioning his inability to give security for the payment of his debt and requesting further indulgence as he had set on foot a scheme which would enable him to pay the debt - the resolution of the Board to receive from Mr. Beatson Company's bond as deposit in security for one half of the Company's claims on him and to communicate this to the Governor-General - the perusal of a letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, relating to Mr. Dobbryn having taken charge of the Land Customs and forwarding another letter addressed to them by Mr. Burlton regarding the passing over of his claims to the Secretaryship and requesting that he be transferred to some other district, also an extract from the Minutes of Consultation of the Masulipatam Board regarding the aforesaid matter - the resolution of the Board to direct the Chief's attention to the communication made to them on the 26th January in regard to the employment of assistants - the perusal of a letter from the Garrison Storekeeper forwarding another letter written to him in defence of his conduct by one Veera Pillai against the charge of fraud brought against him by Vencatachelyah - resolution appointing a Committee of three persons to investigate the matter - order to the aforesaid Committee to take into consideration Vencatachelyah's petition and to report upon it - the perusal of two letters, one from Mr. Box requesting the grant of permission to remain in the settlement till the beginning of 1789 and another from one Mr. Barrett requesting the grant of permission to remain in the settlement for a short time till the completion of his business - the order of the Board to defer consideration of the two aforesaid letters - the perusal of a general letter from Cuddalore, regarding the Cuddalore Board having taken charge of the factory of Chinnamanaickpollam from its Resident Mr. Skardon and the demand made according to the order received against Mr. Dashwood, who had stood security to Mr. Chantry in debt to the Company - the report of the President regarding receipts and advances of money, from the 4th to the 15th April.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLIX, pp. 1209-1237.
1788	822	15/04/1788 Fort St George	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from the Printers forwarding 20 Army Lists.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLIX, p. 1238.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	823	15/04/1788 Fort St George	Note of receipt and copy of a letter from the Secretary Mr. Hay regarding the despatch of gunpowder to Fort St George by Ranger; despatch and copy of a letter to Bengal regarding the deficiency in the quantity of gunpowder sent to them by the Minerva and their Presidency being credited for the amount of arrack lately arrived from Port Marlborough; receipt and copy of a letter from the Bengal Council respecting the accounts of the monies issued to the King's troops and requiring the Government to furnish them with two abstracts relating to it by the first conveyance; Board's order thereon and the consequent despatch and copy of a letter to the Committee for investigating the accounts of the King's troops.	Mily. Cons.: Vol.CXXI, pp. 923-929.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	824	15/04/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: proposal of the President that a Board of Officers be assembled who from instructions received from communication with the Agent for spirituous liquors could arrange the distribution of the profits arising out of the sale of spirituous liquors allowed for the use of the effectives in the army; that Colonel Mordaunt be granted leave of absence for three years on loss of pay without prejudice to his promotion and that consequently certain changes be made in the army; Board's approval of the different items recommended by the President; a letter from Bengal intimating further supply of gunpowder in a short time and sanctioning the Government to make spades and shovels for themselves; Board's order to despatch a letter to Bengal acknowledging the receipt of the aforesaid letter; submission by the President to the Board of a paper drawn up by Attorney-General Sullivan on the subject of the Nabob's kists and the claims made by the Committee for the three classes of the Nabob's creditors containing doubtful legal points to be answered; Board's approval of the aforesaid paper and its consequent order to despatch by Syren a letter drawn up requesting the Governor-General to call upon the Judges to clear up some doubts concerning the payments to the creditors to the Nabob out of the annual kists and enclosing copies of papers tending to elucidate the subject - a letter from the Committee of Works soliciting orders for the sale by public ontery of certain useless tools and materials and enclosing a list of the same - Board's order to the Committee of Stores requiring them to examine and decide upon the materials that could fitly be sold - a letter from the attorneys to Lieutenant-Colonel Gibbings requesting that the stoppages made from a Corps of Native Infantry raised by Colonel Gibbings for the defence of Madura, might be paid up, particularly inasmuch as similar payments were made to persons under similar circumstances - Board's resolution to refer the aforesaid letter to the Military Board - letters from General Horne, stating that the Rajah of Travancore being apprehensive of an attack being made on his country by Tippu, had applied for two battalions of sepoy employed by Ettabar Cawn in the Tinnevely district, and that in his opinion, Tippu was serious in his attack on Travancore and enclosing intelligence received from the Mysore country at Trichinopoly, dated 9th April 1788, and copy of a letter from Captain Flint, dated 6th April 1788, both of these tending to show that Tippu's motions were directed towards Travancore ; from Colonel Stuart, Commanding the forces at Tanjore, stating that he had received a letter from General Horne, requesting him to be ready to lend the services of his army, in case of necessity, and requesting instructions from the Board regarding garrison forces to be stationed at Tanjore and the person to be appointed to command it, and that he be permitted to take the field in the event of an actual war; from General Horne describing Tippu's motions, intimating the probability of his attacking Travancore after he had finished fighting the Poligars of Verapatchy and his advance to Calicut, and requesting permission to encamp all the forces he could draw together on the plains, thereby deterring Tippu from his intended attack on Travancore-letter from Tippu Sultan complaining of the assistance given by Samy Naick, a Zemindar of Trichinopoly, to the Zemindar of Verapatchy, and of the disturbances created by the Coolies and Poligars dependent on the Carnatic, requesting the Government to take	Do.pp.929-977

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			such means in their power as would put an end to the disturbances, and stating at the same time that the disturbances if not put an end to, would bring out breach of peace between the two powers; letter from the Rajah of Travancore appealing to the Government to protect him from Tippu as Tippu was certain to pick a quarrel with him by making some unwarranted demand through a Vakeel and requesting under these circumstances that an officer and four guards of sepoys might be sent to him in order that Tippu might understand that the Rajah had the sympathy and assistance of the English; draft of a letter to Tippu regarding the measures taken by the English in putting an end to the disturbances which he complained of and desiring him not to give any cause of apprehension to the Rajah of Travancore; Board's order to despatch the aforesaid letter to Tippu and their resolution to send the copy of the letter to Tippu to General Home and Colonel Stuart and to desire them not to make any movements which might occasion alarm; letter from the administrator to the estate of late Mr. Dawsonne Drake stating that a mistake had been made in numbering a new consolidated bond in his possession and requesting that the mistake be rectified and the dividend due thereon be discharged; the Board's examination of the said bond and their directions to the Register of the Nabob's debts to receive the said bond - perusal of a letter from the Import Warehousekeeper.	

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	825	15/04/1788 Fort St George	Note of despatch and letter to General Home of the improbability of Tippu's attack on Travancore in the face of the treaty that had been entered into with him and requiring him not to make any extraordinary preparation unless there was an absolute necessity for doing so - a letter to Colonel Stuart stating their orders to General Home and permitting him to take the field in case of an actual attack from Tippu - letter to the Rajah of Travancore stating that Tippu would not attack him since he knew that it would break the treaty he had entered into with the English and exhorting him not to give any cause to Tippu for commencing hostilities and to guard the passes vigilantly and that he might rest quiet on the fact that Colonel Bannerman had been sent with a Company of sepoys to act as a guard to his person; Board's order to enter the aforesaid letter in the Military Country Correspondence Volume 37 as letter No 36; receipt and copy of a letter from General Horne intimating to the Board that he was preparing to take the field, on account of Tippu's marching a considerable force to Calicut, from whence it might be expected that he would attack Travancore and stating the information that reached him that Tippu's Government on the Malabar Coast was in a very unsettled state - receipt and copy of a letter from the Chief of Tellicherry, regarding Tippu's arrival at Calicut, the bad state of the fort and the small number of men stationed in it, making the defence of the fort, in case of an attack, particularly impossible - receipt of a letter from the second son of the Nabob enclosing translation of a letter from the Amildar of Tirvatoor who was forcibly surrounded and conducted to Tirvatoor by a guard of troopers sent by Major Tonyn for the recovery of a sum of money due to the Major, and requesting the Company's orders in respect of such matters - despatch of a letter to Major Tonyn enclosing the letter from the second son of the Nabob and requiring him to explain his conduct - receipt of a letter from General Horne stating that on account of the intelligence received from Tellicherry, he intended on the next day to draw out of the garrison the field train and form a camp on the plain - receipt of a letter from Ganjam regarding the impracticability of exporting corn from that country in view of the failure of the crops and requesting medical assistance; Board's order to transmit copy of the aforesaid letter to the Hospital Board, and require them to pay attention to the representation therein contained - note of despatch of certain letters - receipt of a letter from the Committee of Creditors to the Nabob, requesting the Government to send them copy of the paper despatched to the Governor-General for getting the opinions of the Judges there, and of the seven packets that were sent along with it, in order that they too might represent their case and, if possible, send the necessary papers in support of their representations, one repeating their application for the payment of the kist due on 30th January 1788 - despatch and copy of a letter, to the Committee of Creditors, enclosing the paper and packets sent to Bengal and assuring them that whatever papers they might send would be sent to Bengal and promising them the payment of the dividend of the five lakhs as soon as the kist was completed by the Nabob.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXXI, pp. 978-980

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	826	15/04/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter to Tippu acknowledging the receipt of his letter with reference to the disturbances in his country committed by the Company's taluqdars, intimating that the taluqdars had been ordered to keep quiet and that the Company's troops had punished some freebooters who had plundered his villages and requesting that in view of the Rajah of Travancore being an ally of the Company Tippu should harbour no hostile intentions against the Rajah.	Mily-Country Correspondence,V ol.XXXVII.pp66,67
1788	827	15/04/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter from Tippu, enumerating the points in dispute between his Circar and the Nabob of the Carnatic intimating that he had given full powers to his officers to treat with the officers nominated by the Nabob of the Carnatic and the Company and trusting that the matter would be brought to a speedy and successful issue.	Mily- Country Correspondence,V ol. xxxvii,pp. 83, 84.
1788	828	15/04/1788 Fort St George	Copy of the General Order regarding the extension of leave of absence granted to Lieutenant Colonel Mordaunt without pay; certain promotions and appointments.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. VII. pp.71,72
1788	829	15/04/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to a letter from the Board of Revenue forwarding copy of a minute delivered in by Mr. Haliburton on the subject of the Commission to be granted to the Managers of the sequestered zemindaries and the Board's order thereon; a letter from Messrs Popham and Baker Company's Solicitors regarding the reward to be allowed to Commissioners in the cause of Nagapa Chetty; a letter from the Surveyor of the Company's lands reporting on the piece of ground granted to Mungapathy; the Board's order on the above letter; a letter from Mr. Henry Harris requesting to be exempted from payment of duties on certain articles imported by him and the Board's order thereon - a letter from the Board of Revenue with drafts of certain cowles; a letter from Mr. Richard Guy applying for a post in the Company's service; a minute delivered in by Mr. Maunsell protesting against the appointment of Sitteram Rauze to the management of the zemindary of Vizianagram; a letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam regarding the cancellation of the order appointing Sittaramrauze to be Dewan of Vizianagram.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 585-620
1788	830	15/04/1788 Fort St George	Note of a letter to the Board of Revenue directing them to call on the renters to furnish the Board with names of persons who had with or without permission fenced lands within their farms.	Do., pp. 621,622
1788	831	15/04/1788 Anjengo	Note of the firing of a salute of 21 guns to the King of Travancore passing northward.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XIX, p. 71.
1788	832	15th April Ganjam.	Note of the despatch and copies of the following letters: to Captain Eagle, desiring him to reprimand Ensign Youngson for refusing to recognize the authority of a member of the Ganjam Board acting in a Judicial character; to Major Mackenzie, desiring him to publish in garrison orders an extract with reference to the insubordinate conduct of William Youngson.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVIII, p. 40.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	833	16th April Fort St. George.	Note of the receipt of a letter from the Council at Masulipatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLIX, p. 1238.
1788	834	Do. Do.	Copy of letter to: the Military Board, forwarding copy of a letter from Messrs. Balfour and Talloh for report - the Committee of Stores, directing them to order an accurate survey of the tools reported by the Chief Engineer to be unfit for other use and decide on the propriety of their being exposed for sale - the Register of the Nabob's debts directing him to register the bonds in possession of Mr. Kindersley as administrator to the estate of the late Mr. Dawsonne Drake, and pay the dividends due upon it - Lieutenant-Colonel Mordaunt confirming the leave of absence of three years granted to him on 20th September 1786 - the Commandant at Palamcottah forwarding a letter addressed to the Rajah of Travancore for transmission to him.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. XVIII, pp. 339-342.
1788	835	Do. Trichinopoly.	Copy of a letter from the Paymaster at Trichinopoly, requesting to be informed whether Dr. Mein was to draw his salary, monthly or quarterly.	Do., p. 342.
1788	836	16th and 27th April. Vellore.	Copies of letters from the Commanding Officer at Vellore, with one enclosure, to the Adjutant-General, requesting that Ensign Cooke of the 3rd Battalion of European Infantry might be put on the Pensioned List on account of his being much addicted to drinking.	Do., pp. 428- 430
1788	837	16th April Palam cottah	Copy of a letter from Mr. Bridges, advising the despatch of a certain packet to Anjengo for transmission from thence to the Chief and Council at Tellicherry.	Do., pp. 551, 552.
1788	838	17th April Fort St. George.	Note of the departure for Bengal of the snow Syren.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLIX, p. 1238.
1788	839		Note of the despatch and copy of: a letter to Viziamrauze, requiring him to observe strict impartiality among persons providing the Company with cloth - a letter to Mr. Beatson regarding the willingness of the Board to receive Company's bonds from him as a deposit in security for one half of his debt to the Company.	Do., pp. 1238-1241.
1788	840	17th April Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: two letters from the Paymaster at Ellore enclosing duplicate accounts - letter to the Governor in Council enclosing Public Consultations for February and balance of cash accounts for the same month.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 158-160.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	841	17/04/1788 Masulipatam	Minutes of Consultation relative to letter from the Committee of Works regarding their order to the Engineer to execute the repairs to the verandah at the Company's garden house; their contract with Ventoomelly Chelminh for the repairs and additions to the Pavilion and their proposal for the execution of the repairs to the Chief's house in the fort by contract; letter to the Committee of Works directing them to order the Engineer to draw up a plan and furnish a description of the repairs required for the Fort House; letter from Lieutenant Wilson requesting permission to apply to Colonel Brathwaite for leave to proceed to Ellore for a few days for the recovery of his health; despatch of a letter to him granting the permission applied for; letter from Colonel Brathwaite forwarding a letter from Captain Gowdie with an indent for stores required at Ellore and requesting to be informed how the charges of postage and hire of messengers for letters sent on public service were to be met; despatch of a letter to him requesting him to address Government on the subject of the postage for his service letters and stating that the indent had been referred to the Committee of Stores for compliance; letter from Captain Gowdie stating that he had marched to the village of Needyguttoo and taken the two sons of Konaty Torumoodoo as prisoners; note of the despatch of the consultations for March 1788 to the Presidency on the 14th April.	Do., Vol. XXXIV, pp. 147-155
1788	842	17/04/1788 Anjengo	Note of the arrival of the Sacary pattamar boat from Tellicherry with private letters.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XIX, p. 71.
1788	843	17/04/1788 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to three letters from the Resident giving intelligence about Tippu and applying for stationery and cash; resolution to write a letter to the Resident at Calicut intimating the supply of cash and stationery to him and enclosing copies of the treaties of peace with Hyder Ali and Tippu; orders to discontinue the collection of petty customs in certain places.	Tellicherry Factory. Vol. XXXV11I, pp.86-89
1788	844	17/04/1788 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to letter to the Resident at Calicut forwarding cash and enclosing copies of the late treaties of peace with the Nabob and Hyder Alii; orders to the customs-master to discontinue the collection of customs at Mourah, Cunnah and Ghericulcundy on cocoanut, betelnut and oil.	Tellicherry Factory Minute Book, Vol. LVIII, pp. 120, 121.
1788	845	17/04/1788 Munsur cotah	Copy of a letter from the Committee of Circuit intimating the reduction of their guard to a Naigue and six sepoy.	Ganjam Proceeding, Vol. XVI II, pp.41-42
1788	846	18/04/1788 Fort St George	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from one Mr. Umpherston regarding his readiness to pay obedience to the order of Government requiring him to quit the settlement.	Pub. Cons. Vol. pp. 1241, 1242.
1788	847	18/04/1788 Fort St George	Note of the receipt of a letter from the Resident at Ingeram.	Do., p. 1242.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	848	18/04/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter to the Rajah of Travancore disbelieving the hostile intentions of Tippu advising him to defend all the passes into his country and keep on good terms with Tippu and intimating that a Company of sepoys under Captain Bannerman would be despatched from Palamcottah to act as a guard to his person.	Mily- Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 68-70.
1788	849	18/04/1788 Marmelong Garden	Copy of a letter from the Nabob of the Carnatic complaining of the treatment accorded by Major Tonyn to one of his Amildars in order to get payment of a debt owed by him to the Major requesting that Major Tonyn might be ordered to desist from such steps in the future and made to submit his account of the Amildar's debt to the Nabob's Circar through the Governor, a procedure which Major Tonyn ought to have taken in the very beginning enclosing an account of Major Tonyn's treatment given by the Amildar.	Do., pp.70-72
1788	850	18/04/1788 Mount	Copy of a letter from Mr. Adderton Surgeon to 1st Battalion of Artillery at Mount to Lieutenant-Colonel Sydenham stating that the establishment of four dhoolies was sanctioned by the Government of Madras in June 1784 when the cantonment was formed.	Mily.Miscellany, Vol. XVIII, pp. 461, 462
1788	851	18/04/1788 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to capture off Calicut of a Manchua flying English colours; the Board's resolution thereon to write to the Resident at Calicut to make a representation to the Nabob's officers and obtain its release; copy of the letter.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol XXX VII I, pp. 90,91
1788	852	18/04/1788 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to the directions to the Resident at Calicut to represent to the Nabob the capture of a Manchua belonging to Mussa by the Nabob's officers and to procure her release and prevent if possible the trade of the Company being frequently molested.	Tellicherry Factory Minute-Book, Vol. I ATI I. PP-121, 122
1788	853	18/04/1788 Vizagapatam	Minutes of Consultation relative to approval of the Pieshcush statement of probable receipts and disbursements from the 15th April to the 15th May; the Board's order to transmit the same to Governor in Council followed by a letter; letter from Mr. Drake requesting permission to resign the office of Secretary he held; Board's approval thereof; their order appointing Mr. Warricker in his place; their directions to the Second Assistant to act till the arrival of the said Mr. Warricker; the consequent despatch of letters to Mr. Warricker and the Second Assistant intimating Board's order on that subject - letter from Lieutenant Orrok regarding the march of the Companies of sepoys from Cassimcottah Cantonment.	Vizagapatam Records, Vol.XI, pp.8 4-88
1788	854	18/04/1788 Vizagapatam	Note of despatch and copy of letters to Vizagapatam; the Civil and Military Paymaster General 19th April transmitting civil and military accounts of the settlement with vouchers for February 1788.	Vizagapatpm Records, Vol.XI, pp. 89,90
1788	855	19/04/1788 Vizagapatam	Note of the receipt of a letter from the Council at Vizagapatam.	Pub.Cons.,vol.CXLI C,p.1242

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	856	19/04/1788 Vizagapatam	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from the Secretary at Bengal intimating to the Board the resolution of the Court of Directors respecting the bills to be drawn upon them in liquidation of the Company's debts in India and forwarding a copy of the advertisement to be published regarding the matter; the Board's order regarding the publication of the aforesaid advertisement and another to the Accountant-General requiring him to draw certificates on the Governor-General to be exchanged in Bengal for the bills on the Court of Directors in liquidation of the bond debt of the Madras Presidency.	Do., pp. 1242-1249
1788	857	19/04/1788 Anjengo	Note of the departure of the Sacary; Chief and factors of Tellicherry enclosing a memorandum of the supplies to the Warrow and Sacary pattamar boats and forwarding a packet for transmission to the Bombay Government at the earliest opportunity.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XIX, p. 71.
1788	858	19/04/1788 Tellicherry	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from the Bombay Government enclosing an extract from military orders; the arrival of the snow Elizabeth from Cochin.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol.xxxvm,p. 91.
1788	859	19/04/1788 Masulipatam	Minutes of Consultation relative to letter from the Paymaster at Ellore indenting for cash; letter from the Paymaster at Ongole despatching his accounts for February; letters to the Governor in Council enclosing a bill of exchange for 5,000 pagodas and the cash accounts and Journal parcels for March.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp.160-162
1788	860	21/04/1788 Masulipatam	Minutes of Consultation relative to letter from Mr. Miller complaining of the wanton insult offered him by Captain Prescott on the 15th April 1788; Chief's deposition on that subject and his correspondence with Captain Prescott thereon; order to Lieutenant Colonel Russell to arrest Captain Prescott for his ungentlemanly behaviour towards Mr. Miller and for criminal intimidation to the Chief to prevent him from discharging his duties as a Magistrate; letters from Colonel Brathwaite forwarding a letter from Lieutenant Clerk, Barrack Master requesting sanction for the appointment of Barrack Serjeants to garrisons and stating that he intended removing to Samuldevvee on the 22nd April with the permission of the Commander-in-Chief; letter from Lieutenant Wilson Commanding the Garrison at Noozeed stating that he intended proceeding to Ellore on 16th April with the permission of Colonel Brathwaite; letter from the Committee of Stores forwarding an account of the expenses incurred in repairing and painting military stores submitted by the Storekeeper with his bills for the articles supplied by him; despatch of the return of the military Stores for March 1788 on the 18th April 1788.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXXIV, pp. 155-165,
1788	861	21/04/1788 Ganjam	Copy of a letter to the Military Paymaster General transmitting accounts for February.	Ganjam Proceedttings.Vol.X Vlli, p. 42

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	862	22/04/1788 Fort St George	Note of the receipt of a letter from Council at Cuddalore.	Pub.Cons.Vol.CXLI X,p.1249
1788	863	22/04/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation regarding the perusal of a letter from the Resident at Nagore forwarding a letter received by him from the Danish Government at Tranquebar requesting the delivery of certain persons belonging to Tranquebar who had taken refuge in Negapatam to defraud their creditors - the observation of the Board regarding their inability to find any precedent for the interference requested in the letter from the Danish Government and their resolution to direct the Resident at Nagore to use his influence with the renters to satisfy the claims of their creditors - the resolution of the Board to communicate to the Resident at Nagore their expectations of the grant of a charter authorizing them to establish Courts for the administration of justice among natives; the selection by the Board of Mr. Garrow as Mayor of Madraspatam; the perusal of a letter from Mr. Beatson requesting the Government to furnish him with an account of the Company's demand on him in order to furnish the necessary security for half the sum; the perusal of a letter from the Council at Cuddalore forwarding a letter addressed to them by Mr. Dashwood regarding the demand made on him by the Chief and Council at Marlborough in regard to his having stood security to Mr. Cantry's bond to the Company; the order of the Board to send the letter received from Mr. Dashwood with the comments of the Chief and Council at Cuddalore to the Chief and Council at Marlborough; the perusal of a general letter from the Masulipatam Consultation for February regarding balances of cash and probable disbursements; a letter from Ingeram forwarding a bill drawn on the Board for the sum subscribed to the civil fund; a letter from Vizagapatam forwarding a bill of exchange drawn on Messrs Balfour and Spalding for 8,000 pagodas - the report of the President regarding treasury receipts and drafts.	Do. PP.1249-1264
1788	864	22/04/1788 Fort St George	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Resident at Nagore communicating to him the Board's resolution in regard to the request made by the Tranquebar Government regarding debtors who had taken refuge in Negapatam to defraud their creditors.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLI, pp. 1205, 1266.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	865	22/04/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to a letter from the Resident at Poona enclosing an extract of a letter to him from the Resident at the Durbar of Sindia narrating the affairs in Northern India and the part taken by Sindia in it; intimating that a settlement was expected to take place between the Rajah of Colapore and the Dessoy of Sawrent and describing the motions of the Holkar and the Peshwa; letter from the Agent for the captors of Bimlipatam enclosing five papers relative to the booty taken by a detachment under his command in the Fort of Bimlipatam and requesting that the captors be paid up the value of goods exported to Madras according to the most advantageous rate even though without interest; Board's approval of the accounts with the emendation that the exchange between the rupee and the pagoda be Rs 375 per 100 pagodas; its resolution to pass the accounts as amended and to grant to the captors a certificate for the amount drawn on Bengal; letter from the Committee of Works enclosing copy of a letter from Messrs Wolfe and Shaw contractors for works costing less than 2,000 pagodas and the abstract of the estimate for repairs to the Fort of Poonamallee, and recommending that the different works to be performed within the said fort be considered separate works which according to the contract with Messrs Wolfe and Shaw should be left to be performed by them; Board's approval of the recommendation of the Committee and their order to communicate the same to them; letter from the Committee of Stores forwarding a statement showing the proportion of stores necessary for the garrison and field ordnance and recommending that the statement might be transmitted to the different outgarrisons and that in future all the indents be regulated agreeably thereto; the Board's approval thereof; letter from the Deputy Paymaster to the King's troops requesting that the Paymaster General might be ordered to furnish him with the account of all sums of monies issued for the use of the King's troops from 25th January 1781 to 25th October 1783; Board's order to refer the aforesaid letter to the Military Paymaster General; letter from General Horne acknowledging receipt of the Board's letter directing him not to make any active movements against Tippu and assuring the Board at the same time that he was getting himself ready to move at a moment's notice in case the Rajah of Travancore was attacked; letter from the Committee for investigating the accounts of the King's troops explaining why the abstract required by the Bengal Government could not be furnished by any other mode than the one already adopted; suggesting that Bill officers who had incurred any charge on account of the King's troops and who did not transmit their accounts to the Military Paymaster General be required to furnish them with extracts of all charges such as for arms, stores &c; Board's order to transmit the aforesaid letter of the Committee to Bengal and their order to the Military Storekeeper directing him to furnish an account of stores delivered to the King's regiment; letter from the Commissary-General stating reasons why Captain Rolleston should if at all be allowed one month's pay instead of the claims put forth by him for arrears of pay for a duration extending over six months; Board's approval of the reasons put forth by the Commissary-General and their order to grant Captain Rolleston a certificate for the amount recommended on the Bengal Government - letter from Surgeon Turnbull specifying certain occasions on which he was attending on the	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXXI, pp.1000-1048

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			Company's sepoys; requesting that he be paid for the same and enclosing a certificate from Captain Crawford in support of his claim; Board's resolution to pay the Surgeon and their order to the Paymaster thereon - letter from the Rajah of Tanjore, forwarding his payment for the month of March and retaining, however, a small sum from it.	
1788	866	22/04/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to receipt and copy of a letter from the Naval Storekeeper at Calcutta forwarding receipt for the military stores laden on the snow Hastings and recommending that the Ranger be detained for the service of the coast in preference to the Wallmut; receipt and copy of a letter from the Committee for examining the King's troops serving in India requesting that the King's Paymaster might be directed to furnish them with a statement of the disbursements to the King's troops subsequent to April 1787; receipt and copy of a letter from the Commanding Officer of the Hanoverian Regiments enclosing certain papers showing the arrears due to his regiment and requesting the Government in paying up the arrears to sanction also an account for loss of equipage suffered by a detachment shipwrecked on the Coast of Tenna; receipt of a letter from the Paymaster at Trichinopoly requesting to be informed whether the Head Surgeon was to draw his pay monthly or quarterly; Board's order to pay the Surgeon monthly; despatch and copy of a letter to Bengal enclosing copy of the correspondence with the Rajah of Travancore on the subject of an invasion of his country by Tippu; copy of a letter from the Chief of Tellicherry advising the Government of the arrival of Tippu at Calicut; copy of a letter to Bengal enclosing copy of a letter from the Committee for examining the accounts of the King's troops and requesting instructions upon the points causing embarrassment to the Committee; despatch and copy of a letter to the agent for the captors of Bimlipatam signifying Board's acceptance of the accounts laid before them with a certain alteration regarding the exchange of the pagoda and the rupee and their order to the Accountant-General to grant them a certificate on Bengal for the amount due to them; despatch and copy of a letter to the Committee for investigating the accounts of the King's troops informing them of the despatch of the copy of their letter to Bengal; the Board's acceptance of the method pursued by them for ascertaining the price of the provisions supplied to the troops and of their direction to the Storekeeper to furnish an account of the arms and stores delivered to the King's troops; despatch of certain letters.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXXI. pp. 1049-1058.
1788	867	22nd April Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to the Hospital Board forwarding an extract from a letter from Ganjam and directing them to attend to the representation made therein.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. XVIII, pp. 338, 339.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	868	Do. Do.	Copies of letters to: the Military Paymaster-General directing him to pay certain bills, as they were for military arrears - the Committee of Works, acquiescing in their opinion that the store room, baller's godown, magazines, bazaars and officers' quarters ought to be considered as distinct and as such executed by the contractors who were not entitled by their contract to repair the two ranges of barracks and their offices at Poonamallee; stating that the work executed by the contractors at the powder mills would be a recommendation to them when the proposals for Poonamallee works were taken into consideration - the Military Paymaster-General forwarding a copy of a letter from the Deputy King's Paymaster and directing him to furnish the accounts required therein; enclosing two bills of Mr. Turnbull for payment by a certificate on Bengal if the money claimed had not been drawn by any other person - the Military Storekeeper forwarding an extract from a letter from the Committee appointed to investigate the accounts of King's troops and directing him to furnish an account of arms and stores delivered to the King's Paymaster.	Do., pp. 343- 345.
1788	869	Do. Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam regarding the administration of the oath of revenue to Mr. Edward John Holland; the Board's order on the above letter - a letter from the Board of Revenue, with a letter from the Superintendent of the Jaghire, informing the Board of the murder committed at Conjeveram and the Board's order thereon; a letter from the Board of Revenue regarding the proposals made by Juggapathy Rauze to liquidate the balance due by him to the Company on account of the previous year's settlement, and copies of minutes delivered in by the Members of the Board on the subject - a letter from Viziamrauze stating that he had instructed his manager to observe punctuality in the payment of his kist.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 622-647.
1788	870	22/04/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the despatch and copy of a letter to the Board of Revenue regarding the offer made by Juggappah for paying Pagodas 60,000 into the treasury and the appointment of Mr. Holland as Manager of the zemindary of Vizagapatam; a letter from the Committee of Enquiry requesting to be informed whether Juggappah should be furnished with copies of his own evidence and stating that Veera Permaul could not be found; the Board's reply to the above letter; a letter to the Board of Revenue directing that persons arrested for murder should be sent to Madras and that they should be tried by Mr. Dighton.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 645-655
1788	871	22/04/1788 Tellicherry	Note of the receipt and copy of letter from Bombay Government enclosing a Convention between Their Britannic and Most Christian Majesties; extracts from military orders; a packet from Anjengo and copy of a notification issued by the Board relative to the institution of a Post Office at the Presidency.	Tellieherry Factory, Vol. XX XV 111, 5.. 92.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	872	23/04/1788 Tellicherry	Copy of a letter from the Rajah of Travancore intimating the arrival of Tippu at Calicut, his intention of attacking the Dutch fort at Corungalour on the outskirts of his own dominions and of eventually invading Travancore and the probability of the Rajah of Cochin as friend and relation of his going over to the enemy's camp and deploring the silence of the Company with reference to his prayers for assistance and trusting that the Company would not forget him in his perilous situation.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXVII, pp.80-82
1788	873	23/04/1788 Fort St George	Copies of letters to the Commissary-General forwarding papers relative to the claims of Colonel Waugenheim for report; the Commanders of outgarrisons, all Paymasters, all Chiefs and Councils and other subordinates; the Brigadier-General Commanding the Southern Forces at Trichinopoly forwarding three papers containing the proportions of stores necessary for garrison and field ordnance agreeably to which all indents in future were to be regulated.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol.XVIII,p. 345.
1788	874	23/04/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a statement prepared by the Comptroller-General of Army Accounts showing the overcharges made for articles allowed by Regulations and also charges made which were not allowed by Regulations for the Cantonment of Arcot in the Barrack Master's accounts for December 1786.	Do.pp.346-363
1788	875	23/04/1788 Fort St George	Copies of letters from the Barrack Masters of the Central and Southern Divisions to the Comptroller General of Army Accounts with their enclosures, explaining certain charges objected to by the latter in their accounts for the period between December 1786 to October 1787.	Do., pp.364-392
1788	876	23rd April Tellicherry.	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from the Resident and Factors at Anjengo, enclosing a packet for transmission to Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 92, 93.
1788	877	Do. Ganjam.	Copy of the Chief's minute referring to the Governor's letter desiring that the principal force of the battalion might be concentrated and only two Companies kept at Ganjam, proposing that the Governor's wishes might be complied with and that the two Moherry Rajahs might be removed to Aska for greater security - note of the Board's adoption of the foregoing minute.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVIII, pp. 43, 44.
1788	878	24th April Fort St. George.	Note of receipt of certain general letters from the Masulipatam Council and from the Board of Trade.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLIX, p. 1207.
1788	879	Do. Do.	Note of the arrival from Bengal of the snow Hastings.	Do., p. 1267.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	880	Do. Madras.	Copy of a letter from Assim Cawn, late Dewan to the Nabob, detailing the services he had rendered to His Highness for the past 30 years, expressing his apprehensions that by visiting the Darbar after falling under the displeasure of His Highness he would be disgraced and his family ruined, and declaring that as his desire was that his accounts should be arranged in a satisfactory manner he would adopt any mode to effect this object, if it was not derogatory to his dignity.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XX XVII, pp. 90-104.
1788	881		Copy of a letter from the Nabob of the Carnatic, repeating his statements about the misconduct of the Calastry Rajah and his intention of resuming the districts leased out to him.	Do., pp. 105-107.
1788	882	Do. Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to the Deputy Paymaster-General of the King's troops, forwarding copy of a letter from the Committee appointed to examine the accounts of the King's troops serving in India and directing him to furnish the separate statements required, if he was of opinion that they could not be supplied by Mr. Burke at Calcutta.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. XVIII, p. 393.
1788	883	Do. Ganjam.	Note of the despatch of a letter to the Commanding Officer of the garrison, directing him to reduce the sepoy detachments there to two Companies and to send the Moherry Brothers to Aska with the supernumerary garrison.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVIII, pp. 44, 45.
1788	884	Do. Do.	Copy of a letter to Captain Eagle, intimating that the garrison had been reduced and that two Companies were returned to Aska, and directing that he must necessarily furnish outguards and receive charge of the Moherry Brothers.	Do., pp. 45-47.
1788	885	24/04/1788 Ganjam	Copy of a letter to Colonel Fraser intimating that the sepoy detachment was reduced to two Companies in garrison there.	Ganjam Proceeding, Vol. XVI II, pp. 47-48.
1788	886	25/04/1788 Fort St George	Note of the receipt of a general letter from Ganjam.	Pub.Cons, Vol. CXLI X, p. 1267
1788	887	25/04/1788 Fort St George	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from the Accountant forwarding General and Revenue accounts, the statements of the quick and dead stock made up to the 31st January.	Do., pp. 1267-1268
1788	888	25/04/1788 Fort St George	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to Bengal forwarding the General and Revenue accounts and statements of the quick and dead stock made up to the 31st January.	Do., p. 1268

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	889	25/04/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the perusal of a letter from the Board of Trade forwarding copy of Mr. Yeats' letter containing his sentiments on the subject of the extension of Mr. Cochrane's contract and enclosing certain extracts from the letters of the Export Warehousekeeper complaining of the insufficiency of the advance made to him on account of the investment and requesting that a certain deficiency caused by the inferior assortment received from Ganjam might be written off to profit and loss; Board's order to utilize the money received on account of bills on England solely for the purpose of the investment at Madras and Cuddalore, to write off to profit and loss the above-mentioned deficiency and to supply copy of Mr. Yeats' letter to Mr. Cochrane for his reply; the perusal of a letter from the Council at Ganjam regarding the despatch of all the bales on hand to the Presidency requesting permission to write off to profit and loss the deficiency in grain arising from drainage and wastage and forwarding a letter written to them by Mr. Microp regarding the same subject; the Board's resolution to write off the aforesaid deficiency to profit and loss and the order of the Board to furnish explanatory statements in case of such deficiency occurring again; the perusal of a letter from the Export Warehousekeeper requesting additional supply of stationery and forwarding for the consideration of the Board a list of books and papers kept in the export warehouse, stationery supplied to the current business of the office and a list of the difference existing between the allotted quantity of stationery and the quantity really wanted; the order of the Board to the Storekeeper regarding the aforesaid supply; the perusal of letters from Masulipatam forwarding the cash accounts and journal parcels of that district for the month of March and a bill of exchange drawn by Juggapetty Hauaa Tautsh Letehtaetiarain Soma vaoloo for 5,000 pagodas payable to the Governor; report of the President regarding treasury receipts, advances and drafts.	Do., p.1269-1307

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	890	25/04/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: Board's order to despatch by the Ranger, stores ready for Masulipatam, and their order to the Captain of the said ship to proceed thither on his way to Bengal - President's declaration that, in the statement of the case sent to Bengal regarding the doubtful nature of points in the claims put forth by the Nabob's creditors, Mr. Sullivan assisted him only in his private capacity and not as Attorney-General, and the Board's order to send the above minute with copies of the late correspondence between the Government and the Committee of Creditors to the Bengal Government; letter from the Masters Attendant stating that the Captain of the Snow Hastings had lodged a complaint against his second officer and part of the crew for mutinous behaviour and that he had applied for a guard to bring the mutineers on shore - Board's approval of the steps taken by him - letter from the Committee of Creditors to Nabob applying for certain papers on which Mr. Sullivan drew his case - Board's resolution to grant any paper for which they might apply; letter from Mr. Dormieux requesting the Board to interfere with the captors of Bimlipatam in relieving him and the estate of the late Mr. Vrymoet from the debt due to the said captors - Board's resolution to refer the aforesaid application to the agent for the captors in order that he might consider over it and furnish them with an answer; report of the Comptroller-General of Army Accounts on the Barrack Master's accounts with an abstract prepared by the Comptroller-General of overcharges and charges not allowed on the Barrack Master's account of the central division and with copy of the entire correspondence between the Comptroller-General and Barrack Master; Board's resolution to circulate the aforesaid papers among the members for expression of their opinion on the manner in which the different Barrack Master's accounts were audited.	Mily.Cons,Vol.CXXI, pp.1058-1092
1788	891	25/04/1788 Fort St George	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Resident at Poona acknowledging receipt of his letters and advising him of the apprehension generally felt by the Chief at Tellicherry and Travancore on account of Tippu's arrival at Calicut; a letter to Bengal enclosing the entire correspondence between the Government and the Committee of Creditors and the Board's minutes on the subject for the information of the Governor-General; a letter to the Committee of Creditors enclosing certain papers bearing on the subject of the Nabob's debts and assuring them that the Government would send any paper they applied for; despatch and receipt of certain letters.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXXI, pp. 1093-1098.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	892	25/04/1788 Fort St George	Proceedings of the Military Board regarding an application from three Hanoverian Adjutants, Lieutenant Crasten Sohlegel, regarding the non-payment of an allowance to them; the Board's resolution thereon to submit the above application to Colonel Wangenheim for enquiry; a repetition of Lieutenant-Colonel Gibbings' claim but this time only for the off-reckonings which might accrue from the stoppages and to be placed on the same footing as Lieutenant-Colonel Eidingtoun whose claim to off-reckonings had been admitted; the Board's resolution thereon that the claim was inadmissible; letters from Messrs Jordan, O'Beirne's, Hammond, and Mackie in reply to copies of the memorial of Messrs Morris, Darke, Coupland, and Burke transmitted to them; the Board's resolution thereon that the claims of Messrs Morris, Darke, Coupland, and Burke were inadmissible.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. LXXI, pp. 124-140.
1788	893	25/04/1788 Trichinopoly	Copy of a letter to the Paymaster at Trichinopoly stating that the allowances of Dr Mein must be paid to him monthly.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. XVIII, pp. 342, 343.
1788	894	25/04/1788 Wallajabaud	Copy of a letter from Colonel Kelly Commanding the Garrison of Walljabaud forwarding for orders copy of a letter from the Commissary of Stores requesting that some place might be allotted for lodging the camp equipage and stating the kiln shed would serve that purpose.	Do., pp. 397- 399.
1788	895	25/04/1788 Masulipatam	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam forwarding an Invoice and Bill of Lading for 2,201 musket barrels and 108 carbine barrels consigned on the ketch Aleit to the Presidency.	Do., p. 404.
1788	896	25/04/1788 Fort St George	Copy of the General Order regarding the extension to 1st August of the period for adjusting and settling claims upon the Company which by the orders of the 15th December 1787 was fixed up to 1st May.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. VII, p. 72.
1788	897	25th April Tellicherry.	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from the Resident at Calicut promising compliance with the Board's orders.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVIII, p. 93.
1788	898	26th April Fort St. George.	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Board of Trade regarding: their resolution to wait till the receipt of answer from Bengal before making any alterations in the advances for the coast investment; their determination to utilize half the advances received on account of bills in England in giving it to the Export Warehousekeeper and the other half for the purchase of goods at the Cuddalore Factory, and their permission to write off to profit and loss 585 pagodas as was requested.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLIX, pp. 1307, 1308.
1788	899	Do. Do.	Copy of a letter to Captain Brown, representative of the captors of Bimlipatam, forwarding a copy of a letter from Mr. Dormieux for due consideration.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. XVIII, pp. 393, 394.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	900	Do. Do.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Raine, Surgeon, to the Hospital Board, applying for the appointment of a member of that Board vice Mr. Davis deceased and requesting them to recommend his application to Government.	Do., p. 400.
1788	901	Do. Tellicherry.	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Resident at Calicut, directing him to correspond with the Board every other day in order to keep them fully acquainted with the movements of Tippu.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 94, 95.
1788	902	27th April. Do.	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from the Resident and Factors at Anjengo, enclosing memoranda of the supplies to the Waro and Sacary pattamar boats and a packet for transmission to the Presidency.	Do., p. 95.
1788	903	28th April. Fort St. George.	Note of the receipt of two general letters from Bengal and one general letter from the Vizagapatam Council.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLIX, p. 1308.
1788	904	Do. Do.	Copies of letters from: Mr. William Gordon, Surgeon, requesting the Government to appoint him as a member of the Hospital Board vice Mr. Davis deceased - Mr. Charles Baker, enclosing certain papers and requesting the Government on behalf of Mr. Claud Russell to order payment of the gratuity due to the estate of Lieutenant-Colonel Sears.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol XVIII, pp. 394-397.
1788	905	Do.	Copy of a letter from the Military Paymaster-General applying for certain vacant apartments for the use of the Paymaster's office.	Do., p. 401.
1788	906	Do. Trichinopoly.	Copy of a letter from General Horne, forwarding the general return of stores and ordnance in the southern divisions for March 1787; reporting the landing of the stores shipped on the Dolphin and the Good Will at Adrampatam; and stating that the last division of them were on their way to Trichinopoly.	Do., p. 406.
1788	907	28/04/1788 Masulipatam	Minutes of Consultation relative to letter from the Governor in Council with reference to Mr. Burlton's application calling attention to their letter dated 26th January; letter from the Paymaster of Ongole indenting for cash; letter from the Paymaster in the Circars enclosing a letter from Captain Gowdie with remarks thereon; letter from the Board in reply expressing surprise at Mr. Graham not visiting Rajahmundry in conformity with orders and directing that Captain Gowdie be informed that as an estimate of the repairs necessary at Rajahmundry had been already made the Board could not consent to any further expense; letter from Mr. Burlton requesting to be removed from Masulipatam - the Board's resolution agreeing to forward Madras Pagodas 3,000 to the Paymaster to Revenue Battalion.	Masulipatam Cons.Vol.XXXIII, pp.163-168.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	908	28/04/1788 Masulipatam	Minutes of Consultation relative to letter from Captain Prescott apologizing for his disrespectful and insulting conduct to the Chief; Board's refusal to accept the same; despatch of letters to Lieutenant-Colonel Russell directing him to arrest Captain Prescott for his insulting conduct to Mr. Miller and his intimidation of the Chief and to apply to the Commander-in-Chief for a Court-martial to try him; to Mr. Henry Miller Assistant Surgeon at Masulipatam informing him of the arrest of Captain Prescott directing him to prepare the necessary documents in support of his charge against Captain Prescott; to the Government of Port St George forwarding for approval extracts from proceedings of the 21st and 28th April 1788 relative to the arrest of Captain Prescott; letter from Colonel Brathwaite forwarding the proceedings of the Committee of Stores assembled by him; forwarding also with his remarks a letter from Major Banks with plans and estimates for certain works required to be done at Ellore; the despatch of the proceedings referred to above to the Committee of Stores at Masulipatam for report; despatch of a letter to Government transmitting the plans and estimates submitted by the Engineer at Ellore with a copy of an extract from the letter of Colonel Brathwaite thereon; letter from the Government of Fort St George forwarding copy of a letter addressed to the President by His Highness the Subadar of the Deccan and directing the remission of duties on timber, iron &c going by land to Narsapore or Coringa for building or repairing the vessels belonging to His Highness; letter to Colonel Brathwaite requesting him to apply to the Commander-in-Chief on the subject of the Barrack Master's application stating that he might proceed to Samuldevve whenever he pleased; the despatch of a duplicate copy of the Bill of Lading and Invoice for certain military stores shipped on board the Alert.	Do.Vol.XXXIV, pp.166-177
1788	909	28/04/1788 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to letters from the Bombay Government containing sundry enclosures; arrival at Tellicherry of the Resident of Calicut; letter from the Resident at Calicut intimating the evasive replies of Tippu to his representations on behalf of the Company and enclosing several papers.	Tellicherry Factory,Vol.XXXVIII ,pp.95-98
1788	910	28/04/1788 Tellicherry	Note of the departure of the snow Elizabeth to Bombay; the despatch and copy of a letter to the Bombay Government enclosing a packet delivered by the Anjengo Factory for transmission intimating the quantity of pepper remaining and stating the balance of cash in the treasury.	Do., p.98
1788	911	28/04/1788 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to a notification in regard to the institution of a Post Office and a letter from Mr. Gribble with one from the Nabob.	Tellicherry Factory Minute Book,Vol. LVIII, pp.122,123
1788	912	28/04/1788 Tellicherry	Copy of a letter from the Factors to the Select Committee at Bombay transmitting letters received from Tippu and Mr. Gribble and informing them of their directions to Mr. Gribble to observe the Nabob's motions and intentions, to represent to him the impediment thrown in the way of trade and to request him to order the release of a Manchua captured by a force in the port of Calicut.	Do., Vol.pp.236,237

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	913	28/04/1788 Bombay Castle	Letter stating that some supplies of money, stores and provisions will shortly be sent.	Tellicherry Factory Inward Letter Book(1780-88)Vol.LX, pp. 2, 3.
1788	914	Do. Ganjam.	Note and copy of: the Chief's minute proposing that, as Corsue objected to the removal of the Moherry Brothers to Aska, some Sibbendy troops might be drawn from Berhampur to continue the guard over them at Ganjam; Mr. Munro's minute objecting to the reduction of the Ranee's guard at Berhampur unless it was absolutely necessary; letter to Commanding Officer of the Garrison directing that the Moherry Brothers were to be kept at Ganjam and guarded by a Havildar's and Naigue's parties of the Sibbendy Corps; letter to Lieutenant Forbes directing the reduction of his command to 18 privates and calling the rest to Ganjam; letter to Captain Eagle intimating that the Moherry Rajahs would be kept at Ganjam; letter to Lieutenant Darley ordering him to proceed to Aska with two Companies; a second explanatory minute by the Chief intimating that the reduction of the Ranee's guard of Sibbendy troops was at Corsue's instance and due to change of circumstances.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVIII, pp. 49-54.
1788	915	28th April. Chicacole	Copy of a letter from Colonel Fraser recognising the propriety of reducing the garrison.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVIII, p. 54.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	916	29th April Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Military Board, stating as their opinion that the charges brought against the Quartermaster by the Hanoverian Adjutants should be investigated by a Court of Enquiry, that Lieutenant Gibbing's claims for off-reckonings could not be sustained, particularly as the army he raised was for a temporary purpose, that the petition submitted by the Lieutenant Fireworker soliciting precedence over certain persons could not be granted - Board's approval of the opinions expressed by the Military Board and their order to intimate the same to the several persons concerned - a letter from the Committee of Works enclosing the proposals of Messrs. Wolfe and Shaw for executing the buildings and recommending that, as the offer of these gentlemen was considerably above the estimate, a new advertisement be published; Board's order thereon; proceedings of the Hospital Board, with a letter from Mr. Raine, stating that they were unable to send any Surgeon to the Ganjam Garrison, as was requested, on account of deficiency in their staff, that they awaited the orders of the Government regarding the posting of Surgeon Mr. McMahon, and that they did all they could in aiding Dr. Russell in the publication of his first Fasciculus and recommending that Mr. Raine be appointed in the place of the deceased Mr. Davis - Board's order appointing Mr. Duffin to the place of Mr. Davis and leaving to the discretion of the Hospital Board the station where Mr. McMahon should be posted - letter from Ensign Dring requesting permission to resign his service; Board's order permitting him to resign - a letter from the Chief at Tellicherry regarding Tippu's stay at Calicut, his intention to march southward and the consequent apprehension felt by the Governor of Cochin that he would be attacked by him; another letter from the Chief enclosing the opinions of the President at Calicut that Tippu meant to attack Cochin first and then Travancore - letter from the Rajah of Travancore respecting Tippu's attack on him - Board's resolution to despatch by the snow Hastings copies of the above letters regarding Tippu to Bengal - Board's resolution requesting the President to write to the Rajah of Travancore of the readiness of the English to assist him in case of an attack by Tippu, if only he kept quiet without giving any cause for offence to Tippu, and carefully guarded the passes - letter from the Committee of Creditors to the Nabob requesting to be furnished with certain papers together with an extract of orders from the Court of Directors issued after June 1785 relative to an additional stipend from the Nabob or the formation of a new treaty - Board's order that the Committee be furnished with all the papers except the extract referred to which they could not supply having received no instructions or orders on the subject from England - letter from the Deputy Paymaster to the King's troops recommending that the accounts of disbursements up to 24th February 1787, be furnished by the Paymaster-General at Calcutta and stating that the accounts subsequent to that period would be furnished by him - Board's order transmitting the aforesaid letter to the Governor-General in Council - report of the Comptroller-General of Army Accounts stating that the claims of the Hanoverian Officers for compensation for the loss of their baggage when shipwrecked at Joanna, could not be sustained especially in the face of the Board's resolution, dated 25th July 1785, and that the hospital expenses at Rio-de-Janiero could not be paid especially as no certificate was produced from	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXXI, pp. 1098-1130.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			the Surgeon or the Captain of the ship; Board's approval of the report of the Comptroller-General and their order to intimate the same to the Commander of the Hanoverian Regiment - letter from Major Burrows claiming off-reckonings during the period of his commanding a battalion in the Tanjore country; Board's order to refer the above letter to the Military Board - letter from Major Tonyn explaining his conduct with reference to the charges brought against him by the second son of the Nabob of the Carnatic, of the Major having used force against the Amildar of Tiruvattoor; Board's order to communicate the contents of the above letter to the second son of the Nabob; letter from the Nabob of the Carnatic complaining of the disobedience of the Zemindar of Calastry and requesting the aid of the Government in expelling him from the place and appointing another in his stead - Board's resolution to lend an armed force in support of the Nabob, on the recommendation of the President - letter from the Deputy Military Paymaster, requesting permission to occupy two vacant apartments for the use of his office; Board's permission to grant him one - President's recommendation that certain persons be placed on the pension list and that consequently certain appointments and removals be made; Board's approval of the recommendation and their order to publish the several items in the General Orders.	
1788	917	28/04/1788 Ganjam	Note of receipt of a letter from the Rajah of Travancore complaining of the indifference of the English in assisting him against Tippu; despatch of a certain letter to the Rajah of Travancore promising support in case he was attacked; receipt and despatch of certain letters; despatch and copy of a letter to the Committee of Creditors to the Nabob enclosing certain papers asked for and stating that no instructions had been received from England subsequent to June 1785 relative to demand of any additional stipend from the Nabob or the formation of a new treaty; a letter to Bengal enclosing depositions taken on oath before the Magistrate by the mutineers on board the Hastings and intimating the despatch of the mutineers to Bengal to be dealt with there; another letter to Bengal forwarding copies of letters received from Tellicherry and Travancore regarding Tippu's motions and intentions; a letter to the Commander of the Hanoverian Regiment stating that the Board did not hold the Company responsible for the loss sustained by the regiment on account of the shipwreck at Joanna nor for the hospital expenses at Rio-de-Janiero; a letter to members of the Hospital Board appointing Mr. Duffin in the place of the late Mr. Davis; stating reasons why Mr. Raine was not appointed for the place and appointing the said Mr. Raine to the place which was vacated by Mr. Duffin.	Mily. Cons., Vol.CXXI, pp.1131-1141.
1788	918	29/04/1788 Chepauk House	Copy of a letter from the Nabob of the Carnatic intimating that he had granted leases of some districts to the Calastry Zemindar at a very low rent, that, as that Zemindar had become very refractory and had actually taken part in the late war against him, he intended to withdraw the leases granted to him and place the districts under the charge of two officers of his Circar; and requesting the Company's assistance in carrying out his intentions.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol.XXXVII, pp.70-80

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	919	29th April Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Portcher Redhead, &c, Attornies to Lieutenant Wilson, enclosing bills amounting to Pagodas 247-4-0 for payment.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. XVIII, pp. 402, 403.
1788	920	Do. Do.	Copy of a letter to Secretary to the Government at Fort William advising the despatch of a deserter from the Bengal establishment on Board the Hastings to Bengal.	Do., p. 408.
1788	921	Do. Do.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Patrick Ross forwarding the accounts of Lieutenant Norris, amounting to Pagodas 168-22-60 for approval.	Do., p. 432.
1788	922	Do. Vellore	Copy of a letter from Surgeon Gabagan of the 3rd Regiment to the Hospital Board, applying for the appointment of Head Surgeon to the General Hospital at Vellore.	Do., p. 444.
1788	923		Copy of a petition from Mr. Henry Rodgers, Conductor of Stores, requesting the grant of an increase of pay.	Do., pp. 444, 445.
1788	924		List of military stores received from the Military Storekeeper during April 1788.	Do., pp. 445-449.
1788	925	Masulipatam.	Copies of extracts from the Proceedings of the Masulipatam Board, dated 21st and 28th April 1788, relative to the arrest of Captain Prescott for insolent behaviour towards Mr. Miller, Assistant Surgeon, and the Chief.	Do., pp. 450-461.
1788	926	30th April Fort St. George.	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from the Master Attendant, forwarding copy of a letter from his Agent Captain Purser, complaining of the intention of the Governor of Rangoon to deduct a sum of money before paying the amount received from the King of Pegu, in discharge of the debt owed by him to the Company, and soliciting directions thereon.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLIX, pp. 1308-1311.
1788	927	Do. Do.	Copy of a letter to the Rajah of Travancore intimating that, so long as he took no part in the disputes that prevailed in the neighbourhood, he was safe from Tippu and that orders had been sent for the despatch of a Company of sepoy's under Captain Bannerman for his protection.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXVII, p. 82.
1788	928	Do. Chepauk House	Copy of a letter from the Nabob stating that, in consequence of the President's card of the 21st February 1787, the sum to be demanded from the Nabob for the March kist would be eight lakhs of pagodas, and explaining the situation of the kists as they stood for that year, which he hoped would be agreeable to the Governor.	Do., pp. 108, 109.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	929	30/04/1788 Vellore	Copy of a letter from Mr. Gahagan Surgeon applying for the appointment of Head Surgeon to the General Hospital at Vellore.	Mily. Miscellany Vol.XVIII, pp. 405, 406.
1788	930	30/04/1788 Fort St George	Copies of letters to the Chief Engineer forwarding copy of a letter from the Commissary of Stores to Colonel Kelly at Walljaabaud directing him to give up the kilnshed there to the Commissary of Stores and to state the expenditure that must be incurred in raising the platform as proposed in the enclosed letter; the Accountant General stating that the amount of gratuity due to the late Lieutenant Colonel Sears ought to be paid by a certificate on the Government of Bengal.	Do,pp.407,408
1788	931	30/04/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a circular letter to all Barracks and all Chiefs and Councils stating that pensioners should not be provided with cots.	Do.p.408
1788	932	30/04/1788 Fort St George	Copies of letters to the Military Board forwarding copy of a letter from Major Burrowes and directing them to report on the claim preferred therein; the Committee of Works requesting them to order certain apartments in the Fort Square to be repaired; declining to accept the proposals of Messrs. Woolfe and Shaw for executing the works ordered at Poonamallee and stating that the contractors might execute the same at contract prices which if they refused to do some other mode of executing it would be resolved on by Government; the Deputy Military Paymaster-General stating that a set of rooms No 30 had been allotted for the use of the Military Paymaster's office; the Commissary-General forwarding a copy of a letter from the Attornies of Lieutenant Wilson and directing him to report on the claims preferred therein; Messrs Balfour and Tulloh Attornies to Lieutenant-Colonel Gibbings forwarding for their information certain extracts from the Proceedings of the Military Board approved by Government; Lieutenant Dark, Lieutenant Coupland, Lieutenant Fireworker Morris and Lieutenant Fireworker Burke forwarding certain extracts from the Proceedings of the Military Board approved by Government.	Do.pp.409-413
1788	933	30/04/1788 Bimlipatam	Copies of correspondence of Mr. M Dormieux with Captain Brown representative of the captors of Bimlipatam and also with the captors of Bimlipatam relative to the debt due by him and by the late Mr. Vrymoet to the captors on Account of the deficiency in the treasury at Bimlipatam at the time of its capture.	Do.pp.414-424
1788	934	30/04/1788 Fort St George	Copy of the General Order regarding the appointment of Mr. Duffin as member of the Hospital Board and Head Surgeon to the General Hospital at the Presidency; the retirement of Lieutenant Munro and Lieutenant Fireworker Haynes on pension; the arrangements made by Government in filling up the vacancies; the resignation of Ensign William Dring of the Infantry; the re-admission of Ensign and Practitioner Engineer Walter Lennon to the Corps of Engineers with his rank.	Mily.General Orders,Vol.VII,pp.7 2,73

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	935	30/04/1788 Tellicherry	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council at Tellicherry intimating the despatch of certain packet to the Government of Bombay and forwarding certain despatch from that Government.	Anjengo Factory,Vol.XIX.p.8 5
1788	936	30/04/1788 Tellicherry	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to Mr. Abraham at Cochin enclosing letter to the Resident and Factors at Cochin for transmission to that place; Military Paymaster's, Land Paymaster's and Storekeeper's disbursements for April and treasury accounts for the same month.	Tellicherry Factory,Vol.XXXVIII .pp.08-101
1788	937	30/04/1788 Vizagapatam	Minutes of Consultation relative to letter to the Governor in Council transmitting Journal parcels, cash accounts, Civil and Military Storekeeper's accounts with vouchers and also the consultations for February 1788; letter from the Paymaster of Chicacole requesting supply of cash; Board's order thereon and the different allowances granted to other establishments; letter from Duhtaloor Sitteramrauze in answer to the complaint made against him of having ill treated some people by means of marching the sepoy's under his command; the Board's letter in consequence to the Governor in Council requesting that in future Sitteramrauze be ordered not to move any part of his sepoy's without obtaining the Chief and Council's assent for the same; another letter of the Board to Sitteramrauze advising him of the same and requiring him to give more particulars regarding the disturbances at Singmpacotah to quell which he had despatched two companies of sepoy's.	Vizagapatam Records Vol.XI,pp.90-95.
1788	938	30/04/1788 London	Copy of list of ship sailed for and arrived from the East Indies since the receipt of advices from Fort St George per the Barwell.	Pub Des from England,Vol XC,PP.288,289

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	939	30/04/1788 Ganjam	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from the Grainkeeper requiring that a sum in balance against him due to wastage be written off the books - the despatch and copy of a letter to the Governor in Council regarding the above subject requesting permission to write the sum off the books; the receipt and copy of a letter from the Manager of the Havelly communicating an extract from a letter from the Board of Revenue stating that coolies should be paid for carrying the Company's cloth and that the charge should be brought under some head other than revenue; the receipt and copy of a letter from the Governor in Council regarding the complaint against Mr. Youngson disapproving of the Ensign's conduct and directing his public reprimand and also deciding other points raised by the Ganjam Board in their communication; the despatch of a letter to Mr. Maxwell forwarding an extract from the above and stating that it was highly indiscreet on his part to refer the cooly hire question direct to the Board of Revenue without applying to the Ganjam Board for orders in the first instance; the despatch of letters to the Commanding Officers of Ganjam and Aska forwarding an extract of the last communication from Government; the despatch of letters to Europeans in the district who were not in the Company's service requesting them to forward to the Board such communications respecting their occupations &c to be forwarded to the Governor in Council for his information; the despatch and copy of a letter to the Manager of the Havelly animadverting on his direct reference to the Board of Revenue of the cooly hire question and furnishing him with an extract from the Government's letter defining his judicial powers; the receipt and copy of a letter from the Manager of the Havelly vindicating his reference to the Board of Revenue of the cooly hire question explaining that he resorted to that course only after applying to Mr. Wynch and of his refusal to decide the question; the receipt and copy of a letter from Mr. Stone requesting transmission to the Governor in Council of his appeal against the action of the Board in first appointing him to the post of Warehousekeeper and then annulling the order of appointment; the circulation of Mr. Wynch's minute regarding the above affair explaining that Mr. Stone neglected his duty and showed disrespect to his superiors advisedly; the despatch and copy of a letter to Government with Mr. Stone's communication explaining the cancelling of his appointment and also forwarding accounts for February - the despatch and copy of a letter to the Paymaster-General transmitting the factory accounts for February - the receipt and copy of a letter from Mr. Daly enclosing a letter to Government giving the information due from all unlicensed Europeans in the country as to their occupation, place of abode, &c., and stating that he was yet in Mr. William's service - the receipt and copy of letters from Mr. Dalby and Mr. Poney giving the information as to their occupations, etc., wanted by Government - the receipt and copy of a letter from Vizagapatam requesting the release of Ramianarsoo's property as settled with the Tickully Rajah by arbitration - the receipt and copy of a letter from Captain Smith forwarding the particulars required by Government of all Europeans in the country not in the Company's service - the receipt and copy of a letter from the Committee of Circuit requiring a sum of money - the despatch and copy of a letter to the Committee of Circuit intimating to them the sanction of the above request.	Ganjam Cons.Vol XVII,pp.52-81

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	940	1st May Fort St. George.	Note of despatch and copy of a letter to the Governor of Rangoon, informing him of the surprise felt by the Government on hearing his intention to reserve a part of the money sent by the King of Pegu for expenses incurred in transmitting a letter of the Company to the King of Pegu.	Pub. Cons Vol. CXLIX, pp. 1311-1313.
1788	941		Copy of accounts of receipts and disbursements of the East India Company from the 1st May 1788 to the 30th April 1789.	Pub. Sundry Book, Vol. XLIV, pp. 1-860.
1788	942	Fort St. George.	Ledger of the Civil Paymaster-General for the period between 1st May 1788 to 30th April 1789.	Do., Vol. XLV, pp. 1-40.
1788	943	1st May. Do.	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Paymaster General of the King's Troops, forwarding statements of disbursements to the King's troops from the 25th February to 24th August 1787.	Mily, Miscellany, Vol. XVIII, p. 403.
1788	944	Do. Do.	Copy of a letter to the Accountant-General forwarding copies of the accounts delivered by the representative of the captors of Bimlipatam; and directing him to pay the balance by a certificate on Bengal at an exchange of 375 rupees per 100 pagodas.	Do., p. 409.
1788	945	Do. Ganjam.	Note of the receipt of a letter from the Committee of Stores with returns for April.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVIII, p. 55.
1788	946	2nd May Fort St. George.	Note of the receipt of general letters from the Councils at Ganjam and Vizagapatam and from the Board of Trade.	Pub. Cons. Vol. CXLIX, p. 1313.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	947	2nd May Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the perusal of a general letter from Bengal intimating to the Board the wish of the Court of Directors to consign more goods in the Marlborough Factory for exportation to Bencoolen, and directing the Board to send one China ship to take the pepper remaining in the Marlborough Factory - the Board's instructions to the Board of Trade regarding Marlborough Factory consignment and the order of the Board to send one China ship to take the pepper from that factory - the perusal of a letter from the Board of Trade recommending certain alterations in the proportion of the advance for the Cuddalore and Madras investments; Board's order thereon - the perusal of a general letter from Bengal concerning the failure of the Madras funds, their advice not to draw on England as it would interfere with the transfer of the bond debt, permission to draw on them to the extent of five lakhs, the prohibition laid by them on the exportation of grain to all places including Madras; the Board's order thereon - the perusal of a general letter from Vizagapatam requesting extracts from certain general letters from the Court of Directors; Board's order to send the required extracts - perusal of a letter from Mr. Cooper to the Secretary Mr. White, acknowledging the receipt of letters addressed to him and forwarding another letter to the Governor and Council complaining of the non-transmission of his letter to the Court of Directors; Board's order to the Secretary requiring him to inform Mr. Cooper of the reasons for non-transmission and its order to send it by next despatch - the perusal of a letter from Mr. Campbell forwarding Post Office accounts for March and the receipts and disbursements of the Bombay Cossids from 1st December to 31st March 1788 and requesting payment of the aforesaid sums; Board's order to the Paymaster to pay the balance to Mr. Campbell - the perusal of a general letter from Vizagapatam forwarding accounts of probable resources and demands falling due between the 15th April and 15th May - the report of the President regarding treasury receipts, advances and drafts.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLIX, pp. 1314-1333.
1788	948	02/05/1788 Fort St George	Copy of accounts relating to disbursements and receipts of the General Post Office from the 1st to the 31st March 1788.	Do.pp.1334-1337
1788	949	02/05/1788 Fort St George	Copy of accounts relating to advances made for the Bombay Cossids.	Do.pp.1338,1339
1788	950	02/05/1788 Fort St George	Copy of accounts relating to the Honourable the President and Council of the United East India Company's cash.	Pub.Cons Vol.CXLIX,pp.1340-1397

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	951	02/05/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to letter from the Committee of the Nabob's Creditors enclosing their address to the Governor General on the subject of the Nabob's debts together with their remarks on the state of the case drawn by Mr. Attorney-General Sullivan and sent to Bengal for the consideration of the Judges there and certain other papers relative to the same subject and requesting the Government to forward the aforesaid address and papers to Bengal; President's proposal that the aforesaid papers before transmission to Bengal be circulated among the members for their fuller consideration and the Board's approval thereof; letter from Major Grant enclosing a certificate of ill-health and requesting permission to proceed to Europe; Board's resolution on the recommendation of the President granting the request and testifying to the meritorious services rendered by the said Major Grant during the late war; Board's resolution regarding certain appointments and promotions in the army on the recommendation of the President; letter from Captain Brown the representative of the captors of Bimlipatam enclosing the whole correspondence between him and Mr. Dormieux on the subject of the debt owed by the said Mr. Dormieux and Vrymoet to the captors of Bimlipatam; Board's resolution not to interfere on Mr. Dormieux's behalf and their orders to intimate the same to him; letter from General Horne explaining the utter want of foundation for the complaint made out by Tippu of a certain Poligar Sam Naick assisting the Zemindar of Verapatchy and stating that the cattle taken by the Nabob's subjects from the subjects of Tippu had been restored and that he had not taken any decided action, Tippu's motions being unknown to him; intelligence from Hyderabad informing the Board of a disposition on the part of the Nizam to break its alliance with the Mahrattas and espouse the cause of Tippu and of a marriage and peace alliance contemplated between the two powers; letter from Tippu Sultan stating that he had given full authority to his Dewan to settle certain points in dispute regarding border lands; Board's request to the President to confer with the Nabob on the above subject.	Mily.Cons Vol,CXXI,pp.1142-1204
1788	952	02/05/1788 Fort St George	Note of receipt and copy of a letter from the Military Storekeeper stating that the Books of the Military Storekeeper containing entries of all issues of arms and stores delivered for the use of the King's troops had been sent to the Accountant-General; receipt of a letter and despatch of certain letters; despatch and copy of a letter to Mr. Dormieux of Bimlipatam regarding the unwillingness of the Government to interfere in the transaction between him and the captors of Bimlipatam.	Mily.Cons,Vol.CXXI pp.1205-1208
1788	953	02/05/1788 Vellore	Copy of a letter from the Paymaster at Vellore forwarding for orders a bill presented to him for payment.	Mily.Miscellany,Vol .XVIIIp.425

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	954	02/05/1788 Fort St George	Copies of letters to Messrs Roebuck and Torin Committee for investigating the accounts of the King's troops forwarding copy of a letter from Mr. Robert Mitford containing an account which had been forwarded to Bengal and a copy of another letter addressed by Mr. Mitford forwarding the account applied for by them; the Paymaster and Storekeeper at Vellore directing him to take charge of the stores in the hill forts of Vellore and in the garrison of Vellore.	Do.pp.425,426
1788	955	02/05/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter from Mr. Raine to the Secretary to the Medical Board declining the appointment of Surgeon in charge of the hospital at Vellore.	Do.pp.439,440
1788	956	02/05/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Military Paymaster-General reporting on the state of the books of that office stating that the weekly report of the business done in his office would be sent to Government as directed.	Do.pp.506,507
1788	957	02/05/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to a letter from the Board of Revenue recommending the annexation of the Pittapore zemindary on account of the heavy arrears due by it to the Company; a minute delivered in by the President giving his sentiments regarding the affairs of the zemindary of Pittapore and proposing the appointment of a European Dewan during the minority of the Zemindar; opinions of other members and the Board's resolution thereon; a letter from the Board of Revenue requesting instructions regarding the disposal of the surplus commission obtained from revenues; a letter from the Board of Revenue representing the necessity of supplying the Devicottah district with water from the Coleroon through the Sheally country and the Board's order thereon; a letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam on the subject of the reduction of troops by Rajah Viziamrauze; a letter from Viziamrauze requesting permission to proceed to his country on account of ill-health.	Rev.Cons.Vol.XXX. pp.655-718
1788	958	02/05/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a statement showing the debts and credits of Rajah Sitteramrauze.	Rev.Cons.Vol.XXX. pp.719,720
1788	959	02/05/1788 Fort St George	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to Viziamrauze permitting him to return to his country and advising him to disband his armies; a letter to the Board of Revenue regarding the Pittapore zemindary; a letter to the Board of Revenue regarding the supply of water to the district of Devicottah.	Do.pp.721-729
1788	960	03/05/1788 Fort St George	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Board of Trade relating to the Board's acquiescence in the alterations proposed by the Board of Trade regarding Madras and Cuddalore investments and the Board's order relative to the consignment of goods at the Marlborough Factory for exportation to the Coast of Sumatra.	Pub.,Cons.Vol.CXLI X,PP.1398,1399

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	961	03/05/1788 Fort St George	Copies of letters to the Civil Paymaster General forwarding a list of the persons to whom pensions of two pagodas per mensem were to be granted with a demand for bullocks killed for payment; enclosing also extracts from the report of the Committee of Stores with the orders of Government thereon; Captain Buchanan Commanding the packet directing him to proceed to Masulipatam, land there the stores consigned to that settlement and return to Presidency.	Mily.Miscellany Vol.XVIII,pp.426,427
1788	962	03/05/1788 Fort St George	Copies of letters to the Chief Engineer forwarding for report an estimate of repairs required for certain public buildings at Vizagapatam submitted by the Engineer there with a copy of his letter; the Civil Storekeeper directing him to supply the Military Paymaster-General with stationery on indent and to apply should his store be not sufficien, to the Accountant-General - the Military Paymaster-General, directing him to apply to the Civil Storekeeper for stationery required for the use of his office - the Paymaster at Trichinopoly directing him to discharge Mr. Patterson's claim for batta.	Do.pp.507-509
1788	963	03/05/1788 Fort St George	General Order regarding the permission granted to Major Cornelius Grant to proceed to Europe; the arrangements made in filling up the vacancy; the succession of Captain Close to full pay.	Mily.General Orders,Vol.VII.pp.73,74
1788	964	03/05/1788 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to the direction to the Resident at Calicut to keep the Board constantly acquainted with the trend of events in Tippu's camp.	Tellicherry Factory,Vol.XXXVIII ,pp.101,102
1788	965	03/05/1788 Tellicherry	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Resident at Calicut enclosing a letter for delivery to the Nabob Tippu; the receipt and copy of a letter from the Resident at Calicut asking for a supply of cash.	Tellicherry Factory,Vol.XXXVIII ,pp.102,103.
1788	966	03/05/1788 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to the directions to Mr. Gribble to proceed to Calicut and to give daily intelligence of the Nabob's movements.	Tellicherry Factory,Minute Book,Vol.LVIII,pp.123,124
1788	967	03/05/1788 Ganjam	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from the Secretary to the Committee of Circuit enclosing a receipt for Rs 3,000.	Ganjam Cons., Vol.XVII, pp. 81.
1788	968	04/05/1788 Fort St George	Note of the receipt of a general letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam.	Pub.Cons, Vol CXLIX.p.1399
1788	969	04/05/1788 Fort St George	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from the Captain of the Company's snow Ranger intimating to the Board the charge made against the Ranger for supply of stores granted by the Master Attendant and soliciting the order of the Board to sign the charge; Board's order thereon.	Do.p.1399-1400

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	970	04/05/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter to the Accountant-General directing him to submit an account of the arms and stores issued to the King's regiments required by the Committee for investigating the accounts of the King's troops.	Mily.Miscellany.Vol .XVII.p.428
1788	971	04/05/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter from Mr. Balfour applying for an estimate of the expenses to be incurred in repairs to the apartments No. 30 in the Fort Square.	Do.p.431
1788	972	04/05/1788 Mohorry	Copy of a letter from Lieutenant Forbes replying that he had retained only 18 Privates and sent the rest to Ganjam in accordance with orders.	Ganjam Proceeding,Vol.XVI II.pp.55,56
1788	973	04/05/1788 Fort St George	Note of the departure of the snow Ranger to Masulipatam and Bengal and the arrival from England of the Company's ship Barwell.	Pub .Cons,Vol.CXLIX.p.1 401
1788	974	05/05/1788 Wallajabaud	Copy of a letter from Captain Oram stating that Lieutenant Wright was rendered unfit for active service by insanity and requesting the Government to direct him to proceed to the Presidency.	Mily.Miscellany,Vol .XVIII.p.430
1788	975	05/05/1788 Masulipatam	Minutes of Consultation relative to letter from the Committee of Accounts submitting their report about the several accounts examined by them and giving it as their opinion that where full batta was drawn a charge for house rent could not be made; letter from the Paymaster at Masulipatam indenting for cash; the Board's compliance with the indent; letter to the Governor in Council remitting 60,000 pagodas and enclosing general books for 1785-86.	Masulipatam Cons Vol.XXXIII.pp.169-175

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	976	05/05/1788 Masulipatam	Minutes of Consultation relative to letter from the Committee of Stores forwarding with remarks a list of repairable and unserviceable stores in the garrison - letter from the Committee of Works forwarding a plan and description of the repairs required for the Chief's house in the fort, submitted by the Engineer - despatch of a letter to the Committee directing them to publish advertisements for tenders for executing repairs to the Fort House by contract - - letter from the Government of Fort St. George forwarding, for guidance, three papers containing the proportions of stores required for garrison and field ordnance - despatch of copies of the above letter with its enclosure to the Storekeepers of the settlement for their guidance - letter from Colonel Brathwaite stating that the relief of the Commanding Officer and Troops stationed at Rajahmundry had taken place according to General Orders; and forwarding letters from Captain Gowdie and Captain Muat regarding the handing over of charge of the fort and garrison of Rajahmundry with all the papers regarding the Polaveram and Gootalah districts by the former to the latter - letter from Captain Muat forwarding a letter from Bavajee, Manager of the Polaveram zemindary, with its enclosure applying for military assistance against the threatened incursions of the people belonging to the brothers of Doreddy ; advising the Board of his having detached to Pallampootty 1 Havildar, 1 Naick and 12 Privates of the 17th Battalion for that purpose - despatch of a letter to Captain Muat directing him to conform to the general tenor of the orders issued at different times to Captain Gowdie regarding the military assistance applied for, by the Polaveram Zemindar - letter from Colonel Russell reporting the arrest of Captain W. Prescott of the Corps of Engineers; forwarding copy of a paper mentioning his crime and stating that he had applied for a Court-martial to try him - letter from Colonel Collins at Samulcottah forwarding the general monthly returns of the troops under him ; stating that a very good Gurry was offered for sale for 30 pagodas -letter from Mr. Graham, forwarding an extract from his letter of 15th December 1787, explaining why he had not surveyed the building erected by Captain Gowdie and submitted an estimate of its value, as directed by the Board - letter to Mr. Graham directing him to survey the building at once and submit a report on it with the assistance of the Engineer at Samulcottah; letter addressed to Mr. Graham, dated 29th April 1788, forwarding copy of a letter from Captain Gowdie expressing surprise at his neglect to survey the barracks at Rajahmundry as ordered on the 10th December 1787 and directing him to inform Captain Gowdie that the Board could not admit any further expenditure for repairs at Rajahmundry; letter to the Committee of Stores forwarding for report and return the proceedings of the Committee of Stores at Ellore; letter addressed to the Chief &c of Jaggernaickporam and Policole demanding the annual tribute due by them to the Company.	Masulipatam Cons Vol.XXXIV.pp.179-200

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	977	05/05/1788 Ganjam	Minutes of Consultation relative to scarce security and high price of rice; Board's resolution to suspend all inland duties on grain and to discourage monopolies; the despatch and copy of a letter to the Manager of the Havelly forwarding the above resolution and requesting him to carry out its intention; the complaint of the inhabitants of Damodarapuram against Mr. Cooper's encroachments on their lands; his explanation that he enclosed them on the authority of a grant; the President's explanation that the grant did not refer to the said lands; the Board's resolution upholding the inhabitants' claims; the despatch and copy of a letter to Mr. Cooper forwarding the Board's resolution on his conduct and requesting him to desist from violence; the Storekeeper's report to the Board of the grain golahs falling to ruin through age and other causes; the Board's order thereon.	Ganjam Cons., Vol XVII.pp.81-85
1788	978	05/05/1788 Ganjam	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to Captain Gent directing him to survey Mr. Cooper's ground and explain the exact nature of the grant.	Ganjam Proceeding, Vol.XVI II,pp.56,57
1788	979	06/05/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relating to opening of the packets from England; the perusals of letters, one from the Court of Directors in the Public and Commercial Department and another from the Secretary of the India House; Board's order to land the consignments from England, to send the copy of the letter from the Court of Directors to the Board of Trade and to send the packets addressed to the Governor General by the Company's snow Hastings to Bengal; the perusal of a general letter from Ganjam forwarding the general accounts of that factory for February together with copy of a letter addressed to the Governor and Council by Mr. Stone and the several papers connected with the dispute regarding the appointment of Mr. Stone instead of Mr. Hare as Assistant to the Warehousekeeper at Ganjam; Board's opinion that the dispute was prompted by private ill-will and their disapprobation of such references being made; the perusal of a general letter from Vizagapatam forwarding the Minutes of Consultations held in February together with General Journal Parcels, Cash accounts and the Military Storekeeper's accounts for February; the report of the President relating to treasury receipts and advances.	Pub. ConsVol.CXLIX.pp. 1401-1416

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	980	06/05/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to perusal of the despatches lately arrived per the Barwell; Board's order to transmit paragraph 5 of the general letter from Europe to the Military Paymaster-General; letter from the Committee of Creditors to the Nabob requesting certain papers and the President's minutes regarding their transactions with the Nabob; Board's resolution not to grant the aforesaid papers as they did not relate in any way to the particular concerns of the Nabob's creditors and as they would tend to create new matters for further discussions and altercation; news regarding the death of Captain Mackay, Deputy Judge Advocate north of Kistna, and the Board's order appointing Lieutenant Thomas Shippey to that place; perusal of certain letters stating that certain persons were unfit for service either through insanity or inebriety; Board's order granting pension to the aforesaid persons; Board's orders regarding certain appointments and promotions consequent on the recommendation of the President; letter from the Committee of Creditors to the Nabob requesting copy of such remarks as they might make on their paper to the Governor General and complaining that the dividend due to them on the 31st January had not been paid.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXXI, pp.1209-1215
1788	981	06/05/1788 Fort St George	Note of despatch and copy of a letter to the Nabob's Creditors stating the refusal of Government to deliver to them certain papers requested, as they in no way concerned the Nabob's debts; receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Do., pp.1216-1218
1788	982	06/05/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation regarding despatches per the Barwell.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. LXXI, p.19
1788	983	06/05/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter from the Rajah of Travancore acknowledging the receipt of the President's letter promising assistance, intimating the arrival of Captain Bannerman and his sepoys and agreeing to abide by the advice given by the President.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXVII, pp.115-118
1788	984	06/05/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter from Lieutenant Grant Commanding the Body Guard requesting the Government to discharge the expenditure incurred by him in repairing the stables and barracks occupied by the Body Guard.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. XVIII, pp.431,432
1788	985	06/05/1788 Fort St George	Copy of the General Order regarding the retirement of Lieutenant Richard Wright and Ensign Mathew Cooke of Infantry on pension; the transfer of Ensign Roger Stevenson of Infantry to the invalid list; the arrangements made in filling up the vacancy; the appointment of Lieutenant Thomas Shippey as the Deputy Judge Advocate.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. VII, pp.74,75

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	986	06/05/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to a letter from Viziamarauze requesting that certain alterations might be made in his kists; a letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam acknowledging receipt of Viziamarauze's cowl and enquiring whether the February kist was included in it; stating that Viziamarauze would be advised to settle his business with his brother Sitteramrauze and the Board's order thereon; a letter from the Committee appointed to enquire into the charges preferred against Mr. Floyer giving their reasons for not furnishing Juggappah with a copy of his own evidence and representing the propriety of furnishing him with accounts delivered in by Mr. Floyer; Board's order on the above letter; a minute delivered in by Mr. Holland protesting against the adoption of certain resolutions regarding the Pittapore zemindary.	Rev. Cons.. Vol. XXX, pp. 729,744.
1788	987	06/05/1788 Fort St George	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Committee of Enquiry directing that Juggappah should not be furnished with copy of his own evidence and that the Board should judge the propriety of supplying him with his accounts; a letter to Viziamarauze regarding the payment of his Jumwabundy; a letter to the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam regarding the reduction of troops belonging to the Rajah, the discontinuance of certain allowances to the Elias' dependants, the clothing for sepoys employed by him and the payment of his Jumwabundy; a letter from Viziamarauze stating that he would start that day for Vizianagaram and that he would not be able to see the President on account of ill-health; a letter to Viziamarauze directing him to enquire into the complaint preferred by Mr. Taylor against his renter for certain damages committed on the former gentleman's gardens.	Do.pp.745-757
1788	988	06/05/1788 Ganjam	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from Mr. Cooper complaining of the conduct of the inhabitants of Damodarapuram, contesting the legality of the Board's decision and refusing to abide by the same and desiring that if any reference be made to Madras that his letter might also be forwarded; enclosing also his deed of grant and a translation of the cadjan muchilka given to him by some of the inhabitants of Damodarapuram - Board's order directing the re-measurement of the land granted and recording that the measurement was irregular and declaring that the cadjan muchilka was inadmissible as evidence as there was no consideration for it.	Ganjam Cons., Vol XVII.p.86
1788	989	07/05/1788 Fort St George	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to Captain Welladvice directing him to forward a list of passengers and crew on Board his ship.	Pub. ConsVol.CXLIX.pp. 1417,1418
1788	990	07/05/1788 Fort St George	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from Captain Welladvice forwarding a list of passengers on Board his ship.	Do.p.1418
1788	991	07/05/1788 Fort St George	Note of the Company's ship Barwell quitting the roads on account of bad weather.	Do.p.1419

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	992	07/05/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter to the Chief Engineer directing him to order a survey of the apartments No 30 in the Fort Square and submit an estimate of the amount required for repairing them.	Mily.Miscellany,Vol .XVIII.p.433
1788	993	07/05/1788 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to letter from the Commandant emphasizing the necessity of erecting buildings in the lines for the accommodation of a battalion which he had deemed it necessary to station there - the Board's order thereon directing the Engineer to erect the buildings and the Land Paymaster to furnish the requisite materials.	Tellicherry Factory,Vol.XXXVIII ,pp.103,104
1788	994	07/05/1788 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to the erection of barracks for the accommodation of a battalion.	Tellicherry Factory,Minute Book,Vol.LVIII,pp.1 24,125
1788	995	07/05/1788 Ganjam	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from the Government authorizing that his amount against the grain-keeper be written off and directing that specific statements should follow such recommendations in the future.	Ganjam Cons., Vol XVII.p.90
1788	996	07/05/1788 Ganjam	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from Captain Gent intimating that Mr. Cooper's grant included a part of the village and declaring that his certificate was only to show that the ground was not detrimental to the public works.	Ganjam Proceeding,Vol.XVI II,pp.57,58
1788	997	07/05/1788 Aska Cantoment	Copy of a letter from Captain Eagle intimating that he had censured Youngson for his insubordinate conduct.	Ganjam Proceeding,Vol.XVI II,pp.58,59
1788	998	08/05/1788 Fort St George	Note of the receipt and copy of general letters from the Masulipatam Board and from the Board of Trade.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLIX, pp. 1419
1788	999	08/05/1788 Fort St George	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Ganjam Board regarding the order and opinions of the Board relative to the differences between Mr. Wynch the Storekeeper and Mr. Stone his Assistant.	Do.p.1419-1421

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1000	08/05/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the perusal of a letter from the Board of Trade intimating to the Board their having written to Mr Dashwood regarding exportation of goods to the Coast of Sumatra from the Marlborough Factory and expressing the need for money required for that purpose; Board's resolution to publish an advertisement inviting sums to the extent of five lakhs of rupees and 20,000 pagodas on the security of the Governor General and Council agreeably to a letter received from them; the perusal of a letter from the Garrison Storekeeper with report of rice received into store from Mr Taylor agreeably to his contract with the Governor General; Board's resolution to send the foregoing report to the Governor General; the perusal of a letter from the contractor Mr Cheap requesting the Government to give directions to the Storekeeper to receive rice from him on the same concession granted to Mr Taylor; Board's order thereon; the perusal of a letter from Messrs Porcher, Redhead & Co forwarding the certificate granted in favour of Captain Hibbs drawn on the Minister of Pegu and requesting payment on account of the default made by him; Board's order thereon to wait till the arrival of an answer from Pegu; the perusal of a letter from Mr Snow replying to the charges made out against him by the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam in respect of weaver transactions in which he sought the help of the Manager of the Vizianagaram zemindary and forwarding for the consideration of the Board the report of Mr Keating on the subject; the order of the Board to furnish the Board of Trade with the copy of the aforesaid letter and report; the perusal of a letter from Mr Cockburn the Commissary General of Grains and Provisions requesting permission to write off the head of batta a loss caused by the difference at exchange between pagodas and fanams in the advance made out to him; Board's order thereon; Board's order to the Postmaster General not to admit any person into the office during the sorting of letters from Europe; the perusal of a letter from Masulipatam forwarding invoice of three chests of treasure sent on land; the report of the President regarding advances made.	Do.p.1421-1443
1788	1001	08/05/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter to Brigadier General Horne Commanding the Southern Forces permitting him to visit the Presidency.	Mily.Miscellany,Vol .XVIII.p.433
1788	1002	08/05/1788 Anjengo	Note of the arrival of the snow Hope from Goa.	Anjengo Factory,Vol.XIX.p.85
1788	1003	08/05/1788 Ganjam	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from the Manager of the Havelly stating that he had suspended the duty on grains and that there was very little of them in Ganjam.	Ganjam Cons., Vol XVII.p.91
1788	1004	08/05/1788 Ganjam	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to Mr Cooper intimating to him the irregularity of the measurement of the land under his grant and requiring him to restore things to their former state unless he could otherwise make up matters with the inhabitants.	Do., pp. 92,93

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1005	08/05/1788 Ganjam	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from Mr. Cooper declining all further correspondence on the matter of his grants - Board's resolution to destroy the hedge of Mr. Cooper's and issuing orders therefor.	Do., pp. 93
1788	1006	08/05/1788 Ganjam	Note of the despatch and copy of letter to the Committee of Stores and to the Governor in Council each with returns of troops and stores for April.	Ganjam Proceeding, Vol. XVI II, pp. 60, 61
1788	1007	08/05/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to letter from the Resident at Poona regarding the state of affairs in Europe and the peaceful settlement that took place between the Rajah of Kolhapur and the Dessai of Sawant - the President's minute resenting the reproaches cast upon his Government by the Committee of the Nabob's Creditors; his remarks on the letter addressed by the Committee to the Governor General, and certain extracts from the Company's general letters and letters from the Nabob of the Carnatic quoted by him in order to refute the tenets expressed by the Committee in their aforesaid letter to Bengal; the President's draft of a letter accompanying the aforesaid remarks and extracts to the Bengal Government on the subject; the observations of the members of the Board; Board's order to transmit the draft of the letter prepared by the President enclosing certain papers; letter from the Committee of Works enclosing the minute of the Committee of Works dated the 3rd May 1788 and recommending to the Government the new proposals offered by Messrs Wolfe and Shaw for the execution of the work at Poonamallee; Board's resolution accepting the proposals; letter from the Chief Engineer recommending a portion of the workshed vacant at Wallajabad for the use of the Commissary of Stores and stating that the platform required for the gunshed would cost 400 pagodas; Board's resolution approving the recommendation of the Engineer and directing him to make the platform required for the gunshed with as much expedition as possible.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXXI, pp. 1219-1300

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1008	08/05/1788 Fort St George	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from Mr Paul Benfield enclosing a letter resigning his seat in the Committee appointed to enquire into the Nabob's debts; a letter from the President to the Political Secretary regarding the resignation of Mr Paul Benfield; a letter to Mr Paul Benfield on the above subject; a letter from Mr James Taylor resigning his seat in the Committee appointed to enquire into the Nabob's debts; the President's note that the reply which had been sent to Mr Paul Benfield might be sent to Mr Taylor; a letter from Mr Roebuck requesting that a certain alteration might be made in the remarks made by the Committee of Creditors regarding the Attorney General; a letter from the Attorney General requesting to be furnished with certain remarks of the Committee of Creditors; a letter from the Committee appointed to examine the accounts of the King's troops serving in India enclosing certain accounts; a letter from the Governor General and Council of Bengal directing that the Quartermaster General and the Deputy Adjutant General of the King's troops should receive their pay and allowances at Fort St George; the despatch of a letter to the Rajah of Tanjore regarding his kist for February; the despatch of a letter to the Governor General of Bengal with certain accounts submitted by the Committee appointed to examine the accounts of the King's troops; a letter from Captain Bannerman stating that he had proceeded with his detachment to Travancore and that the Rajah had encamped at Cochin.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXXI, pp.1301-1319
1788	1009	09/05/1788 Fort St George	Proceedings of the Military Board regarding Major Campbell's letter on the subject of an increase of pay - the Board's resolution thereon that the pay of a Lieutenant-Colonel and Major of Cavalry was settled in consequence of their proceedings, dated 21st September 1787, and there was nothing in the Major's letter to induce them to alter their former opinion on the subject - Major Burrows' claim to off-reckonings as Commandant of the Sibbendy Corps - the Board's resolution thereon that the claim was inadmissible - letter to Government communicating the above resolutions.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. LXXI, pp.147-153
1788	1010	09/05/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter from the Rajah of Calastry replying to the allegations made by the Nabob against him and Hyder Ally, he supplied the army under General Coote with provisions.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXVII, pp.87-90
1788	1011	09/05/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam forwarding an Invoice and Bill of Lading of stores consigned to that settlement in the Ranger.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. XVIII, p.433
1788	1012	09/05/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter to the Committee of Works approving of their proposal to dispose of unserviceable tools and materials by public sale and write off the loss to the profit and loss account.	Do., p.434
1788	1013	09/05/1788 Tellicherry	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from Mr Abraham at Cochin intimating the receipt and transmission, as desired, of the packet for the Resident, &c., at Anjengo.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVIII, p.104

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1014	09/05/1788 Ganjam	Note of: the receipt and copy of a letter from Mr Cooper complaining of the forcible destruction of his hedge and enclosing a letter to Government for transmission complaining of the Board's conduct and demanding enquiry and redress.	Ganjam Cons., Vol XVII.pp.95-101
1788	1015	10/05/1788 Fort St George	Note of the despatch and copy of a general letter to the Governor General of Bengal regarding the publication of an advertisement agreeably to the order of the Governor General calling for advance of money on the security of the Governor-General for purposes of investment on the Coast and the claims of the Rajah of Travancore on the Company and forwarding the report of the Garrison Storekeeper regarding rice received from the contractors Messrs Taylor and Cheap.	Pub, Cons., Vol. CXLIX.pp. 1444-1447
1788	1016	10/05/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter to the Military Paymaster-General forwarding, for his information copy of the fifth paragraph of the general letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors, dated 21st November 1787.	Mily.Miscellany,Vol .XVIII.p.434
1788	1017	10/05/1788 Fort St George	Copies of letters to the Committee of Works approving the terms proposed by Messrs Wolfe and Shaw and requesting that the buildings might be commenced immediately; the Chief Engineer approving of his allotting to the Commissary of Stores at Wallajabad a portion of the workshed for the use of the artificers; requesting him to order immediately the erection of the platform for the gunshed at Wallajabad and return the bill of Lieutenant Norris signed for payment.	Do., pp. 436
1788	1018	10/05/1788 Warriors	Copy of a letter from Lieutenant Fireworker O'Brien claiming a superiority in rank to certain officers of artillery from his having borne a commission in the King's service and quoting General Orders in support of his claim.	Mily. Miscel-lany, Vol. XVIII, pp. 490-495.
1788	1019	10/05/1788 Ganjam	Note of the circulation of the Chief's minute regarding Mr Cooper's appeal to Government and defending the Board's conduct.	Ganjam Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 101-104.
1788	1020	11/05/1788 Fort St George	Copy of letter to Captain Scott of the Company's snow Hastings directing him to proceed to Calcutta with a box containing despatches for the Right Honourable the Governor General in Council; Mr Hay Secretary to the Government of Fort William forwarding copy of the sailing orders to the Commander of the snow Hastings.	Mily. Miscel-lany, Vol.XVIII, pp. 436, 437.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1021	11/05/1788 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to two letters from the Resident at Calicut containing the happy news that Tippu had marched from the Ghauts; two letters with enclosures from the Commandant stating the hardships of the Europeans of the garrison on account of the non-payment of their salaries; the Board's resolution thereon to pay the salaries from the sum allotted for the repair of the lines; the Board's inability to pay the arrears due to some men of the 5th Battalion; report from the Committee appointed for investigating the success met with by the Linguist in making the botanical collection required by the Government of Bengal; drafts on the Bombay Government in favour of Mussa for value received; despatch to the Presidency of sets of diaries and secret and political letter books of the settlement for 1787; despatch of the Admiral Hughes to the Presidency; passing of Treasury accounts, Land and Military Paymaster's and Storekeeper's disbursements for March and the Purveyor's disbursements for January, February and March; letter to the Government of Bombay despatched per the Admiral Hughes regarding the enclosure of the report made by the Committee for investigating the success met with by the Linguist respecting the botanical collection; the drafts on the Bombay Government in favour of local merchants for value received - enclosure of sundry accounts and disbursements - statement of the balance of cash in the treasury.	Tellicherry-Factory, Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 105-114
1788	1022	11th May Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: perusal of letters from the Resident of Calicut, reporting the departure of the Nabob from Calicut, from the Commandant representing the hardships under which the Europeans of the garrison laboured for want of pay for the month of May and forwarding a letter from Banvantyne, regarding the arrears of pay due to some men of the 5th Battalion - perusal of a report from the Committee appointed to investigate certain matters relative to the botanical gardens established at Bengal - the grant of bills of exchange on the President and Council, Bombay, in favour of Mussa for the money lent by him - the transmission to the President and Council, Bombay, of the diaries and secret and political books - the passing of the sundry accounts of the factory.	Tellicherry Factory Minute Book, Vol. LVIII, pp. 125-127.
1788	1023	Do. Do.	Copy of a letter from the Factors, to the Select Committee at Bombay, advising of their orders to erect buildings for a battalion of sepoys to be stationed on the lines, of the receipt of a letter from the Commanding Officer for payment of the Europeans, and of the Nabob's march from Calicut to the southward.	Do., Vol LIX, pp. 237, 238.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1024	Do. Vizagapatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from the Committee of Stores forwarding the monthly return of ordnance and stores for April 1788 - letter from the Secretary Mr. Chamier forwarding three papers agreeably to which all indents for military stores were to be made out in future; Board's order to intimate the same to the Storekeeper for his guidance; letter to the Governor in Council forwarding monthly returns of the troops in the district, and also the returns of the ordnance and stores for March 1788, consequent on the representations made to the Chief regarding the ruinous state of certain buildings; despatch of a letter by the order of the Board, to the Engineer, to examine and forward an estimate for repairs immediately necessary.	Vizagapatam Records, Vol. XI, pp 97-104.
1788	1025	Do. Ganjam.	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to Government forwarding Mr. Cooper's appeal and vindicating their conduct in the matter and also forwarding a list of the names of Europeans resident in the district who were not servants of the Company.	Ganjam Cons. Vol. XVII, pp. 104-109.
1788	1026	Do. Do.	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from Secretary Mr. Chamier, Fort St. George, dated 30th April, enclosing three papers containing the accounts of stores to be attached to garrison and field ordnance and note of direction to the Secretary to furnish the Committee of Stores with copies of the foregoing papers for their guidance.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVII, pp. 61-64.
1788	1027	12/05/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter to the Rajah of Tanjore intimating that the bills for 90,000 pagodas despatched by him had not been fully paid by the Sowcars on the plea that sufficient money had not been furnished to them by him, desiring to know from him immediately the causes of such a breach of contract on his part and warning him that if he persisted in dissipating his revenues his country would be taken from him.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 84-86.
1788	1028	12/05/1788 Fort St George	Copy of letter to the Company's Attorney General at Fort St George forwarding copy of the remarks made by the Committee of Creditors on the case referred to the Judges of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Calcutta; the Deputy Paymaster to the King's troops forwarding copy of a letter with its enclosure from the Governor General in Council regarding the allowances of the Quartermaster General and the Deputy Adjutant General for guidance.	Mily. Miscel-lany, Vol. XVIII, pp. 437,438
1788	1029	12/05/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter from Mr Jackson requesting the Government to issue orders to the Committee of Works for the execution of the necessary repairs to certain rooms in the Fort Square.	Do., p. 438
1788	1030	12/05/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter from Sir William Gordon to the Medical Board applying for the appointment of Surgeon in charge of the hospital at Vellore and submitting a memorandum stating his services in support of his application for transmission to Government.	Do., pp. 440,444

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1031	12/05/1788 Masulipatam	Minutes of Consultation relative to letter from the Secretary to the Trustees of the Civil Fund intimating the payment of the bill for 270 pagodas transmitted to them; letter to the Captain of the snow Ranger requesting him to take charge of five prisoners consisting of three Europeans and two lascars for conveyance to Madras and enclosing a letter to the Governor in Council.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp.176-179.
1788	1032	12/05/1788 Masulipatam	Minutes of Consultation relative to the letter from the Government of Fort St George directing that the European pensioners should not be furnished with cots; despatch of a copy of the above letter to the Paymaster for information; letter from the Storekeeper at Samulcottah forwarding a return of ordnance and military stores in that garrison for April 1788 and an indent from the Engineer for 100 good palmyra trees; letter from the Paymaster in the Circars stating that he would call upon the Engineer at Samulcottah to assist him to submit a report on the building at Rajahmundry; letter to Lieutenant Colonel Prendergast directing him to give every military assistance to Colavacolly Rama Rao, one of the Zemindars of Boobara against the depredations committed in his territory by Saif Jung; letter from him in reply to the above letter; despatch of an extract of a letter from Colonel Brathwaite of the 22nd April with a letter enclosed in it from the Major of Engineers at Kitic and the plan and estimate of repairs recommended by him; receipt of a return of stores from the Storekeeper at Salor for April 1788; receipt of an account of military disbursements from the Paymaster at Samulcottah.	Do.,Vol. XXXIV, pp.201-206.
1788	1033	12/05/1788 Ganjam	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from Mr Cooper forwarding a letter to Government asking the same questions relative to his grant and requesting the Board to transmit the same.	Ganjam Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 100-113
1788	1034	13/05/1788 Fort St George	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from Bengal forwarding a packet to Fort Marlborough.	Pub, Cons., Vol. CXLIX.pp. 1447
1788	1035	13/05/1788 Fort St George	Note of the arrival from Bombay of the Company's snow Hawke.	Do., p. 1448
1788	1036	13/05/1788 Fort St George	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from Bombay reporting the arrival of troops there; forwarding a letter from the Company appointing Lieutenant Colonel James Hartley to the Lieutenant Colonelcy of the newly raised regiments for India and advising of the cast of the members of the Bombay Government.	Do., pp. 1448,1449

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1037	13/05/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to a letter from the Rajah of Calastray complaining of the exorbitant demands made by His Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic and requesting that the Company would show its usual support to him; a memorandum by Mr Maunsell pointing out the services rendered to the Nabob by the Rajah of Calastray; a letter from the Nabob of the Carnatic requesting that Captain Dunwoodie be sent against the Rajah of Calastray who was plundering the Nabob's country and that his affairs with Assim Cawn might also be settled; the President's opinion that an armed force under Captain Dunwoodie should be sent against the Rajah of Calastray; opinion of the members of Council on the above subject - order to forward the letter received from the Rajah of Calastray to the Nabob for his information; a minute delivered in by the President proposing that all papers relating to certain differences which existed between the Nabob and Assim Cawn regarding certain accounts be forwarded to the Attorney General for his opinion; a letter from the Hospital Board forwarding a copy of their proceeding regarding the appointments of Messrs Raine, Garden, Gahagan and Bowie and the Board's orders thereon; a letter from the Military Board stating that the claims of Major Burrows to off-reckonings and of Major Dugald Campbell to the pay of a Field Officer of Cavalry were inadmissible; a letter from the Committee of Stores forwarding with recommendation a letter from Mr Rodger, Conductor of Stores requesting an increase of pay and proposing the disposal by public auction of the unserviceable stores; a letter from Major Dugald Campbell requesting to be supplied with money for purchasing horses for Cavalry; order to furnish Major Campbell with money for purchasing horses for Cavalry; a letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam stating that Captain Prescott was placed under arrest for misconduct and requesting that a Court-martial might be assembled to try him; a letter from Captain Crawford enclosing copy of a letter from the officers of his regiment requesting that they might be granted half-batta; a letter from Lieutenant Colonel Sydenham and Captain Brown requesting that they might be granted a small spot of ground near Poliloor; a letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam with certain plans of buildings; a letter from Lieutenant Colonel Sydenham requesting to be supplied with certain barrack articles; a letter from Captain Torin at Bombay regarding the purchase of horses for the Cavalry; a letter from Mr William Balfour, Agent at Pulicat requesting that the money due to the Dutch prisoners at Pulicat might be given to them and submitting the accounts; intelligence received from Dindigulcottah that Tippu had marched his army towards Tellicherry and from Eerit Ram Rauze brother of the Rajah that he would place him in possession of the Malabar country; a letter from Messrs Porcher and Redhead & Co stating that the claim of Sewa Sedambara Pillai for the money due by the Company on account of grain purchased by Lieutenant Anderson was confirmed by the testimony of Mr Thomas Graham and the Board's order thereon."	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXXII, pp.1319-1396

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1038	13/05/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Chief and Council to remove the impediments thrown in the way of the Company's trade; a letter from the Committee of Works submitting copy of a contract entered into between Messrs Garrow and Torin for the approval of the Nabob; a letter to the Company's Attorney General asking him whether the person of Assim Cawn could be delivered over to the Nabob to be dealt with according to the law of the country; a letter to Mr William Balfour, Agent for the captors of Pulicat regarding the payment of prize money to him; the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Milv. Cons., Vol. CXXI, pp. 1397-1407.
1788	1039	13/05/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter to Tippu with reference to the points in dispute between the two Circars.	MIlv. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 86, 87.
1788	1040	13/05/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter to Messrs Raine, Garden, Gahagan and Bowie informing them of their appointment as Assistants on the recommendation of the Hospital Board.	Mily.General Orders,Vol.VII.pp.75
1788	1041	13/05/1788 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to request of the Resident at Calicut for permission to return to Tellicherry; the Board's resolution thereon granting the permission on condition that the Nabob had departed with all his force to Seringapatam or Palghatcherry and that the Linguist was left in charge and instructed to keep him constantly advised of every important occurrence; despatch of a letter to that effect.	Tellicherry-Factory, Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 115,116
1788	1042	13/05/1788 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to the permission to Mr Gribble at Calicut to return to Tellicherry with directions to put the factory under the Linguist's charge during his absence and to instruct the latter to keep him constantly advised of every material occurrence.	Tellieherry Factory Minnto Book. Vol X,YIII,p.128.
1788	1043	13/05/1788 Tellicherry	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to Mr Cooper informing him of the transmission to Government of his appeal and animadverting on his reiteration of the subject.	Ganjam Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 113,114
1788	1044	13/05/1788 Aska Cantoment	Copy of a letter from Captain Eagle intimating the necessity of repairs to the sepoy's and officers' barracks at Aska.	Ganjam Proceeding,Vol.XVI II,pp.65.66
1788	1045	14/05/1788 Fort St George	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to Masulipatam ordering stoppage of payment from that treasury on account of investments on the Coast.	Pub, Cons., Vol. CXLIX,pp. 1459.
1788	1046	14/05/1788 Fort St George	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from the Honourable Mr Basil Cochrane requesting the Government to supply him with papers from the Civil and Commercial Department concerning investments of Ingeram and Maddepollam in order to refute the charges framed against him by the Resident of Ingeram.	Pub., Cons., Vol. CXLIX, pp. 1451, 1452.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1047	14/05/1788 Fort St George	Note of the Board's order thereon.	Do., p. 1452.
1788	1048	14/05/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter to the Nabob enclosing copy of the Calastry Rajah's letter defending his conduct.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXVII, p. 107.
1788	1049	14/05/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter to the Resident at Tanjore forwarding a letter addressed to the Rajah for transmission and enclosing copy of the same for his information.	Mily. Miscel-lany, Vol. XVIII, p. 434
1788	1050	14/05/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter to Major Campbell stating that a sum of 40,000 pagodas would be delivered to him in bonds for the purchase of horses for the Cavalry.	Do., pp.462, 463.
1788	1051	14/05/1788 Fort St George	Copy of letter to the Commandant at Arnee admitting half-batta to his officers from the time they went to Arnee till they were finally stationed in that garrison; the Paymaster at Arcot informing him of the resolution of Government mentioned in the above letter; Major Campbell stating the opinion of the Military Board on his representation regarding the pay of a field officer of cavalry confirmed by Government.	Do., pp. 465, .466
1788	1052	14/05/1788 Fort St George	Copy of letter to Messrs Porcher, Redhead & Co stating that the claims of Lieutenant Wilson were inadmissible; the Board of Revenue forwarding an application made by Lieutenant Colonel Sydenham and Captain Brown for their consideration; the Chief Engineer directing him to submit an estimate of the repairs required for the rooms in the Fort Square occupied by the Deputy Military Secretary; forwarding an extract of a letter from Colonel Brathwaite with a plan and estimate for report; the Chief and Council at Masulipatam stating that the Commander-in-Chief had been requested to convene a Court-martial to try Captain Prescott; the Hospital Board approving their recommendations in favour of Mr Gahagan and Mr Bowie; granting an extra allowance of 50 pagodas per mensem to Mr Gordon for his long and faithful services; recommending his being stationed at some Chiefship or Residency as a Surgeon; Lieutenant-Colonel Sydenham commanding the garrison at the Mount, in reply to his letter of the 8th May 1788, regarding the barrack articles not allowed by the regulations.	Do., pp. 468-473

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1053	14/05/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, forwarding a letter from Duntaloor Sitteramrauze in explanation of certain acts of violence said to have been committed by his men in the districts of Cottapillee and Anantharam - a letter from the Board of Revenue, stating that the Committee of Circuit completed its report on the countries dependant on Ganjam and the Board's order thereon - a letter from the Committee of Enquiry on the subject of furnishing Juggappah with certain accounts - a letter from Mr. Floyer requesting that Juggappah should not be furnished with his accounts, and asking the Board when the prosecution on the part of Juggappah would close; a letter from Lieutenant Kisselback requesting to be granted certain piece of ground; a petition of the inhabitants of Tundaivadoo complaining that Mangapady Naick had unjustly hedged certain piece of ground; petitions from Venkatachelliah and the Poligar of Devicottah complaining of certain acts of violence committed in the district by Chunsa, Dubash to Messrs Craig and Andrews; a minute delivered in by the President proposing that the Committee of Enquiry should be called on to furnish the Board with a report showing its progress and the Board's order thereon.	Rev. Cons.. Vol. XXX, pp. 757-784
1788	1054	14/05/1788 Fort St George	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Board of Revenue ordering the dissolution of the Committee of Circuit; a letter to the Chief and Council of Masulipatam forwarding for enquiry and report certain representations complaining of the acts of violence committed within the district of Juggapaty Rauze by a party of sepoys belonging to Sitteramrauze; a letter to the Committee of Investigation directing that Juggappah should be furnished with copies of his accounts current; a letter to the Committee of Investigation calling on that body to submit a report on progress made in the enquiry of the case against Mr Floyer; a letter to the Chief and Council of Cuddalore forwarding for investigation and report copy of a petition from Venkatachelliah and the Poligar of Devicottah complaining of certain acts of violence committed by Chunsa; a letter to the Surveyor of the Company's lands forwarding for report the application from Lieutenant Kisselwick for a piece of ground; a letter to Mr Floyer calling on him to submit his explanation for the insertion of his name in the statement of Durbar Curch or presents for 12,000 pagodas; a letter from the Board of Revenue reporting that Lingiah Puntulu late Tahsildar of Peddapore was concealed in the house of Juggappah; a letter to the Board of Revenue directing that Juggappah should be asked not to afford any shelter to Lingiah and that Mr Dent be paid his arrears; a letter from Sitteramrauze stating that his brother Viziaramrauze had left Madras without settling his accounts and the Board's letter to Viziaramrauze in consequence.	Do., p. 785
1788	1055	14/05/1788 Ganjam	Note of the preparation and copy of a letter to the Government to accompany Mr Cooper's appeal and requesting Government to take some means to put down the troublesome correspondent; of the receipt before the despatch of the above letter of another communication from Mr Cooper enclosing a further correspondence to be forwarded to Government complaining of the violence of the Board towards him and of his ignorance of the Board's proceedings against him and of the Board's resolution thereon.	Ganjam Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 114.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1056	14/05/1788 Ganjam	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from Mr Secretary Chamier, Fort St George, dated 30th April intimating that European pensioners were not to be furnished with cots.	Ganjam Pro-ceedings, Vol. XVIII, p. 65.
1788	1057	15/05/1788 Fort St George	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Commander of the Company's snow Hawke forwarding packets to Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLIX, p. 1452.
1788	1058	15/05/1788 Fort St George	Note of the departure of the Company's snow Hawke to Bengal.	Do., p. 1453.
1788	1059	15/05/1788 Fort St George	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Captain of the Company's ship Barwell ordering him to go to Fort Marlborough in order to carry pepper to China.	Do., p. 1453.
1788	1060	15/05/1788 Fort St George	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from Captain Buchanan recounting the occurrences on Board the Ranger on her way to Masulipatam.	Do., pp. 1454, 1455.
1788	1061	15/05/1788 Fort St George	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from the Paymaster at Tanjore acquainting the Board with the want of stationery in his office and requesting permission to purchase some and to charge what has already been bought.	Do., pp. 1455, 1456.
1788	1062	15/05/1788 Fort St George	Note of the receipt of a general letter from Masulipatam.	Do., p. 1456.
1788	1063	15/05/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter from Mr Capper stating that the claims preferred by the attorneys of Lieutenant Wilson were irregular and therefore inadmissible.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. VIII, pp. 438, 439
1788	1064	15/05/1788 Fort St George	Copy of letter to Ensign James Leith at Trichinopoly stating that his claims for any sum would be recorded in the kit in the office of the Military Paymaster General; the Military Board forwarding a letter from the Lieutenant Fireworker Andrew O'Brien together with two commissions borne by him in the King's service and directing them to report their opinion on the claim preferred therein.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. XVIII, p. 463,464
1788	1065	15/05/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter from Major Burrows stating the opinion of the Military Board on his claim to off-reckonings while he was in command of the Sibhendy sepoys in the Tanjore country and that it had been confirmed by Government.	Do.p.467
1788	1066	15/05/1788 Fort St George	Copy of letter to the Military Paymaster-General forwarding for information and guidance copy of a letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Sydenham with the Government's reply to it.	Do.p.473

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1067	15/05/1788 Anjengo	Note of the departure of the snow Hyder Ali for Anjengo and Bengal.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XIX. p. 86
1788	1068	15/05/1788 Vizagapatam	Minutes of Consultation relative to : letter from the Secretary Mr Chamier intimating the Board's order that European pensioners ought not to be furnished with cots and the Chief and Council's order to the Paymaster thereon; letters from the Civil Storekeeper and the Import Warehousekeeper forwarding the annual indent for stores; letter from the Engineer reporting upon the repairs to be made in the buildings required to be examined with an estimate for the same as well as the repairs to be made in certain other buildings in order to keep them safe against the coming monsoon; Board's resolution to request the Engineer to begin the repairs and also to address a letter on the subject to the Governor in Council enclosing copy of the estimate prepared and also informing them of the ruinous state of the Company's buildings in general; letter to the Governor in Council transmitting a statement of probable resources and demands falling due between the 15th May to the 15th June.	Vizagapatam Records, Vol. XI, pp. 105-112
1788	1069	15/05/1788 Ganjam	Copy of a letter to Captain Gent requiring from him an estimate of repairs at Aska.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVII, pp. 66, 67.
1788	1070	15/05/1788 Ganjam	Copy of a letter to Captain Eagle communicating the contents of the letter to Captain Gent dated 15th May.	Do., pp. 67, 68.
1788	1071	16/05/1788 Fort St George	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Paymaster at Tanjore granting a small purchase of stationery and withholding permission to charge for what has already been bought.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLIX, pp. 1456, 1457

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1072	16/05/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relating to perusal of letters from Mr Lantour and from Messrs Felling and DeFries in reply to an advertisement calling for payment of money in cash on the security of the bills of exchange drawn on the Government of India; Board's acceptance of Mr Lantour's proposals and its order to refer the aforesaid proposals for the consideration of the Board of Trade; Board's order calling upon the Board of Trade to furnish them with a statement of investment; the perusal of a letter from Lieutenant Doveton relating to his proficiency in the Persian language and forwarding copy of a letter from the Persian Translator regarding his knowledge in that language; Board's grant of 500 pagodas to Lieutenant Doveton for his proficiency in the Persian language; the perusal of a letter from Mr Dent forwarding accounts of his arrears from the Company and requesting immediate payment of the same; Board's order thereon; the perusal of a friendly letter from the Government of Tranquebar relating to its inability to interfere in the matter of enforcing Mr Churchill, who owed certain sums to Mr Burke, to give him security and forwarding the translation of the reply given to the Tranquebar Government by Mr. Schmidt, Attorney-at-Law for Mr Churchill; the perusal of a letter from the Resident at Maddepollam forwarding the representation made by his assistants in that factory regarding palanquin allowances to them; Board's order thereon; perusal of a letter from Masulipatam regarding balances of cash in the treasury on the 1st of May and probable disbursement; the report of the President the Governor regarding advances made from the treasury.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLIX, pp. 1458-1476.
1788	1073	16/05/1788 Fort St George	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Board of Trade regarding suspension of monthly advances to Ingeram and Maddepollam; acceptance of proposals for payment of money in cash on the security of the bills of exchange drawn on the Governor General and calling for a statement of investment on this Coast; a letter to Mr Lantour intimating to him Board's acceptance of his proposals to pay money on the security of bill of exchange drawn on the Governor General.	Do., pp. 1477-1479.
1788	1074	16/05/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relating to copy of a letter from the Nabob stating that the complaints made against him by the Rajah of Calastray were unfounded and requesting that the Company should not support the refractory Rajah; opinion of the Council for sending troops to help the Nabob against the Rajah of Calastray; a letter from Mr James Taylor and others of the Committee of Nabob's Creditors enclosing a letter to the Governor General in Council stating that they did not mean anything derogatory to the conduct of the Attorney General; a letter from the Commissary General of Grains and Provisions with a bill for building a shed for the carts; consideration of the audit of the Comptroller General of the Accounts of the Barrack Master; a letter from the Comptroller General regarding stationery supplied to his office.	Mily. Cons, Vol. CXXII, pp. 1408-1430.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1075	16/05/1788 Fort St George	Note of the receipt of a letter from Bombay informing the Board that the 71st Regiment had arrived at that place and enclosing a packet from the Court of Directors brought by Lieutenant Colonel Hartley and stating that General Meadows and Messrs Robert Sparks, David Carnegie and George Green were appointed to constitute the Government; a letter from Bengal regarding the supply of grain; a letter from Mr Maunsell regarding the articles supplied by the Barrack Masters to the Commanding Officers and the opinion of the members on the subject; a letter to the Comptroller General of Army Accounts forwarding the Board's remarks upon his audit of the Barrack Master's accounts; a letter to the Secretary to the Government of Fort William with memorandums from the Military Storekeeper showing the deficiency in the stores landed from the snow Hastings; letters to the Governor General and Council, Fort William enclosing a letter from the Committee of the Nabob's Debts and acknowledging the receipt of a letter in cypher; a letter from the Board of Revenue stating that the Collectors of the Havelly of Masulipatam were directed to report to the Board the amount of customs collected within their divisions and enclosing an account submitted by Mr Oram of the customs paid on goods imported by sea and suggesting the method by which the annual rent of the renter of Kavantandalum might be remitted for allowing his trees to be cut down for the use of the new cantonment; the despatch of certain letters.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXXII, pp. 1431-1444.
1788	1076	16/05/1788 Ongole	Copy of a letter from Mr Young requesting permission to visit the Presidency for a few days.	Mily. Miscel-lany, Vol. XVIT pp. 474, 475.
1788	1077	16/05/1788 Vizagapatam	Copy of a letter from Mr Santer, Engineer to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam reporting on the state of the civil storehouse and Sibbendy barracks ; and assistants' quarters; enclosing estimates for executing temporary repairs to them and calling attention to the ruinous state of the public buildings in general at Vizagapatam.	Mily. Miscel-lany. Vol. XVIII, pp. 503-505.
1788	1078	16/05/1788 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to letter from the Resident at Calicut intimating the arrival of the Pacha; letter from the Prince of Cherika asking for an adjustment of accounts due to the transfer of the right of collecting customs from the Prince to the Company; the Board's opinion that the demand was most extraordinary and resolution to transmit a copy of the letter to the Madras and Bombay Governments; the Board's reply to the Prince of Cherika stating that his demand was very extraordinary and intimating that copies of his letter would be transmitted to the Governments of Madras and Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 116-120.
1788	1079	16/05/1788 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to the payment of a lakh of rupees to the Prince of Cherika for the amount due to him on account of the customs collected by the Company in Tellicherry; the application to the Presidents and Councils, Bombay and Fort St George for early instructions in regard to the adjustment of accounts with the Prince of Cherika.	Tellicherry Factory Minute Book, Vol. LVIII, pp. 129-131.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1080	17/05/1788 Ganjam	Copy of a letter from Captain Gent giving the description of the repairs necessary to the Ganjam fort and note of a resolution thereon.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVIII, p. 68.
1788	1081	17/05/1788 Fort St George	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from Bengal forwarding packets for Canton.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLIX, pp. 1479, 1480.
1788	1082	17/05/1788 Fort St George	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from the Resident at Poona dated 26th April regarding the general proposals made by the Poona Durbar against Tippu; a letter from Seringapatam together with a translation; the disaffection of Tippu's army.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. LXXII pp. 20-26.
1788	1083	17/05/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter from the Chief Engineer submitting an estimate of expenses to be incurred for the repairs required to certain apartments in the Fort Square.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. XVIII, p. 474.
1788	1084	17/05/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter to the Comptroller General of Army Accounts permitting him to draw 80 pagodas per mensem for writers from the time of his appointment; directing him to prepare a separate indent for stationery for the use of his office.	Do., pp. 476, 477
1788	1085	17/05/1788 Chevilimoodoo	Copy of a letter from Captain Brown claiming prison batta for Captain Cole, formerly of the 102nd Regiment.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. XV III, pp. 483, 484.
1788	1086	17/05/1788 Tellicherry	Note of the arrival of the Morning Star from Bombay; the receipt and copies of letters from the Bombay Government regarding explanation for not replying to their letter on the subject of the demand against Lieutenant Unthank; transmission of sundry extracts from military orders; despatch of the Morning Star with cash, stores and provisions for the settlement; publication of an advertisement announcing fresh proposals for liquidating the Honourable Company's bonded debt and direction to receive subscriptions in conformity thereto; expected delay in sending out a commission and warrant for the trial of officers under arrest at Tellicherry; the delay in transmitting the accounts of the settlement to the Military Board at the Presidency; despatch of clothing and medicines.	Tellicherry Factory. Vol. XX XVIII. pp. 120-122.
1788	1087	17/05/1788 Ganjam	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from Mr Cooper desiring to be informed if his last communication to Government was duly forwarded.	Ganjam Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 119.
1788	1088	18/05/1788 Fort St George	Copy of letter to all Barrack Masters, Fort St George directing them to prepare their accounts for all articles supplied by them with the exception of cots in accordance with the measurement and price adopted formerly by the Paymasters in each garrison; the Military Paymaster General directing him to discharge Mr Cockburn's bill for building a shed in the Black Town for the preservation of the Company's carts.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. XVJII pp. 475, 476.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1089	18/05/1788 Fort St George	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam forwarding an invoice and receipt for stores consigned on the ketch Alert to their factory; the Committee of Works directing them to issue orders for the execution of repairs to certain rooms in the Fort Square according to the estimate contained in the quarterly report of the Chief Engineer.	Do., pp. 477, 478.
1788	1090	18/05/1788 Bombay Castle	Copy of a letter from the Bombay Government authorizing the Anjengo Resident and Council to draw on the Bombay Government bills for all their indispensable wants and promising to honour these bills; and directing that the Rajah should be informed that no deduction would be made from the Venetians.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XIX. p. 9 5, 96
1788	1091	18/05/1788 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to resolution to transmit Lieutenant Unthank's reply on the subject of the money due by him as also the month's disbursements called for by the Military Board; orders respecting the transfer of the accounts of Messrs Lewis and Paterson to the Presidency; passing of Land and Military Paymaster's and Storekeeper's disbursements for April.	Tellicherry Factory. Vol. XX XVIII. pp. 122, 123
1788	1092	18/05/1788 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to the transmission to the President and Council, Bombay of a copy of Mr Unthank's reply on the subject of the amount of money due by him to the Company with a statement of the month's disbursements called for by the Military Board; the compliance with the request of Messrs W Lewis and G Paterson for permission to transfer to Bombay the amount of their respective accounts with the Tellicherry treasury.	Tellicherry Factory. Vol. XX XVIII. pp. 131, 132
1788	1093	18/05/1788 Bombay Castle	Copy of letter instructing to be vigilant even though Tippu might not venture to attack the settlement.	Tellicherry Factory Inward Letter Book (1780-88)] Vol. LX, p. 3..
1788	1094	18/05/1788 Ganjam	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from Mr Cooper repeating his request to be informed of the despatch of his last address to Government.	Ganjam Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 119.
1788	1095	18/05/1788 Ganjam	Copy of a letter to Captain Gent intimating that the Paymaster was directed to remove the ruins of grain godowns from the fort.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVIII, p. 69
1788	1096	19/05/1788 Fort St George	Copy of letter from Mr Pope, Judge Advocate of the King's 14th Hanoverian Regiment requesting the Government to grant him a passage on the same ship by which Mr Schmidt, Hanoverian Surgeon was going to Europe; and also forwarding a medical certificate; Mr Schmidt stating that he had resigned the King's service and requesting grant of free passage in one of the vessels sailing for Europe with full pay and gratuity.	Mily. Miscel-lany, Vol. XVIII, pp. 478- 481.
1788	1097	19/05/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter from Major Macdowal of 73rd Regiment forwarding a list of claims for prison batta on account of men formerly of the 42nd and 100th Regiments but then belonging to his regiment.	Do., pp. 481-483.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1098	19/05/1788 Masulipatam	Minutes of Consultation relative to : letter from the Governor in Council directing the suspension of advances to the Residencies at Ingeram and Maddepollam for investment as bills on Bengal would be sent to them instead; letter from the Dutch Resident at Pulicat remitting their annual present to the Company and requesting that the Zemindars might be ordered to give free passage to their merchandise; letter from the Board in reply transmitting the usual dustucks; letter from the Paymaster in the Circars indenting for cash; letter from the Paymaster at Ongole transmitting the accounts of the garrison of Temerycottah for March; letter to the Governor in Council enclosing their consultations for March and also two indents from the Warehousekeeper and Storekeeper; the Masulipatam Paymaster's accounts for March.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 180-184.
1788	1099	19/05/1788 Masulipatam	Minutes of Consultation relative to the Masulipatam letter from the Government of Fort St George forwarding an invoice of the stores consigned to Masulipatam on the snow Hunter; letter from the Garrison Storekeeper submitting a report and Account Sales of the garrison store of grain delivered to him by Mr Westcott's people with an account of the expenses incurred in receiving and disposing of the same and the different prices at which it was sold; requesting the grant of an adequate compensation for his trouble; suggesting the propriety of writing to the Managers of the Havelly to send the paddy at once; despatch of a copy of the above letter to Government for favourable consideration; letters to the Managers of the southern and central division of the Havelly directing them to deliver the necessary grain for garrison store without any unnecessary delay; receipt of duplicate copy of disbursement and agents' accounts for March 1788 from the Paymaster in the Circars; letter from the Paymaster at Samulcottah forwarding an account of revenue disbursements of that garrison for March and April 1788; letter to him declining to admit any charge for bullocks and guns in his accounts; despatch of the above accounts to the Committee of Accounts for audit; receipt of return of military stores for April 1788 from the Committee of Stores.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 207-212
1788	1100	19/05/1788 Anjengo	Minutes of Consultation relative to the Anjengo Treasury accounts, Land and Military Paymaster's disbursements, Warehousekeeper's receipts and sales for the preceding month and the inspection thereof.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XIX. pp. 86-90
1788	1101	19/05/1788 Tellicherry	Note of the departure of the Morning Star to Tellicherry and Bombay; the despatch and copy of a letter to the Government of Bombay forwarding Lieutenant Unthank's reply on the subject of the money due by him; promising to receive subscriptions for liquidating the Company's bonded debt and enclosing the accounts of Messrs Lewis and Paterson for transfer to the Presidency and a statement of the balance of cash in the treasury.	Tellicherry Factory. Vol. XX XVIII. pp. 123, 124
1788	1102	19/05/1788 Tellicherry	Copy of a letter from the Factors to the Select Committee at Bombay transmitting copy of a letter received from the Resident at Calicut and also copy of a letter from the Prince of Cherika and the Chief's reply thereto.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. LIX, pp. 238, 239.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1103	19/05/1788 Vizagapatam	Minutes of Consultation relative to: order by the Board to the Engineer to carry on the work; letter to the Governor in Council transmitting the Civil Storekeeper's and Import Warehousekeeper's annual indents and recommending the supply of superfine cloth, one of the items in the Import Warehousekeeper's indent; letter from Captain Gowdie informing the Board of his having taken the command of the battalions at Kasimcotah; letter from the Secretary Mr Chamier enclosing two extracts of letters written by the Government to the Court of Directors on the subject of investment of the Company's money on cloth to be produced by the weavers of Vizagapatam and on the Board's acceptance of the proposals of one Mr Snow to furnish cloth in view of the difficulties which the Vizagapatam Board had represented they would experience in furnishing the cloth without putting restrictions on the weavers of that place.	Vizagapatam Eccords, Vol. XI, pp. 113-124.
1788	1104	19/05/1788 Vizagapatam	Note of despatch and copy of letters to the Civil and Military Paymaster transmitting the Civil and Military accounts with vouchers for March 1788; letter to the Governor in Council transmitting Journal parcels, Cash accounts, Civil and Military Storekeeper's accounts with vouchers and the consultations for March 1788; letter to the Governor in Council advising of their having drawn on the Government a bill for a certain amount in favour of the Trustees of the Civil Fund agreeably to instructions received.	Do., pp. 125-127.
1788	1105	20/05/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Governor General and Council of Bengal enclosing a letter from Messrs Harris and Lambert reporting that their contract for supplying this Presidency with rum and arrack was completed; the Board's order that the copy of the above letter might be sent to Mr Cochrane for information; a letter from General Horne stating that Tippu Sultan was expected at Coimbatore ; that his army had suffered a great loss while attacking the barrier thrown in his way by Poligar Verapatchy ; that he intended to start for the Presidency leaving Colonel Stuart in charge of the troops, and that Tippu Sultan had no hostile intentions against the Travancore country; a letter from Lieutenant Colonel Patrick Ross, Chief Engineer regarding the wood cut down by him in the district of Kavantandalum for the use of the cantonment at Wallajabad; a letter from the Committee of the Nabob's Creditors enclosing a letter to the Governor General and Council of Bengal regarding the debts of the Nabob and the Board's order thereon; a letter from Mr Joseph Garrow, Attorney to Lieutenant-General Lang giving his opinion on the remarks of the Comptroller General on the accounts of that officer and the Board's resolution thereon; a letter from Mr Charles Darke requesting Government to represent his distressed circumstances to the Nabob and to recover from him the debts due to him; a letter from Mr E Hay, Secretary at Bengal informing the Government that an overland packet for England would leave from Bombay early in July; minutes delivered in by Messrs Holland and Maunsell protesting against the despatch of the Company's troops to assist the Nabob against the Rajah of Calastry; the receipt of certain letters.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXXII, pp. 1445- 1532

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1106	20/05/1788 Fort St George	Note of the receipt of a letter from the Comptroller of Army Accounts forwarding for approval and publication certain regulations in the Bullock Contract Department; a letter from Mr Roebuck requesting that the letter addressed to the Governor General in Council by the Nabob's creditors should be forwarded as soon as possible; the despatch of a letter to the Nabob on the subject of the Company's help to him against the Rajah of Calastray; the receipt and despatch of certain letters; a letter from the Company's Solicitors forwarding copy of a decree passed in the Mayor's Court in the case of the Honourable Company against Mr George Pr[i]stor and requesting to be informed whether Government would submit to the decree or appeal against it; a letter to the Attorney General asking his opinion on the above case; a letter to the Governor General and Council of Bengal regarding the Nabob's debts.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXXII, pp. 1533-1551
1788	1107	20/05/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter from the Honourable Mr Basil Cochrane, Agent for spirituous liquors forwarding copy of a despatch received from Bengal relative to his office and directing him to give full information of the subject of that letter.	Mily. Miscel-lany. Vol. XVIII, pp.484, 85.
1788	1108	20/05/1788 Ganjam	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from Mr Cooper forwarding for the information of the Board, his appeal to Government sent by him privately complaining of the Board's suppression of his letters to Government.	Gaujam Cons.,Vol. XVII, pp. 120-122.
1788	1109	20/05/1788 Ganjam	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to Government explaining that their silence towards Mr Cooper was the cause of his mistaking that his letters were suppressed by the Board.	Do., pp. 123, 124.
1788	1110	20/05/1788 Ganjam	Copy of a letter to the Committee of Stores with a copy of the Secretary Mr Chamier's letters together with its enclosures.	Ganjara Proceedings, Vol. XVIII, p. 69.
1788	1111	21/05/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter to the Nabob of the Carnatic enclosing copy of a letter from Mr Darke and requesting His Highness's favourable attention to his distressed situation.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXVI I, pp. 109, 110.
1788	1112	21/05/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter from the Rajah of Tanjore stating that the produce of grain had been less than was expected, so that he had been obliged to borrow money to make good his engagements and expressing his attachment to the Company and determination to merit their favour and protection.	Do., p. 121-126
1788	1113	21/05/1788 Fort St George	Copy of letter to the Military Paymaster General forwarding two papers containing claims for prison batta and directing that they might be liquidated; the Board of Revenue forwarding copy of a letter from the Chief Engineer on the subject of wood cut down for the use of the cantonment at Wallajabad and requesting that it might be compared with Mr Dighton's account of the loss suffered by the renter of Cavantandalum.	Mily.Miscel-lany.Vo I. XVIII, pp.484, 485.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1114	22/05/1788 Fort St George	Note of the receipt of general letters from Masulipatam and from the Board of Trade.	Pub. Cons., Vol.CXLIX, p. 1480.
1788	1115	22/05/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter from Tippu stating that he had no hostile intentions against the Rajah of Travancore; requesting that some freebooters who had taken refuge in the Company's territories might be seized and given up to him and desiring that orders might be given to the Talukdars not to give protection to freebooters.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 113-115.
1788	1116	22/05/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter from Messrs Maunsell and Capper forwarding a draft of the contract to be entered into with Messrs Wolff and Shaw for executing repairs to public buildings for the consideration of Government.	Mily. Miscel-lany, Vol. XVIII, p. 489.
1788	1117	22/05/1788 Masulipatam	Minutes of Consultation relative to letter from the Governor in Council regarding the acts of violence committed by some sepoys sent by Duntaloor Sitteramrauze from Vizianagram and enclosing copies of two representations made; letter from the Resident at Jaggemaickpuram transmitting the annual tribute.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 185-189
1788	1118	22/05/1788 Masulipatam	Minutes of Consultation relative to the letter from the Government of Fort St George stating that the Commander-in-Chief had been requested to assemble a Court-martial for the trial of Captain Prescott; letter from the Committee of Works at Samulcottah forwarding copy of their proceedings dated 14th May 1788 regarding the completion of the buildings erected by Captain Prescott, the collection of materials by the Engineer for the works ordered by the Board and the destruction of unburnt bricks and tiles by heavy rains.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXXIV, pp. 213-215.
1788	1119	22/05/1788 Ganjam	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from Government with reference to Mr Stone's appeal stating that without trenching upon the right of every Subject to appeal to Government, a better discretion should be exercised in forwarding appeals purely personal and which had no bearing on public business.	Ganjam Cons.,Vol. XVII, p. 125.
1788	1120	23/05/1788 Fort St George	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from Tranquebar intimating to the Madras Government the appointment of Colonel Anker as the Governor of the Danish Settlements in the east.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLIX, pp. 1480,1481
1788	1121	23/05/1788 Fort St George	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Tranquebar Government congratulating it on the safe arrival of its new Governor.	Do.pp.1481,1482
1788	1122	23/05/1788 Fort St George	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from Captain Buchanan informing the Board of the safe landing of goods in Masulipatam from the Company's snow Ranger.	Do.p.1482
1788	1123	23/05/1788 Fort St George	Note of the despatch of a letter to the Secretary at the India House and to the Chief and Council at Pondicherry, of the arrival of the Company's ship Barwell and her intended voyage to Fort Marlborough and Canton.	Do.pp.1482,1483

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1124	23/05/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter to the Nabob of the Carnatic requesting that as a certain point in correspondence regarding the rights of the Nabob to the district of Sittarampore which was leased out to the Calastry Rajah and his rights to control and punish that Rajah required elucidation, His Highness would reply in a full and clear manner to certain questions.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 110-113.
1788	1125	23/05/1788 Berhampore	Copy of a letter from Lieutenant Forbes and Ensign Foote claiming an equal right with Captain-Lieutenant McNeil to temporary allowance and adducing General Orders in defence of their contention.	Ganjam Pro-ceedings, Vol. X VIII, p. 70.
1788	1126	24/05/1788 Fort St George	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to Messrs Oakes, Baker and Place directing them to proceed to their station at Palamcottah.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLIX, p. 1483.
1788	1127	24/05/1788 Fort St George	Note of the receipt of a general letter from Ganjam.	Do., p. 1483.
1788	1128	24/05/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter to Major Grant permitting him to proceed to Europe on account of ill-health and stating that he would be recommended to the Court of Directors.	Mily. Miscel-lany, Vol. XVIII, p. 486.
1788	1129	24/05/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter to Mr Garrow, Attorney to Lang, communicating the resolutions of Government on the different items in the account of the General with the Company.	Do., p. 488.
1788	1130	24/05/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter to the Committee of Works returning the draft of the contract deed between the Company and Messrs Wolff and Shaw approved by Government.	Do., p. 499.
1788	1131	24/05/1788 Madras	Copy of a letter from Mr Gordon to the Hospital Board declining the appointment of Surgeon to the Residency at Ingeram and requesting permission to remain at the Presidency.	Do., pp. 501,502
1788	1132	24/05/1788 Fort St George	Copy of the General Order regarding the regulations for procuring draft and carriage bullocks when required suddenly and for fixing the precise time when they were to be received into and discharged from the service.	Mily. Gcnoral Orders, Vol. VII, pp.75-76
1788	1133	24/05/1788 Tellicherry	Note of the arrival of the Favourite from Bombay; the receipt and copy of letters from the Bombay Government intimating the despatch of treasure, stores, and provisions and enclosing a bill of exchange being a remittance in part for the settlement; the receipt and copy of a letter from the Prince of Cherika declaring the justness of his demands and enclosing certain papers relative thereto.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol.LXXXVIII,pp. 121-127

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1134	24/05/1788 Ganjam	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to Mr Stone forwarding to him an extract from a communication from Government for his future guidance.	Ganjam Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 126.
1788	1135	24/05/1788 Ganjam	Copy of a letter to the Paymaster in the Itchapur district furnishing copies of General Order dated 10th June 1786 and extract of a letter from the Adjutant General to Colonel Fraser and directing him to report upon the claims of Forbes and Foote based on those papers.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVIII, pp. 71, 72.
1788	1136	25/05/1788 Fort St George	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from Mr Baker acquainting the Government agreeably to its order of his readiness to proceed to his station at the earliest opportunity.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLIX, pp. 1483, 1484.
1788	1137	25/05/1788 Fort St George	Note of the receipt of a general letter from Masulipatam.	Do., p. 1484
1788	1138	25/05/1788 Ongole	Copy of a letter from Mr Young at Ongole forwarding copy of the Account Sales of the decayed provisions that were in store in the garrison of Temerycottah.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. XVIII, pp. 495-497.
1788	1139	25/05/1788 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to the needlessness of Mr Gribble the Resident staying at Calicut in view of the departure of Tippu from that place.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 127, 128.
1788	1140	25/05/1788 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to a message from the Bibbee of Cannanore asking for an alliance against Tippu by which she could find protection in Tellicherry in case the Nabob advanced against her and the English in return could get the help of her force of 10,000 Moplahs in case of emergency; the Board's reply thereto stating that there was nothing to fear from Tippu for the present as he had left Calicut and promising to refer the subject of the alliance to their superiors at Bombay; suspicion that Tippu had induced the Prince of Cherika to make exorbitant demands against the Company; resolution to ask the Madras Government whether it would not be advisable to ally themselves with the Bibbee of Cannanore in case the Prince of Cherika attacked them as it would be a purely defensive alliance; a letter to the Madras Government intimating the happy news of Tippu having proceeded from Calicut to Coimbatore; letter to the Bombay Government acknowledging the receipt of treasure and stating the balance of cash in their treasury; letter to the Resident and Factors at Anjengo enclosing the original of a despatch addressed to them by the Bombay Government.	Do., pp. 128-135
1788	1141	25/05/1788 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to the acceptance of a bill of exchange drawn by Mr G Green on Mr William Lewis; the arrival of Mr Gribble at Tellicherry.	Tellicherry Factory Minute Book, Vol. LVIII, pp. 133

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1142	25/05/1788 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to the transmission to the Presidents and Councils, Bombay and Fort St George of a message received from the Bibbee of Cannanore relative to the intended attack on Tellicherry by the Prince of Cherika assisted by the Tippu's troops; the promise of protection to the Bibbee of Cannanore should the Nabob commence his hostilities against the Company.	Do., pp. 134,135
1788	1143	25/05/1788 Tellicherry	Copy of a letter from the Factors to the Select Committee at Bombay advising of their letter to Madras regarding the Nabob's arrival at Pallicatcherry and enclosing a letter from the Prince of Cherika.	Do., Vol. LIX, p. 239.
1788	1144	25/05/1788 Ganjam	Copy of a letter from the Paymaster, Itchapur in reply that he had given the matter full consideration before refusing temporary allowance to Forbes and Foote and enclosing certain papers in defence of his view.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVIII, pp. 72-75.
1788	1145	26/05/1788 Fort St George	Note of the receipt of general letters from Ganjam, Vizagapatam and Nagore and the receipt and copy of a letter from Bengal forwarding a letter to the Resident of Anjengo to be sent to him.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLIX, pp. 1484, 1485.
1788	1146	26/05/1788 Fort St George	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to Bengal regarding the despatch of the letter forwarded to the Resident, Mr Hutchinson, agreeably to the order received.	Do., pp. 1485, 1486.
1788	1147	26/05/1788 Fort St George	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to Bengal regarding the despatch of the letter forwarded to the Resident, Mr Hutchinson, agreeably to the order received. Copy of letter to Colonel Capper stating that General Order proposed by him in his letter dated 21st May 1788 had been published; the contractors for furnishing bullocks forwarding a copy of General Order published on the 24th May for their information and guidance.	Mily. Miscel-lany, Vol. XVIII, pp. 486,487
1788	1148	26/05/1788 Masulipatam	Minutes of Consultation relative to letter from Mr Balfour requesting a grant of land; the Board's letter in reply requiring him to present his application through the Resident at Ingeram; the acknowledgment of the receipt of 3,000 Madras pagodas by the Paymaster, Revenue Battalion.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 190-192.
1788	1149	26/05/1788 Masulipatam	Minutes of Consultation relative to the letter from the Government of Fort St George forwarding a receipt for stores consigned to the settlement on the ketch Alert; letter from and to the Paymaster at Samulcottah on the subject of his accounts; letter from the Committee of Works forwarding the proposal of Venturmelly Cholmiah for the execution of certain work, recommending the same for acceptance; letter to the Committee of Works approving the terms offered by Venturmelly Cholmiah, directing the Engineer to supervise carefully the work of the contractor, returning the twelve ground plans signed and approved; receipt of an invoice of stores shipped on Board the Alert from the Presidency.	Do., Vol. XXXIV, pp. 216-222.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1150	26/05/1788 Masulipatam	Minutes of Consultation relative to letter from Mr Secretary Chamier enclosing a letter from the Soubahdar of the Deccan and directing the issue of dustucks for the remission of duties on timber, iron &c. coming by land to Narsapur and Coringa for the purpose of repairing or building vessels belonging to His Highness; the Board's compliance thereof; letters to the Danish Chiefs of Jaggernaickpuram and Palicole requiring the usual annual tribute from them; letters from the two Chiefs in reply remitting the annual presents due by them; letters to the two Chiefs acknowledging the receipt of the presents.	Do., Vol. XXXV, pp.77-85
1788	1151	26/05/1788 Tellicherry	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Madras Government asking whether it would not be advisable to ally themselves with the Bibbee of Cannanore in case the Prince of Cherika attacked them as it would be a purely defensive alliance.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXV [II, pp. 135, 136
1788	1152	26/05/1788 Tellicherry	Copy of a letter from the Factors to the Select Committee at Bombay advising of a letter from the Bibbee of Cannanore and enclosing their address to Madras on the subject of accepting her assistance against the Prince of Cherika.	Tellicherry Factory Minute Book, Vol. LVIII, pp. 239,240
1788	1153	27/05/1788 Fort St George	Note of the receipt of a general letter from Fort St George and from Masulipatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLIX, p. 1486.
1788	1154	27/05/1788 Trichinopoly	Copy of a letter from the Paymaster at Trichinopoly enquiring whether the chits of Mr Patterson, Sub-Assistant Surgeon for half batta were to be paid by him.	Mily. Miscel-lany, Vol. XVIII, pp. 498
1788	1155	27/05/1788 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to letter to Chitumber Pattar, the bearer of the Prince of Cherika; the Board's intimation that the subject matter of the letter had been referred to the Governments of Madras and Bombay and that no definite answer could be given till their orders had been received.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVIII, pp.136-138.
1788	1156	27/05/1788 Tellicherry	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Madras Government stating that the bearer of the Prince of Cherika behaved in a most extraordinary way when the Board's answer to the Prince of Cherika was given him and that he refused to leave the place till the Prince's demand for a lakh of rupees was satisfied and applying for instructions.	Do., pp. 138, 139.
1788	1157	27/05/1788 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to the intimation to the Presidents and Councils, Fort St George of the permission given to one Chitumber Pattar, the servant of the Prince of Cherika and the news delivered by him of his master's hostile intentions.	Tellicherry Factory Minute Book, Vol. LVIII, p.136.
1788	1158	27/05/1788 Tellicherry	Copy of a letter from the Factors to the Select Committee at Bombay transmitting copy of their letter to Fort St George regarding the situation of affairs at their settlement.	Do., Vol. LIX, p. 240
1788	1159	27/05/1788 Ganjam	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to Lieutenant Forbes and Ensign Foote intimating that they were not entitled to temporary allowance and stating the reasons for coming to that conclusion.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol.xviii.pp.75, 76.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1160	28/05/1788 Fort St George	Note of the receipt of general letters from Vizagapatam, Cuddalore and the Board of Trade and the receipt and copy of a letter from Cuddalore regarding the receipt of money sent.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLIX, pp. 1486, 1487
1788	1161	28/05/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter to Tippu, acknowledging the receipt of his friendly letter.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 118, 119.
1788	1162	28/05/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter from the Rajah of Travancore, regarding his determination never to interfere in the quarrels of his neighbours; inspection of the Travancore Fort by Captain Bannerman; the movements of Tippu and the meeting of the Rajah of Cochin with Tippu.	Do., pp. 119-121.
1788	1163	28/05/1788 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to: deficiency by twenty bags in the rice despatched from Bombay on Board the Favourite; letter from the Captain stating his inability to explain the deficiency; letter from the Resident at Calicut enclosing an application from the Linguist, John Dias, for leave to retire on account of his age and infirmities, recommending a pension to him on account of his long service and advising the appointment of Joseph Dias, his brother, to the vacant place; the Board's resolution thereon granting Dias a full pension pending orders from the Presidency and approving of the appointment of his brother.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 139-142
1788	1164	28/05/1788 Ganjam	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from Government per sloop Fly forwarding copy of a collection of Statutes and By-laws lodged in the Secretary's office at Madras.	Ganjam Cons. Vol. XVII, p. 127.
1788	1165	28/05/1788 Ganjam	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter from Government forwarding a bill of lading of broadcloth per the Fly for the use of the factory.	Do., p. 127.
1788	1166	29/05/1788 Fort St George	Note of the arrival of the Company's snow Ranger from Masulipatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLIX, p. 1187.
1788	1167	29/05/1788 Ganjam	Copy of a letter from the Engineer, Captain Gent, forwarding a survey of the Tarlah and Teckaly zemindaries; the Ganjam Board's resolution thereon transferring the foregoing survey to the Revenue Department.	Ganjam Pro-ceedings, Vol. XVIII, pp. 7077

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1168	30th May Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the perusal of a general letter from Ganjam forwarding: a list of Europeans not in the service of the Company and the letters addressed by them to the Ganjam Board regarding permission to reside in that place; a copy of the Ganjam proceedings for 1787; a list of bills discharged at that factory since February 1788; a statement of the balance of cash remaining at that factory on the 1st May and also the whole correspondence that passed between the Ganjam Board and one Mr. Cooper respecting a plot of ground, enclosed by the said Mr. Cooper; Board's order on the subject of the dispute regarding the said piece of ground - perusal of a letter from the Board of Trade, regarding the measures taken by them for reducing the cost of redwood and a request for the immediate grant of money for procuring goods for Marlborough consignment; Board's order thereon - perusal of a letter despatched from Masulipatam by the Company's snow Ranger, sending by the aforesaid ship five persons charged with running away with a boat from Pondicherry; Board's order to acquaint this matter to the Clerk of the Justices - perusal of general letters from Masulipatam forwarding copy of their consultations for the month of March and an indent for stores, and from Vizagapatam forwarding Storekeeper's and Warehousekeeper's indents and requesting supply of stationery; Board's order thereon - perusal of a general letter from the Board of Trade forwarding statement of advances made for investments; Board's resolution thereon to postpone consideration of the subject - perusal of a letter from Mr. Beatson offering security for part of his debt to the Company; Board's resolution to accept the security - perusal of a letter from Mr. Lantour regarding advance of money on the Bengal bills and requesting the issue of these bills to the amount of four lakhs of rupees; Board's order thereon to issue immediately bills for half that amount - perusal of a letter from Mr. Oakes requesting further leave of absence; Board's order to grant him leave - perusal of a letter from Mr. Davidson requesting the Board to order certain persons to come up before his Committee for examination; Board's order thereon; Board's resolution regarding the payment of the salaries of the Governor and Council - letters from Masulipatam forwarding general cash accounts and journal parcels for the month of April and from Vizagapatam forwarding statement of probable resources and demands falling between 15th May to 15th June - letter from Nagore submitting bills on account of Civil Funds, in favour of the Trustees of the aforesaid fund - letter from Cuddalore accepting money sent out there for the investment and forwarding the accounts of that factory for the month of April - the report of the Resident regarding treasury receipts and advances.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLIX, pp. 1487-1571.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1169	30th May Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the delivery of the statement of the probable receipts and disbursements for May, June and July - payment of a certain dividend to the creditors of the Nabob - a letter from the Attorney-General stating that the person of Assim Cawn should be delivered over to the Nabob to be dealt with according to the law of the land - a letter from Mr. Vande Graaff, Governor of Ceylon, informing the Board of the hostile intentions of Tippu Sultan against the Dutch - a letter from Captain Bannerman, stating that he reviewed the defences which the Rajah of Travancore established to prevent the attack of Tippu Sultan - a letter from Colonel C. E. de Waugenheim, regarding the arrears of certain allowances claimed by the officers of the Hanoverian Regiment and the trial of the Quartermaster of that regiment for certain charges preferred against him by the Adjutant and the Board's orders on the above letter - a letter from the Chief Engineer, submitting estimates for building quarters at Wallajabad for accommodating a European regiment - a minute delivered in by Mr. Maunsell on the subject of the Nabob's Debts.	Mily. Cons. Vol. CXXII, pp. 1551-1586.
1788	1170	30/05/1788 Fort St George	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters; the publication of the dividend set apart to be distributed among the creditors of the Nabob; letter to the Registrar of the Nabob's Debts, on the above subject; a letter from the Hospital Board regarding the appointment of Messrs. Gordon, Lepper and Baird; a letter from the Committee of Stores, regarding the application of Mr. Beatson for purchasing unserviceable guns, and the muster of spades and shovels received from Europe; a letter to the Dutch Governor of Colombo forwarding a dustuck given by the Nabob permitting the Dutch troops to proceed from Tuticorin to Cochin and stating that Tippu Sultan would not molest the European powers settled in India; a letter to Lieutenant Colonel Bridges, Commanding at Palamcottah, directing him to put on guard against Tippu the Dutch troops marching from Tuticorin to Cochin.	Mily. Cons, Vol. CXXII, pp. 1587-1597
1788	1171	30/05/1788 Fort St George	Proceedings of the Military Board regarding application from Lieutenant Fireworker Andrew O'Bierne respecting rank.	Mily. Sundries vol LXXI PP 154-159
1788	1172	30/05/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to a letter from Mr. Taylor regarding certain sums of money received by him as presents and the Board's order on the above letter; letters from Mr. Floyer regarding certain charges preferred against him by Juggappan; Board's resolutions on the above letters; a petition of the residents of Madras complaining of the exorbitant prices demanded on betel and tobacco by the renter; Board's order on the above letter; a letter from Mr. Charles Baker with a bill for the charges incurred by him in defending the suit against Nagapah Chitty, and the Board's order thereon; a letter from the Chief Engineer with estimates for the repairs of the house of Viziamrauze.	Rev Cons. Vol XXXpp 805863

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1173	30/05/1788 Fort St George	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to Mr. Floyer, stating that the account of Durbar Curch transmitted to the Board by the Chief and Council of Masulipatam was not accurate as to the amount given to him; a letter to the Committee of Investigation requesting their opinion on the letters from Mr. Floyer; a letter to the Attorney-General referring Mr. Floyer's complaint against the Committee of Enquiry; a letter to the Board of Revenue regarding the complaints preferred against the betel farmer by the inhabitants of Madras; a letter to the Board of Revenue requesting that an assistant might be given to them; letter to Mr. Place appointing him assistant in the Board of Revenue.	Rev Cons. Vol XXXpp 864-872
1788	1174	30/05/1788 Vizagapatam	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from the Deputy Secretary, Mr. Clerk, transmitting copy of a collection of Statutes, Charters and Bye-laws relating to the Company; letters from Sitteramrauze regarding information about the disturbance at Singarapacotah; letter from the Governor in Council requiring the Board to assist the successor of Venkatarauze in the collection of his revenue and against the displeasure of Viziaramrauze, by giving him sufficient number of sepoy for his protection; Board's letter in consequence to Mr. Crawford enquiring how many sepoy were necessary for the protection of the successor of Venkatarauze; allowances granted, by Board's order, to the different employees in the settlement; letter from Sitteramrauze requesting the Board to write to the Rajah on the subject of the part kist due; letter from the Paymaster at Chicacole requesting supply of cash and the Board's order thereon.	Vizagapatam Record, Vol. XI, pp. 127-134
1788	1175	31/05/1788 Fort St George	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to Mr. Beatson, accepting the security offered by him for part of his debt to the Company.	Pub. Cons. Vol. CXLIX, p.1572
1788	1176	Do. Do.	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, forwarding Invoice and Bill of Lading for stores shipped on the Good Will.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. XVIII, p. 498.
1788	1177	31/05/1788 Fort St George	Copy of letter to the Chief Engineer, approving of the different plans proposed by him for accommodating a greater number of Europeans at Wallajabad and directing the execution of the same provided the expenditure did not exceed 5,000 pagodas; the Military Paymaster General, directing him to report weekly the date to which the books in his office were written up; the Committee of Works, forwarding an estimate of additional repairs judged necessary for Mr. Jackson's rooms in the Fort Square; the Comptroller General of Army Accounts, directing him to report, without delay, the date to which each Paymaster's accounts had been audited since 1st January 1788 and also monthly the date to which every account was audited in his department.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. XVIII, pp. 499- 501.
1788	1178	31/05/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Military Paymaster General, requesting a supply of certain articles of stationery for the use of his office.	Do., p. 506.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1179	31/05/1788 Tellicherry	Copy of the Land and Military Paymaster's and Storekeeper's disbursements and Treasury accounts for May.	Tollicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVIII, pp.. 142-144.
1788	1180	31/05/1788 Fort St George	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Chief and Council at Ganjam, regarding the Board's resolutions, opinions and orders in respect of the dispute about a plot of ground between Mr. Cooper and certain inhabitants of the village in which the land is situated, passed in the consultation of the 30th May 1788.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLIX,. pp.1572-157G.
1788	1181	31/05/1788 Masulipatam	Extract of a letter from the Committee of Stores at Masulipatam, to the Chief and Council at that settlement, requesting the letter to apply to Government for the services of a Conductor vice Mr. Duyers; and reporting on the state of the stores received lately by them from the Presidency.	Mily. Miscel-lany, Vol. XVIII, pp. 540, 541.
1788	1182	1/8/1788 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to the Board's acceptance of Wasdeo Bandaree's offer of rice and paddy worth Rs. 10,000 to the settlement on condition that the Board gave him drafts on the Bombay Government to that amount.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol.. XXXVIII, pp. 144, 145.
1788	1183	1/9/1788 Ganjam	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Government, enclosing the first of a set of bills of exchange drawn by Corsujee on account of his securities and requesting leave for Mr. Stone to visit the Presidency.	Ganjam Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 129.
1788	1184	1/6/1788 Ganjam	Copy of a letter from the Committee of Stores, transmitting returns of the garrison for May.	Ganjam Pro-ceedings, Voh XVII1, p. 78
1788	1185	3/6/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to a letter from the Military Board stating that Lieutenant Fireworker O'Bierne could not claim any superiority over certain officers; a letter from Mr. Malet regarding the movement of Tippu Sultan; a letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, submitting estimates for repairing certain public building at Vizagapatam; a letter from the Rajah of Travancore stating that he would never make any encroachments in the districts in the neighbourhood of Tippu; a letter from the Deputy Military Paymaster General regarding stationery.	Mily. Cons, VoL .CXXII, pp.1597-1604
1788	1186	3/6/1788 Fort St George	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Do., pp.1606
1788	1187	3/6/1788 Fort St George	Copy of the General Order regarding the appointment of Captain-Lieutenant W. Godfrey as Captain of a Company on half-pay of that rank; the succession of Captain James Oram to full rank.	Mily.General Orders,Vol.VII.pp.78

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1188	3/6/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter from the Bengal Government, intimating the arrival of the Syren with the directions for cultivating the pepper plants, and death of all the pepper plants sent on Board that ship, and requesting that a second consignment of pepper plants might be sent accompanied by a native practised in the cultivation of the plants.	Anjongo Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 90,91
1788	1189	3/6/1788 Vizagapatam	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter to the Engineer, in consequence of the representations made by the Export Warehousekeeper regarding certain repairs immediately necessary, directing him to examine the godowns to be repaired and submit an estimate for the same; letter from Captain Gowdie informing the Board of the damage done to the sepoy barracks at Kassimcottah by a tempest and requesting the sanction of a certain amount for its repairs; Board's resolution to address the Governor in Council on the subject and their letter to Captain Gowdie stating their inability to sanction the amount requested and intimating the despatch of his letter to the Governor at Madras for his sanction; letter from Sitteramrauze reporting that the disturbances at Daverapilly and other places were over.	Vizagapatam Records, Vol. XI, pp. 135-138
1788	1190	4th June Fort St. George.	Note of the receipt of a general letter from Masulipatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLIX, p. 1576.
1788	1191	4/6/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter to Mr. Hay, Secretary to the Government at Fort William, forwarding the Military and Political proceedings of Government from 1st January to 31st March 1788 with an Index and copy of the President's correspondence with the country powers.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. XVIII, pp. 510, 511.
1788	1192	4/6/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, communicating the result of the enquiry conducted to investigate the charges of oppression committed by the renter on the people of Devicottah, and the Board's order thereon; a letter from the Board of Revenue stating that Juggapathy Rauze could not fulfil his engagements prior to his return to Peddapore and that he should be allowed to go to that place, and the Board's order thereon; a letter from Mr. Edward John Holland concerning the settlement of revenue with Juggapathy Rauze; a letter from Viziamrauze, stating that he had settled all the accounts of his brother.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 872-900
1788	1193	4/6/1788 Fort St George	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Board of Revenue, approving of the arrangement made by Juggapathy Rauze for the payment of his Jumma bundy; a letter from the Surveyor and Superintendent of the Company's lands reporting on the spot of ground applied for by Lieutenant Kisselback.	Do., pp. 001-904
1788	1194	4/6/1788 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to intimation from Mussoor regarding the intentions of Cherika to land some armed Nairs in the island of Darmapatam; the Board's resolution to intimate the above to the Commandant; letter from the Secretary to the Commandant in accordance.	Tellicherry-Factory, Vol.XXXVIII,pp. 145-147

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1195	4/6/1788 Ganjam	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Government forwarding accounts for March.	Ganjam Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 130.
1788	1196	4/6/1788 Ganjam	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Paymaster General, forwarding the accounts of the Civil Paymaster of the factory for March.	Do., p. 130.
1788	1197	4/6/1788 Ganjam	Copy of a letter to the Military Paymaster General, transmitting accounts for March and remarking that the cost of constructing the new magazine was double the original estimate.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVIII, p. 79.
1788	1198	5/6/1788 Fort St George	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from the Deputy Accountant, forwarding the register of bills drawn on the Governor General in Council on account of the investment and for provision of goods for Marlborough.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLIX, pp. 1576, 1577.
1788	1199	5/6/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Ross, Chief Engineer, stating that the repairs mentioned in the estimate received from Vizagapatam should be executed without loss of time.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. XVIII, p. 512.
1788	1200	5/6/1788 Masulipatam	Minutes of Consultation relative to: Mr. Masulipatam Scott's return and assumption of the charge of Secretary to the Board; letter from the Paymaster indenting for cash; the Board's compliance with the indent; letter from the Committee of Accounts submitting a report on the examination of the several accounts with their remarks; letter from the Presidency acknowledging receipt of treasure; letter to Governor in Council stating the balance of cash in their treasury, and the amount of their probable disbursements and enclosing Mr. Burlton's application for removal from Masulipatam with their recommendation; appointment of Mr. Brown as Deputy Secretary to the Board; appointment of Mr. Andrew Sadlier on Mr. Scott's recommendation as monthly assistant and examiner in the office of the Secretary on a salary of 20 Madras pagodas.	Cons.. Vol. XXXIII, pp. 193-208

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1201	5/6/1788 Masulipatam	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the return of Scott, Secretary, from the Presidency; letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Prendergast stating that a servant of Calavacoil Bamarow, Zemindar, had applied for a company of sepoys to capture certain inhabitants of Puetaloo, a village belonging to the Nizam; letter to him in reply approving his refusal to grant the military assistance applied for; letter from the Committee of Stores at Samulcottah forwarding their proceedings of the 23rd May; despatch of the same to the Committee of Stores at Masulipatam for report; letter from the Committee of Stores at Masulipatam forwarding, with remarks, a list of repairable and unserviceable articles in store; approval of their recommendations with regard to them; letter from the Paymaster at Ellore requesting issue of orders to execute the necessary repairs to the Paymaster's house, reporting on the application of Captain Munt for garrison puckally bullocks for Rajahmundry, requesting permission to visit Masulipatam on account of private affairs; letter to the Paymaster at Ellore directing him to write to the Committee of Works about the repairs to his house, stating that the usual amount of puckally bullocks allowed to Native Corps would be sufficient at Rajahmundry, permitting him to visit Masulipatam; letter from Colonel Brathwaite forwarding a letter from Captain Munt; report exchange of duties between the 17th and 27th Native Battalions; reporting the arrangements made by him for holding a Court-martial for the trial of Captain Prescott on the 5th June at Masulipatam; deprecating the endeavours of certain persons to use the sepoys of the Company offensively against the Soubah; suggesting the propriety of keeping more troops under the Command of Lieutenant-Colonel Prendergast for the protection of the country around him; observations of the Board thereon; letter from Captain Prescott to the Paymaster at Masulipatam, requesting, for certain reasons, the payment of his bills for batta for his people in connection with the works done at Samulcottah; letter to Mr. Dobbyn, Military Paymaster at Masulipatam, declining to admit any further charge than that mentioned in the estimate submitted by Captain Prescott to the Committee of Works at Samulcottah and returning Captain Prescott's bills; letter from the Government of Fort St. George forwarding an Invoice and Bill of Lading of stores consigned to Masulipatam on the Good Will; despatch of the same to the Committee of Stores with orders to them to receive the stores and report on their condition; letter from the Paymaster at Samulcottah forwarding copy of his correspondence with Captain Prescott regarding artificers; despatch of a letter to him stating that he should have indented for bullocks and guns to the contractor's agent and not have brought any charges on that account in his accounts, giving him certain instructions regarding the artificers required by the Engineer; declining to furnish more dustucks without sufficient cause assigned for the same; charges to be preferred against Captain Prescott at the General Court-martial to be assembled on that day at the Chief's house; adjournment of the meeting to the Chief's house to 9 A.M., on the same day; letter to Lieutenant-Colonel Russell, forwarding a paper containing the charges against Captain Prescott for delivery to the General Court-martial assembled to try him; letter from the Deputy Judge Advocate, requesting the Board to attend the meeting of the General Court-martial of the 5th June 1788 to support the charges preferred by them	Do., Vol. XXXIV, pp. 227-246

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			against Captain Prescott.	
1788	1202	5/6/1788 Masulipatam	Minutes of Consultation relative to letters from the Chief and Council of Palicole intimating that the English Company's dustuck given to them was not respected at Raddepollavaram and Gootalah and applying for a letter of recommendation from the Chief to the Managers of these two places in order that their timbers might not be stopped; the Board's compliance with the request.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXXV, pp. 82-85.
1788	1203	6th June Fort St. George.	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Secretary at Bengal, forwarding the register of bills drawn on the Governor-General in Council for purposes of investment and for provision of goods for Marlborough.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLIX; pp. 1577, 1578.
1788	1204	Do. Do.	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from Mr. Place, requesting permission of the Government to go to Cuddalore for some private purpose, instead of to his place of duty; Board's order granting his request.	Do., pp. 1578, 1579.
1788	1205	Do. Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a memorandum from Sir Archibald Campbell, recommending the sanction of the proposal of Lieutenant Norris for constructing certain quarters for troops at Arnee; a letter from the Chief Engineer on the same subject; the distribution of the European troops in the Central Division; a letter from the Attorney-General stating that it would be inexpedient to appeal against the decree of the Mayor's Court in the cause of the Honourable Company against Mr. George Proctor; a letter from the Comptroller-General of Army Accounts, stating that he had examined the accounts of the Paymasters of Vellore, Amboor, Chingleput, Ongole and Tripassore.	Mily, Cons. Vol. CXXII, pp. 1607-1623.
1788	1206		Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Company's Solicitor, directing him to take necessary steps to appeal against the decree of the Mayor's Court in the case against Mr. Proctor.	Do., pp. 1624, 1625.
1788	1207	6th June Fort St. George.	Proceedings of the Military Board regarding certain papers laid on the table by Colonel Capper regarding instructions to a Deputy Commissary of Musters, the Secretary at War's letters and several other communications.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. LXXI, p. 160.
1788	1208	Do. Do.	Copy of a letter to Lieutenant-Colonel Campbell and Moorhouse and Mr. Cockburn, forwarding copy of a General Order published on 6th June 1788 for their information and guidance.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. XVIII, p. 511.
1788	1209	Do. Do.	Copy of a letter to the Chief Engineer, accepting the proposals of Lieutenant Norris for building quarters for the European and Native troops in the garrison and neighbourhood of Arnee.	Do., pp. 513, 514.
1788	1210	Do. Do.	Copy of a letter from the Commander of the Barwell forwarding, for payment, a bill with vouchers for the Port wine furnished to the Hanoverian Troops during their voyage from England.	Do., pp. 517, 518.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1211	Do. Do.	Copy of the General Order regarding: the stationing of the King's 36th and 52nd Regiments and 6th Battalion of Native Infantry at Wallajabad and the 4th Battalion of European Infantry at Arnee; the appointments of Lieutenant-Colonel Knox and Colonel Kelly to the command of the Cantonments of Wallajabad and Arnee; the appointments of Captain White and Captain Mayne to the command of the 18th and 26th Battalions of Native Infantry respectively.	Mily, General Orders, Vol. VII, pp. 78,79.
1788	1212	6th June Anjengo.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of the Treasury accounts, Land and Military Paymaster's disbursements, and Storekeeper's receipts, issues and sales for the preceding month.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XIX, pp 91-95.
1788	1213	7th June Fort St. George.	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Brigadier-General Horne, asking for an account of a deposit in the treasury in his name.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLIX, pp. 1579, 1580.
1788	1214	Do. Do.	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, approving of the execution of the repairs proposed by them.	Mily. Miscellany. Vol. XVIII, p. 513.
1788	1215	Do. Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from the Prince of Cherika enclosing one from Tippu demanding the island of Darmapatam from the Company, alleging that it was formerly taken from the Prince of Cherika by force; the Prince of Cherika's occupation of the island of Darmapatam; letter from the Commandant advising the relinquishment of the defence of Darmapatam as it was not advisable to divide their forces which were all required to protect Tellicherry itself; the Board's approval thereof and intimation to the Commandant of the purport of Cherika's and Tippu's letters; intimation to the Governments of Bombay and Madras and the Supreme Government of their critical situation; despatch of packets to Anjengo; hopes of receiving reinforcements from Fort St. George; letters to Tippu and Cherika in reply expostulating with them for the treaties they had broken and requiring them to give up all pretensions to the island of Darmapatam.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVIII, 147-158.
1788	1216	8th June Fort St. George.	Note of the receipt of a general letter from Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLIX, p. 1580.
1788	1217	Do.	Copy of a letter from the Rajah of Travancore, stating the particulars of a conference between him and the Rajah of Cochin and giving an account of a letter and present sent to him by Tippu, and declaring his intention of meriting the continuance of the Company's protection and of consulting Captain Bannerman upon all points of consequence.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 127-133.
1788	1218	8th June Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to acceptance of a Brahmin's offer to take despatches to Bombay within 85 days for Rs. 200.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 158, 159.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1219	Do. Do.	Copy of a letter from the Factors, to the Select Committee at Bombay, forwarding copy of their address to Fort St. George on the critical situation of affairs at the settlement and advising of their resolution to collect one thousand Irregulars.	Tellicherry Factory Minute Book, Vol. LIX, pp. 240, 241.
1788	1220	Do. Ganjam.	Note of the receipt of a letter from the Committee of Circuit requesting to be supplied with a certain sum of money.	Ganjam Cons., Vol. XVII. p. 181.
1788	1221	9th June Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to Tippu intimating that one of his tributaries, the Rajah of Cherika, was pressing the Tellicherry Factory for the payment of one lakh of rupees, when, as a matter of fact, he owed the factory above four lakhs of rupees, and requesting that he would put a stop to the Rajah's demands for the sake of perpetuating the friendship subsisting between him and the Company.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 126, 127.
1788	1222	Do. Do.	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Military Paymaster-General, forwarding a report of the work done during the former week towards bringing up the books of his office and requesting to be informed whether the form of the report was approved by Government.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. XVIII, pp. 514-516.
1788	1223	Do. Chevilimoodoo	Copy of a letter from Colonel Floyd, stating that, as ordered, he had been employed in executing repairs to the buildings at Chevilimoodoo and that he had expended about 140 pagodas; requesting the Government to advance pagodas 300 for finishing the same.	Do., pp. 531. 532.
1788	1224	Do. Vizagapatam.	Extract from a letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, forwarding, for orders, a letter from Captain Gowdie, Commanding the 11th Battalion, on the subject of the repairs required for the sepoy quarters at Cossimcottah.	Do., pp. 542, 543.
1788	1225	Do. Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from the Engineer stating that a permanent repair of the Export Warehousekeeper's godown was most economical under the circumstances and enclosing an estimate for the same and the Board's letter in consequence to the Governor in Council, requesting sanction not only to this but also to the repairs of the barracks at Kassimeottah; letter from the Committee of Stores transmitting the monthly return of ordnance and stores for May 1788 and also the Inspector's report of the proof of the powder in the garrison; letter from Colonel Fraser forwarding an indent for stores for June 1788, with certain additional items; Board's letter, in consequence, to the Governor in Council, forwarding the general return of troops doing duty, the monthly return of ordnance and stores for May and also the indent for stores and the letter from Colonel Fraser on that subject.	Vizagapatam Records, Vol XI, pp. 189- 145.
1788	1226	10/6/1788 Fort St George	Note of the receipt of general letters from Bengal and Masulipatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLIX, p. 1580.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1227	10/6/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from the Secretary at Bombay transmitting a commission from the Ecclesiastical Court for the examination of witnesses respecting the will of Major Godfrey; the Board's order thereon; letter from the Paymaster General desiring sanction for opening a head of Female Asylum in his books; the Board's compliance therewith; letter from the Civil Auditor enclosing an abstract account expenses of the Government; letter from Mr. Clerk requesting certificates on the Governor General in Council for a bond in favour of Mr. Walter as well as the payment of the annual interest in ready cash; letter from Bengal requesting that the ships proceeding to Europe might be supplied with redwood from this Presidency; directions to the Board of Trade to comply with the indent; letter from Masulipatam representing the state of the treasury and the suspension of grant of advances on account of the investment and enclosing accounts of quick and dead stock up to 30th April together with the petition of Mr. Burlton praying for transfer to the Presidency; order to the Chief and Council at that place to continue the advances on account of Mr. Cochrane's contract and that Mr. Burlton's request be complied with; acceptance of Davy Naigum's resignation of the office of Interpreter and the grant of a life pension of 12 pagodas a month; letter from Masulipatam with their consultations for April; letters from Vizagapatam enclosing bills on account of the Civil Fund, Cash accounts, Civil and Military Storekeeper's accounts with the vouchers and consultations for March; report of treasury receipts and disbursements.	Do., pp. 1581-1606.
1788	1228	10/6/1788 Fort St George	Note of letters to Messrs. Taylor and Baker appointing them as Proctor and Actuary or Register respectively on the commission in connection with the will of Major Godfrey; letter to Masulipatam communicating the Board's orders regarding the investment at that place and Mr. Burlton's request for transfer.	Do., pp. 1606-1609
1788	1229	10/6/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Chief of Tellicherry regarding certain unreasonable demands made on the Company by the Rajah of Cherika instigated by Tippu Sultan; letters from the Chief and Council of Tellicherry, stating that Tippu Sultan had left the Malabar country; that the Bibbee of Cannanore had made arrangements to form an alliance with the Company; and that the Prince of Cherika made a demand on the Company for a lakh of rupees; the sentiments of the President on the subject of the demands made by the Prince of Cherika and the alliance to be formed between the Bibbee of Cannanore and the Company; a letter to Tippu Sultan requesting him to instruct his tributaries on the Malabar Coast particularly the Prince of Cherika not to disturb the friendship subsisting between him and the Company; a letter from the Churchwardens and certain inhabitants of Madras, proposing certain measures for the improvement of the condition of the Male Orphan Asylum; a letter from the Deputy Paymaster General, regarding the expenses of the battalions of revenue troops in the south; a letter from the Comptroller General of Army Accounts on the subject of the examination of accounts of the different Paymasters.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXXII, pp. 1625-1660

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1230	10/6/1788 Fort St George	Note of the receipt of certain letters; the despatch and copy of a letter to the Chief and Council of Tellicherry in reply to their letters regarding the unreasonable demands of the Prince of Cherika and the alliance with the Bibbee of Cannanore; a letter to the Governor General and Council of Bengal enclosing letters received by the Board from the Chief and Council of Tellicherry; list of the packet to Bengal; the despatch of certain letters.	Do.pp.1661-1665
1788	1231	10/6/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter to Lieutenant Fireworker Andrew O'Bierne, stating the opinion of the Military Board on his claim to seniority of rank over certain officers of Artillery.	Mily. Miscel-lany, Vol. XVIII, p, 510
1788	1232	10/6/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter from the Town Major, forwarding certificates in support of the claims of twelve men then at Calcutta to prison batta who were at the time of their imprisonment in the King's service but then in the Company's service.	Do., pp.518,519
1788	1233	10/6/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter to Mr. Hay, Secretary to the Government at Fort William, forwarding a duplicate copy of the letter from the former Committee of Nabob's creditors.	Do., p.519
1788	1234	10/6/1788 Vizagapatam	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, forwarding general returns of the troops and monthly returns of ordnance and stores for May 1788, and also an indent for military stores with a copy of a letter from Colonel Fraser on that subject.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol.XVIII, pp. 543-545
1788	1235	11/6/1788 Fort St George	Copy of letter to the Deputy Military Paymaster General, approving of his raising in the books the heads Revenue Troops and Tanjore Revenue Troops and of the report furnished with his letter of the 9th June and directing him to continue the reports; the Town Major, stating that the claims of the twelve men to prison batta would be added to the list in the office of the Military Paymaster General and liquidated in the usual manner; the Commander of the Company's ship Barwell, declining to discharge his bill for Port wine supplied to the Hanoverians during the voyage from England and stating that the Government would refer it to the Honourable the Court of Directors; the Comptroller General of Army Accounts, directing him to continue to audit the accounts of the garrisons north of the Kistna, approving the form of the report accompanying his letter of the 10th February and directing him to prepare his monthly reports in accordance with it; the Officer Commanding at Arnee, directing him to render every assistance to Lieutenant Norris, in the execution of the works at Arnee; the Committee of Stores, directing them to state for what purpose the redoubt at Egmore was then applied and what buildings were in it and report on their actual condition.	Do., pp.510-523
1788	1236	11/6/1788 Fort St George	Copy of estimate of the cost of one spade and one shovel; list of military stores received from the Military Storekeeper during May 1788.	Do., pp.523-527

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1237	11/6/1788 Ganjam	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Committee of Circuit, forwarding the sum asked for.	Ganjam Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 132.
1788	1238	11/6/1788 Ganjam	Note and copies of the Board's resolution sanctioning repairs to the Company's house at Itchapur and the letter to the Paymaster at Itchapur directing him to proceed with the repairs to the Company's house.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVIII, pp.79,80.
1788	1239	12/6/1788 Ganjam	Copy of a letter from the Rajah of Travancore, intimating the receipt of Tippu's letter and presents, and renewing his professions of attachment and reliance on the protection of the Honourable Company.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXVII, 153-155.
1788	1240	12/6/1788 Ganjam	Copy of a letter from Mr. Welch, Storekeeper to the Commissary General of Grains and provisions, stating his inability to dispose of the grain in store at Arcot and at Arnee.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol.XVIII, pp.541
1788	1241	12/6/1788 Ganjam	Copy of a letter from Mr. Torriano, Paymaster, forwarding Colonel Nixon's bill for secret service for orders of Government.	Do., pp. 541,542
1788	1242	13/6/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from Fort Marlborough regarding the despatch by Tyronne of a quantity of coir cordage, salt beef and pork and 81 leagues of arrack with an account of the freight to be paid, and the return by the same ship to this Presidency of several sepoys whose term had expired; the Board's order thereon; letter from the Register of the Mayor's Court submitting certain extracts from the minutes of Court concerning the wages of servants; the Board's consent to the wages recommended; letter from Ganjam enclosing a set of bills of exchange and requesting leave for Mr. Stone to proceed to the Presidency; the grant of permission to Mr. Stone; order to get ready the despatches for Fort Marlborough and Canton and deliver them to Captain Welladvice; letter from Mrs. Mary Byrne complaining of Captain Blake's refusal to deposit her husband's money in the Company's funds; order to Captain Blake to explain his conduct; permission to the Storekeeper to purchase the quantity of beef and pork tendered by Captain Welladvice if the stock on hand together with that expected from Fort Marlborough be found inadequate.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLIX, pp.1610-1628

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1243	13/6/1788 Fort St George	Note of letter from Cuddalore acknowledging receipt of money sent under escort; letter from Captain Blake stating the reasons for not complying with Mrs. Byrne's demands and proposing to lodge the sum in the Carnatic Bank; letter to Captain Blake in reply to the above pointing out that greater security would be afforded and justice ensured if the sum be deposited in the Company's treasury; letter from the Clerk to the Justices relating to the appointment of an Interpreter; letter from the Deputy Accountant proposing an alteration in the time of payment of bills on Masulipatam; letter to Captain Welladvice of the Barwell directing him to sail to Fort Marlborough and Canton; letter to Canton intimating the despatch of the Barwell and the agreement with Messrs. Balfour and Spalding for the tonnage of the China ship; letter to Fort Marlborough regarding the despatch of the Barwell to that place to take on Board a supply of pepper for China, Mr. Dashwood's letter to the Board when called upon for payment of the bond sent from that place; the despatch of letters from Bengal and the India House addressed to them; Board's intention to consign to that place an assortment of punjums cloths for sale in their markets; and the absence of any need for the supply of provisions and cordage from that place; letter to Bengal forwarding the register of bills furnished by the Deputy Accountant.	Do., pp. 1629-1647
1788	1244	13/6/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from Mr. Malet, Resident at Poona, enclosing certain letters from Major Palmer, Resident at the Court of Mahadji Sindia, on the subject of the dispute between the Sindia and Ismail Beg, and the visit of Tippu Sultan to the Malabar Coast; another two letters from Mr. Malet, Resident at Poona, stating that Tippu would not involve himself in a war with the Company in the Malabar Coast, and giving an account of a battle fought between the joint forces of Ghulam Qadir Khan and Mirza Ismail Beg and the combined army of Sindia and the Jats, near Bharatpur; a letter from the Governor and Council of Bombay, explaining the cause of the delay in the receipt of certain letter, dated 24th February 1788; a letter from the Committee of Stores regarding certain stores; a letter from Major C. Grant requesting to be furnished with his allowances; the despatch of certain letters.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXXII, pp. 1666-1684
1788	1245	13/6/1788 Fort St George	Note of the publication of a General Order regarding the postings of certain officers; a letter from the contractor for the supply of carriage bullocks, stating that 3,000 carriage bullocks were collected in the neighbourhood of Nellore; the despatch of certain letters.	Do.pp.1685-1688
1788	1246	13/6/1788 Madras	Copy of a letter from Colonel Ross, Chief Engineer, forwarding letters from Mr. Duffin and Mr. Savage on the subject of the repair required to the General Hospital buildings and to a godown in the Fort Square, respectively; and enclosing also an estimate of the repairs required for the Town Major's quarters.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol.XVIII, pp.527-530

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1247	14/6/1788 Fort St George	Copy of letter to Major Grant, stating that the Military Paymaster General would discharge the arrears of off-reckonings due to him and that the Commander of the Barwell had been ordered to take him and his servants on Board as passengers to Europe; the Commander of the Barwell, directing him to receive on Board as passengers to Europe Major Grant and his servant; the Military Paymaster General, directing him to discharge the arrears of off-reckonings due to Major Grant; Colonel Floyd, Commanding the Forces at Chevilmoodoo, stating that Mr. Welch, Paymaster at Wallajabad, had been directed to advance 300 pagodas on account of repairs executed there under his supervision, directing him to submit an account, when the repairs had been finished, to Government; the Paymaster at Wallajabad, directing him to advance Colonel Floyd the sum of 300 pagodas for the execution of repairs to the quarters at Chevilmoodoo; the Committee of Works, requesting them to direct the contractors for making repairs, to extend the works required in the General Hospital, for the godown in the Fort Square and the Town Major's quarters.	Do.pp.532-535
1788	1248	14/6/1788 Ganjam	Copy of an estimate of repairs necessary to the Company's buildings at Aska.	Mily.Miscellaneous Book,Vol.XIX,pp.31-33
1788	1249	14/6/1788 Ganjam	Copy of a letter from the Engineer, Captain Gent, forwarding an estimate of the repairs required at Aska.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVIII, pp.80-84.
1788	1250	15/6/1788 Fort St George	Copy of the General Order regarding the appointment of Major Tolson to the Command at Condapilly; the transfer of Lieutenant Blackerby to the Invalid list; the readmission of Lieutenant Taylor of Infantry to the effective establishment; the inclusion of the name of Ensign ... in the list of Invalid and ...officers published on 12th September 1787.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. VII, p. 79.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1251	15/6/1788 Masulipatam	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the Officer commanding the troops at Condapilllee, stating that the force under him was very inadequate to afford protection to the districts belonging to the Company; letter to Colonel Brathwaite at Ellore stating that the Engineer's plan and estimate had been referred to Government and that the Company's possessions at Condapilly were not then in danger; letter from the Committee of Stores at Masulipatam reporting on the proceedings of the Committee of Stores at Ellore of the 21st April 1788, requesting the Board to apply for the services of a Conductor vice Mr. Dwyer and reporting on the state of the stores received from the Presidency, forwarding a list of repairable and unserviceable stores; resolutions thereon; letter from the Government of Fort St. George forwarding an Invoice and Bill of Lading of stores shipped on the Somersetshire; letter to the Government of Fort St. George regarding the grounds on which the powder and guns had been condemned; the grant of dustucks for passing the materials intended for repairing the vessel belonging to the Soubah free of duty; the report of the Committee of Stores at Masulipatam on the stores received from the Presidency by the snow Ranger and the Ketch, and the Board's application for the services of Government vice Mr. Dwyer; letter from the Paymaster at Samulcottah, forwarding a letter from Engineer Prescott, requesting a supply of 15 palmyras; grant of a dustuck for the number of palmyras applied for; letter from the Paymaster at Samulcottah regarding certain charges in his accounts; admission of the charge for a conicopy, for two months in his accounts; Mr. Sadlier's letter to the General Court to certain reflections on his character by Captain Prescott in his defence; letter from the Deputy Judge Advocate stating that that letter could not be admitted in the Proceedings of the Court-martial at that stage; despatch of Mr. Sadlier's letter to Government as requested by him.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 247-265
1788	1252	15/6/1788 Ganjam	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from Government, approving of the .. conduct regarding Mr. Cooper's .. censuring the latter and ...Engineer for granting ... certification of measurement without the accuracy of the same.	Ganjam Cons.. Vol. XVpp. 132-134.
1788	1253	15/6/1788 Ganjam	Copy of the letter to Captain Gent, desiring him in his estimate of repairs to confine himself to repairs only.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVIII, pp. 85, 86.
1788	1254	15/6/1788 Ganjam	Copy of a letter to Captain Gent with reference to the estimate furnished by him; note of the Board's resolution thereon censuring the conduct of Captain Gent in his reply.	Do., pp. 86, 87,
1788	1255	15/6/1788 Ganjam	Copy of a letter to Captain Eagle, ratifying the relief that he had made but desiring more regularity in future and requiring another officer to be sent to Ganjam to complete the Companies.	Do., pp. 88,89.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1256	15/6/1788 Ganjam	Note of the despatch and copies of letter to the Governor in Council transmitting returns of stores and troops, and description of the repairs required for the Ganjam Fort and intimating that the house at Itchapur had been ordered to be repaired and the sepoy barracks at Aska to be thatched and letter to the Committee of Stores transmitting returns of stores for May.	Do., pp. 89, 90
1788	1257	16/6/1788 Fort St George	Copy of letter to the Commander of the Barwell, directing him to receive on Board his vessel Lieutenant Richard Wright, as passenger to Europe, stating that the Military Paymaster General had been directed to pay the usual passage money granted to subaltern officers returning to Europe; the Military Paymaster General, directing him to pay the usual passage money for Lieutenant Wright to the Commander of the Barwell; the Commandant at Vellore, requesting him to permit Lieutenant Norris to proceed on the different services, order by Government; the Commandant at Arnee, directing that the maistry and twelve coolies, entertained for the purpose of cleaning the Fausse Braye, were to be allowed to Lieutenant Norris in future; the Commissary General of Grains and Provisions, approving his proposals to send a part of the grain, in store at Arnee to Wallajabad and the remainder to the Presidency and approving the adoption of Mr. Torriano's proposal with respect to the storing of grain.	Mily. Miscel-lany, Vol. XVIII, pp-535-538
1788	1258	16/6/1788 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Commander of the Barwell, requesting that Lieutenant Wright might be sent to Europe by a vessel going there direct.	Do., pp.538, 539
1788	1259	16/6/1788 Masulipatam	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from the Paymaster at Ellore, enclosing the accounts of the Deputy Agent in the Circars for April; letter to Mr. Secretary White, enclosing one Madras pagoda to make up the sum intended to have been remitted to the Presidency on the 1st May; letter from Mr. Secretary White, intimating that advances should be continued to be made to the Ingeram and Maddepollam Factories for goods delivered on account of Mr. Cochrane's contract, and permitting Mr. Burlton to relinquish his present appointment at Masulipatam; the Board's resolution to appoint a Committee to enquire into certain irregularities in the working of the office of Land Customer; the Board's instructions to the Committee.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp.207-210.
1788	1260	16/6/1788 Vizagapatam	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from the Accountant, Mr. Maxtone, requesting allowance for writers in his office and transmission of copy of his letter to Governor in Council; Board's letter, consequent thereon, to the Governor in Council, recommending the request made by the Accountant; letter from the Secretary, Chamber, intimating arrangements made with regard to certain repairs in the Vizagapatam Settlement; the Chief and Council's order thereon to the Paymaster and the Engineer regarding the repairs.	Vizagapatam Records, Vol. XI, pp. 146-149

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1261	16/6/1788 Vizagapatam	Note of despatch and copy of a letter to the Governor transmitting Journal parcels, Cash accounts, Civil and Military Storekeepers accounts with vouchers and also the General Consultations for April 1788; a letter to the Civil and Military Paymaster General transmitting civil and military accounts with vouchers for April 1788.	Vizagapatam Records, Vol. XI, pp. 160-152
1788	1262	16/6/1788 Ganjam	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to Mr. Cooper, enclosing an extract from the letter from Government regarding his appeal to them.	Ganjam Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 135
1788	1263	16/6/1788 Ganjam	Copy of a letter to Captain Gent, reproving his petulance and insisting upon implicit obedience.	Ganjam Pro-ceedings, Vol. XVIII, pp. 91,-92.
1788	1264	16/6/1788 Aska Cantonment	Copy of a letter from Captain Eagle, explaining that his relief of the officers there was consequent on orders received from Colonel Fraser, requesting to be excused from sending another officer and intimating that he had admitted Haycock upon the strength of the Ganjam garrison.	Do., pp. 93, 94
1788	1265	17/6/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Governor General and Council of Bengal, acknowledging receipt of letters regarding the claims of the creditors of the Nabob; a letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam, transmitting report of the Committee of Stores landed from the snow Ranger and the ketch Alert stating that the dustuck had been granted for the free passing of articles intended to be used for the repair of the Soubah's ship; a letter from Mr. Joseph Garrow, Attorney General, to General Lang, on the subject of certain accounts submitted by that General; a letter from the Comptroller-General of Army Accounts, submitting his report on the accounts of the Paymaster of Chingleput; letters from the Government of Fort Marlborough stating that arrack and salt provisions were consigned on the Tyranne and that sepoys were also embarked on that vessel; a letter from the Commissary General of Grain and Provisions, recommending that a part of the grains in the store at Arnee should be sent to Wallajabad, and that Mr. Torriano be permitted to purchase the new grain.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXXII, pp.1089-1704
1788	1266	17/6/1788 Fort St George	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from Captain John Kennaway, advising of his arrival at Jaggernaut on his way to Hyderabad; the receipt and despatch of certain letters; the despatch of letter to the Resident at Poona, stating that the two Hircarrahs sent by him were sent back again to Poona.	Mily.Cons., Vol. CXXII, pp. 1705-1710
1788	1267	17/6/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter from the Rajah of Travancore, giving an account of his conferences with the Vakeel of Tippu Sultan, and enclosing copy of his answer to Tippu's letter.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXVII, pp.157-159.
1788	1268	17/6/1788 Fort St George	Copy of letter to the Commander of the Barwell, stating that Lieutenant Wright would be furnished with a passage to Europe by some other vessel; Lieutenant Wright of the Pensioners on the same subject.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. XVIII, pp.539, 540

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1269	17/6/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Adjutant General, requesting the Government to order a passage for Ensign Turner of the King's 36th Regiment of Troops on the Barwell, to proceed to Europe.	Do., p. 542
1788	1270	17/6/1788 Fort St George	Copy of letter to the Committee of Stores, forwarding an extract of a letter from Masulipatam with its papers for information; Mr. Garrow, Attorney to General Lang, stating that the balance due would be discharged by a certificate on the Royal Government; the Accountant General, forwarding a copy of an account current between the Company and Lieutenant General Lang with the resolution of Government thereon for information and guidance; the Import Warehousekeeper, forwarding an extract of a letter from Fort Marlborough and directing him to observe the mode prescribed in Government's letter to him of the 2nd April 1788, regarding the arrack shipped on the Tyranne and to consult the Agent for spirituous liquors on the subject of landing it; the Comptroller General of Army Accounts, stating that Mr. Tanner's charges were to be passed if such were made by his predecessors but to be discontinued in future, confirming the remainder of his audit of Mr. Tanner's accounts; the Chief Engineer, forwarding an extract from the letter from the Commissary General of Grains and Provisions and directing him to order an Engineer to examine and report on the granaries at Vellore; the King's Paymaster General directing him to pay to the Commander of the Barwell the usual allowance of passage money to Ensign Turner of the King's 36th Regiment of Infantry; the Commander of the Barwell, directing him to receive on Board as passenger for Europe Ensign Turner stating that the usual passage money would be paid by the King's Paymaster General.	Do., pp. 545-550
1788	1271	17/6/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter to the Paymaster at Vellore, stating that bills for secret service must always be countersigned by the President before payment and returning Colonel Nixon's bills signed for payment.	Mily. Miscel-lany, Vol. XVIII, p. 551.
1788	1272	17/6/1788 Trichinopoly	Copy of a letter from the Paymaster at Trichinopoly, requesting the Government to state if the Barrack Master and Mr. Lord were entitled to draw full batta and pay as Captain of Artillery respectively.	Do.,p. 553
1788	1273	17/6/1788 Vizagapatam	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, from the Committee of Stores, regarding the repairs of the storehouses and sheds.	Mily. Miscel-laneous Book, Vol. XIX, pp. 57,58.
1788	1274	17/6/1788 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to the embodiment of the Irregulars under the orders of the Commandant; reports from Palghatcherry that the Prince of Cherika had been honourably received there by Tippu and ordered to molest the English.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXV 111, pp. 159, 160

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1275	17/6/1788 Ganjam	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the Chief's statement about Mr. Cooper's wanton insult in sending his grant without any sort of covering letter; Chief's suggestion to address the Government on the matter requesting them to take strict measures to put down the irrepressible Mr. Cooper; Mr. Cooper's challenge to the Chief; the Board's resolution to address Government on the matter; letter to the Governor detailing Mr. Cooper's insults and requesting his immediate removal from the district and a definition of the Board's rights over Europeans not in the Company's service; letter from Mr. Cooper requesting the Board to forward his enclosed letter to Government vindicating his conduct; Board's observation thereon that it was unworthy of any notice; letter to Government forwarding accounts for April; letter to the Paymaster General forwarding the accounts of the Civil Paymaster of the factory for April; letter from Government granting permission to Mr. Stone to visit the Presidency; letter to Mr. Stone intimating to him the above sanction; letter from Government ordering Mr. Cooper's removal from Ganjam in three months' time; letter to Mr. Cooper forwarding to him a copy of the above order; letter from Mr. Cooper requesting the Board to forward his enclosed letter to Government requesting permission to stay in the district and assuring Government of his innocence of all intention to molest the Board; letter to Government forwarding Mr. Cooper's communication; letter to Government forwarding accounts for May; letter to the Paymaster General forwarding the accounts for May of the Factory's Paymaster; letter from Government forwarding the invoice of civil stores shipped per the Chesapeake; Board's resolution to address the Governor General on the Chesapeake delivering a less number of rolls of sheet lead compared with the number in the invoice; letter to the Governor General to the above purpose; letter to Government intimating to them the whole of the above facts regarding the Chesapeake's short delivery; letter to the Commander of the Chesapeake desiring him to deliver the five rolls of sheet lead missing, to the order of the Governor General.	Ganjam Cons.Vol. XVII.pp. 130-159.
1788	1276	17/6/1788 Ganjam	Copy of a letter from Captain Gent complying with the orders of the Board contained in their letter to him dated 16th June.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVIII, p. 92.
1788	1277	17/6/1788 Ganjam	Copy of a letter to Captain Eagle, ratifying his admission of Haycock on condition that he was more careful in future.	Do., p.95.
1788	1278	18/6/1788 Chepauk House	Copy of a letter from the Nabob of the Carnatic, with several enclosures, answering all the queries submitted to him respecting his rights over the Calastry Rajah, and desiring that the troops might be ordered to march without further delay for the subjugation of the Rajah.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 133-153
1788	1279	18/6/1788 Ganjam	Copy of a letter from Captain Eagle, disclaiming the Board's right to use menacing expressions.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol.XVIII, pp.95,96.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1280	-	Copy of a letter from the Rajah of Travancore requesting that four officers and Serjeants might be sent to him for exercising and disciplining his troops.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVIII, p. 160, 161.
1788	1281	19/6/1788 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to the intelligence of the receipt of orders from Tippu prohibiting all communication with Tellicherry.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVIII, p. 160.
1788	1282	19/6/1788 Ganjam	Copy of a letter to Captain Eagle, disclaiming any intention of menacing him.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol.XVIII, p. 97
1788	1283	20/6/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Committee of Enquiry in justification of the allegations made against their conduct by Mr. Floyer; a letter from the Attorney General giving his opinion on the enquiry conducted by the Committee of Enquiry to investigate the charges preferred against Mr. Floyer by Juggappah; a letter from Mr. Floyer requesting to be supplied with copies of certain letters written by the Committee of Enquiry; a letter from the Board of Revenue, with a letter from Mr. Crawford, recommending that the guard of Sibbendy sepoy allowed to Dauntala Oppal Rauze should only give protection to him and his family, and the Board's order thereon; a letter from Mr. Baker, the Company's Solicitor, with bills for allowances due to Messrs. Richards and Gibbens, on account of the suit instituted by Nagapah Chetty against the Company, and the Board's order thereon.	Bev. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 905-961.
1788	1284	20/6/1788 Fort St George	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, regarding the duties of the guard allowed to Oppal Rauze; a letter to the Committee of Enquiry approving of their conduct against Mr. Floyer; a letter to Mr. Floyer with copy of a letter from the Committee of Enquiry required by him.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 962-964
1788	1285	20/6/1788 Ganjam	Copy of a letter to the Military Paymaster General, transmitting accounts of the Paymasters for April.	Ganjam Pro-ceedings, Vol. XVDI,p.98
1788	1286	20/6/1788 Aska Cantonment	Copy of a letter from Captain Eagle, dwelling on the idea that uncivil language had been used to him.	Do., pp. 98-100
1788	1287	21/6/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter from Captain Eagle, dwelling on the idea that uncivil language had been used to him. Copy of a letter to the Committee of Stores, forwarding copy of a letter and enclosure received from Vizagapatam with an indent for stores required for the use of that district.	Mily. Miscel-lany, Vol. XVIII, p. 545
1788	1288	21/6/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, stating that their letter of the 10th June, with its enclosures, had been referred to the Committee of Stores and approving of the execution of repairs to the sepoy barracks at Cossimcottah.	Do., pp. 550, 551

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1289	21/6/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter to the Paymaster at Wallajabad, directing him to pay the officers of the detachment under marching orders, under the Command of Captain Dunmoody, field allowances from the 13th May 1788.	Do., p. 556
1788	1290	21/6/1788 Ganjam	Copy of a letter to Captain Eagle, directing him to close the correspondence on the subject of the uncivil language used to him.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVIII, pp. 100, 101.
1788	1291	21/6/1788 Ganjam	Copy of a letter from Engineer Gent, transmitting an estimate of repairs at Aska, without including the repairs to the Commanding Officer's quarters.	Do., p. 101
1788	1292	22/6/1788 Wallajabaud	Copy of a letter from Mr. Dunmoody, requesting that field allowances might be granted to him and the officers of the detachment under his command from the 13th May 1788 when they were ordered to hold themselves in readiness for marching.	Mily. Miscel-lany, Vol. XVIII, pp. 554, 555.
1788	1293	22/6/1788 Ganjam	Copy of a letter to Captain Gent, desiring him to include in his estimate the cost of repairing the Commanding Officer's quarters.	Masulipatam Cons, Vol. XXXV, pp.88-137

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1294	23/6/1788 Masulipatam	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letters from Mr. Joseph Revell regarding the defeat of Manicka Tripetti Rao and Juggannah by Vassireddy Venkatadry Naidoo assisted by Seif Jung, and their flight from Rachur into the Company's districts; letter to Mr. Revell, Manager of the Zemindary of Muglatores, directing that as there was a danger of the refugees collecting "peons" in the Company's districts and thereby creating a disturbance, they should be captured and sent to Masulipatam; letter to Captain Muat, Commanding at Rajahmundry, intimating that the Resident of Raggapore had been directed to prevent Jupelloe Venkatarow from giving protection to any person indebted to the Zemindar of Pollaveram and directing that Tripetti Rao, Zemindar of Rachur, and his followers should be captured and sent to Masulipatam; letter to Lieutenant-Colonel Prendergast, Commanding at Condapilly, directing that he should secure the persons of Tripetti Rao and his few followers and send them to Masulipatam; letter from Mr. Revell intimating that Tripetti Rao had proceeded to Cottapillee and was out of reach of any force that he could send; letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Prendergast promising to do his best to apprehend Tripetti Rao and complaining of the want of Hircarrahs; letter from the Manager of the Southern Havelly intimating that Seif Jung had come to Nizampatam and seized some servants of the Circar and requesting that the Board would intervene for the release of the men and for the safety of the crops; letter to Seif Jung demanding the release of the persons seized by him and also of Sivaji Punitulu, and warning him that he would incur the wrath of the Company in case he allowed the crops of the Circar to be plundered; letters from Captain Muat intimating his having surrounded Tripetti Rao and his family in his house and asking for orders as to whether in view of the presence of women within, he should storm the place; letter to Captain Muat in reply directing that he should persuade Tripetti Rao to leave his house and come to Masulipatam, and not resort to bloodshed; letter to the Governor in Council regarding their action with respect to Seif Jung, Tripetti Rao and Vassereddy Venkatadry Naidoo; letter to Tripetti Rao, requesting him to come over to Masulipatam, assuring him at the same time that his family would not be molested; extract from a letter from the Manager of Muglatores, dated 5th June 1788, complaining of the impediments thrown by the Dutch at Palicole in the collection of the established Juncan from the Dutch, asking for the interference of the Board and enclosing the correspondence between the Manager and the Chief of Palicole and a certificate defining the privileges of the Dutch; extract of a letter to the Board of Revenue regarding the impediments thrown by the Dutch in the way of collecting the Juncan duties from them and intimating that they would authorize Mr. Revell to pursue the same measures as Tripettirauze formerly did on the recurrence of any such irregularity; letter to the Chief at Palicole intimating their opinion of the Chief's conduct and declaring that they would follow the example set by Tripettirauze in similar cases occurring in the future; letter to Mr. Revell approving of the opinion expressed by him regarding the conduct of the Chief and Council of Palicole.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol.XVIII, p. 102

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1295	24th June Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a petition from Pariah Eyah, the Town Conicoply, requesting that the balance of Pagodas 2,700 due to him might be paid, and the Board's order thereon; a letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam with estimates of repairs to the godowns in the factory; Board's order permitting the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam to execute the repairs required for the godowns; a letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam with Bank bills and copies of consultations; a letter from the Master Attendant requesting permission to print certain letters to be furnished to the Commanders of vessels, and the Board's order thereon; a letter from the Storekeeper, reporting on the bad quality of coir imported from Fort Marlborough, and recommending that it should be sold; a letter from the Honourable Mr. Basil Cochrane, the Contractor of the Company, answering the charges preferred against him by the French Chief of Yanam that his servants unjustly ill-treated the weavers under the French protection and enclosing correspondence on the subject; a letter from the Board of Trade, forwarding a letter from the Honourable Mr. Cochrane requesting the Board to extend the period of his contract, and to appoint a Committee to investigate the charges preferred by him against Mr. Yeates for not helping him in his business, and the minutes delivered in by the members of the Board on the above subject; Board's order directing the Board of Trade to furnish the Chief and Council of Masulipatam and the Residents at Ingeram and Maddepollam, with the above correspondence; a letter from the Deputy Accountant with account salary due to Civil Servants; general letter from Ganjam with accounts; money received into and advanced from the treasury.	Pub. Cons., Vols. CXLIX & CL. pp. 1647-1806.
1788	1296		Copy of account salary due to the Honourable Company's Civil Servants from the 25th of September 1787 to the 25th of March 1788, with the amount of stoppages for the Civil Fund.	Pub Cons., Vol, CL, pp. 1807-1811
1788	1297		Note of: the despatch and copy of a letter to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, permitting them to repair the bleaching houses and the packing and beating godowns at the factory; a letter to the Chief and Council of Masulipatam regarding Bank bills; a letter to Mr. John Beatson regarding certain mortgage bond and the policy of insurance; a letter to the Storekeeper directing him to sell the coir cordage received from Fort Marlborough; the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Do., up. 1812-1816.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1298	24th June Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam, enclosing copy of the Chief's address to the Members of the Court-martial assembled for the trial of Captain Prescott, in explanation of certain allusions and insinuations made by that officer against the Chief; a letter from the Import Warehousekeeper, with his report on the arrack imported from Fort Marlborough on the Tyranne; a letter from Mr. James West, Administrator to the estate of Mr. George Burrows Clerk, regarding the debt due by the Nabob to the deceased gentleman, and the Board's order to send the above letter to the Committee of the Nabob's debt for report; a letter from Captain Bannerman advising of the open reception given by the Rajah of Travancore to the Vakeels of Tippu Sultan; receipt of certain letters.	Mily. Cons., Vol.CXXII, pp. 1711- 1729.
1788	1299		Note of: the despatch of a note to the Commander-in-Chief with letters received from Masulipatam; the despatch of certain letters.	Mily. Cons. Vol. CXXII, pp. 1730, 1731.
1788	1300	24th June Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Oakes, requesting an extension of leave to remain at the Presidency.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. XVIII, pp. 552,553.
1788	1301	Do. Do.	Copy of letter to: Mr. Webb, advising him of his appointment as Paymaster of Madura vice Mr. Latham deceased; the Paymaster at Trichinopoly, referring him to the General Order of the 18th July 1786 for the allowances of the Barrack Masters; stating that Mr. Lord might be permitted to draw pay as Captain of Artillery.	Do, pp. 555, 556.
1788	1302	Do. Ganjam.	Copy of an estimate of repairs necessary to the Company's buildings in Aska.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. XIX, pp. 28-30.
1788	1303	Do. Chicacole	Copy of a memorial from Surgeon Ogilvie, claiming precedence of rank from his appointment at the India House.	Do., pp. 58-60.
1788	1304	Do. Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from the Military Paymaster dated 21st instant, enclosing copies of correspondence between him and Lieutenant Buddon and complaining of the insulting language used by Lieutenant Buddon in his communications; the Board's resolution thereon directing that copies of the above should be despatched to the Commandant with a request to call upon Lieutenant Buddon for an explanation.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 161- 163.
1788	1305	Do. Ganjam.	Copy of letter from Captain Gent, forwarding an estimate in which the cost of repairs to the Commanding Officer's quarters was included.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVIII, pp. 102-105.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1306	25th June Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to the Rajah of Tanjore, warning him that if his balances were not discharged and his payments to the Company were not made regularly in the future, the Company would take steps for removing him from the control of his country.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 156, 157.
1788	1307	Do. Do.	Copy of letter to: the Paymaster at Palamcottah, complying with his request for an extension of leave; the Committee for investigating the debts of the Nabob, forwarding copy of a paper containing Mr. James West's claim on the Nabob for reference to the Nabob's Agents in the usual manner.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. XVIII, p. 557.
1788	1308	Do. Masulipatam.	Copy of a letter from the Head Surgeon at Masulipatam, to the Hospital Board, forwarding a letter from Mr. Miller, the Storekeeper at Masulipatam, on the subject of a charge made out against him by the Court-martial.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. XIX, pp. 8, 9.
1788	1309	25th June Tellicherry.	Note of Cheramber Pattara's information of the movements of Cherika.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVIII, p. 164.
1788	1310	26th June Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the opening of the packet from the Court of Directors brought by the Carnatic; a letter from Messrs. Searle & Co., at Madeira with invoices and bill of lading for Madeira wine per ships the Cornwallis and the Carnatic.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CL, pp. 1816-1819.
1788	1311		Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Secretary at Bombay, transmitting a packet to be forwarded to the Court of Directors.	Do., p. 1820.
1788	1312	27th June Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam requesting that an increase of establishment might be sanctioned in the department of the Accountant and enclosing copy of the letter from the Accountant on the subject; a letter from the Chief and Council of Cuddalore requesting permission to utilize money received by them from Fort Marlborough for goods, and the Board's order thereon; a letter from Mr. William Jones requesting to be appointed Deputy Civil Storekeeper; a letter from Mr. Pearce applying for the above post; order appointing Mr. Jones as Deputy Civil Storekeeper; a letter from Mr. Beatson regarding his debt due to the Company, and the Board's order thereon; a letter from Mr. Blake requesting permission to deposit his money into the Company's cash on certain conditions; Board's order thereon; a letter from the Board of Trade recommending the despatch of the Ranger to Coringa; a letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam, with accounts for May; money paid into and advanced from the treasury.	Do., pp. 1821-1835.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1313		Note of: the despatch and copy of a letter to the Board of Trade, regarding certain complaints preferred against Mr. Cochrane by Mr. Yeates; a letter to the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam asking them to report what assistance was wanted by their Accountant; a letter to the Chief and Council of Cuddalore, directing them not to appropriate the money reserved for investment to any other purposes; letter to Mr. Beatson consenting to receive his money into the treasury; a letter from Mr. Cochrane requesting to be supplied with a copy of the Board's resolution on his letter of the 9th June.	Do., p. 1836.
1788	1314	27/6/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Governor General and Council of Bengal, giving their opinions respecting the claims of the creditors of the Nabob, and passing a censure on the conduct of the Committee; a letter from the Hospital Board, recommending that Messrs. Steele and Galloway be appointed Assistant Surgeons and that Mr. Domingo Roza, Sub-Assistant, be retired; Mr. William Webb's resignation of the Paymastership of Madura and the appointment of Mr. Vaughan in his place; a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, informing them of the hostile attitude of the Prince of Cherika against the Company and of his taking possession of the island of Dharmapatam; a letter from the Chief and Council of Ganjam stating that certain repairs had been executed to the quarters of the Commanding Officer at Itchapoor and to the sepoy's quarters at Aska; a letter from the Registrar of the Nabob's debts, enclosing a letter from Mr. Kindersley regarding the bond belonging to General Richard Smith; the relief of certain regiments; a letter from Captain Kennaway at Chicacole advising of his arrival at Ganjam; a letter to the Rajah of Tanjore regarding his attitude towards the Company.	Mily.Cons., Vol. CXXII, pp. 1731-1748
1788	1315	27/6/1788 Fort St George	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters; a letter to Mr. Malet, Resident at Poona, regarding the hostile attitude shown towards the Company by Tippu; another letter to the Resident at Poona, directing him to ascertain whether the Mahratta Vakeel at the Soubah's Court returned to Poona with a letter from Tippu Sultan recommending the formation of a confederacy against the English.	Do.pp.1749-1752
1788	1316	27/6/1788 Fort St George	Proceedings of the Military Board regarding Lieutenant-Colonel Eidington's protest against his supersession by Lieutenant-Colonel Geils on the Board; Lieutenant-Colonel Geils's reply thereto; Colonel Capper's minute regarding the new rules, orders and regulations for paying and mustering His Majesty's Forces and the Company's troops serving on that establishment; statement of errors in the gratuity to His Majesty's Troops referred to in the foregoing minute.	Mily Sundries vol. LXXI. PP.161-167
1788	1317	27/6/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter to the Resident at Tanjore, forwarding copy of the letter addressed to the Rajah of Tanjore for information.	Mily. Miscel-lany, Vol. XVIII, pp. 558
1788	1318	27/6/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter from the Chief Engineer forwarding Lieutenant Norris's letters and estimates for alterations proposed by the Commissary General of Grains and Provisions for the granaries at Vellore and for the repairs required to the Head Surgeon's quarters at Vellore.	Mily. Miscel-lany, Vol. XVIII, pp. 558-563

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1319	27/6/1788 Trichinopoly	Copy of a letter from Lieutenant Dyce, Barrack Master south of the Coleroon, enquiring whether a dooly is to be attached to Major Burrows's Regiment of Cavalry.	Mily.Miscellaneous Book,Vol.XIX,pp.1, 2
1788	1320	27/6/1788 Trichinopoly	Copy of an extract of a letter from Colonel Brathwaite, enclosing a letter from the Engineer Major Banks on the subject of immediate repairs to be executed at Ellore.	Do., pp. 34-36
1788	1321	27/6/1788 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to: reply from Tippu stating that he had written to the Chief four or five times to settle the accounts between the Company and Cherika; the Board's resolution thereon that by his evasive answer Tippu had betrayed his hostile intentions; resolution to transmit copies of the Board's correspondence with Tippu and Cherika to the Madras Government for their information and advice; despatch of the copies in accordance therewith; rumoured death of Cherika; letter from the Commandant stating the advisability of establishing a post at the Brass Pagoda, requesting the grant of certain allowances for its upkeep and enclosing the report of a Committee held on the ball-cartridges of the garrison submitting that they must be made anew; the Board's sanction to the above; Lieutenant Buddon's explanation with reference to his letter to the Military Paymaster; the Board's resolution thereon; intimation of the above to the Commandant for communication to the Military Paymaster and Lieutenant Buddon; letter from the Linguist at Calicut intimating that 7,000 of Tippu's troops had deserted to the Mahrattas.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 164-171.
1788	1322	28/6/1788 Tellicherry	Copy of a letter from Tippu requesting that the Taluqdar of Trichinopoly might be ordered to seize and deliver into his hands the Poligar of Arnakin, a dependent of his Circar, who had fled from him to Rannungal.	Mily.Country Correspondence,V ol.XXXVII,p.161
1788	1323	28/6/1788 Fort St George	Copies of letter to Mr. Hugh Vaughan, advising him of his appointment of Paymaster and Storekeeper at Madura vice Mr. Latham deceased; the Commandant at Madura, advising him of the above appointment; the Hospital Board, approving their proceedings of the 23rd June and forwarding a copy of the General Order issued in consequence; the Registrar of the Nabob's Debts, declining to authorize him to receive from Mr. Kindersley any acknowledgment on General Smith's bond that might differ from that prescribed to all bondholders; the Chief and Council at Ganjam, approving the execution of the repairs absolutely necessary for the officer's quarters at Itchapoor and the sepoy barracks at Aska.	Mily. Miscel-lany, Vol. XVIII, pp. 563-566
1788	1324	28/6/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter from Lieutenant Taylor, enclosing a certificate of ill health and requesting permission to make a short voyage to sea.	Mily.Miscellaneous Book,Vol.XIX, p.3
1788	1325	28/6/1788 Fort St George	Copy of the General Order regarding the appointment of Mr. Hugh Vaughan as Paymaster and Storekeeper at Madura; certain appointments and transfers made in the staff of Surgeons on the establishment.	Mily.General Orders,Vol VII. p.79

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1326	28/6/1788 Fort St George	Copy of the General Order regarding the transfers of certain regiments.	Do., p. 80.
1788	1327	28/6/1788 Tellicherry	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Government of Fort St. George, enclosing copies of the correspondence between the Board and Tippu and Cherika, intimating Cherika's occupation of Dharmapatam, expressing fear that from Tippu's general conduct there was every reason to suppose that he would take the late Prince of Cherika's district into his own hands and Dharmapatam along with it and requesting help and advice at this critical juncture.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 171-173
1788	1328	28/6/1788 Ganjam	Copy of a letter to the Governor in Council, enclosing certain estimates and indent for military store, repeating the request for an Assistant Surgeon and also intimating the Warehousekeeper's need for an additional 20 lascars.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol.XVIII, pp.105-107
1788	1329	30/6/1788 Ganjam	Copy of a letter from Tippu, stating that the Zemindar of Cherika had explained to him that he had mortgaged some villages to the factory of Tellicherry for the sum he had borrowed and that the Chief of the factory had raised double the sum he owed from the villages and that the Chief had still refused to deliver up the bond, and requesting that the Company would settle the matter amicably and give up the villages, and also deliver up some refractory Poligars of his who had taken refuge in the Taluqs of Madura.	Mily.Country Correspondence, Vol.XXXVII,p.167-169
1788	1330	30/6/1788 Madras	Copy of a letter from the Paymaster at Wallajabad, enquiring whether the regiment stationed at Arnee was to receive full batta whilst they remained in the tents or only during its march from Wallajabad.	Mily.Miscellaneous Book,Vol.XIX,p.1
1788	1331	30/6/1788 Tellicherry	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from the Commandant, enclosing one from the Commanding Officer of the Engineers Corps giving a short account of the work done since the 8th April and proposing to employ constantly 200 men under the Engineer to keep the lines in good repair; a letter from the Committee appointed to examine sundry officers in the Moor language reporting that Ensigns Forster and Lewis had passed and were qualified to receive the usual allowance; the Land and Military Paymasters and Storekeepers disbursements and Treasury accounts for June.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 173-180

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1332	30/6/1788 Vizagapatam	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from the Governor in Council requiring the Chief and Council to limit the services of the Sibbendy sepoys to be allowed to the family of Venkatarauze, only to protecting houses and families of his successors and the Board's resolution to act according to directions received; letter from the Secretary Mr. Chamier stating that the Chief and Council's letter enclosing indents for stores had been transmitted to the Committee of Stores and that his request for the sanction of a small amount on account of repairs at the instance of Captain Gowdie had been granted by the Government and despatch of a letter, according to the direction of the Board to Captain Gowdie informing him of the same; letter from the Paymaster at Chicacole requesting supply of cash and Board's resolution granting the same and also certain advances to the different employees; letter from Sitteramrauze respecting the renewal of the disturbances in Kingarapootah and the force sent against them with the Board's answer thereto.	Vizagapatam Records, Vol. XI, pp-1152-157
1788	1333	1/7/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a report with other papers submitted by the Committee appointed to inquire into certain charges brought by Vencatachelliah against Veerah Pilly, Head Conicoply of the Garrison Storekeeper's Department, and the Board's order thereon; a letter from the Chief and Council of Ganjam, informing the Board of the intemperate behaviour of Mr. Cooper and of his disrespect to the Chief, and requesting to be removed from Ganjam; the Board's order thereon; a letter from the Secretary at Fort William, informing them of the despatch of a vessel to England; a letter from the Board of Trade requesting to be supplied with stationery; a letter from the Master Attendant, regarding the shipping of the Madeira wine per the Carnatic; Board's order thereon; a letter from the Secretary at Bengal, with a minute of the Governor General, relative to the transfer of bonded and other debts to England by bills drawn on the Court of Directors; money paid into the treasury by the Board of Revenue, the Import Warehousekeeper and the Garrison Storekeeper.	Pub.Cons,Vol.CLL.P P.1840-1940
1788	1334	-	Copy of the Honourable Company's cash for the month of June 1788.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CL. pp. 1941-1948
1788	1335	1/7/1788 Fort St George	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to Captain John Corner, of the Carnatic, asking him to report on the tonnage in his ship; a letter to the Chief and Council of Ganjam, informing them that Mr. Cooper should leave the factory of Ganjam; a letter to the Committee appointed to enquire into the charges preferred against the Garrison Storekeeper's Conicoply, by Vencatachelliah, stating that the Committee should be dissolved; a letter from Captain John Buchanan of the Ranger applying for certain advances of money; a letter from the Garrison Storekeeper, informing the Board of the receipt of salt provisions from Fort Marlborough; a letter from the Deputy Accountant with two registers of certificates to be exchanged for bills drawn by the Governor General on the Court of Directors; a letter from Mr. Beatson, with certain mortgaged bonds.	Do.pp.1949-1955

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1336	1/7/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Board of Revenue forwarding copy of a letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam complaining that the Dutch Factors at Palicole had thrown certain impediments in the way of the collection of the usual Juncan duties in the neighbourhood of Palicole and stating that no enquiry could be made regarding the ownership of the plot of ground near Gingee claimed by certain of the Nabob's men; minutes delivered in by Messrs. Maunsell, Casamaijor and Holland regarding the help proposed to be given to the Nabob against the Rajah of Calastray; a minute delivered in by Sir Archibald Campbell, in the capacity of Commander-in-Chief, regarding the recruiting of the European Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates in the Company's service on the Coast and the General Orders thereon; a letter with enclosures from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam, informing the Board of the incursions made into the Company's district of Nizampatam by Seif Jung, Fouzdar of the Guntoor Circar, and of the steps taken by the Company in consequence; a letter from Major Close, giving a substance of his inquiry into the dispute between some of Tippu's men and the Company's renter for the ownership of Tripetty; a letter from Major Dugald Campbell requesting that a spot of ground near Fort St. George be allotted for a horse market and the horses imported into the Presidency be permitted to pass duty free, and the Board's order thereon; the receipt of certain letters.	Mily.Cons.Vol.CXXII .pp.1752-1817
1788	1337	1/7/1788	Note of the receipt of certain letters; a minute delivered in by Mr. Maunsell regarding the delivery of the person of Assim Cawn to the Nabob to be dealt with according to the laws of the country for the debt due by him to the Nabob.	Mily.Cons.Vol.CXXII .pp.1818-1838
1788	1338	1/7/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a list of stores received from the Military Storekeeper in the month of June 1788.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, ,Vol.XIX,pp.23-27
1788	1339	1/7/1788 Fort St George	Copy of the General Order regarding certain Regulations issued for improving the system of recruiting European soldiers for the Company's service and the mode of granting subsistence to those who desired to go home at the expiry of their contracted term of service.	Mily.General Orders,Vol.VII.pp.8 0-82

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1340	1/7/1788 Masulipatam	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from Mr. Roxburgh regarding snakes, the cultivation of pepper and his claim to house rent; letter from Mr. Burlton applying for a certificate of having served in the capacity of Deputy Warehousekeeper, prior to his departure from the station; the Board's compliance with the request; letter to the Governor in Council enclosing six Carnatic bills; letter from the Governor in Council directing that no Bank bills should be received by the Board on account of the Company; letter to the Governor in Council on the subject of remitting treasure enclosing at the same time copy of Mr. Roxburgh's letter on snakes and cultivation of pepper; letter from the Paymaster of the Revenue Battalions requesting leave to visit the Presidency; the Board's resolution thereon agreeing to apply to the Madras Government on the subject; letter from the Paymaster at Masulipatam indenting for cash; the Secretary's bill for stationery and batta; the Board's order, directing payment thereof.	Masulipatam Cons.Vol.XXXIII,pp. 217-227.
1788	1341	1/7/1788 Masulipatam	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the report of the Committee on the stores received from the Presidency per snows Goodwill and Somepetshire; despatch of the above report to Government; order to the Committee to forward a list of prices of such military stores as were used to be made up before the date of the new Regulations both at Fort St. George and at Masulipatam; instructions to the Committee regarding the storing of arms; letters from and to Colonel Brathwaite, regarding the orders issued by the Board to Captain Muat for seizing the person of Tripetty Row, Zemindar, without communicating the same to Colonel Brathwaite; letter from Lieutenant Grepp reporting the departure of Captain Muat to Cottapillee with a party of sepoys belonging to the 17th Battalion, leaving his guns, &c., to be sent up after him; letters from Colonel Brathwaite, suggesting the propriety of allowing him six Hircarrahs in addition to the two already allowed to him, for taking General Orders despatches to officers stationed out of the Tappal service; forwarding letters received by him from Captain Muat, relative to the expedition in which he was engaged, with his observations thereon; forwarding a letter received from Major Banks with estimates for certain petty repairs and an indent for stores from the Storekeeper at Ellore for compliance; letter to Colonel Brathwaite, requesting him again to address the Government for the charges of letters sent by him on service stating that the indent and Major Banks's letter with estimates would be referred to the Committee of Stores and Government respectively; note of the despatch of the return of military stores to the Presidency.	Masulipatam Cons.Vol.XXXIII,pp. 268-283

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1342	1/7/1788 Masulipatam	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letters from Captain Muat Commanding at Cottapillee, intimating that Tripetty Row had surrendered himself into his hands under certain conditions and was to be conveyed to Masulipatam via Rajahmundry and expressing the fear that an attempt might be made by Tripetty Row's brother with the help of Viziamrauze to rescue Tripetty Row from his hands; letter in reply to Captain Muat approving of his conduct in successfully persuading Tripetty Row to surrender himself and disbelieving the fear expressed by him that an attempt at a rescue might be made; letter from the Manager of the Southern Division of the Havelly enclosing letters addressed to him by his gumastahs at Banputla and by one of the persons seized by Seif Jung at Nizampatam and also a translation of a muchilka which Seif Jung had obliged Royapah and another to execute and intimating that the inhabitants of Nizampatam had fled from the place, impeding thereby the collection of the revenue; a representation of Mackauze, a writer in the service of His Highness, deputed to Ishmael Cawn employed in Masulipatam to purchase copper articles for the Circar, stating that the seizure of the two men at Nizampatam was made without Seif Jung's orders; letters to Seif Jung in reply warning him that a repetition of the insults he had daily offered to the Company would meet with condign punishment; letter from Captain Muat at Rajahmundry, dated 29th June, intimating that he had brought Tripetty Rao to Rajahmundry and that the latter had threatened to make away with himself if taken to Masulipatam; letter from the Chief and Council at Palicole defending their action in sending Mr. Revell's subordinate to Mr. Revell as a prisoner by describing the insulting behaviour of the man; the Board's resolution thereon expressing themselves satisfied at the explanation offered and agreeing to write to Mr. Revell informing him of the same and directing him to instruct his subordinates to behave themselves better in future.	Do.Vol.XXXV.pp.13 7-169
1788	1343	2/7/1788 Fort St George	Copy of letter to Lieutenant Taylor, granting his request for leave; the Paymaster at Arnee, stating that the army encamped near Arnee was entitled only to the usual garrison allowance; the Commandant at Vellore, requiring him to advertise for proposals to execute certain repairs there; the Board of Revenue, enclosing copy of a letter from Major Dugald Campbell respecting the establishment of a market for horses in the vicinity of Madras and desiring that necessary steps might be taken for appropriating the ground, &c., in respect of it; the Barrack Master of the Southern Division, intimating to him that a dooly had to be furnished to Major Burrows's Regiment by the Paymaster at Trichinopoly; the Captain of the Company's packet Ranger, requiring him to convey the newly arrived recruits to Negapatam.	Mily. Miscel-laneous Book, ,Vol.XIX.pp.4-7
1788	1344	3/7/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the opening of the packet from the Court of Directors and the landing of the consignment.	Pub. Cons.Vol. CL. pp. 1956

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1345		Note of: the despatch and copy of a letter to the Chief and Council of Masulipatam, directing him to advance certain sum of money to Mr. Malcolm; receipt of certain letters and the arrival of the Pitt, the Manship and the Triton.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CL, pp 1957, 1958.
1788	1346	3/7/1788	Copy of a letter from Viziamrauze, relating to a threatened attack on him by Seif Jung.	Mily. Country correspondence, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 164, 165.
1788	1347	3/7/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter to the Military Board, enclosing copy of a General Order published on the 1st July and desiring them to include the said General Order in the Book of Regulations under compilation.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. XIX, p. 7.
1788	1348	3/7/1788 Madras	Copy of letter from the Paymaster Mr. Welch, enclosing an account presented to him by Major Tonyn and enquiring whether Major Tonyn should be given full batta agreeably to a claim made by him for it.	Do.p.10
1788	1349	3/7/1788 Ongole	Copy of a letter from the Paymaster at Ongole, requesting permission to visit the Presidency.	Do.p.12
1788	1350	3/7/1788 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the Commandant's letter enclosing one from the Engineer applying for the maintenance of a number of workmen on the lines; the Board's resolution thereon according the sanction; letter from the Examination Committee intimating the passing of two officers.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVIII, p. 181.
1788	1351	4/7/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Resident at Poona, advising of the steps he had adopted to procure any intelligence from Tippu Sultan, of the departure of Monsieur Montigny from Poona, of the arrival at Bombay and departure to England of the Deptford, Indiaman, and of the death of Moodajee Bhonsla; a letter from Captain Bannerman, stating that the Rajah of Travancore had sent back the Vakeels of Tippu Sultan with presents to that Sovereign and that the Rajah required that the services of two officers and twelve Serjeants should be placed under his disposal for training his army, and the Board's order thereon; a letter to Tippu Sultan stating that his rebellious Poligar of Arnakin who had taken refuge in the district of Trichinopoly would be delivered over to his Circar, and requesting that orders be given to the Prince of Cherika to restore back the island of Dharmapatam which he had forcibly seized from the Company; a letter from the Hospital Board regarding the entertainment of Messrs. Samuel Barber and Robert Stuart, as Assistant Surgeons; the posting of Mr. Walker to do duty at Maddepollam and Ingeram, the arrest of Mr. Miller at Masulipatam, and a certain house rent allowed to their Secretary; letters from Major Close, regarding the conference he had with the Commissioners of Tippu Sultan on the subject of his claim to Tripetty, and the complaint preferred by Tippu's people against certain Poligars for carrying off 150 heads of cattle.	Mily.Cons.Vol.CXXII .pp.1839-1862

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1352	4/7/1788	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Chief and Council of Masulipatam, stating that the Board accorded its approval to their proceedings respecting Seif Jung and that a letter would be written to Viziamrauze expressing their satisfaction at his giving help and protection to Tripetty Row; the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Mily.Cons.Vol.CXXII . pp.161-163
1788	1353	4/7/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter to Tippu, intimating that the Taluqdars of Trichinopoly had been ordered to seize the rebellious Poligar mentioned by him in his last letter, and requesting that the proceedings of the Rajah of Cherika who continued to give trouble to the Chief at Tellicherry and who had actually seized the Company's island of Dharmapatam in the name of Tippu, might be immediately put a stop to.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXVII, pp.161-163.
1788	1354	4/7/1788	Copy of a letter from the Rajah of Tanjore, stating his concern at the delay which had arisen in the payment of the Company's kists, and declaring his determination of being punctual in future.	Do.pp.165-167
1788	1355	4/7/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter from Ensign Arthur Lang of Fort Cooke requesting permission to resign the service.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. XIX, p.14
1788	1356	5/7/1788 Fort St George	Copy of letter to the Paymaster at Arcot, stating that Major Tonym's bill for arrears had been referred to the Commissary General for his audit and that his bill for batta was inadmissible; the Commissary General, requiring him to audit Major Tonym's bill for arrears.	Do.pp.11,12
1788	1357	5/7/1788 Fort St George	Copy of the General Order regarding certain transfers of regiments; the appointments of Mr. Samuel Barber and Mr. Robert Stuart, as Assistant Surgeons.	Mily.General Orders,Vol.VII.pp.8 2

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1358	5/7/1788 Masulipatam	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from Captain Muat intimating the despatch of Tripetty Row under escort to Masulipatam; the arrival of Lieutenant Doveton Commanding the sepoys belonging to Viziamrauze; letter from Viziamrauze intimating that he was on his way from the Presidency to his district in the Chicacole Circar, later forced to attend Seif Jung encamped near him and harassing the Company's territories; and, on the latter's letter to him after entering without permission, intimating that Manickarao Tripetty's person had been secured by the Company both for the good of the Company and the Subah whose feudatory Seif Jung was, declaring that it was no business of his to interfere in the matter and directing him not to bar the passage of Viziamrauze; letter to Viziamrauze taking him to task for giving secret help to Manickarao Tripetty Row, at the same time praising him for having refused Seif Jung's overtures and promising him help against that chieftain; letter to Colonel Brathwaite apprising him of the various indignities offered by Seif Jung to the Company intimating the strength of the force with which Seif Jung was stationed in the Company's territories and enquiring of the disposition of the Company's forces and the number available for the field at any moment; letter to Lieutenant Doveton enclosing the Board's letters to Viziamrauze and Seif Jung and directing him to hand them over to them in person; letter to Captain Montgomery enquiring in view of the conduct of Seif Jung what field pieces he had in readiness for immediate service; the Board's resolution to transmit, without delay, their consultations to the Government; communication to Government of the release of the two persons seized by Seif Jung at Nizampatam.	Masulipatam Cons.Vol.XXXIII,pp. 169-191
1788	1359	5/7/1788 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to the Board's resolution to borrow money from the local merchants for the purchase of rice and payment of coolies working on the lines.	Tellicherry Factory, Voll. XXXVIII, p, 181.
1788	1360	5/7/1788 Ganjam	Copy of letter from the Committee of Stores, transmitting returns of the garrison for June.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol.XVIII, p. 108
1788	1361	6/7/1788 Madras	Copy of a letter from the Commander of the Earl Cornwallis preferring a complaint against his boats wain; letter from the second officer of the aforesaid ship requesting a Court-martial on Private John Griffiths, for insolent language during the voyage.	Mily. Miscel- laneous Book, Vol. XIX, p. 15-17
1788	1362	6/7/1788 Vizagapatam	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letters from the Committee of Stores forwarding the monthly return of ordnance and stores and urging the repairs to be made in the Company's Storehouse sheds; Board's letter, consequent thereon, to the Engineer to examine, and report upon the state of the storehouse; letter from the Governor-in-Council sanctioning the general repair of buildings, agreeably to the request made to them and the Board's directions, to the Paymaster, and Engineer consequent thereon.	Vizagapatam Records, Vol. XI, pp-159-162

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1363	7/7/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Military Paymaster, requesting to be informed whether bills on Bengal for the money on account of clothing might be drawn in favour of individual claimants of the sum.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. XIX, p. 13,14
1788	1364	7/7/1788 tanjore	Copy of a letter from the Paymaster at Tanjore, enclosing copy of a letter from Colonel Stuart desiring that doolies might be sent to Negapatam to attend a detachment of recruits there and recommending that 20 doolies might be kept in store for the use of the garrison.	Do., pp. 68, 69
1788	1365	7/7/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter from Lieutenant Colonel Ross, enclosing Lieutenant Norris's account for repairing certain buildings at Arcot.	Do., pp. 82-85
1788	1366	7/7/1788 Anjengo	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the Treasury accounts and Military Paymaster's disbursements, Warehousekeepers and Storekeepers receipts, issues and sales for the preceding month and the inspection thereof; return of Mr. Lechmere to duty; draft on the Bombay Government for Rs. 8,000; letters to the Rajah on the subject of Captain Wiseman's passage and of the Venetians; direction to the Assistant Treasurer to make all payments in future in Surat rupees without the Vattam.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 97-101.
1788	1367	7/7/1788	Note of the despatch and copies of letters, to the Rajah of Travancore, asking His Highness at whose expense the bridges were made and other work undertaken to facilitate the passage of Captain Wiseman's detachment through his country, and requesting him that, as there was no reason why gold coins should be subject to a deduction in Travancore when they passed for their full value in all other parts of India, he would direct the amount deducted on account of the Venetians to be returned or passed to the credit of the Company.	Do.p.102
1788	1368	7/7/1788 Anjengo	Copy of a letter to the Bombay Government, despatched by post and Madras and Hyderabad regarding communication with the Rajah of Travancore on the subject of the Venetians and Captain Wiseman's passage; the due publication of the notification relative to the institution of a Post Office at the Presidency; request that, in as much as Bombay rupees were considered in Travancore as superior to Surat rupees to the extent of about 5 per cent., a compromise might be made with the Rajah by agreeing to a trifling increase of two or three rupees per candy of pepper in lieu of it.	Do.pp.103-106
1788	1369	7/7/1788 Tellicherry	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter, from the reigning Prince of Cherika, asking an answer to the demand for money made by his late brother through Chetambara Pattar.	Tellicherry Factory, Voll. XXXVIII, p, 182,183

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1370	8/7/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the consideration of the letter from Bengal, dated 4th June; copies of minutes delivered in by the President, Messrs. Holland, Maunsell and Casamajor on the subject of the accusations brought against the Government by the Committee of the Nabob's debts; a letter to Mr. James Taylor communicating the disapprobation of the Governor General in Council of the conduct of the late Committee of the Nabob's Creditors and calling on him to submit his explanation in extenuation of his conduct; a letter from the Governor of Bombay, regarding the passage money to officers returning to Europe, the stores to be drawn monthly by the Quartermaster and the payments to be made to Mr. Andrew Bethune, a Cadet of the establishment, and the Board's order thereon; a letter from the Resident at Poona, stating that he discredited the rumour that had been circulated at Poona that Tippu had encountered defeats in his attack against Travancore, and asking what resulted from the mission of Captain Kennaway to Hyderabad regarding the Guntur Circar; a letter from Captain Stevenson, requesting permission to proceed to England on half pay; a letter from the Commander of the Earl Cornwallis requesting payment for the sundry articles supplied by him to the troops on their passage to India; a letter from the Commissary General submitting his audit notes respecting Major Tonym's bill for arrears of pay.	Mily. Cons.Vol. CXXII, pp.1864-1899.
1788	1371	8/7/1788	Note of the receipt of a letter from Viziamrauze; a letter to Captain Montgomery, Commanding at Ongole, directing him to assist Viziamrauze against Seif Jung; a letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam informing the Board of the disturbances created in the district by Seif Jung and enclosing a letter from him protesting against the despatch of the troops into the Nizampatam Circar; a letter from the Governor of Bombay regarding the delay in the despatch of the packet from England to Fort St. George and the movements of Tippu Sultan; a letter to the Governor and Council of Bombay respecting the passage money to the officers returning to Europe, the stores allowed monthly to the Quartermasters and the money received from Mr. Andrew Bethune; the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Do.pp.1890-1914
1788	1372	8/7/1788 Vadullapilly	Copy of a letter from Viziamrauze, intimating that Seif Jung had allowed him to proceed on his journey and promising that on reaching Krishna he would write detailing all the occurrences on the way.	Mily.Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXVII,p. 171.
1788	1373	8/7/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter to the Paymaster at Ongole, signifying the Board's assent to his request for leave.	Mily. Miscel-laneous Book, Vol. XIX, p.12,13
1788	1374	8/7/1788 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from the reigning Prince of Cherika; draft of a reply thereto; letter from the Collector of Dharmapatam enclosing a statement of the collection of that island.	Tellicherry Factory, Voll. XXXVIII, p, 183-191

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1375	8/7/1788 Ganjam	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter, to the Governor in Council, transmitting returns of troops and stores for June, and a letter to the Committee of Stores with returns of stores for June.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol.XVIII, pp.108,109
1788	1376	9/7/1788 Fort St George	Copy of letter to the Commanders of the Company's China ships, directing them to report the quality of Port wine that remained out of the stock put on their Board; Major Tonym, enclosing copy of the Commissary General's letter upon the subject of his bill for arrears, which would be discharged agreeably thereto; the Deputy Military Paymaster General, intimating the Board's consent to his drawing out bills on Bengal for the amount of stoppages for 1785 agreeably to their resolution of September 1788; Captain Stevenson intimating the Board's permission to his going to Europe upon half pay, as a supernumerary Captain of Cavalry.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. XIX, pp.19-21
1788	1377	9/7/1788 Vizagapatam	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, from the Engineer at that place, forwarding an estimate for repairing the military storehouses and the old magazine in the fort.	Do.pp.55-57
1788	1378	10/7/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter from Mr. Charles Baker, one of the Company's Solicitors, enclosing two bills for payment, delivered to him by the Registrar of the Mayor's Court for the amount of fee due to him in the case of the East India Company versus Proctor; a letter to the Commander of the Earl Cornwallis stating that his claim on account of sundry articles supplied to recruits would be referred to the Court of Directors.	Do.pp.18,19
1788	1379	10/7/1788 Vizagapatam	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from the Engineer forwarding an estimate for repairing the storehouse in accordance with directions received; Board's letter, in consequence, to the Governor in Council forwarding the estimate of repairs aforesaid with a copy of the letter from the Committee of Stores respecting certain repairs to be made in the storehouse; letter from the Secretary Mr. White requesting to be informed of the number of writers necessary for the Accountant's office and the probable additional expense to be incurred thereby and the despatch of a letter, in reply to the Governor in Council; letter to Governor in Council transmitting the general return of troops doing duty there and the returns of the ordnance and stores for June 1788.	Vizagapatam Records, Vol. XI, pp.163-169
1788	1380	11/7/1788 Fort St George	Proceedings of the Military Board regarding the Board's recommendation of the regulations for the paying and mustering of troops proposed by Colonel Capper for the approval of Government with some alteration; the Board's letter to Government communicating the above recommendation.	Mily Sundries, Vol.LXXI, p.168,169
1788	1381	11/7/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter from the Commander of the Earl Cornwallis, reporting on the Port wine sent on Board his ship for the use of recruits.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. XIX, pp.21,22

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1382	11/7/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter from the Military Board submitting for approval, regulations and forwarding tables for the paying and mustering of troops.	Do.p.67
1788	1383	11/7/1788 Madras	Copy of a letter from Lieutenant Macalister stating that he had been empowered to receive the prison batta due to William Oliver at Masulipatam and requesting Government to direct the Paymaster General to discharge the same.	Do.p.76
1788	1384	12/7/1788 Fort St George	Copy of the General Order regarding the permission granted to Ensign Cooke to resign the service.	Mily.General Orders,Vol.VII.p.85
1788	1385	12/7/1788 Tellicherry	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from the Madras Government, stating their inability to give proper instructions with the insufficient information supplied to them of the Prince of Cherika's resources, emphasizing the inadvisability of an alliance with the Bibee of Cannanore which would only turn the Prince of Cherika against the English, and enclosing copy of a letter addressed by them to Tippu stating that the Prince of Cherika was indebted to the Company and not the Company to the Prince of Cherika and trusting to his sense of justice for the satisfactory adjustment of accounts.	Tellicherry Factory, Voll. XXXVIII, p, 191-194.
1788	1386	14/7/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the opening of the packets from England received by the William Pitt, the Manship and the Triton; perusal of a general letter from the Court of Directors; the landing of the consignment; sending of redwood to Bengal.	Pub. Cons.Vol. CL. pp. 1958-1960.
1788	1387	14/7/1788	Note of: the arrival of the General Coote; a letter from the Captain of the William Pitt stating that he was ready to proceed to Bengal; a letter to the Governor General and Council of Bengal informing them of the arrival of the William Pitt, the Manship and the Triton and of the departure of the William Pitt to Bengal.	Do.pp.1961-1965
1788	1388	14/7/1788 Masulipatam	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from the Committee of Accounts, submitting their report of the several accounts examined, with their remarks; letter to the Governor in Council stating the balance of cash in their treasury and promising no longer to receive bills of the Carnatic Bank on account of the Company; letter from Mr. Secretary White at Madras directing the Board to advance certain sum of money to Mr. Malcolm, the Agent at Masulipatam of Messrs. Balfour and Colt; despatch of the June consultations and the accounts examined by the Committee; letter from Captain John O'Donnell reporting the arrival of Company's stores from the Presidency for the use of the Settlement and requesting that the bill of lading might be sent to him at Vizagapatam; the Board's resolution to bring to the notice of Government the non-receipt of a bill of lading from the Presidency of the stores shipped on the Chesapeake and the inconvenience caused thereby.	Masulipatam Cons.Vol.XXXIII,pp. 228-238.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1389	14/7/1788 Masulipatam	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the letter from the Committee of Stores forwarding a statement of stores as ordered by the letter of 3rd July stating that the tents sent to the Presidency in 1786 were much approved by the Committee of Stores there on their arrival; letter to the Government of Fort St. George, forwarding the report of the Committee of Stores on the stores received from the Presidency by the snows Good Will and Somepetshire with a statement showing the comparative cost at the Presidency and at Masulipatam of certain articles that were used to be made up at Masulipatam; recommending that the same be continued to be made up at Masulipatam; forwarding the estimates of the Engineer at Ellore for certain repairs; forwarding the application of Mr. Dorvel for permission to visit the Presidency; forwarding the consultations for June 1788; letter from the Committee of Stores, forwarding, with remarks, a list of repairable and unserviceable stores; compliance with the proposals made by the Committee in the above letter.	Do.Vol.XXXV.pp.28 4-288

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1390	14/7/1788 Masulipatam	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from the Officer Commanding at Samulcottah intimating that Captain Kennaway with a detachment of Bengal sepoy was encamped to the west of Samulcottah and intended to proceed to Rajahmundry; letter to the Chief and Council at Palicole assuring them that the servants of the Company would not be permitted to be guilty of improper conduct towards them; letter from Lieutenant Symons intimating that he would arrive at Masulipatam the next day with Tripetty Rao and requesting that arrangements might be made for his reception; arrival of Lieutenant Symons, with Tripetty Rao; letter to Captain Wahab Commanding at the Pettah directing him to take charge of Tripetty Rao and treat him in a manner befitting his position till the wishes of the Government in the matter were known; letter from Seif Jung defending his conduct, and the seizure of men at Nizampatam and trusting that the friendship between him and the Company would be preserved; letter to Seif Jung in reply expressing the Company's willingness to inquire into any claim he might have against the Company's subjects, protesting against his action in invading the Company's territory and seizing the Company's subjects, and refusing to hold any further communication with him till he withdrew with all his forces into his own country; letters from Lieutenant Doveton intimating that he had delivered the letters to Viziamrauze and Seif Jung as desired, communicating the particulars of the conversation he had with Seif Jung after delivery of the letter and the movements of Seif Jung and Viziamrauze; letter from Viziamrauze denying that he had given any encouragement to Tripetty Rao; letters to the Governor in Council regarding Seif Jung; the troops required to oppose him in case he proved refractory; correspondence with the Dutch Factory at Palicole; a letter from Seif Jung with the Board's answer thereto and a letter from Viziamrauze, and copies of "information" received from Lieutenant Doveton in which Seif Jung was reported to have confessed that he had acted improperly - letter from the Officer Commanding at Ongole sending a list of the field pieces fit for service and asking for orders as to the disposition of the 12th Battalion of sepoy expected from the Presidency - letter to him in reply that there was no occasion for stopping the 12th Battalion of sepoy for active service as Seif Jung had withdrawn his forces into his own territory - letter from Mr. Secretary Chamier intimating approval of the Board's proceedings respecting Seif Jung and disapproval of Viziamrauze's conduct in giving protection to Tripetty Rao.	Masulipatam Cons.Vol.XXXIII,pp. 193-223
1788	1391	14/7/1788 Tellicherry	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Government at Fort St. George, intimating the death of the Prince of Cherika and the consequent retardation of any designs there might have been against the factory.	Tellicherry Factory, Voll. XXXVIII, p, 194,195

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1392	14/7/1788 Vizagapatam	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letters from Sitteramrauze stating that the Rajah was detained on his way by Seif Jung and told that he would not be permitted to pass until Manika Rao who had rebelled against the Nizam and arrived at Rajahmundry had been delivered over to him and that he (Sitteramrauze) intended to march with a force to the Rajah's relief and that he wanted the Company's help in his attempt and also intimating the troubles that took place on the other side of Saloor district and requesting the Company's aid in putting down the troubles at that place; Board's letters in reply stating that the Board did not hold it advisable that Sitteramrauze should go away from the kingdom already torn down by disturbance and that they did not consider that it was possible for his troops to relieve the Rajah in view of their inability to quell the disturbance at home and also assuring that they would send the Company's force after Sitteramrauze went first to the scene of the disturbance near Saloor district and reported upon it.	Vizagapatam Records, Vol. XI, pp.171-177
1788	1393	15/7/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the opening of the packet from England received by the General Coote and the landing of the consignment of the above ship.	Pub. Cons.Vol. CL. pp.1966
1788	1394	15/7/1788	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from Captain Agnew, stating that his ship Triton was ready to sail; a letter from the Captain of the Manship of readiness to proceed to Bengal; the departure of the Manship and the Triton; a letter from the Secretary at Anjengo with packets for Bombay; a letter from Captain John Corner of the Carnatic regarding the tonnage of that vessel; a letter to Captain John Corner of the Carnatic directing him to take on Board his ship the cotton of Messrs. Balfour and Spalding for China; a letter to Messrs. Balfour and Spalding informing them that Captain Corner was directed to receive their cotton into his ship for China; the arrival of the Ranger; the appointment of a Committee to examine into the state of the Madeira wine.	Do.p.1967

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1395	15/7/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Governor General and Council of Bengal, regarding the conduct of the Committee of the Nabob's Creditors; copies of letters from Messrs. James Taylor, Benfield, Roebuck and Moubray, submitting their explanations in extenuation of their conduct as members of the Committee of Nabob's Creditors; minutes delivered in by the President and Council on the subject of the punishment inflicted on the members of the Committee of the Nabob's Creditors by the Governor General for their showing disrespect to the Government; a letter from the Committee of Stores enclosing a list of stores received from the Military Storekeeper; a letter from the Chief and Council of Ganjam, respecting the repairs to be executed at Aska and the medical assistance required at the factory; a letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam submitting a report of the Committee of Stores regarding the stores received by that settlement and enclosing estimates of some additional repairs required to be executed at Ellore, and requesting that Mr. Dorvel be permitted to visit the Presidency and the Board's order thereon; a letter from Mr. A. Montgomery and others, captors of Jagannathapuram, requesting that a moiety of their prize money be paid to them, and the Board's order thereon; a memorial from Mr. Paine, Surgeon, requesting that he be paid at the rate of 150 pagodas per mensem during the period he was in prison in the Mysore country; resolutions passed by the Board on the letter from the Court of Directors, dated 8th March 1788; a letter from the Hospital Board proposing certain appointments and transfers of Assistant Surgeons.	Mily. Cons.Vol. CXXII, pp.1914-1954.
1788	1396	15/7/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter from Tippu, that the Zemindars of Dindigul had fled from him and requesting that the Taluqdars of Madura and Trichinopoly might be ordered to deliver them up.	Mily.Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXVII,pp.169-171
1788	1397		Copy of a letter from the Rajah of Travancore, requesting an answer to the several letters written by him.	Mily . Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 181, 182.
1788	1398	15/7/1788 Madras	Copy of a letter from the Commander of the Carnatic, reporting upon the Port wine sent on Board his ship for the use of the recruits.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. XIX, pp.22
1788	1399	Do.	Copy of letter written to Doctor Raine and sent as enclosures by him to his memorial to the Government of the 15th July, recounting the indebtedness of many men for the meritorious services rendered by him to his fellow prisoners at Mysore.	Do., pp. 37-46.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1400	Do. Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to: the Adjutant-General, the Committee for investigating the accounts of the King's troops, the Military Paymaster-General, the Military Board, Colonel Capper and the Committee of Stores enclosing certain extracts from the general letter from the Court of Directors; the Chief and Council at Ganjam, stating that certain works ought not to be undertaken, but that certain repairs ought to be completed; that the request of the Warehousekeeper for augmentation of lascars was inadmissible and that the Hospital Board had been directed to send medical assistance to them; the Hospital Board, directing them to send more medical assistance to Ganjam as was requested in a letter enclosed; the Committee of Stores, forwarding indent for military stores required for the Ganjam district.	Do., p.47 and pp. 33-55.
1788	1401	Do. Do.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Secretary Chamier, declining to allow additional lascars, and intimating that the Hospital Board had been directed to furnish an Assistant Surgeon.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVIII, p. 111.
1788	1402	Do. Do.	Copy of: a letter from Colonel Capper, giving reasons why his salary as Comptroller of the accounts of the King's troops should be reduced, requesting that his letter be forwarded to the Court of Directors for their favourable consideration; order for the despatch of the above letter to England; a letter from Lieutenant Doveton, Commanding the troops of Viziamrauze, reporting the departure of Seif Jung to his own territories and giving the particulars of his interview with Seif Jung.	Mily. Cons. Vol. CXXIII, pp. 1955-1966.
1788	1403	16th July	Copy of a letter from the Rajah of Tanjore, asking for a written assurance that his country would not be seized by the Company in order that the people at Madras might lend him two lakhs of pagodas he wanted on the mortgage of a Subah for fulfilling his engagements with the Company.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 177, 178.
1788	1404	16th July Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to: the Hospital Board, enclosing extracts of a general letter from the Court of Directors concerning them; the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, stating: that part of their letter relating to the provision of stores would be referred to the Committee of Stores; that the repairs for Ellore ought to be executed in the usual manner and that Mr. Dorvel had been permitted to visit the Presidency; the captors of Jagannathapuram, stating that the Government was willing to discharge the moiety of their prize money to them, only reserving the other part until certain other claims were adjusted; the Committee of Stores, enclosing an extract of a letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam relating to the provision of stores; the Captain of the Company's ship Earl Cornwallis, stating that his claim to be repaid for wine supplied to the troops on their passage to India would be referred to the Court of Directors and enclosing the proceedings of the Court-martial on John Griffiths.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. XIX, pp. 48-51.
1788	1405	Do. Do.	Copy of the General Order regarding the admission of Messrs. Morris and Kennedy as Assistant Surgeons on the establishment to do duty at the General Hospital; the transfer of Mr. Galloway, Assistant Surgeon, to Masulipatam.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. VII, p. 83.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1406	Do. Vizagapatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from Captain Gowdie, requesting the Board to allow him to furnish a guard of sepoy to escort Auple Rauze on his way to join the Rajah, as was requested by Sitteramrauze; Board's letter in reply, stating that they could not grant the request, the reasons for Auple Rauze going southward being unknown; the preparation of a statement by the Board, showing the difference between Mr. Snow's proposals relating to Vizagapatam investment and those of the Company's merchants and despatch of a letter, by the order of the Board, forwarding the aforesaid statement for the consideration of the Government at Fort St. George.	Vizagapntam Records, Vol. XI, pp. 178- 183.
1788	1407		Note of: despatch and copy of a letter to the Governor in Council, forwarding a statement of probable resources and demands falling due between the 15th July to 15th August; despatch and copy of: a letter to the Governor in Council, transmitting Journal parcels, Cash accounts, Civil and Military Storekeeper's accounts with vouchers and the general consultations for May 1788; a letter to the Civil and Military Paymaster-General transmitting civil and military accounts for May 1788.	Do., pp. 184- 187.
1788	1408	17th July Fort St. George.	Copy of letter received from: the Chief and Council reporting the departure of Seif Jung from the Company's territories, and forwarding a copy of a letter written by the Chief to Seif Jung and a copy of the letter from Viziamrauze and other papers relative to the subject of incursion of Seif Jung with armed troops into the Company's territories; Captain Montgomery, Commanding the forces at Ongole, stating his intention of marching at once to join Viziamrauze, and applying for troops to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, should Seif Jung offer any insult to Viziamrauze; note of the receipt of letter from Captain Buchanan, Commander of the Ranger, stating he could not effect a passage to Negapatam; copy of letter to: Mr. James Taylor, Mr. Benjamin Roebuck and Mr. George Moubray, members of the late Committee of Nabob's Creditors, dismissing them from their office according to the order of the Supreme Government, but promising them to intercede on their behalf to the Supreme Government for their restoration to service; Mr. Paul Benfield, stating that his conduct, as a member of the late Committee of Nabob's Creditors, had been referred for the decision of the Supreme Government; the Governor-General and Council, Fort William, forwarding copy of the proceedings of the Government of Fort St. George on their orders on the conduct of the members of the late Committee of Nabob's Creditors, and interceding on behalf of certain members for their restoration to the Company's service, and referring the conduct of Mr. Paul Benfield to the Supreme Government; note of despatch of certain letters.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXXIII, pp. 1966 - 1989.
1788	1409	Do.	Copy of an arzee from Rey Wekabut Ram, stating: that he was a servant of His Highness the Nizam, entrusted with the care of repairing his ships; that Mr. Sadlier, the Chief of Masulipatam, was without reason displeased with him and requesting that orders might be given to the Chief to take him into favour and grant him assistance; enclosing letter from the Nizam to the Governor on the same subject.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 171-174.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1410	Do. Off-Madras.	Copy of a letter from Captain Buchanan, Commanding the Ranger packet, stating his inability to proceed to Negapatam owing to adverse wind and waiting for orders.	Milv. Miscellaneous Book Vol. XIX, pp. 46, 47.
1788	1411	Do. Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to Dr. Raine, stating that his request for the reimbursement of the medical charges while in captivity at Mysore could not be complied with.	Do., pp. 51, 52.
1788	1412	17/7/1788 St Thomae	Copy of a letter from Mr. Haven, lately an Ensign in the Company's service, representing his extreme indigence and distress and imploring assistance for himself and his child.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. XIX, pp.62-65
1788	1413	17/7/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a general letter to the Secret Committee of the Court of Directors, regarding: the letter from the new Rajah of Tanjore, to the Court of Directors; the demand of the Nabob of Arcot for an enquiry respecting the lakh of pagodas deposited on account of the Tanjore revenues; the debt due from the Nabob to General Home and the annuity due from the same to General Smith; the news from Poona of Tippu's negotiations with the Mahrattas and the peace concluded between them; the expensive tour of the new Rajah of Tanjore; the reimbursement of a certain amount paid by Mr. Monneron to the late Rajah of Tanjore; the debt due to Mr. Wood from the late Rajah of Tanjore and a retrospective view of the Company's affairs in the Presidency.	Secret Dept.Des to Eng-land.Vol.I, pp. 58-64.
1788	1414	18/7/1788 Fort St George	Proceedings of the Military Board relative to Captain Chase's claim to money due for half-mounting to sepoys of the 7th Battalion of Native Infantry; the Board's resolution thereon that the claim was inadmissible on account of lapse of time.	Mily Sundries,Vol.LXXI,p p.170
1788	1415	18/7/1788 Fort St George	Copy of letter to the Commander of the Ranger packet requiring him to land the troops immediately and to prepare his vessel for sea as soon as possible; the Commander at [location missing] forwarding a letter from Mr. Cockburn and desiring him to permit the grain to be removed.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. XIX, pp.52,53
1788	1416	19/7/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the opening of the packet from England per the Beddam and the landing of the consignment.	Pub. Cons.Vol. CL. pp.1978,1979
1788	1417	19/7/1788	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from the Board of Trade, requesting them to send redwood to Bengal by the Company's ships and to pay the Contractor for the quantity of that article supplied by him, and the Board's resolution thereon; letters from Captain Hodson and the Chief officer of the Earl Cornwallis, regarding the Company's copper, landed from the ship Earl Cornwallis; a letter from the Deputy Accountant with register of certificates granted in liquidation of the bond debt; a letter to the Secretary at Bengal, transmitting the above register of certificates.	Do.pp.1980-1989

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1418	19/7/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter from the Commander of the Company's ship Ceres stating that she sailed from England without any troops and enquiring what he was to do with the spirit sent by the Court of Directors.	Mily. Miscel-laneous Book, Vol. XIX, p.66
1788	1419	20th July	Copy of a letter from the Tondiman, intimating his apprehensions of an attack from his enemy and trusting that the Company would help him in the hour of peril.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 179, 180.
1788	1420	Do. Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to the Secretary at Fort William, forwarding their Military Consultations and the Country Correspondence from April to June.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. XIX, p.80.
1788	1421	Do. Tellicherry.	Note of the receipt of a letter from the Resident at Calicut, intimating that some Brahmins were seized by Tippu and compelled to become Mussulmans.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVIII, p. 196.
1788	1422	21st July Madras.	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Military Paymaster-General reporting the weekly progress made in the books of the office and the delivery to the Accountants of the books of the year 1785-86 and stating also his expectation that the books for the next year would be completed and sent in time for the October despatch.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. XIX, p.66.
1788	1423	Do. Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from the Deputy Secretary at Madras enclosing invoice of stores shipped on the Chesapeake for the use of the Settlement; letter from Colonel Collins intimating: the capture of the men concerned in the robbery at Nundagary; the Board's request for further information on the subject; the holding of an inquest on Mr. Dwyer who had met a violent death and the result thereof; letter to the Governor in Council enclosing consultations for June and a bill of exchange drawn by Mr. Malcolm on Messrs. Balfour and Colt for 20,000 pagodas in return for the advance made to him; receipt of the Accountant's estimate of probable receipts and disbursements for the ensuing year; letter to the Governor in Council enclosing the above; letter from Mr. Roxburgh stating that the pepper cultivation was in a thriving state and applying for house-rent allowance; the Board's resolution to send an extract from Mr. Roxburgh's letter about the pepper and coffee plants to the Presidency; the transmission of the Deputy Agent's accounts at Ellore to the Commissary-General for Stores and Provisions; despatch of the Civil and Military Paymaster's accounts to the Paymaster-General.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 238-250.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1424	21/7/1788 Masulipatam	Minute of Consultation relative to: the letter from the Paymaster at Ellore stating that he had advanced one and a half months subsistence to the horses purchased by Captain Kennaway; orders to him to debit the sum advanced to the account of the Military Paymaster-General and to intimate the same to him; letter from Colonel Brathwaite, explaining his reasons for applying for some allowance for the conveyance of certain letters sent on service; forwarding certain indents from Samulcottah for compliance; enclosing the proceedings of a Committee of Stores held at Ellore; requesting the Board to furnish a passport to Major Banks who was in charge of the horses purchased by Captain Kennaway for Madras; despatch, with certain remarks, of the proceedings of the Committee of Stores held at Ellore with the indents received for stores for the use of the garrison of Samulcottah, to the Committee of Stores at Masulipatam; letter to Major Banks, Commanding the forces at Ellore, forwarding a dustuck from the Chief, for delivery to the Sergeant who was in charge of the horses; directing him to send a guard of sepoys with the horses as far as Ongole where it would be relieved by another guard furnished by the Commanding Officer at that station; stating that such communications must be addressed direct to the Board; despatch of a letter to Colonel Brathwaite on the same subject; despatch of a letter, to the Officer Commanding at Ongole, directing him to relieve the guard sent with the horses from Ellore on their arrival at Ongole; letter from the Committee of Stores forwarding a list of stores that would be despatched to Ellore; requesting the Board to apply to Government for the quantity of gunpowder indented for; requesting also that they might be allowed temporary racks made of palmyras and country wood for holding arms; Board's resolutions to despatch an extract from the above letter on the subject of gunpowder and to construct the temporary racks proposed; letter from the Engineer, submitting a report on the state of barrack buildings; despatch of the above report to Government; orders to the Committee of Works for the execution of the necessary repairs to the buildings; despatch of the return of stores for June 1788.	Do.Vol. XXXIV, pp. 288-301.
1788	1425	21/7/1788 Masulipatam	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from the Resident at Ingeram requesting an attested account of the captured goods at Jagannathapuram; reply thereto; letter from Mr. Secretary Chamier approving the action of the Board in forbidding all interference between the Zemindars of the Company's districts and those of the Subah's country and in recommending that all applications for protection or for delivering up delinquents on either side might be made to the person entrusted with the administration of the Government for the time being; letters from Mr. Secretary Chamier directing the supply of money to Captain Kennaway when needed and the transmission of a valuation of the public and military stores captured at Jagannathapuram; letter to the Governor in Council regarding the valuation of the goods captured at Jagannathapuram.	Masulipatam Cons.Vol.XXXIII,pp. 233-242

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1426	22/7/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of the general letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors, dated 28th March 1788, in the Public Department, and the Board's resolutions thereon; a letter from Mr. Legge Willis, Postmaster General, regarding his pay; Board's order on the above letter; a letter from Mr. Valentine Fitzhugh applying for leave on medical certificate; a letter from Captain Andrew Wood stating that he warned all the homeward bound China ships of the approaching war with the French, and enclosing a list of ships so warned by him; a petition from the Commanders of the European ships at anchor in the port of Madras, requesting the remission of duties on account of bad market; Board's order referring the above petition to the Court of Directors; letters from Captains Price and Baldwin regarding the tonnage of their ships; a letter from Captain Hodgson regarding tonnage of the Earl Cornwallis; Board's order on the above letter; a letter from Captain Hodgson of the Earl Cornwallis requesting to be supplied with 500 bags of rice, and the Board's order thereon; a letter from Captain Price of the Ceres offering for sale a quantity of provisions; a letter from the Committee appointed to examine the Madeira wine submitting their report; a letter from the Secretary to the Board of Trade, requesting to be supplied with a copy of the contract for Madeira wine and of the order for selling the same; a letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam regarding the increase of establishment of the Accountant; Board's order on the above letter; letters from the Chief and Council of Ganjam and Vizagapatam with accounts; a letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam regarding bill and enclosing extract of a letter from Mr. Roxburgh on the subject of snakes together with a copy of his letter to Dr. Russell on the above subject; money advanced from and paid into the treasury; account short delivery of broadcloth.	Pub. Cons. Vol. CL pp. 1990-2044
1788	1427	22/7/1788	Note of the receipt of a petition from Periah Iyah, requesting the Board to forward all his papers to the Court of Directors for its favourable consideration of his claims on the Company and to advance a loan to him until his case was settled and enclosing papers on the subject; Board's order to send the above papers to the Court of Directors; a letter to Captain Joseph Elliot of the Beddam, requesting him to report on the unappropriated tonnage of his vessel; a letter to Captain Thomas Price of the Ceres directing him to receive cotton on Board his ship for China; a letter to Messrs. Balfour, Spalding and Colt informing them that the Commanders of the Ceres and the General Coote had been instructed to receive on Board their ships the bales of cotton for China; a letter from Captains Joseph Elliot and Thomas Hodgson, Commanders of the Beddam and the Earl Cornwallis, reporting on the unappropriated tonnage of their vessels; letters to the Commanders of the Beddam and the Earl Cornwallis directing them to receive on Board their ships the cotton for China; a letter to Messrs. Balfour, Spalding and Colt, informing them that the Captains of the Beddam and the Earl Cornwallis had been instructed to receive on Board their ships their cotton for China; the receipt of certain letters.	Pub. Cons.Vol.CL.pp- 2045-2088

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1428	22/7/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the letter from Mr. Malet, Resident at Poona, regarding the reports that prevailed of the commencement of hostilities between Tippu Sultan and the Rajah of Travancore; letter from Major Dugald Campbell, forwarding his account current for the purchase of 422 horses from 31st December 1787 to 31st May 1788 for the Company; passing of the above account and despatch of the same to the Military Paymaster General with orders to him to return the receipts granted by the Agents of Major Campbell for bonds, corresponding to the amount passed; letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam forwarding copy of a letter from the Committee of Stores with the Engineer's report and estimate of the sums required for executing certain repairs; order thereon; letter from the Hospital Board recommending certain stations for duty for certain gentlemen arrived from England as Assistant Surgeons on the Madras rank from the date of his appointment at the India House; approval of the stations recommended by the Hospital Board for the new Assistant Surgeons; publication of the same in General Orders; letter from Captain Lieutenant John Torin reporting the progress made in the purchase of horses; forwarding copy of a letter addressed by him to the Governor of Bombay on the subject of the detention of the horses, by a Mahratta Jemidar at Pardee, a small fort near Buswarah; approval of the proceedings of Captain Lieutenant Torin; authority granted to him for the purchase of 100 horses more; Board's request to the Government of Bombay to advance the necessary sums to him and draw bills of exchange on the Government of Fort St. George for the amount; permission granted to Ensign Blount to proceed to Europe for the recovery of his health; publication of the General Orders regarding the re-admission of certain persons who returned from Europe, to the Madras Establishment; transfer of Captain Daniel Kennedy to the Invalid List; certain promotions made in consequence; resignation of Lieutenant Charles Stockwell; pension of 10 pagodas monthly granted to Ensign John Stephenson; reversion of Acting Captains S. Piclat and W. Godfrey to their original rank of Captain Lieutenant; and permission granted to Ensign Blount to proceed to Europe for the recovery of his health; grant of a gratuity of one rupee per diem for six months to Mr. Haven as well as a passage as a charter party passenger to Europe; letter from the Deputy Military Paymaster General forwarding the weekly progress report and reporting the delivery of his books for 1785-86 to the Accountant; perusal of certain letters.	Mily. Cons.Vol. CXXII, pp.1989-2012
1788	1429	22/7/1788 Fort St George	Note of the receipt of certain letters; the despatch of a letter to the Government of Bombay, advising them of the authority granted to Captain Torin to purchase 100 horses more and requesting them to advance to him the necessary sums of money and draw on the Government Fort St. George for the amount advanced; the despatch of certain letters.	Mily. Cons.Vol. CXXII, pp.2013-2016
1788	1430	22/7/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter from Ensign Blount, enclosing a certificate of ill health signed by the Hospital Board and requesting permission to proceed to Europe.	Mily. Miscel-laneous Book, Vol. XIX, p.61

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1431	22/7/1788 Fort St George	Copy of letter to Captain Lieutenant Torin intimating the Board's approval of his conduct and authorizing him to purchase 100 horses more and requiring him to send in his account without loss of time; the Commander of the Company's ship Ceres directing him to deliver the spirits to the Superintendent of Medical Stores and the clothing to the Town Major.	Do.p.69-71
1788	1432	22/7/1788 Fort St George	Copy of letter to the Barrack Master, North of Krishna, intimating to him that he had to supply European invalids stationed in Corps and that the Paymaster should not; the Chief and Council at Ganjam, informing them of the aforesaid Government Order; Mr. Haven, informing him of the Board's grant of one rupee per day for six months only.	Mily. Miscel-laneous Book, Vol. XIX, pp. 73-75.
1788	1433	22/7/1788 Fort St George	Copy of the General Order regarding: the re-admission of certain officers from England into the establishment, without prejudice to their rank; the transfer of Captain Kennedy to the Invalid List; the arrangement made for filling up the vacancy; the resignation of Lieutenant Stockwell; the retirement of Ensign Stevenson on pension; the return of Captain Roberts and Captain Vigors from half pay; the filling up of the Commissions in the Subaltern Ranks of Infantry; the permission granted to Ensign Edward Blount to proceed to Europe.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. VII, pp. 83, 84.
1788	1434	22/7/1788 Fort St George	Copy of the General Order regarding the admission of certain gentlemen arrived from England, as Assistant Surgeons and certain appointments in the medical staff.	Do., p. 84.
1788	1435	22/7/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Committee of Enquiry regarding the examination of witnesses in the case brought by Jagappah against Mr. Floyer; the Board's order on the above letter; a letter from the Secretary to the Board of Revenue with draft of a cowl to Mahipaty Row; a letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam regarding certain acts of violence committed by the people of Viziaramrauze on Vissannah; a letter from the Secretary to the Committee of Circuit with their final account charges.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 965-984.
1788	1436	22/7/1788	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to Mr. Arthur Cooke, approving of the reasons given by him for not attending the Committee of Enquiry; letters from Mr. Cooke regarding his non-attendance at the Committee of Enquiry.	Do., pp. 985-992
1788	1437	22/7/1788 Ganjam	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Military Paymaster General, transmitting accounts for May.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol.XVIII,p. 110.
1788	1438	22/7/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter from Mr. Secretary Chamier, directing that European invalids stationed in Corps should be supplied by the Barrack Master with barrack articles.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol.XVIII,p. 115

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1439	23/7/1788 Fort St George	Copy of letter to the Paymaster at Tanjore, requiring him to have 20 doolies in store and to hire the dooly boys only at the time of service; the Commandant at Tanjore, with copy of the aforesaid letter to the Paymaster; the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, directing them to commence the repairs said to be immediately necessary in their letter of the 9th instant; the Military Paymaster-General, directing him to deliver to Major Dugald Campbell's Agent the bonds corresponding to the accounts now sent to him.	Mily. Miscel-laneous Book, Vol. XIX, pp.71-73
1788	1440	23/7/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter to Ensign Blount, permitting him to proceed to Europe.	Do., p. 74.
1788	1441	23/7/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter to the members of the Military Board, stating that their orders regarding the King's and Company's troops had been approved and that these ought to be inserted in a new book.	Do., pp. 76, 77
1788	1442	24/7/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter to Tippu, stating that the Rajah of Cherika instead of preferring his claims on the Tellicherry Factory to his superior, did wrong in seizing Dharmapatam; requesting that orders might be given for the evacuation of Dharmapatam; intimating that the Company was always willing to come to a proper understanding on the subject of Cherika's claims; and that orders had been given to the Commandants at Madura, and Trichinopoly to discourage all persons hostile to Tippu's interests from seeking refuge in the Company's territories.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 174-177.
1788	1443	24/7/1788 Fort St George	Copy of the General Order regarding the extra subsistence to be granted to the recruits of Native Infantry before the issue of pay for the month in which they were entertained.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. VII, pp. 84, 85.
1788	1444	24/7/1788 Fort St George	Copy of the General Order regarding: the transfer of Ensign W. Little on the Invalid List; the dismissal of Sumser Cawn, Syrang of Lascars attached to the 1st Battalion of Artillery; the grant of an additional pay of one rupee per month to the lascars who were in possession of the medals granted to those who had served in the Carnatic and the Malabar Coast during the war.	Do., pp.85, 86.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1445	25/7/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the letter from the Governor General in Council in Bengal directing the Government of Fort St. George to protect the factory of Tellicherry, should the Rajah of Cherika commence actual hostilities against that factory or persist in using threatening language and in refusing to settle his accounts with the Company; letter from the Committee for investigating the accounts of the King's troops forwarding their report of their investigation of the army accounts from the 1st July 1782 to 30th June 1783; despatch of the above letter with the accounts accompanying it to Bengal; draft of a letter submitted by the President, for despatch to the Nabob Tippu Sultan, giving the version of the Chief and Council at Tellicherry relative to the statement of the Zemindar of Cherika as to the settlement of his account with the Company; requesting him to issue orders to the Zemindar to evacuate Dharmapatam, unjustly captured by him; stating that the Company's servants at Tellicherry would settle all accounts between the Company and the Zemindar; and advising of the positive orders issued by Government to the Commanding Officers at Madura and Trichinopoly to discourage all persons hostile to the interests of Tippu Sultan from seeking protection in the Company's territories; approval of the above draft letter of the President; Board's request to him to despatch the same to Tippu Sultan; permission granted to Lieutenant Gordon to resign the service, as requested by him; publication in General Orders, of certain appointments made on that account; reference to the Court of Directors, of Mr. Charles Ogilvie's claim for rank; Board's resolutions on the subject of the rank of the Assistant Surgeons, announced to be sent to Fort St. George by the Court of Directors in their letter of the 28th March; perusal of a letter from the Rajah of Tanjore.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXXIII, pp.2017-2030
1788	1446	25/7/1788 Fort St George	Note of the receipt of letters from Lieutenant Macalister; the despatch of a letter to the Governor General in Council at Fort William, forwarding a copy of a letter addressed to Government by the Committee for investigating the accounts of the King's troops with its enclosures; the despatch of certain letters; the receipt of a letter from Tondiman; the order for the despatch of a letter to the Tondiman, promising him to protect him against any attack of the Nabob Tippu Sultan.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXXIII, pp. 2031-2034.
1788	1447	25/7/1788 Fort St George	Proceedings of the Military Board regarding: the insertion of a General Order, dated 1st July, in the book of Regulations; extract from a general letter, dated 28th March, regarding a representation by Ensign Patrick Mair complaining of having been superseded by Mr. Robert Barclay; the Board's resolution thereon to ask Government for copies of certain papers in order that they might know which Barclay was meant, there being two Barclays in the service; Government's approval of Colonel Capper's regulations and direction that they be inserted in the book of Regulations; Lieutenant Colonel Malcolm's minute regarding a complete Code of Regulations for the Military Departments under the Board.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. LXXI, pp. 171-178.
1788	1448	25/7/1788	Copy of a letter from the Nizam-ul-Dowla, requesting that, as Hajee Cabuli still persisted in refusing to deliver up his vessel, he might be forced to give her up to Sheik Faquir Ulla, and enclosing an arzee from Rey Wekabut Ram.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 206, 207.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1449	25/7/1788 Fort St George	Copy of the General Order regarding: the resignation of Lieutenant Gordon; the arrangements made for filling up the vacancy.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. VII, pp. 87, 88.
1788	1450	26/7/1788 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam requesting them to supply the Paymaster at Ongole with money for the purchase of grain and for paying Captain Linwood's detachment; the Paymaster at Ongole, regarding the aforesaid subject; the Military Paymaster General, requiring him to liquidate the claims of Lieutenant Macalister enclosed; the Hospital Board, enclosing extract from the proceedings of the Board relative to the memorial of Mr. Ogilvie, and fixing the rank for the Assistant Surgeons appointed for the year; the Paymaster at Wallajabad, enclosing a statement of the pay of the artificers upon the establishment.	Mily. Miscel-laneous Book, Vol. XIX. pp. 78-80.
1788	1451	26/7/1788 Vellore	Copy of a letter from the Committee of Stores at Vellore, forwarding the proposals for furnishing materials requisite for certain repairs at that place.	Do., pp. 86-88.
1788	1452	26/7/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter from Mr. James Taylor, Assay Master, representing the want of repairs at the gold and silver mint and enclosing the Engineer's estimate of the expense thereto.	Do., pp. 96, 97.
1788	1453	26/7/1788 Fort St George	Copy of the General Order regarding the publication of the names of the Assistant Surgeons appointed that season by the Court of Directors.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. VII, pp. 88, 89.
1788	1454	27/7/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter to Tippu, explaining why the Hircarrahs, who brought his letter of 15th July, were not immediately sent back.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXVII, p. 178.
1788	1455	27/7/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter to the Military Board, returning the Cavalry Regulations and requiring them to be inserted in the new Book of Regulations, with certain alterations.	Mily. Miscel-laneous Book. Vol. XIX, pp.77

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1456	27/7/1788 Vizagapatam	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letters from Sitteramrauze, urging the necessity of the Company's troops being sent to quell the disturbances created by the hill people and the Board's letter, in consequence, to Colonel Fraser, desiring him to send two Companies of sepoys and to require the Commander of the troops despatched to intimate intelligence of his progress; letter from Captain Gowdie requesting an advance of a certain sum for the repair of the barracks; Board's order consequent thereon, to advance the required sum and their letter to Captain Gowdie intimating the advance made and balance to be paid when the whole work was completed; letter from the Paymaster at Chicacole requesting supply of cash for the disbursements of his employ; Board's resolution granting his request and also granting certain other sums for the different establishments; letter from the Deputy Secretary Mr. Clerk transmitting the Invoice and Bills of Lading of civil stores shipped for the Vizagapatam Settlement.	Vizagapatam Beeords, Vol. XI, pp. 188-190.
1788	1457	28/7/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter to Tippu, forwarding a letter to him from Lord Cornwallis.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol.XXXVII, pp. 178, 179

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1458	28/7/1788 Masulipatam	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the letter from the Officer Commanding at Ongole, stating that he would furnish an escort at Ongole for the horses which were on their way to Madras and that the 12th Battalion of Native Infantry had been staying there for the past two days by the order of the Commander in Chief; letter from the Government of Fort St. George, approving the additional repairs proposed for the buildings at Ellore, and permitting Mr. Dorvel to visit the Presidency; letter to Colonel Brathwaite, passing certain remarks on the indents for stores for the use of the troops at Samulcottah; giving the purport of the letter written to Major Banks on the subject of furnishing an escort for the horses being sent to the Presidency; forwarding a letter addressed to the Committee of Works at Ellore regarding the execution of buildings and repairs sanctioned by Government; letter from the Engineer, complaining against the conduct of the inhabitants in uprooting the young Portia trees planted by them; publication of a notice by tom-tom and in garrison orders prohibiting the inhabitants from removing or lopping the Portia trees planted in the fort; letter from the Committee of Stores stating that they had directed the senior officer of Artillery to test the gunpowder in store and submit a report on it; letter from the Officer Commanding the Forces at Condapillee forwarding a letter from the Officer Commanding a detachment of the 17th Battalion of Native Infantry regarding the bad state of the barracks of his men and the quarters of his Sergeant; request to Colonel Brathwaite to direct the Engineer to survey the state of the barracks at Condapillee and to forward his report to the Board; letter from the Government of Fort St. George regarding the supply of barrack articles to the Corps of European invalids with officers attached to them; despatch of the above letter to the Paymaster for information and guidance; letter to the Government of Fort St. George regarding the orders for the execution of the buildings sanctioned for Ellore; the state of the sepoy barracks and the guard rooms at Masulipatam; the repetition of the application for the quantity of gunpowder already indented for; the order issued to the Committee of Stores to re-examine the gunpowder condemned by Major Smith and submit a report; the want of certain stores and the return of military stores for June 1788.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXXIV, pp.302-315
1788	1459	28/7/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter from Mr. Secretary Chamier approving of the repairs to the Company's house at Itchapoor and the sepoy barracks at Aska.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol.XVIII,p.119, 110.
1788	1460	28/7/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the opening of the packet from England per the Albion and the landing of her consignments; a letter from the Secretary to the Board of Trade, recommending the rejection of the Company's contract of Madeira wine and the Board's resolution thereon; a letter from the Superintendent of the Water Works with his accounts from the 1st of November 1787 to the 30th June 1788; Board's order on the above letter; a letter from Mr. Valentine Fitzhugh requesting payment of his arrears of pay and diet money; a letter from Captain John Corner requesting to be furnished with the Master Attendant's report on Madeira wine; money received into and advanced from the treasury.	Pub. Cons. Vol. CL pp. 2088-2095

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1461	28/7/1788	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Board of Trade, directing them to dispose of the Madeira wine; a letter to Captain Corner of the Carnatic, asking him when he would be able to go to China; a letter to the Commander of the Albion, asking him to report upon unappropriated tonnage; letter from the Board of Trade with copy of their proceedings; letters from the Commanders of the Carnatic, the Earl Cornwallis, the Ceres and the Beddam, informing the Board of their dates of departures to China and the Board's reply to them that the despatches to China would be delivered to them on the 7th August; a letter from the Commander of the Albion regarding the unappropriated tonnage of that vessel, and the Board's letter to him, in reply, directing him to take on Board his ship Messrs Balfour's, Spalding's and Colt's cotton for China; a letter from Captain John Corner, applying for certificates for 100 payable to Mr. Robert Clerk; a letter from Mr. John Beatson requesting permission to go to Bengal, and the Board's reply to him complying with his request; a letter to Captain Hodgson, informing him that he could not be supplied with rice.	Do., pp2096-2112

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1462	29/7/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the letter from the Chief and Council at Tellicherry forwarding their correspondence with Tippu Sultan and the Rajah of Cherika on the seizure of Dharmapatam; despatch of a copy of the above letter to the Government of Bombay; proceedings of the Hospital Board explaining the necessity for the appointment of a certain number of Assistant Surgeons and Sub-Assistants for the Medical establishment of the Presidency; enclosing a list of the Medical establishment of the Presidency; giving their observations on the orders of the Honourable the Court of Directors, refusing to grant half pay to Surgeons who were forced to quit the service on account of ill health; requesting the Government to order the purchase of certain surgical instruments required by Assistant Surgeons Messrs. Kennedy, Thackeray and Barber, and reporting their having signed the Apothecary's account for June 1788; despatch of certain extracts from the above proceedings, to the Honourable the Court of Directors; approval of the draft of the general letter to be sent to the Court of Directors via Bengal; letter sent by the Governor General to Tippu Sultan on the insult offered by the Rajah of Cherika to the Company's settlement at Tellicherry; despatch of a copy of the above letter to England; President's minute suggesting the appointment of a Commissioner with full powers to enquire and ascertain the cause of the heavy decrease of revenues in the Tanjore country and of the frequent failures of the Rajah of Tanjore in the payment of his kists; stating his reasons for not endowing the Resident with such powers; and also suggesting that the whole country might be taken under the management of the Company until the heavy arrears due to the Company were paid from the revenues arising therefrom, leaving a few districts under the management of the Rajah for the expenses of his household; approval of the suggestions made in the above minute; appointment of Mr. Petrie as Commissioner with instructions to proceed at once to Tanjore and enquire and ascertain the cause of the alarming decrease in the revenues of that country; letter from the Rajah of Travancore; order for the despatch of the memorial of Mr. Raine; appointment of Mr. Mortimer Dick Lewis as Conductor.	Mily. Cons., Vol.CXXIII, pp. 2031-2074.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1463		Note of : the closing of the packet for the Honourable the Court of Directors to be despatched to England via Bengal - the receipt of a letter from the Governor-General and Council in Bengal, passing certain remarks on the letters of the Government of Fort St. George regarding the accounts of the King's troops serving in India and forwarding the statements of accounts received by them from Mr. Burke - despatch of a letter to the Committee for investigating the accounts of the King's troops enlosing copy of the letter from Bengal, above referred to, with the accounts, which accompanied it -the receipt of letters from : Mr. Cookburn, forwarding a return of the Hononrable Company's draught and carriage bullocks and carts on service and remaining on 1st August 1788 ; Captain-Lieutenant Torin forwarding his account-current for the purchase of horses on the Malabar Coast ; Lieutenant-Colonel Geils, relative to the appointment of Lieutenant-Colonel Sydenham, a Supernumerary officer, to the Command of the 1st Batialion of Artillery in supersession of his claims - the despatch of letters to : the Government of Bombay forwarding copy of a letter received from the Chief and Council at Tellicherry for their information; William Petrie, advising him of the resolution of Government investing him with full powers for the execution of certain duties in the Tanjore country; Mr. Ravallet, a member of the Council at Jaggornautpooram, requesting him to state whether the appearance of tho ships Royal Admiral and Grosvenor influenced the garrison of Jaggernautpooram, to surrender that fortress, during the late war - the receipt and despatch of certain letters - the receipt of a letter from General Horne, Commanding the Southern Forces, Trichinopoly, giving information relative to the movements of Tippu Sultan, and the fort of Pollipetta belonging to SamNaick, which was captured by Tippu; and stating that suspicions were entertained that the Sherigar of Sivagunga had given protection to the Illpachy Poligar a tributary of Tippu Sultan - the receipt of certain letters - the circulation of two letters received by the President, from Captain Dunwoody, Officer Commanding the detachment sent against the Rajah of Kalahasti, reporting the capture of the forts of Panmore, Veroor and Seterampore, giving a description of these forts with an account of the stores captured in each of them, recommending Ghoolam Hussain, a sepoy of the 2nd Battalion, who accompanied the detachment as a volunteer and who was of great service, to the notice of Government and requesting Government to send some money for the use of the troops under his command.	Mily. Cons., Vol.CXXIII, pp. 2075-2110.
1788	1464	29/7/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter to the Tondiman, promising him assistance in case Tippu attacked him and telling him to apply to General Home when he wanted help.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXVII, p. 180.
1788	1465	29/7/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter from Mr. Raine, requesting that his memorial to Government of the 15th July, be transmitted to the Court of Directors.	Mily. Miscel-laneous - Rook. Vol. XIX, p. 81.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1466	29/7/1788 Fort St George	Copy of the General Order regarding: the certificates for the stoppages due to Native Infantry; the appointment of Mr. Mortimer Hicks Lewis, as Conductor of Stores.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. VII, p. 90.
1788	1467	29/7/1788 Ganjam	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to Captain Eagle, desiring him to publish an advertisement for a contract and a letter to the Committee of Works furnishing it with an estimate for repairing certain buildings at Aska and intimating that an advertisement for a contract to execute the said repairs had been made.	Ganjam Pro-ceedings, Vol. XVITI, pp. 112, 113.
1788	1468	30/7/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter to the Accountant General, enclosing copy of a letter from the Nabob containing an arrangement which had been approved by the Government; a letter to Major Dugald Campbell stating that the accounts transmitted by him in his letter of the 20th July 1788 had been forwarded to the Military Paymaster General with instructions.	Mily. Miscel-laneous Book, Vol. XIX, p. 90.
1788	1469	31/7/1788 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to: peaceable conduct of the reigning Prince of Cherika; necessity for economy in view of the low state of the finances; proposal to discharge the coolies employed on the lines and disband the irregulars; grant of a pension of 10 rupees to the widow of Francis Siquiera for the long and faithful service of her husband to the Company; want of rice.	Tellieh errv Fncrtorv. Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 196-199.
1788	1470	31/7/1788 Tellicherry	Copies of Land and Military Paymaster's and Storekeeper's disbursements and treasury accounts for July.	Do.pp.199-201
1788	1471	31/7/1788 London	Copy of a letter, from the Select Committee to the Government of Fort St. George, transmitting copies of their replies to the Government of Bengal relating to the Madras Presidency, for the guidance of his future conduct, and approving of his conduct displayed in preparing to meet the danger with which the Carnatic was threatened by the hostile proceedings of Tippu Sultan against the Company's ally, the Rajah of Travancore.	Secret Dept.Des to Eng-land.Vol.I, pp. 150-152
1788	1472	31/7/1788 London	Copy of a letter from the Select Committee to the Governor General and Council in Bengal, replying to the letters of the 23rd January, 19th February, 5th March, 17th May, 9th and 16th August, 13th September and 14th December 1787 regarding the conduct towards the native princes in Bengal, Tippu's embassy to the Court of France, affairs of the Guntur Circar, instructions given to Lieutenant Anderson and Captain Kirkpatrick, as to their conduct, in the event of Sindhia's passing with his army into the Doab, the withdrawing of Mr. Forster's Commission for negotiating with the Sikhs, matters relative to Tippu Sultan and of the Mahrattas and Mr. Forster's deputation to the Rajah of Berar, &c.	Do.pp.153-162
1788	1473	31/7/1788 London	List of packet from the Secret Committee to Sir Archibald Campbell per the Swallow.	Do.p.163

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1474	31/7/1788 aska	Copy of a letter from Lieutenant Barclay, intimating the publication of the advertisement for a contract.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol.XVIII,p.114.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1475	1/8/1788 Fort St George	Copy of general letter to the Court of Directors, regarding appointment of Mr. Wood to succeed Ensign Dorman as Draughtsman in the Engineer's office, on the same allowance; request for confirmation of the same; recommendation of Lieutenant de Brinckens' widow's application for a pension; leave to Major Grant to proceed to Europe on account of ill health; recommendation that he might return to the service in case he recovered his health without prejudice to his rank; leave to Captain Stevenson to proceed to Europe on half pay; death of Head Surgeon Thomas Davis; appointment of Mr. Duffin in his place; appointment of Acting Ensigns; provisional appointment of Gahagan as Lieutenant Fireworker of Artillery; certain other appointments, promotions and removals; grant of an allowance to Surgeon Godown on the recommendation of the Hospital Board; request for confirmation of the same; grant of an allowance to Colonel Capper; the decree passed in the Mayor's Court against the Company and in favour of George Proctor; resolution to appeal against the said decision; application from Colonel Wagenheim for compensation for losses sustained by some of his officers when shipwrecked; Colonel Capper's opinion thereon; application from the Commander of the Barwell for the payment of 44 pagodas; reference to the Court of Directors of the claims preferred by Captain Hodgson of the Cornwallis; claim on the estate of the late Mr. Sedgely; appointment of Assistant Surgeons; the seizure of Asim Khan by the Nabob; the President's reflections on the claim of the Nabob to exercise authority over his family and dependents; Mr. Maunsell's observations on the situation of Asim Khan; the Attorney General's opinion on the rights of the Nabob over Asim Khan; Mr. Maunsell's minute in favour of Asim Khan; the indecision of the Board on the matter; the Comptroller General's audit of the Barrack Master's accounts; the conduct of Committee of Creditors of the Nabob of the Carnatic; the Board's refutation of the charges brought against them by the Committee in a letter to the Governor General in Council; the Board's refusal to grant the request of some members of the Committee for some papers on the ground of there being no necessity for it; the Nabob's ruinous extravagance; Mr. Maunsell's minute on the financial position of the Company and the Carnatic debts; the disrespectful language used by the Committee of Creditors towards the Governor in Council; the Supreme Government's censure thereupon; the opinion of the Governor and Council about the punishment to be meted out to the Committee for their conduct; the decision of the Government by a majority to remove Messrs. Taylor, Roebuck and Moubray from the Company's service, but to make certain recommendations to the Supreme Government; reference of the case of Mr. Benfield to the Supreme Government; the relations between the Kalahasti Rajah and the Nabob of the Carnatic; the reasons which induced the Board to side with the Nabob and assist him in subjugating the Rajah of Kalahasti; the mission of Major Close and Said Mahommed to settle disputes between the Company and Tippu; the fears entertained by the Rajah of Travancore of the invasion of his territory by Tippu; the establishment of a body of the Company's sepoy officers by a European in the territory of Travancore for its safety; the payments due from the Rajah of Tanjore; confidential communications received from Reverend Mr. Swartz about the condition of the Rajah's affairs	Mily.Des to Court of Directors, Vol. XXII, p. 59-148

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			and the necessity for reform; request by the Agent for the captors of Pulicat for the payment of the balance due to them and compensation for the military stores; the Board's desire to know His Majesty's pleasure on the matter through the Court of Directors; the satisfaction of the claim preferred by the captors of Bimlipatam for the payment of the prize money; the Board's favourable opinion on the claim preferred by the captors of Jaggernautpooram ; the President's arrangement respecting the terms of re-enlisting and the management of European soldiers after the expiry of their term of services; the complete liquidation of the Nabob's consolidated debt of 1767 ; certain resignations and invalidations; the death of Mr. Latham and the appointment of Mr. Vaughan to succeed him as senior merchant ; the purchase of horses for the Company by Captain Torin on the Malabar Coast ; the Board's recommendation of Colonel Capper's application for an increase of salary the delivery by the Paymaster-General of the books of his office for 1785-86; appointment of Conductor Mackie as a Lieutenant Fireworker ; resignation of Lieutenant Gordon ; memorial of Assistant Surgeon Ogilvie respecting rank ; request for orders on the mode of establishing the rank of Surgeons; the progress made by the Committee for the investigation of the accounts of the King's troops ; particulars of the demands made by the Rajah of Cherrika on the Tellicherry Factory ; death of Major Judson ; the Board's unfavourable opinion on the memorial from Surgeon Raine for the grant of a monthly allowance for services rendered ; report of the Hospital Board on the present state of the Medical establishment ; the Board's refusal to allow the Rajah of Tanjore to borrow money on the mortgage of his Soubah; the appointment of a Commissioner to proceed to Tanjore and bring about drastic reforms in the administration of the country ; death of the Rajah of Cherrika ; the Governor- General's strongly-worded letter to Tippu about the Cherrika-Durmapatam affair.	
1788	1476	1/8/1788 Fort St George	Proceedings of the Military Board regarding the Board's resolution to adjourn their meeting on account of the absence of some members.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. LXXI. p. 177.
1788	1477	1/8/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter from the Commander of the Albion, requesting to be directed to whom he was to deliver the spirits in his charge and whether he could purchase the sugar and his casks of brandy; a letter to the same granting his request and directing him to have the remainder to be deposited in the Company's stores.	Mily. Miscel-laneous Book, Vol. XiX, pp. 88, 89.
1788	1478	1/8/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter to the Resident at Madapollam, stating that Mr. Walker and Mr. Yeats had been permitted to draw full batta while employed.	Do., p. 91.
1788	1479	1/8/1788 Chundergeery	Copy of a letter from the Commander at Chandragiri requesting that his bills for ten days batta to one Havildar, one Naick and ten sepoys, might be discharged.	Do., pp. 93,94..

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1480	1/8/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a list of military stores received from the Military Storekeeper in July 1788.	Do. pp. 122-126.
1788	1481	1/8/1788 Ganjam	Copy of a letter from the Committee of Stores, forwarding returns for July.	Ganjam Proceedings. Vol XVIII, p. 114.
1788	1482	2/8/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter to Lieutenant Colonel Geils, stating that the subjects of his correspondence had been referred to the Court of Directors and hence declining to furnish him with the Government's opinion on the claims he had preferred.	Mily. Miscel-laneous Book,. Vol. XIX, p. 92.
1788	1483	3/8/1788	Copy of a letter from the Rajah of Travancore, requesting that the creditors of the late Viziamam Moodelly, who were now at Madras, might be directed to deposit in the Company's treasury the jewels mortgaged to them by the said Moodelly and that the points in dispute between the family and the creditors might be settled at Madras according to English custom.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 196, 197.
1788	1484	3/8/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter to Captain Price, Commanding the Ceres, requesting him to accommodate Adjutant Nevell with a passage to China.	Mily. Miscel-laneous Book, Vol. XIX, p. 91.
1788	1485	4/8/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal and signing of a general letter, to the Court of Directors, and the closing of the packet to Bengal to be sent on the Ranger.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CL, p. 2113.
1788	1486	4/8/1788	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to Captain John Buchanan of the Ranger, with a letter to Captain Corner, regarding the passage of one Drue to the Prince of Wales Island; departure of the Buchanan for Masulipatam and Bengal; a letter to the Governor General and Council of Fort William, regarding the despatch of the packet to England; the advance demanded by the Captain of the Ranger; the correspondence with Mr. Beatson on the subject of his bonds and debts and the cause of the Board's delay in writing the letter; a letter to the Chief and Council of Ganjam, regarding the submission of the statement of probable receipts and disbursements.	Do., pp. 2114-2121,

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1487	4/8/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter to the Court of Directors relative to: the increase of house rent allowances to the civil servants; transmission of a copy of list of British subjects residing in India; the measures adopted to recover the debt due by the King of Pegu; the receipt of commissions for the examination of witnesses relative to the will of Major Robert Godfrey late of the Fort St. George establishment; the appointments of Mr. R. Mitford as an Alderman of the Mayor's Court, in place of Mr. E. J. Holland, and of Mr. E. Garrow, as Mayor for the remainder of the current year; the grant of an additional monthly allowance to Ragava Buttan for the services rendered by him to the Company; the representation from Periah Iyah for the payment of the allowances due to him; the removal of Mr. J. Cooper from the Ichapur district; the publication of an advertisement on the terms recommended by the Supreme Council with respect to the bills to be drawn on the Court of Directors in liquidation of the Company's debt in India; the report of the proceedings of the Committee appointed to enquire into certain charges preferred against the head native servants in the Garrison Storekeeper's Department for embezzling the Company's property; the re-organization of the Post Office establishment; the increase of salary to the Postmaster General Mr. E. L. Willis; the permission to Mr. V. Fitzhugh to proceed to Europe to recruit his health; the requisition for royal pardon on behalf of Mr. Robert Watson tried before the Court of Admiralty for piracy and felony; the transmission of the broken set of proceedings and sundry accounts, &c.	Pub. Des to England, Vol XXXI, pp.197-210
1788	1488	4/8/1788 Fort St George	List of the packet to England via Bengal.	Pub. Des to England, Vol XXXI, pp.210-212
1788	1489	4/8/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter from the Surgeon, of the Beddam Indiaman, requesting the Government to purchase the medicines which he had bought for the use of the troops intended to be sent on his ship.	Mily. Miscel-laneous Book, Vol. XIX, p. 95
1788	1490	4/8/1788 Madras	Copy of a letter from Lieutenant Colonel Ward, requesting to be admitted on the effective list.	Do.pp.97,98
1788	1491	4/8/1788 Madras	Minutes of Consultation relative to the signing of the general letter to England.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 993

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1492	4/8/1788	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from Mr. Oakeley, requesting payment of his arrears, and the Board's order thereon; a letter from Messrs. B. Russell and Barrett applying for the grant of certain pieces of ground; a letter to the Surveyor of the Company's lands directing him to report on the applications of Messrs. B. Russell and Barrett for the grant of certain pieces of ground; a letter from Mr. Floyer, requesting that the Committee of Enquiry be asked to close its examination as he could not deliver in his defence; a letter to the Committee of Enquiry, with the above letter from Mr. Floyer, asking whether they would close their proceedings.	Do.pp.994-1007
1788	1493	4/8/1788 Vizagapatam	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from Colonel Fraser, intimating to the Board the fact of his having issued orders, agreeably to directions received, to two Companies of sepoys to march to Vizianagaram; Board's letter to the Governor in Council stating their having marched two Companies of sepoys to put down the hill tribes, as was requested by Sitteramrauze; letter to Mr. Secretary Chamier, intimating the Board's order that the Barrack Master was to supply the European invalids with barrack articles, when they were stationed in Corps, and the Chief and Council's order consequent thereon to intimate the same to the Barrack Master; letter from Mr. Secretary Chamier sanctioning the execution of repairs immediately necessary to a certain amount of rupees; Board's order, consequent thereon, to the Paymaster and Engineer to commence repairing the military storehouse and the flooring of the magazine.	Vizagapatam Records, Vol. XI, pp. 197-200
1788	1494	4/8/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a general letter to the Court of Directors, regarding: the charge of the marine yard and the sales of the Company's naval stores and the appointment of a Committee to enquire into the matter of the marine stores; the supply of the cloth and other goods by Mr. Snow according to his contract; the proposal from the native merchants at Cuddalore for the provision of the year's investments; the complaints from the native merchants at Vizagapatam against the Rajah's manager; the short supply of money to the Export Warehousekeeper for the investments in his charge; the consignment of a certain quantity of cloth to Fort Marlborough and the consignment of pepper from Fort Marlborough to China; the raising of the exchange on bills on the Court of Directors and the drawing of bills on Bengal; the temporary suspension of monthly advances to Ingeram and Madapollam; the account of the investments under the Board of Trade; the statement of the supply of rice by Mr. Taylor and Mr. Cheap and the adjustment of accounts with the Governor General; the extension of time to Mr. Cochrane for fulfilling his contract; the departure and arrival of certain ships; the terms of consignment to China in vacant charter-party tonnages in ships to China offered to Messrs. Balfour and Spalding; the remission of duties on imported articles requested by Commanders of ships; the consignment of Madeira wine to the Presidency.	Commercial Des to England, Vol.I.pp.4 0-54
1788	1495	4/8/1788	List of the packet to England in the Commercial Department.	Do., p. 55.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1496	5/8/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Board of Trade, enclosing a report from the Resident of Ingeram of the havoc done to the Company's cloths and the buildings in the factory by a severe storm, and recommending that the loss suffered by the damaged cloths be written off the accounts and that new buildings in the factory might be erected, and the Board's order thereon; a letter from the Resident at Nagore with indents for stores; a letter from the Chief and Council of Ganjam, with a letter from Mr. Cooper, in explanation of his conduct towards Mr. Wynch; a letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam regarding the price of Mr. Snow's contract cloths; a letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam, with a letter from Mr. Roxburgh regarding the cultivation of pepper and coffee; a letter from the Chief and Council of Cuddalore requesting that the arrears of pay due to Mr. Dashwood might be paid at Cuddalore and that Mr. Andrew might be permitted to proceed to Madras; the Board's order on the above letter; a letter from the Board of Trade requesting permission of the Board to write off the deficiencies of redwood and saltpetre; soliciting the Board to send ships of saltpetre from Bengal and to furnish the Sea Customer with the general letter from the Court of Directors in the Commercial Department; a letter from the Garrison Storekeeper with return of salt provisions in store and indent for the purchase of the same; a letter from the Commander of the Europe ships requesting suspension of import duties on their vessel till their arrival in England; Board's order on the above letter; a letter from Mr. Hutteman applying to the Board for passage to England on Board the General Coote; a letter from the Commissary General of Stores with an indent for stationery; a letter from Messrs. Johnston & Co., Printers, with a bill for printing certain papers; a letter from the Master Attendant with bills for tin and lead works, and the Board's order thereon; a letter from Mr. P. Spencer, Clerk of the Peace, requesting payment of his arrears of pay; a letter from Captain Corner, requesting to be supplied with a quantity of rice and the Board's order thereon; a letter from Mr. William Beggie requesting payment of Mr. Hoissard's arrears of pay, which was granted; a letter from the Storekeeper with account sale of coir cordage from Fort Marlborough; a letter from Messrs. Porcher and Khidersley requesting payment of money due by the Company to Mr. Hurleston; a letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam regarding the estimates of probable receipts and disbursements; letters from the Chief and Council of Cuddalore and Vizagapatam and Ganjam with accounts; a letter from the members of the Carnatic Bank requesting Government support and patronage; money received into and paid out of the treasury.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CL, p. 2121-2180
1788	1497	5/8/1788	Copy of account of sundry short delivery of the cargo per the Barwell.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CL, p. 22181,2182
1788	1498	5/8/1788	Copy of the Honourable Company's cash account for July 1788.	Do.pp.2183-2190

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1499	5/8/1788	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from Captain Buchanan of the snow Ranger, informing the Board that he would send the deserter Drue to the Prince of Wales Island on Board the Carnatic; a letter from Captain Corner of the Carnatic requesting payment of his allowances for the period of his ship's stay in the roads; letter to the Board of Trade, regarding the writing off of the loss on cloth, saltpetre and redwood destroyed by storm at Ingeram, the erection of certain buildings at that place and the supply of rice to Vizagapatam; a letter to the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam regarding the cultivation of pepper.	Do.pp.2191-2197

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1500	5/8/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the letter from the Governor General and Council forwarding copy of the Governor General's minute regarding the distribution of the Gratuity Fund to military officers in the Madras Presidency and the mode of establishing an equality of pay and allowances among the King's and the Company's military officers, with also a copy of the General Orders published at Calcutta on the subject, for information and guidance; despatch of copy of the above letter with its enclosures to the Military Board with instructions to them to prepare tables calculated in pagodas showing the difference payable to the King's troops on the Madras establishment so as to make their British pay equal to the pay of the corresponding ranks in the Company's service; despatch also of copies of the above letter with its papers to the Accountant General with instructions to submit two statements of gratuity, one showing the amount dischargeable by the Bengal Government, the other stating the amount of gratuity due to the field officers from the 1st January 1786 to the 30th April 1788; letter from the Chief and Council at Tellicherry, stating that they apprehended no danger from the Malabar powers unless they were aided by Tippu, and that they had raised 1,000 Irregulars for the defence of their factory and there was no probability of getting the Fort of Dharmapatam restored to the Company unless by use of force; letter from General Home, Commanding the Southern Forces at Trichinopoly, giving some information about Tippu's force and requesting permission to take a small number of draught and carriage bullocks immediately into the service of the army; two letters from the Committee of Stores giving replies to the 8th, 25th, 30th and 31st paragraphs of the general letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors, regarding the vouchers to be granted by certain officers for stores received, and certain stores received from England; explaining why all stores should be made up at the Presidency; forwarding the minute of the Military Storekeeper on the above subject; recommending Sergeant Alexander Davidson of Artillery at Ellore and Mr. Thompson, for the appointments of Conductors of Stores at Masulipatam and Ganjam respectively; stating that the Fort of Egmore had always been considered useful as a military station in time of war; suggesting that the shot lost overboard in the roads of Masulipatam might be written off in the books and advising of their delivery of the indent from Vizagapatam for stores to the Commissary General of Stores for report; appropriation of the Egmore Redoubt for the use of the Male Orphan Asylum; order for the discharge of the allowance of Rs. 5 per mensem for the period from 11th December 1787 to 31st May 1788 for 100 boys; order to the Paymasters at out-garrisons to receive all subscriptions to the Male Orphan Fund and remit the amount to the Church Wardens at the Presidency by bills on the Paymaster General; letter from Mr. Petrie, expressing his gratitude for the confidence reposed on him by Government by investing him with powers for the execution of some important duties in the Tanjore country; appointments of Mr. Benjamin Torin and Ensign Blackburn as Secretary and Mahratta Translator and Assistant, to the Commissioner for the affairs of the Tanjore country respectively; drafts of letters to: the Resident at Tanjore, advising him of the appointment of Mr. Petrie as Commissioner for the affairs of Tanjore and stating the causes which had given rise to it; the Rajah of Tanjore,	Mily. Cons.Vol.CXXIII, pp. 2110-2172.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			expressing regret of Government at being forced to interfere in the affairs of his country and requesting him to give every assistance to the newly appointed Commissioner, Mr. Petrie; Mr. Petrie, explaining to him the causes that led to his appointment as Commissioner and giving him instructions as to the line of conduct he was to adopt in the in the discharge of the duties entrusted to him; Colonel James Stuart, Commanding the Forces at Tanjore, directing him to render every assistance to Mr. Petrie, the newly-appointed Commissioner for the affairs of Tanjore, and pay him the military honours due to the Delegate of Government - approval of the above drafts by the Board - Mr. Holland's dissent from the same - letter from the Resident at Poona forwarding copies of the reports received by him from Kurnool and Darwar about the commencement of actual hostilities between Tippu Sultan and the Rajah of Travancore and also an extract of a letter from Major Palmes with copies of two Persian newspapers containing an account of the decisive victory gained by the Jant and Mahratta forces under Rannykhan over Myrza Ismael Beg - letter from the Controller-General of Army Accounts reporting the result of his examination of the accounts of the Military Storekeeper for the period from April 1787 to January 1785; and suggesting that a ne v arrangement might be made of the heads of accounts in the Military Storekceper's books - order to the Acconntant-General, the Military Storekeeper, and the Commissary-General of Stores to consult Colonel Capper, Controller General of Army Accounts, on the subject of the new arrangement of heads of accounts in the Military Storekeeper's books suggested by him - letter from Mr. Hay, Secretary to the Government of Bengal forwarding an extract of a letter from the Supreme Government, to the Residency at Fort Marlborough, directing that such men as should exceed the military establishment at Bencoolen be sent to the Presidencies of Madras or Bombay, &c. - letter from Lieutenant- Colonel Geils, requesting that the subaltern officers of artillery might be allowed an increase of pay; order thereon -order to the Committee of Works to direct the execution of certain repairs to the gold and siver mint buildings - Board's refusal to comply with the request of Lieutenant-Colonel Ward to be re-admitted on the effective list of the establishment -appointment of Mr. Alexander Davidson, Serjeant of Artillery, as a Conductor of Stores.	
1788	1501	5/8/1788 Fort St George	Note of the receipt of a letter from Captain Allan, stating that he had 620 gallons of brandy and 94 candies of sugar consigned by the Company on Board his vessel the Albion for the use of the troops; the order to the Garrison Storekeeper to receive the above stores; despatch of certain letters; the receipt of a letter from the Secretary to the Government of Bengal forwarding a statement showing the particulars of the sum debited to Fort St. George on account of the detachment of horses ordered from Bengal to mount General Burgoyne's regiment and also another statement showing the sums disbursed to certain officers of the King's troops of the Coromandel Coast at Calcutta for bills drawn on the Paymaster at Fort St. George.	Mily. Cons.Vol.CXXIII, pp. 2173-2180

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1502		Copy of a letter to the Rajah of Tanjore, expressing regret that his misconduct in the management of the country should have occasioned the interference of the Government, stating the nature of Mr. Petrie's appointment, and desiring him to afford Mr. Petrie every assistance.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 182-184.
1788	1503	5/8/1788 Chepauk House	Copy of a letter from the Nabob of the Carnatic, stating that the finances of his country did not permit the payment of 21 lakhs per annum and requesting an abatement of two lakhs of rupees.	Do., pp. 187-190.
1788	1504	5/8/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter to Captain Buchanan of the Company's Ranger, concerning the instruction for sailing.	Mily. Miscel-laneous Book, Vol. XIX, pp. 92, 93.
1788	1505	5/8/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter from Mr. Raine of the ship Earl Cornwallis, enclosing a bill for provisions purchased at Johanna for the use of the troops.	Do., pp. 95, 96.
1788	1506	5/8/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter from the Commander of the Albion, stating the quantity of brandy and sugar sent on his ship and the price he was willing to pay for the quantity consumed by him.	Do., p. 98.
1788	1507	5/8/1788 Fort St George	Copy of letter to the Reverend Mr. Swartz, informing him of Mr. Petrie's appointment for settling the affairs with the Rajah of Tanjore and requesting him to assist him as far as it lay in his power; Mr. Torin, informing him that he had been appointed Secretary to the aforesaid commission to Tanjore.	Do., p. 99.
1788	1508	5/8/1788 Fort St George	Copy of the General Order regarding: the dismissal of Jemadar Peer Khan; the promotion of Sergeant Davidson to the rank of Conductor; the posting of Mr. Thompson, Conductor, to Ganjam.	Mily. General Orders, Vol.VII.pp.90,91
1788	1509	5/8/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter from the Government of Fort St. George, to the Court of Directors in England, regarding several matters concerning the Zemindars and countries dependent on the factories of Ganjam and Masulipatam; the despatch of the report of the Board of Revenue of the transactions in their department from 30th March to 1st August 1788, and copies of their broken set of proceedings for the same period.	Rev. Des. to England, Vol. .III, pp. 156-173.
1788	1510	Do. Do.	Copies of the lists of packets sent to England by the Revenue Department via Bengal.	Do., p. 173.
1788	1511	6th Aug. Do.	Proceedings of the Military Board regarding: the approval by Government of the Regulations for the pay and allowances to the King's troops, the Cavalry Regulations and Regulations for the recruiting of Europeans; the Board's resolution regarding Ensign Mair; want of stationery; letter to Government regarding the above and communicating also their resolution regarding Captain Chase's claim.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. LXXI, pp. 178-184.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1512	6/8/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter from the Commander of the General Coote giving an account of the Port wine remaining in his ship.	Mily. Miscel-laneous Book, Vol. XIX, pp. 94, 95.
1788	1513	6/8/1788 Fort St George	Copy of letter to: Ensign Blackburn, appointing him Mahratta Translator and Assistant to the Commissioner to Tanjore; the Committee of Stores, stating that their two last reports had been approved and desiring that the buildings at Egmore Redoubt be given to the Trustees of the Male Orphan Asylum; the Chief and Council of Masulipatam enclosing certain extracts from letters from the Committee of Stores; the Commander of the Earl Cornwallis Indiaman, declining to discharge his bills for provisions purchased at Johanna and intimating to him that his bill would be sent to the Court of Directors; the Commander of the Company's ship General Coote, directing him to deliver the Port wine in his charge to the Apothecary Mr. Bulman; the Hospital Board, forwarding copy of a letter from Mr. Leith, Surgeon of the Beddam, relative to some medicines tendered by him for sale and requiring them to report upon it; the Paymaster at Wallajabad, enclosing a bill for repairing Cavalry Officer's quarters and requiring him to discharge the same and also Captain Massay's bills; Lieutenant Colonel Wood declining to re-admit him on the effective list; the Comptroller General of Army Accounts signifying the Board's approval of his consulting the Accountant General, the Military Storekeeper and the Commissary General of Stores, for the purpose of making a new arrangement in the heads of the Military Storekeeper's account; the Military Board, enclosing copies of letters received from the Bengal Government on the subject of gratuity to King's and Company's officers and requiring them to prepare a table of gratuity upon the plan published at Calcutta and to expedite the publication of the books of Regulations under preparation; the Accountant General, enclosing the aforesaid papers from the Bengal Government and directing him to prepare a statement of gratuity to field officers; the Trustees of the Madras Orphan Asylum, informing them of their order to the Committee of Stores to give up the Egmore Redoubt for their use, and to the Paymasters at out-garrisons to receive the subscriptions for the Asylum.	Do.pp.100-107
1788	1514	6/8/1788 Arcot	Copy of a letter from Major Darby requesting that the Paymaster be directed to advance him money for the purchase of saddles for the full establishment of his regiment or for his present strength of horses, in view of the greater number of horses in his charge.	Mily. Miscel-laneous Book, Vol. XIX, pp. 109, 110.
1788	1515	6/8/1788 Masulipatam	Copy of a report of the proof of gunpowder from Masulipatam.	Do., p. 127.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1516	6/8/1788 Masulipatam	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letters from the Paymaster, Revenue Battalion, the Military Paymaster and the Ongole Paymaster indenting for cash; letter from the Civil Storekeeper reporting the deficiencies in the stores received by the Chesapeake; letter to the Governor in Council enclosing the above letter for his information and stating the balance of cash in the treasury; the acknowledgment of the receipt of 10,000 pagodas by the Commanding Officer, Ongole.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 251-261.
1788	1517	6/8/1788 Masulipatam	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the letters from the Government of Fort St. George, directing the Board to supply the Paymaster at Ongole with the sums required by him for purchasing the grain ordered to be laid up there and for paying the detachment under the command of Captain Linwood; forwarding an Invoice and Bill of Lading of stores consigned to Masulipatam per snow Ranger; despatch of the Invoice and Bill of Lading to the Committee of Stores with orders to report on the stores as soon as they were received; letter from Committee of Stores repeating their remarks on the proceedings of the Committee of Stores at Ellore, dated 8th July, stating that they would comply with the two indents for stores received from Samulcottah, forwarding a report of the senior officer of Artillery on the gunpowder in store and also a list of repairable and unserviceable stores; resolutions thereon; letter to the Government of Fort St. George stating that a report would be submitted as soon as the stores per the Ranger were received; submitting a report of the gunpowder in store, forwarded by the senior officer of Artillery; letters from Colonel Brathwaite, forwarding a letter from Captain Muat under a flying seal; requesting to be informed whether he could send Mr. Prescott, Engineer, to Condapillee without any detriment to the service; forwarding also a letter from the Military Storekeeper at Masulipatam with some enclosures with also his reply under a flying seal; delivery of Colonel Brathwaite's letter addressed to the Military Storekeeper to him; letter to Colonel Brathwaite regarding the approval of his proposal to send Captain Prescott to Condapillee; the receipt of communications by him from the Military Storekeeper; the compliance with indents received from Samulcottah; the report of the strength of gunpowder; letter from the Committee of Works forwarding copy of the tender received for the repairs to the terraced sepoy barracks; order to the Committee of Works to state whether any assistance was expected from the Company's artificers; debit of Madras Pagodas 6,082.14.60 in the Garrison Storekeeper's accounts on account of the 1,000 candies of paddy supplied by Mr. Scott to him.	Do., Vol. XXXIV, pp. 317-329
1788	1518	6/8/1788 Anjengo	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the Treasury accounts, Land, and Military Paymaster's disbursements, Warehousekeeper's and Storekeeper's receipts, issues and sales for the preceding month and the examination thereof; the unsuccessful attempts of the Resident to get cash at Cochin, Trivandrum and Palamcottah for bills on the Presidency.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 106-111.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1519	6/8/1788	Letter to the Chief of Tellicherry, enclosing a letter for transmission to the Bombay Government, dated 20th August 1788, informing that Government of the unsuccessful attempts made to obtain cash for bills on the Presidency, applying for a speedy remittance to clear the arrears due to the Garrison and Company's servants, and forwarding sundry accounts.	Do., pp. 111- 113.
1788	1520	6/8/1788 Tellicherry	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from the Commandant, consenting to the discharge of the irregular troops and enclosing letter from the Engineer stating that it was necessary to keep up the existing number of working people on the lines, and one from Engineer John soliciting the allowances due to him for working as an assistant in the survey of Dharmapatam.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVIII. pp. 201- 203.
1788	1521	7/8/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter to the Committee of Works, desiring them to repair the gold and silver mint agreeably to the Engineer's estimate.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. XIX, p.108
1788	1522	8/8/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Board of Trade with a letter from Mr. Cochrane, regarding his contract to supply the Company with certain articles; Board's resolution on the above letters; a letter from Captain Hodgson of the Cornwallis, requesting payment of the charter-party allowances of his ship; a petition from Michael Daly, owner of the ship Friendship complaining that his vessel was broken up by Jogee Puntulu after it had encountered a severe storm at Coringa; the Board's order to refer the above letter to the Chief and Council of Masulipatam for investigation and report; a letter from the Board of Trade with a statement of commission due to the Junior Members of the Board and the Board's order thereon; a letter from the Chief and Council of Ganjam, regarding the lead that had been carried away to Bengal; account short delivery of the Carnatic and the Earl Cornwallis; money received into and advanced from the treasury.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CL, pp,2197-2223
1788	1523	8/8/1788	Copy of account of sundry short delivery of the ship Carnatic.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CL, pp, 2224-2220.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1524	8/8/1788	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter, from Mr. Edgeworth, requesting a passage on the Carnatic; a letter to Captain John Corner of the Carnatic directing him to proceed to the Prince of Wales Island and Canton; letters to the Chief and Select Committee of Supercargoes at Canton regarding the despatch of the Carnatic and the Earl Cornwallis to that place; list of the packet to Canton per the Carnatic and Earl Cornwallis; a letter from the Treasurer of the Exchange Company requesting to be granted receipt for certain Bank notes lodged as deposits; the departure of the Carnatic and Earl Cornwallis; a letter from the Commander of the Ceres, requesting orders to go to China direct without touching at the Prince of Wales Island; a letter from the Commander of the Albion stating that his ship was not ready for sea; a letter from the Secretary at Fort Marlborough with receipt for the packets sent; the despatch of the Ceres to Canton; a letter to Canton advising them of the despatch of the Ceres, the General Coote and Beddam to that place; lists of the packet to Canton per the Ceres and the General Coote; a letter from the Board of Trade recommending the Board that a portion of broadcloth might be sent to China, and the Board's reply in return directing them to send the above cloth to China by the Albion; a letter to Captain of the Albion directing him to take on Board his ship the broadcloth for China; a letter to Messrs. Balfour, Spalding and Gott, informing them that a part of the Albion's tonnage would be required for the Company's broadcloth for China; a letter from the Commander of the Ranger stating that his ship arrived at Masulipatam; a letter from the Commanders of the Europe ships for China regarding the import duties; a letter from the Commanders of the Ceres and General Coote applying for the charter-party allowance for their ships.	Do., pp. 2227-2254.
1788	1525	8/8/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: Mr. Holland's minute giving his reason for not approving the deputation of Mr. Petrie to Tanjore as the delegate of Government and as Commissioner for the affairs of that country; examination of the vakil of Tanjore as to his ability to pay the balance due by his master the Rajah, to the Company; oath of qualification, for Lord Clive's bounty administered to Lieutenant Colonel Conyngham by the President; letter from the arrack agent, reporting the profit arising from the arrack agency for the period between 1st January 1787 till 30th April 1788; explaining how the profit arose; enquiring whether the charges for stationery, postage and godown hire might be written off to General Books; suggesting that banksalls might be erected on the Black Town beach to save the expense of godown hire and forwarding the estimated return of arrack at the different garrisons on the 1st August 1788; deduction to be made from the profits of the arrack agency for the charges of stationery, postage and godown hire; application to be made to the Government of Bengal for the formation of a new contract for the supply of Bengal spirits to the Coast; order to the agent to report the quantity of Bengal spirits required; order to Mr. Welch, to advance to Major Darley the sums required for the purchase of horses belonging to his regiment.	Mily. Cons.Vol.CXXIII, pp. 2180-2197.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1526	8/8/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter to the Nabob Wallajah, in answer to his of the 6th August, advising him to withdraw his request and complete his payments agreeably to his late promises rather than require an investigation into his accounts.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 190-193.
1788	1527	8/8/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter to the Commander of the Albion, directing him to deliver to the Garrison Storekeeper the amount of brandy and sugar purchased by him.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. XIX, pp. 108, 109
1788	1528	8/8/1788 Fort St George	Copies of letters from Colonel Breithaupt on the subject of lining powder barrels with tin foils and the terms for which he was willing to undertake the task.	Do., pp. 138-140
1788	1529	8/8/1788	Copy of the minutes of the Commissary General of Stores on the subject of lining the powder barrels with tin foils.	Do., pp. 141-143
1788	1530	8th Aug. Bombay Castle	Letter regarding the extraordinary demand of the Prince of Cherrika and requesting to be furnished with a copy of the grant of the island of Dharmapatam made by the Kolathiri family to the Company.	Tellicherry Factory Inward letter Book (1780-88), Vol. LX, pp. 4, 5.
1788	1531	9th Aug. Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: paper delivered by Triumbuck Sombajee, Tanjore vakil, containing certain proposals for the payment of the sums due by his master, the Rajah, to the Company; questions put to him by the members of Government; answers given by him to the same; Board's resolution to put their former resolutions regarding the affairs of the Tanjore country, into effect; Mr. Holland's dissent from the above resolution; letter from Colonel Anker, Governor of Tranquebar, preferring a claim of the Danish East India Company on His Highness the Nabob on account of some brass ordnance and requesting the interference of Government for the discharge of the balance of the sum due by His Highness on that account; despatch of a copy of the above letter to the Nabob; letter from the Comptroller-General of Army Accounts reporting the accounts audited by him since his last letter; requesting the Government to direct Brigadier-General Horne to order the Subedars and Jemadars of the 22nd Battalion and of the former Independent Corps at Madura to refund the amount overdrawn in their stay from January to December 1787; order to the Paymaster at Madura to refund the overcharge referred to above.	Mily, Cons., Vol. CXXIII, pp. 2198-2210.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1532	Do.	Copy of: the President's note to Mr. Chamier, Secretary, with two enclosures, forwarding a letter received by him from the Nabob of Arcot, stating that his country could not pay 21 lakhs of pagodas per annum to the Company and requesting therefore to lessen his kists, with the draft of the President's reply thereto, advising him to withdraw his request and complete the payments of his kists, as promised by him, rather than force Government into a disagreeable investigation into his accounts; the minutes of Messrs. Holland, Casamajor and Maunsell, giving their opinion on the two letters above-mentioned; order of the Board for the despatch of a letter to the Nabob, according to the President's draft above referred to; note of: the despatch of a letter, to the Nabob of Arcot, enclosing copy of a letter from the Governor of Tranquebar on the subject of a claim preferred by the Danish East India Company on His Highness and requesting him to arrange to settle the same; the despatch of certain letters; the despatch of a letter to the Hon'ble Mr. Basil Cochrane, Agent for spirituous liquors, stating that the charges for stationery, postage and godown hire should be deducted from the profit on the sale of the liquors, and that the profit should be distributed among the Commanding Officers of the different garrisons and posts; directing him to submit a report showing the proportions due to the respective Commanding Officers; stating that his suggestion for building a banksall would be taken into consideration after the receipt of a report of the Company's godowns; and also directing him to report the quantity of Bengal spirits required from Bengal; the despatch of a letter to the Governor of Tranquebar, stating that the Nabob had been written to on the subject of the liquidation of the sums he owed to the Danish East India Company; the despatch of a letter to Captain Bannerman, stating that the request of the Rajah of Travancore for English officers to command his battalions could not be complied with for certain reasons; and directing him to propose a plan to the Rajah for furnishing him with a body of Company's troops for the protection of his country; the despatch of a letter to the Rajah of Travancore, regretting that English officers could not be lent to him for commanding his battalions, but stating any proposal for stationing a body of the Company's troops on his frontiers for protecting his country against invasion by Tippu Sultan would be taken into consideration; the receipt of a letter, from the Rajah of Tanjore, requesting that the creditors of the late Viziam Moodelly might be directed to deposit in the Company's treasury the jewels mortgaged by Viziam Moodelly and that the points in dispute between his family and the creditors might be settled at Madras according to the English custom; perusal of the report of the Hospital Board recommending that the medicines offered for sale by the Surgeons of the Beddam and the Ceres might be purchased and received into the stores and that a set of Mr. Pollard's surgical instruments might be purchased for the use of Mr. Gahagan at Vellore; the receipt of certain letters.	Do., pp. 2211-2231.
1788	1533	9th Aug.	Copy of a letter containing the proposals made by the vakeel of the Rajah of Tanjore, Triumbuck Sambojee, for the discharge of the balance due to the Company by the Rajah.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 184-186.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1534	9/8/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter to the Paymaster at Trichinopoly, directing him to advance money enough to Major Barrow for purchasing saddles.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. XIX, pp.111
1788	1535	9/8/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter from the Commander of the Carnatic, enclosing an account of expenses incurred in supply of the troops on Board his ship and requesting payment thereof.	Do.pp.113,114
1788	1536	9/8/1788 Fort St George	Copy of the minutes of three of the members of the Committee of Stores relative to Colonel Geils not affixing his signature to their letter regarding the appointment of Conductors.	Do.pp.119-122
1788	1537	9/8/1788 Fort St George	Copy of the General Order regarding: the transfer of Ensign Buckley to the invalid list; the instructions to all Paymasters at subordinate settlements and out-garrisons to receive the subscription paid to them for the Male Orphan Fund and remit the amount to the Churchwardens at Fort St. George; the grant of commissions to the native officers of the rank of Subedar and Jemadar; certain instructions for comparing the enrolling certificates of European soldiers with the regimental and general register.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. VII, pp. 91. 92.
1788	1538	9/8/1788 Tellicherry	Note of the receipt of a letter from the Linguist at Calicut, mentioning that two deserters had been brought thither by Tippu's officer; the despatch and copy of a letter, to the Governor of Calicut, requesting the return of the deserters to the Linguist on behalf of the Company in conformity with the Treaty of Peace between Tippu and the Honourable Company.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVIII, p. 205.
1788	1539	10/8/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter from the Danish Governor Anker of Tranquebar, and requesting that satisfactory arrangements might be made for the liquidation of the claims of the Royal Danish East India Company.	Mily. Country, Correspondence, Vol. XXXVII, p. 194.
1788	1540	10/8/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter to the Comptroller-General of Army Accounts, requiring him to make the Paymaster responsible for certain overdraft of pay at Madura.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. XIX, p. 110.
1788	1541	10/8/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter to the Paymaster at Arcot, directing him to advance money enough to Major Darley for the purchase of saddles; Major Darley, informing him of the aforesaid orders.	Do.pp.111,112
1788	1542	10/8/1788 Ganjam	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to Government regarding the heavy work of the Accountant and recommending some emolument to be annexed to the office.	Ganjam Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 160.
1788	1543	10/8/1788 Ganjam	Copy of a letter from the Committee of Works, recommending that, as no answer had been made to the advertisement, the repairs might be carried out as originally designed, by the Paymaster.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVIII, pp. 115, 116

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1544	11/8/1788 Fort St George	Copy of letter to: the Garrison Storekeeper, directing him to receive from the Commander of the Albion the amount of money for articles taken by him together with the remaining articles on Board his ship; the Military Paymaster General, enclosing copies of papers from Bengal Government relative to the purchase of horses and requiring him to pay a certain amount of money to the trustees of the Madras Orphan Asylum.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. XIX, pp. 112,113
1788	1545	11/8/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter from the Chief Engineer, enclosing Lieutenant Norris's bill for work done at Tiagar.	Do., pp.116,117
1788	1546	11/8/1788 Fort St George	Copy of letter from Mr. Fullock, stating that Mr. Macleod had consigned to him from Tanjore certain garces of paddy for the purpose of discharging his debt to the Company; the Commanding Officer at Tanjore stating that he would give every assistance to the Commissioner to Tanjore.	Do., pp.117,118
1788	1547	11/8/1788 tanjore	Copy of a letter from Ensign Blackburn, acknowledging the posts of the Mahratta Translator and Assistant to Mr. Petrie, conferred on him.	Do., pp.118,119
1788	1548	11/8/1788 tanjore	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Governor in Council forwarding returns of troops and stores for July and to the Committee of Stores transmitting returns for July.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVIII, pp. 116,117
1788	1549	12/8/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter to the Rajah of Travancore, stating that, the rules of the Company did not permit the loan of their officers to command any troops except such as were actually in their pay and under their authority but that if the Rajah would like to employ one, two or even three battalions of the Company's troops for securing his country against Tippu's attacks, the Governor would take the subject into consideration and effect an arrangement by which the Rajah's possessions could be secured from invasion without a deviation from the rules of the Company's service.	Mily. Country, Correspondence, Vol. XXXVII, pp.194-196
1788	1550	12/8/1788 Masulipatam	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, acknowledging the receipt of the Invoice and Bill of Lading of stores per the Ranger and also the papers containing the opinion of the Committee of Stores at the Presidency.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book Vol. XIX, p. 128.
1788	1551	12/8/1788 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Commandant enclosing one from Lieutenant Davies requesting that an allowance might be granted to him for his attention to the Regular Lines to which he had acted as Adjutant and another from Lieutenants Waddington and Bannatyne requesting that the Military Paymaster might be ordered to deliver pieces of dungaree for recruits enlisted for their respective battalions; the Board's resolution thereon agreeing to send Lieutenant Davies' letter to the Presidency and directing the Paymaster to comply with the indents made by Lieutenants Waddington and Bannatyne.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVIII, p. 206-208

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1552	12/8/1788 Vizagapatam	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from Lieutenant Mair reporting his proposed march to the scene of disturbance; letter from Sitteramrauze requesting the Board to order Lieutenant Mair to act according to his orders in quelling the rebellious at Singarapacottah and the Board's letter to Lieutenant Mair thereon; letter from the Committee of Stores transmitting the monthly return of ordnance and stores for July 1788; letter to the Governor in Council transmitting the general return of troops and the monthly return of ordnance and stores for July 1788; letter from the Secretary Mr. Chamier transmitting Invoice and Bill of Lading of civil stores consigned for the Vizagapatam Factory and the Board's order to transmit the same to the Storekeeper.	Vizagapatam Reoords, Vol. XI, pp. 201-205.
1788	1553	12/8/1788 Aska Cantonment	Copy of a letter from Captain Eagle, requesting permission to relieve the officers only of the sepoy detachment at Aska.	Ganjam Pro-ceedings, Vol. XVIII, p. 120.
1788	1554	13/8/1788 Tellicherry	Note of an application made to the Governor of Mahé for permission to import rice from thence and the reply from him to the effect that Tippu had prohibited the sale of rice either to the English or the Portuguese.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVIII, p. 208.
1788	1555	13/8/1788 Ganjam	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Paymaster at Aska, furnishing him with the estimate of repairs at Aska and desiring him to execute the repairs, limiting his disbursements to the estimate; to Captain Grant, directing him to conduct the repairs, with materials furnished by the Paymaster and not to exceed his present estimate regarding the repairs to the Aska Magazine.	Ganjam Pro-ceedings, Vol. XVIII, pp. 117-119.
1788	1556	13/8/1788 Ganjam	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to Lieutenant Colonel Fraser, recommending Captain Eagle's request for the relief of the officers only of the sepoy detachment; to Captain Eagle acquainting him with the above.	Do., pp. 120-122.
1788	1557	14/8/1788 Chepauk House	Copy of a letter from the Nabob of the Carnatic, stating that he would complete the whole of his last kist of seven lakhs and explaining the manner in which he would make the payment and trusting that the Company would permit an abatement of two lakhs from the annual kist.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 197-199.
1788	1558	14/8/1788	Copy of a letter from the Commander of the General Coote requesting payment of money for expenses incurred in supplying the troops on Board his ship with necessaries.	Mily. Miscel-laneous Book, Vol. XIX, pp. 114, 115.
1788	1559	14/8/1788 Madras	Copy of a letter from Major Dugald Campbell, enclosing certain bills for building stables and fitting up arms and accoutrements.	Do., p. 119.
1788	1560	14/8/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter to Captain Anderson at Ellore, requiring him to reply, without loss of time, to the letters of the Deputy Paymaster General on the subject of receipt granted by him when commanding at Corongoly.	Do., p. 129..

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1561	14/8/1788 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Commandant enclosing one from the officers of the garrison requesting batta; the Board's resolution thereon agreeing to recommend their application for the favourable consideration of their superiors.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVIII, pp.208-212.
1788	1562	14/8/1788 Ganjam	Note of the Board's resolution to apply for a copy of Proceedings of the Committee of Circuit for information.	Ganjam Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 161.
1788	1563	14/8/1788 Ganjam	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to Government forwarding accounts for June and some subsidiary books asked for, with a request that a copy of the Proceedings of the Committee of Circuit might be supplied to them.	Do., p. 162.
1788	1564	14/8/1788 Ganjam	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Paymaster General, forwarding to him the accounts for June from the Paymaster of the factory.	Do., p. 163.
1788	1565	14/8/1788 Ganjam	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Military Paymaster General, transmitting accounts for June.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVIII, p. 122.
1788	1566	15/8/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Postmaster General with accounts for the months of April and May; Board's order on the above letter; a letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam regarding the despatch of stores to the subordinate settlements; a letter from Mr. Edward Garrow, with the proceedings of the Committee appointed to enquire into the charges brought by Venkatachelliah against the head native servant of the garrison storehouse; a letter from the Commissary General of Grains and Provisions requesting to be supplied with stationery; the Board's order on the above letter; a letter from the Resident at Madapollam with a letter from Mr. Lennox offering to sell his house to the Company; a petition from Periah Iyah requesting to be supplied with a certain amount of money; the repair to the Post Office of the opening of the packet from Europe per the Lord Macartney; a letter from Messrs. Searle & Co. with Invoice and Bill of Lading of Madeira wine; the allowances paid to the Surgeons of the General Coote; money received into and advanced from the treasury.	Pub. Cona., Vol. CL, pp. 2254-2278.
1788	1567	15/8/1788	Copy of disbursements and receipts of the General Post Office for April.	Pub. Cons., ' Vol. CL, pp. 2274-2287.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1568	15/8/1788	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from the Secretary to the Government at Bengal, informing the Board that certain despatch to Europe would not be before the end of September; a letter to the Chief and Council of Masulipatam transmitting to them the complaint preferred by Mr. Michael Daly against Jogee Puntulu for enquiry and report; a letter to the Board of Trade regarding the commission to be paid to the Members of the Board, and the penalty imposed upon the Honourable Mr. Cochrane in connection with his contract; the departure of the ships Ceres, Beddam and General Coote for Canton; letter from Captain Parker of the Bridgewater acquainting the Board with the arrival of his ship off Pulicat and with the cause of his passing this port; letter in reply to the above directing that the packets should be landed and forwarded; letter from Captain Hay reporting when the Lord Macartney would be ready for sea.	Do., p. 2288

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1569	15/8/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the letter from the Nabob of Arcot stating the manner by which he would pay his last kist of seven lakhs of pagodas; approval of the above proposals of the Nabob; report of the Committee of Stores forwarding the minute of Lieutenant Colonel Geils for not affixing his signature to their last letter and also the minutes of Colonel Capper and Lieutenant Colonel Ross on that subject, and another minute of Lieutenant Colonel Geils replying to the above two minutes; making certain observations on the letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam and its enclosure, regarding certain stores; advising the receipt of certain timber from the contractors yard; and enclosing a list of the military stores received from the Military Storekeeper in July 1788; letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, stating that the stores that might be received per the Ranger would be examined on receipt and reported on; enclosing the report of the Committee of Stores at their settlement, of the proof made of the gunpowder in stores at Masulipatam; despatch of an extract from the above letter, to the Committee of Stores; letter from the Military Board acknowledging the receipt of certain letters, from Government with their enclosures, and of certain orders and regulations; stating that they would be inserted in the new book of Regulations and that the name of Mr. Robert Barclay should appear in the list of Infantry officers, according to the orders of the Company; suggesting that the claims of Captain Chase, Commanding the 7th Battalion of Native Infantry, for half-mounting due to the sepoys of his battalion in the years 1778 and 1779, should not be admitted; requesting a supply of stationery for their use; approval of the suggestions made in the above letter; order to supply the stationery indented for by the Military Board; letter from Major Close giving reasons for his return to the Presidency; communicating the ideas which occurred to him, relating to the negotiation with Tippu's Commissioners, with which he was entrusted and mentioning the assistance rendered to him by his Secretary Mr. Wilks; letter from Major Dugald Campbell, requesting permission to resign the service and entreating the Government to recommend him to the Court of Directors so that he might be restored to the rank of Lieutenant Colonel and permitted to return to India with that rank; permission granted to Major Campbell to resign the service and proceed to Europe; recommendation of Major Campbell to the Honourable the Court of Directors, as a gallant, zealous and distinguished officer; appointment of Captain Stevenson to the Command of the 3rd Regiment of Native Cavalry with the rank of Major vice Major Campbell; appointment of Ensign Mark Wilks as Fort Adjutant and Barrack Master on account of the death of Lieutenant John Stuart; retirement of Lieutenant Byrne on Lieutenant's pay and the appointment of Lieutenant Gibbens, as Adjutant of the Black Town in its stead; letter from Lieutenant Colonel Geils of Artillery, requesting the Government to supply him with an extract from the general letter of Government to England sent per the Henry Dundas regarding his claims, to appoint him to the Command of the 1st Battalion of Artillery at the Mount and Director of the Laboratory, to send Lieutenant Colonel Sydenham, a Supernumerary officer, who filled the above offices to England on half pay according to the spirit of the orders of the Company and to direct Lieutenant Colonel Sydenham to refund all pay and allowance received by him	Mily. Cons.Vol. CXXIII,pp. 2232-2272

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			beyond the half pay due to him as a Supernumerary officer; order thereon; extract from the letter from the Chief of Masulipatam to Sir Archibald Campbell forwarding the letters received from His Highness the Nizam, and His Minister, relative to the disputes between Seif Jung, Superintendent of the Circar of Moortezunugar and the Masulipatam Board, on account of the protection accorded to Junganah Row and Tripetty Rao, Zemindars at Moortezunugar by the Company's Zemindar Viziamrauze; stating the wish of the inhabitants of the Guntur Circar for a change of Government ; intimating that he had advised Tripetty Rao to protract negotiations with Seif Jung ; and suggesting that the Company's Zemindars should not be permitted to have any sort of intercourse with the Zemindars of the Soubah or with the Court of Hyderabad - letter from Major Dugald Campbell forwarding returns and accounnts of prime cost and charges for 104 horses purchased by him, with his account- current for the same -passing of the accounts accompanying the above letter and despatch of the same to the Military Paymaster-General's office-Board's request to Major Campbell to continue as agent for the purchase of horses until further orders - letter from Colonel Floyd reporting the execution of certain repairs and requesting the Government to advance an additional amount of 100 pagodas in order to complete the repairs to cantonment buildings at Chevilmoodoo - order to Mr. Welsh to advance the amount to Colonel Floyd - -appointment of Mr. Kindersley, as a member of the Committee for investigating the accounts of the King's troops during the absence of Mr. Torin at Tanjore - letter from the Resident at Tanjore reporting that Sherpojee, the adopted son of the former Raja, was being ill-treated by the reigning Raja ; and suggesting that the Revd. Mr. Swartz might be appointed as guardian to the boy - approval of the proposal of the Resident- despatch of a copy of the above letter to Mr. Petrie with instructions to him to attend to the subject on his arrival at Tanjore.	
1788	1570	15/8/1788 Fort St George	Note of the receipt of a letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam; the receipt and despatch of certain letters from and to Tippu Sultan respectively; the despatch of certain letters; the receipt of a letter, dated 27th July 1788, from Mr. Hay, Secretary to the Government of Bengal, stating that the accounts relative to the King's troops would be forwarded without delay; the receipt of another letter, dated 28th July 1788, from the same officer, forwarding, the accounts referred to; the order to despatch the accounts above referred to, to the Committee appointed for the investigation of the accounts of the King's troops.	Mily. Cons.Vol. CXXIII pp. 2273-2277
1788	1571	15/8/1788 Fort St George	Proceedings of the Military Board regarding: the minute of the Governor General on the subject of the difference payable to His Majesty's troops upon the Bengal establishment so as to equalize their British pay with the pay of the corresponding ranks in Company's service; the President's hope that the new book of Regulations would be speedily published; Colonel Capper's minute on the subject of the pay of the King's troops.	Mily. Sundries, VoL.LXXII.pp. 185-192

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1572	15/8/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter from Captain Allan of the Guides, requesting that a certain old native be granted pension for life in view of the services he had rendered in the siege of Cuddalore where he became disabled and enclosing a certificate of his state from Major Stuart.	Milv. Miscel-laneous Book, Vol. XIX, pp. 148, 149.
1788	1573	15/8/1788 Fort St George	Copy of letter to Captain Hay of the Company's ship Lord Macartney, to receive certain persons as passengers for Bengal.	Do., pp. 159,160
1788	1574	15/8/1788 Vizagapatam	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, requesting the sanction of Government to the purchase they had made of Peruvian bark recommended in a letter of the Surgeon Mr. Briggs.	Do., pp. 166,167
1788	1575	15/8/1788 Fort St George	Copy of the General Order regarding: the resignation of Major Dugald Campbell of the Cavalry; the arrangement made for filling up the vacancy; the appointments of Ensign Wilks and Lieutenant Gibbens, as the Fort Adjutant and Barrack Master of Fort St. George, and the Adjutant of the Black Town, respectively.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. VII, p. 92
1788	1576	15/8/1788 Vizagapatam	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from Doctor Briggs requesting the Government sanction to buy Peruvian bark and the Board's resolution granting the request and their order, consequent thereon to despatch letters concerning it to the Doctor and the Governor in Council; letter to the Governor in Council, requesting that they be allowed to send two Notorious offenders to Madras as they would be a source of danger if they were let loose; letter to the Governor in Council transmitting a statement of probable resources and demands falling due between the 15th August and the 15th September 1788.	Vizagapatam .Records. Vol. XI, pp. 207-213.
1788	1577	16/8/1788	Copy of a letter from Tippu, complaining that Samy Naick, the Poligar of Ramgherry dependent on Trichinopoly, had committed great depredations in the districts of Dindigul, Karur, &c. belonging to his Circar and recommending that the Poligar be deprived of his country.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 199-205.
1788	1578	16/8/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter to Tippu, promising to enquire into the conduct of the Poligar of Ramgherry and punish him if Tippu's statements about him were borne out.	Do., pp. 20o, 206,

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1579	16/8/1788 Fort St George	Copy of letter to: Mr. Petrie, requesting his attention to certain letter from the Resident at Tanjore relative to the adopted son of the late Rajah and intimating to him the Board's approval of Mr. Swartz being appointed guardian for the boy; the Chief Engineer, granting batta to Guthries; the Committee of Stores, signifying the Board's approval of their proceedings of the 9th August, and enclosing an extract of a letter from Masulipatam; the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, stating that extracts from their letter, relating to the Committee of Stores had been sent to them and enclosing an extract from the report of the Committee of Stores at the Presidency; the Civil Storekeeper, enclosing certain extracts of letters regarding the want of stationery and requesting him to supply the same; the members of the Military Board, signifying their approval of their opinions and recommendations contained in their letter of the 6th August and communicating the aforesaid order to the Civil Storekeeper regarding the supply of stationery; the Paymaster at Wallajabad, requiring him to advance money to Colonel Floyd for completing certain repairs and to discharge the bill of Major Dugald Campbell; Colonel Floyd, regarding the aforesaid letter to the Paymaster at Wallajabad; the Military Paymaster General, signifying the Government's approval of the accounts of Major Dugald Campbell; Major Dugald Campbell, stating that his accounts for horses purchased had been approved, that the bill sent by him was ordered to be discharged, and that the Board's order relative to their permission for his resigning the service would be mentioned in the next letter; the Paymaster at Vellore, requiring him to discharge Lieutenant Morriess's bill; the Chief Engineer, informing him of the aforesaid letter to the Vellore Paymaster; Lieutenant Colonel Geils referring him to their letter of 25th July, in answer to his address of the 14th August, which should be considered as conclusive until the orders of the Court of Directors were known; the Garrison Storekeeper, directing him to receive from Mr. Macleod's Attorney 75 garces of paddy at the market price; Mr. Kindersley, appointing him Member of the Committee for investigating the accounts of the King's troops during the absence of Mr. Torin at Tanjore; Mr. Roebuck, informing him of the aforesaid letter.	Mily. Miscel-laneous Book, Vol. XIX, pp. 129-137.
1788	1580	16/8/1788 Cavalry Cantonment	Copy of letter from Major Young requesting that the batta allowed to Officers Commanding out-garrisons and Cantonments might be extended to the Officer Commanding the four Regiments of Native Cavalry and Arcot Cavalry officers.	Mily. Miscel-laneous Book, Vol. XIX, pp. 140, 150.
1788	1581	16/8/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter from the Chief Engineer enclosing an estimate of the expenses to be incurred for executing certain repairs in the magazine, &c.	Do., pp. 150, 151.
1788	1582	16/8/1788 Tellicherry	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Presidency Bombay Secret Department, intimating the deficiency in the rice consigned per the Favourite and the success of Ensigns Forster and Lewis in the examination in the Moor language, indenting for stationery, and stating the balance of cash in their treasury; letter to the Presidency Bombay Military Department, enclosing letter from Lieutenant Davies who was in charge of the Regular Lines and letter from Lieutenant Waddington and Bannatyne and asking for orders on them.	Tellicherry Factory. Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 212-215.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1583	16/8/1788 Tellicherry	Copy of a letter from the Factors, to the Select Committee at Bombay, transmitting certain letters relative to the affairs at the settlement, advising of the capture of Dharmapatam by the Prince of Cherrika, of the progress of repairs in the lines and of the purchase of money from the merchants for the payment of troops and workmen, and enclosing returns of working parties employed at different times on the lines.	Tellicherry Factory minute Book Vol.LIXpp.241-243
1788	1584	16/8/1788 Chicacole	Copy of a letter from Colonel Fraser, recommending Captain Eagle's request for continuing the detachment there but not consenting to the relief of the officers.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVIII. pp. , 123, 124.
1788	1585	17/8/1788	Copy of a letter from Tippu Sultan stating that the Raja of Cherrika had complained that the people at Tellicherry were obstinate and would not settle the accounts properly and requesting that orders might be given to the Chief at Tellicherry to assist the Diwan and Buxi of Calicut whom he had deputed for the purpose, by promptly despatching the accounts.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XX XVII, pp. 207-209
1788	1586	17/8/1788	Copy of an arzee from Sheikh Mahomed Mily. Country Faquir Ulla, a servant of His Highness the Nabob Nizam-ul-Doula in regard to a letter of recommendation on behalf of Kay Wekabut Ram to Mr. Sadlier.	Mily.Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXVII p. 209.
1788	1587	17/8/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter from Lieutenant Colonel Geils, enclosing a memorial from the Subaltern officers of the 1st Battalion of Artillery, praying that they too might be granted allowances as the Subalterns of Native Corps were.	Mily. Miscel-laneous Book, Vol. XIX, pp. 144-147.
1788	1588	17/8/1788 Ganjam	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from Government emphasising the necessity of submitting monthly estimates of the probable receipts and disbursements for the next month; Board's resolution to furnish a copy of the above to the manager of the Havely for his guidance.	Ganjam Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 164.
1788	1589	17/8/1788 aska	Copy of a letter from the Paymaster at Aska, intimating that the estimate for the powder magazine was insufficient and that the estimate for the repairs of the Aska buildings was also insufficient, and enclosing copies of his correspondence with Captain Eagle; note of the Board's resolution thereon agreeing to forward copies of the above papers to Captain Grant for his explanation.	Ganjam Cons., Vol. XVII, pp.124-140.
1788	1590	18/8/1788 Fort St George	Copy of the General Order regarding certain promotions and appointments ordered in the Cavalry and Infantry.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. VII, pp. 93, 94.
1788	1591	18/8/1788 Masulipatam	Despatch of a letter, to the Paymaster of the Revenue Battalion, intimating that he had been granted leave to visit Madras; despatch of the accounts of the Deputy Agent at Ellore to the Commissary General for Stores, and of the Consultations for July to the Presidency.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp, 202-264.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1592	18/8/1788 Masulipatam	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the letter from the Government of Fort St. George, forwarding Invoice and Bill of Lading for stores consigned on the Ranger to Masulipatam; despatch of the same to the Committee of Stores; letter from the Government of Fort St. George, forwarding certain extracts of letters from their Committee of Stores; despatch of the same to the Committee of Stores at Masulipatam; letter to the Government of Fort St. George in reply to the above letters and forwarding the Consultations for July 1788; letters from Lieutenant Colonel Prendergast and Major Tolson relative to the handing over and assumption of charge of the Command of Kondapalle; letter from Colonel Braithwaite on the same subject; letter, from the Committee of Works, regarding the assistance of the Company's artificers usually given to the contractors for works undertaken by them; acceptance of the tender received for the repairs to the sepoy barracks; despatch of the return of military stores for June 1788.	Do.. Vol. XXXIV, pp,330-337
1788	1593	18/8/1788 Tellicherry	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter, from the Rajah of Cherrika, intended to preserve friendly relations between him and the Company; letters from the Linguist at Calicut intimating the evasive answer given by the Governor as to what he should do in case the Governor told him to leave Calicut.	Tellicherry Factory. Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 215-217
1788	1594	18/8/1788 Ganjam	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter, from the Military Storekeeper, forwarding a list of stores in stock and of unserviceable stores, with an indent for stores wanted at Ganjam; Board's resolution to forward the indents and lists to Government, requesting permission to sell by public auction the damaged stores and write off the deficit.	Ganjam Cons., Vol. XVII, pp.165-174
1788	1595	19/8/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the examination of the packets received by the Bridgewater and the order to land the consignments; the Board's observations and resolution relative to the destination of that ship; appointment of Shanmugaroy Mudaly as interpreter to the Justices; Master Attendant's report on the stowage of the Madeira wine on Board the Macartney; appointment of a Committee to examine the Madeira wine; order to the Persian Translator to examine Captain Roberts in the Persian language; order to the Paymaster to reimburse Mr. Campbell the amount of his arrears of pay stolen from the peons in charge and likewise to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam to institute an enquiry into the theft and bring the delinquents to justice; treasury receipts and disbursements.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CL, pp. 2295-2300

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1596	19/8/1788	Note of a letter to Masulipatam relative to the robbery of Mr. Campbell's pay referred to in the foregoing consultation; letter to the Captain of the Macartney directing him to sail to Bengal; letter to Bengal intimating the departure of the Lord Macartney to that place with the packets received by the Bridgewater and the Board's resolution concerning the destination of the latter ship; letter to Canton regarding the departure of the Albion to that place with the packets received by the Bridgewater; the Court's orders concerning the China ships; the failure of the Contractor to call at the Madras port, and the detention of the lead on Board the Bridgewater; letter to the Attorney General asking his opinion as to whether persons accused of mutiny on Board the Earl Cornwallis could be tried at Madras; the departure of the Lord Macartney for Bengal on the 22nd August.	Do., pp. 2207-2320

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1597	19/8/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the President's minute in reply to that of Mr. Holland, on the deputation of Mr. Petrie, as the delegate of Government to the Tanjore country, with full powers to enquire into the cause of the decrease in the annual revenues of that country and to make certain proposals to the Rajah on behalf of Government, for the arrears of kists due to the Company; Mr. Maunsell's minute relative to the Nabob's right to take the districts of Sitaramapuram, &c., given away as a Jaghir, to the Rajah of Kalahasti, by his deceased father, again under his own management, and the misrepresentation of facts by the Nabob, with a view to induce the Company to send a detachment against the Rajah, to recover the said districts for him; despatch to the Nabob of certain extracts from the foregoing minute, with a request to him to reply to them; approval of the suggestions of Mr. Sadlier, Chief of Masulipatam, for the prohibition of the Company's Zemindars from interfering in the affairs of, or having any sort of intercourse with the Zemindars of the Subah's country; order to him to issue a notification to that effect to the Zemindars under the control of the Chief and Council at Masulipatam; letter from Colonel Capper, requesting grant of a share of the arrears of the gratuity to be discharged to the Company's Field officers, agreeably to his rank; Board's order thereon, that the Colonel's request be referred to the decision of the Honourable the Court of Directors; letter from Major Montgomery, the senior surviving officer of the captors of Jaganayakpuram, with the accounts of the captured property; the captors, agreeing to receive a moiety of the prize money, as a temporary arrangement, pending the adjustment of the claims of the owners and commanders of the ships Royal Admiral and Grosvenor; letter from Robert Clerk, Agent for Messrs. Hoar, Dick and Clerk, the captors of Palakollu, a Dutch Fort in the district of Masulipatam, with an inventory of the captured property and an account current with the Company, with a request that the balance in their favour might be discharged; order on the foregoing letters that copies of them and of the accounts be sent to the Export Warehousekeeper for report; report from the Committee of Stores, recommending that the powder barrels be lined with tin foils and in case the recommendation was approved, that Mr. Breithaupt be given a grant for the same; report of the Hospital Board that Mr. Adderton should proceed to sea, for the recovery of his health; that Majors Cooper and Mackenzie, appointed from Home, be admitted Assistant Surgeons; that Mr. Spalding remain at the Presidency; that Mr. Ainslie do duty at Ganjam; that Mr. Cooper be permitted to proceed to Bengal and that Mr. Todd be appointed to the 8th Battalion of sepoys and Mr. Mackenzie to the 17th; General Orders respecting the use, preservation, repairs and inspection of camp equipages, the servants' life; letter from Major Younge concerning batta; Board's minute thereon refusing sanction; letter from the Chief Engineer concerning repairs; a monthly pension for a Major; General Orders regarding certain military promotions and appointments; appointment of Cornet Montgomery as riding master to the 1st Regiment of Native Cavalry and other appointments; approval by the Board of the same; substance of letter from His Highness the Nizam complaining that Hajee Mahomed Cabully continued to refuse delivering up possession of a ship of the Nizam to his Agent, Sheikh Fakeer Ulla; the President's minute thereon; minute thereon, that the Nizam be	Mily. Cons.Vol. CXXIII, pp. 2277-2340

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			made acquainted with the full circumstances of the case; substance of a letter from Tippu Sultan regarding the dispute between Rajah of Cherrika and the factory at Tellicherry for settlement of accounts; letter from Lieutenant Colonel Geils, enclosing a memorial from the Subalterns of the 1st Battalion of Artillery requesting to be put on the same footing as the Subalterns of the Engineer and Sepoy Corps; Board's minute thereon; letter from Captain Allan of the Guides reporting the distressed situation of an old native servant of Major Pringle, who had his nose and ears cut off by the French at the siege of Cuddalore; minute thereon allowing the servant a monthly pension for life; letter from Major Younge concerning batta; Board's minute thereon refusing sanction; letter from the Chief Engineer concerning repairs; Board's minute thereon; President's recommendation of a gratuity to Ensign Wilks, for the time he acted as Secretary to Major Close; Board's order thereon; application of leave from Mathew Tudor on account of ill-health; Board's order thereon.	
1788	1598	-	Note of the receipt of a certain letter.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXXIII, p. 2341.
1788	1599		Note of receipt of a letter from the Governor of Colombo, regarding the despatch of a detachment of Dutch troops to Cochin and stating that the state of affairs on the Malabar Coast did not make it necessary to send any such detachment, with acknowledgments for the President's attention in obtaining His Highness the Nabob's dustuck for the march of the Dutch troops through His Highness's territories.	Do., p. 2341.
1788	1600		Note of the despatch of a letter to the Chief of Tellicherry, recommending him to accede to Tippu's proposition for the adjustment of the accounts with the Rajah of Cherrika and enclosing a copy of Tippu's letter.	Do., p. 2342.
1788	1601		Note of the despatch of certain letters.	Do., pp. 2343-2345.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1602	19th Aug. Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to: the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, directing that notifications be made to the Zemindars of the Company's district forbidding all interference with those of the Subah's country and insisting that all applications for protection, &c., be made to the persons entrusted with the administration of Government upon the spot; the Chief and Council at Ganjam, informing them of the appointment of Mr. Ainslie as Assistant Surgeon at that place and the Board's permission to Mr. Tudor to visit the Presidency; Lieutenant-Colonel Geils of the Artillery, declining to comply with the request contained in the memorial submitted to them by the Artillery Subaltern officers; Major Younge, declining to allow additional batta requested in his letter of the 16th August; Colonel Kelly, Commanding at Arnee, directing him to keep the grain there if it be good enough to be kept till the next year and to examine paddy stored in 1786; the Commander of the Albion, requiring him to receive on Board his ship eight deserters from the Earl Cornwallis and to get indemnity for expenses incurred on their behalf from the owner of the ship, on his arrival at Canton; the Military Paymaster-General, directing him to furnish Colonel Kelly with an attested copy of the batta bill; the Export Warehousekeeper, directing him to compare the accounts of Major Montgomery and the Agent for the captors at Palakollu with the office book and state the price at which goods were sold at Madras; the Hospital Board, approving their proceedings, dated the 1st August; Captain Allan of the Guides, granting to Major Pringle's old disabled servant a certain pension during life; the Committee of Works, directing them to give orders to the contractors to execute repairs agreeably to certain estimate.	Mily. Miscellaneous, Book, Vol XIX, pp. 152-158
1788	1603	19th Aug. Madras.	Copy of a letter from Colonel Tonyn, requesting issue of instructions to the Paymaster Mr. Welch to pay his bills for saddles and accoutrements.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. XIX, pp. 158,159.
1788	1604	Do. Fort St. George.	Copy of the General Order regarding certain regulations regarding the camp equipage.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. VII, pp. 95-97.
1788	1605	Do. Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Board of Revenue giving a detailed account of their proceedings up to the 31st of July; a letter from the Committee appointed to enquire into the charges preferred against Mr. Floyer by Juggappah, stating that they would not close their proceedings, and the Board's order thereon; a petition from the inhabitants of Tiruvettisvaram and Podappakkam complaining that they were prevented from burying their dead in the usual place; a letter from Major Charles Smart and Mr. Joseph Garrow each applying for a piece of ground; a letter from Mr. Hugh Maxwell, member of the Committee of Circuit, proposing that, as Mr. Saunders refused to receive his allowances from March to May, that amount might be paid back to the Ganjam Board.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 1007-1042.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1606		Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to Mr. Floyer, stating that the Committee of Enquiry could not close the enquiry regarding the charges preferred against him by Juggappah.	Do., p. 1043.
1788	1607	19th Aug. Tellicherry.	Note of: the despatch and copy of a letter to the Prince of Cherrika, intimating that orders from Government had not been received with reference to the subject-matter of his letter; the arrival of the Morning Star; the receipt and copies of letters from the Presidency (Bombay) regarding: order to deliver all letters at the Town Major's, Master Attendant's and Secretary's offices; correspondence regarding vindication of the conduct of the English forces under General Mathews; order to transmit regularly to the Presidency monthly returns of the half-pay to Native Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Sepoys and a monthly account of all advances to detachments; consignment of treasure from the Presidency; the safe arrival of eight of the Company's ships; enclosure of extracts from the Commands of the Court of Directors.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 217-221.
1788	1608	Do. Vizagapatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from Lieutenant Mair stating that he had received a requisition from Sitteramrauze to march against the hill people and requesting the Board's instructions as to how he should act; letter to Lieutenant Mair instructing him to comply with the requisitions of Sitteramrauze in case of utmost necessity; letter from Captain Russell requesting to be supplied with a barrel of gunpowder; letter to the Committee of Stores, consequent on the Board's order, requesting supply of gunpowder to Captain Russell; letter from Doctor Briggs enclosing bills for medicines bought and the Board's order to the Paymaster to discharge the aforesaid bills; letter from Sitteramrauze stating that he would write to the English officer to co-operate with his own officer in repelling the rebels; Board's letter to the Governor in Council stating that the Manager had not paid in the kists due, owing probably to the enormous expenses incurred by the Rajah on his return from Madras.	Vizagapatam Records, Vol. XI, pp. 214- 222.
1788	1609		Note of: despatch and copy of letters to the Civil and Military Paymaster, transmitting civil and military accounts for June 1788; letter to Governor in Council transmitting Journal parcels, Cash accounts, the Storekeeper's accounts and the consultations for June 1788.	Do., pp. 223, 224.
1788	1610	19th Aug. Ganjam.	Note of the despatch of a letter, to Government, explaining the discontinuance of submitting lists of stores in hand and of those wanted and stating that orders have been issued for the due submission in future of the same, enclosing lists of articles wanted and of damaged articles, and requesting permission to sell the same.	Ganjam Cons, Vol. XVII, p. 175.
1788	1611	Do. Do.	Copy of a letter to Captain Grant, asking an explanation from him for his under-estimate.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVIII, pp. 130,131.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1612		Copy of: the list of papers in the general letter book of 1788-89; the list of the Company's packet received at Fort St. George per the Swallow, the Valentine, the Rockingham, the Europa, the Sullivan, the Nottingham, the Rose, the Warley, the Busbridge, the Pigot, the Berrington, the Duke of Buccleugh, the Earl of Chesterfield, the Houghton and the Earl of Oxford.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. XCI, pp. 1-22.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1613	20th Aug. London.	Copy of a general letter from the Court of Directors, to the Government of Fort St. George, regarding the: instructions to Government to obey the orders of the newly-appointed Secret Committee and the Committee of Secrecy for giving orders for the safety of the Company's shipping; account to be demanded from Captain Anderson for the 1,000 ounces of foreign silver shipped on Board the Swallow; orders to Government to pack the Company's despatches and book packets in separate boxes with marks to distinguish them from those containing private letters and to instruct the Commanders of ships to send up the Company's despatches immediately on their touching their first port in England; approval of the arrangements adopted by Government to keep its proceedings and opinions secret; order to Mr. Monbray, to give every information that he could give, relative to the enquiry regarding the French ship Elizabeth; instructions to Government to suspend him or any other servant from the Company's service, in case of their refusal to give any information on the above subject or to attest their testimony with oath; satisfactory manner in which Mr. Topping had explained his observations for determining the position of places from Masulipatam to Bengal; despatch from England, of the necessary instruments for measuring degrees on the Coromandel Coast; employment of Mr. Topping on that work; instructions to employ Mr. Topping also for making a survey of the mouth of the Godavari river and the port of Coringa as to the fitness of the locality to be made a port of shelter for large ships on the Coromandel Coast; employment of Mr. Topping also on the determination of the position of places on the east side of the Bay of Bengal down to Prince of Wales' Island and from thence by Acheen on the West Coast of Sumatra to the Straits of Sunda; instructions for the despatch to England from time to time of the report of Mr. Topping and of other persons engaged on geographical operations; eligibility of Mr. Alexander Davidson for any appointment under the Madras Government below that of a member of Council; permission granted to Mr. Richard Joseph Sullivan to proceed to India and to remain in that country for two years for the purpose of settling his private affairs; despatch of copies of the accounts of the Company presented to Parliament and of the letter written to Governor-General and Council of Bengal on that subject; instructions to Government to prepare and transmit their accounts so as to enable the Company to present their accounts annually to Parliament within the first fourteen sitting days after the first of February; order to Government to fix the 30th April in each year as the proper period for the preparation of certain list of offices, &c.; strictest attention to be paid to the despatch of the books and accounts up to the latest period possible; instructions for the regular transmission of certain accounts of the Presidency to England; despatch of several copies of the treaty of defensive alliance concluded between England and Holland at The Hague on 15th April 1788; approval of the treaty concluded by Government with the Nabob of Arcot; true construction of the 16th article of the treaty with the Nabob above referred to; Company's proposal relative to the sums to be paid to them, by the Nabob for his share of the military expenditure and of the expenses of the late war, whereby the Nabob was asked to make over the peshcush paid him by the Rajah of Tanjore with his arrears to the Company and pay annually eleven lakhs but only nine lakhs for	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. XCI, pp. 23-49.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			the first two years in consideration of the difficulties he was then in; eulogiums for Sir Archibald Campbell for the arrangements made by him for the succession to the vacant throne of Tanjore and for the administration of that country; proposals of the Company relative to certain sums to be paid annually to the Company by the Rajah of Tanjore; refusal to comply with the recommendation of Sir Archibald Campbell in favour of his Private Secretary, Mr. Montgomery Campbell, on account of his conduct in the negotiation of the late treaty with the Nabob; disapproval of the appointment of Mr. Macleod, as Resident of Tanjore, on the resignation of Mr. Huddlestone; grant of a present of 10,000 pagodas to Mr. Huddlestone in consideration of his services to the Company; return of fifty pounds to Captain Muller; approval of the arrangement made by Government with the Rajah of Tanjore for the liquidation of the sums due by him to British subjects; attention that would be paid to the movements of the representatives of Tippu Sultan in Europe; remarks on the apprehensions of Sir Archibald Campbell, of the failure of the Nabob of Arcot and the Rajah of Tanjore to pay their subsidies within the year; arrangements to be made by Government with the Nabob for the payment of his kists by monthly instalments.	
1788	1614	20th Aug. London.	An extract from the Company's general letter in the Public Department, dated 20th August 1788, forwarding their remarks on the accounts and estimates for 1786-87 and 1787-88 of the Company's receipts, charges and debts in India, transmitted to them from Bengal, Madras and Bombay; and giving certain instructions on the subject.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. XCI, pp.130-155.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1615	Do.	Copy of: accounts of the annual receipts and expenditure of the Company in the Provinces of Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and in Benares and Oudh for three years 1782-83, 1783-84 and 1784-85, together with the estimate of the same for the year 1787-88; a comparative statement showing the estimates and the actual amount of receipts and charges of the Company for Bengal, Bihar, Orissa, Benares and Oudh for the year 1786-87; accounts of the annual receipts and expenditure of the Company at the Presidency of Fort St. George with the settlements subordinate to it, for three years, viz. 1783-84, 1784-85 and 1785-86, together with the estimate of the same for the year 1787-88; accounts of the annual receipts and expenditure of the Company at the Presidency of Bombay and the settlements subordinate to it, for three years, viz., 1782-83, 1783-84 and 1784-85, together with the estimate for the year 1787-88; an account of the annual charges of the Company for the management of their trade in Bengal, Madras and Bombay, so far as the same could be distinguished from the civil or other charges of those Presidencies for three years, viz., 1782-83, 1783-84 and 1784-85 together with the estimate for 1787-88; an account in duplicate of the expenditure incurred at the Residency of Fort Marlborough and its dependencies for three years, viz., 1783-84 1784-85 and 1785-86; an account of the expenses incurred at the Island of St. Helena and the Factory of Canton for three years, viz., 1784-85, 1785-86 and 1786-87; abstracts of the estimates of the probable resources and disbursements of the Governments of Bengal, Madras and Bombay for the period between 30th April 1787 to 1st May 1788; general abstract of the estimates of the probable resources and disbursements of the Presidencies of Fort William, Fort St. George and Bombay, for the period between 30th April 1787 to 1st May 1788; an account of the amount received at the Presidencies of Fort William, Fort St. George and Bombay for sales of import goods and stores and for certificates on the Court of Directors for three years together with the estimate for 1787-88; a statement showing the amount of the bond and other debts of the East India Company at Bengal, Madras, Bombay and Bencoolen, according to the information received by them up to 16th May 1788, with the amount of interest due on them and also account of interest on the bond debts; an account of the sales of goods from the East Indies from 1st March 1787 to 1st March 1788 with the amount of customs, freight and charges of merchandise paid for the same with an estimate of the sales of East India goods for the years 1788-89 and 1789-90; an account of the sales of China goods from 1st March 1787 to 1st March 1788, with the amount of customs, freight and charges paid thereon and with an estimate of the expected sales for the years 1788-89 and 1789-90; a statement showing the amount of the bond and other debts of the Company in Great Britain on 1st March 1788; cash account of the Company for the period between 1st March 1787 to 1st March 1788 with an estimate of the receipts and disbursements from the 1st March 1788 to 1st March 1790; a letter from Mr. Edward Parry and Mr. Daniel Barwell, dated 17th March 1779, to the Court of Directors of the Company in England, announcing the capture of the Osterley by two French frigates and stating that one of them the Elizabeth was the property of an English gentleman at Fort St. George.	Do., pp. 156-211.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1616	20/8/1788 London	Copy of a letter from the Court of Directors, relative to the appointment of a Secret Committee agreeably to and for the purposes stated in the Acts of the 24th and 26th of George III; the appointment of a Committee of Secrecy for giving the necessary directions respecting the safety of the Company's shipping; the despatch to India of 1,000 ounces of silver on Board the Swallow; instructions regarding the transmission of despatches and private letters; enquiry relating to the French ship Elizabeth; Mr. Topping's proceedings relating to the determination of geographical position from Masulipatam to Bengal; acceptance of the recommendations regarding Mr. Alexander Davidson made by Lord Macartney; grant of leave to Mr. Richard Sullivan to proceed to India; the despatch of copies of certain accounts presented to Parliament; requisition for the regular submission of accounts of actual receipts and expenditure; the transmission of copies of a treaty of defensive alliance between the King of England and the States General of the United Provinces signed at The Hague, the 15th of April 1788; the proposal and recommendation of certain alterations in the treaty with the Nabob; remarks regarding the question of the succession to and management of the Tanjore country; the award of 10,000 pagodas to Mr. Huddleston; the payment to Captain Muller of sum of 50 due to him; approval of the measures adopted relative to the liquidation of the debt due from the Rajah of Tanjore to British subjects; further remarks regarding the Nabob's kists.	Mily. Des from England.Vol. XVIII, Pp. 311-342
1788	1617	20/8/1788 Fort St George	Proceedings of the Military Board regarding Government's approval of the Board's recommendations; the Board's indent for stationery on the Civil Storekeeper in accordance with the permission of Government.	Mily. Sundries, Vol.LXXI, pp. 193, 194
1788	1618	20/8/1788 Trichinopoly	Copy of letters from the Barrack Master, to Brigadier General Home, reporting on the condition of the officers barrack at Woraiyur; from Captain Bell, to General Home, requesting that he be put on the same footing of rank as a Commissary of Stores, on account of the increase of work in the Ordnance Branch.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. XIX, pp. 167-173.
1788	1619	20/8/1788 Fort St George	Copy of the General Order regarding the admission of Mr. Cooper and Mackenzie, as Assistant Surgeons on the establishment; the transfers, of Mr. Anderson and Mr. Ainslie to the Mount and Ganjam respectively; the orders to Mr. Todd and Mr. Mackenzie to do duty with the 8th and 17th Battalions of sepoy's respectively.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. VII, pp.-97, 98.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1620	20/8/1788 London	Letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council at Fort St. George, regarding Juggappah's sex; the difference between the Chief and Council of Masulipatam and the Committee of Circuit; the letting out of the Masulipatam farms; the appointment of Codanti Ram as Manager of the Circars for another year; the collection of mirasi from the Circar of Rajahmundry; Juggappah's claim to the inheritance of certain lands annexed to the offices of Sheristadar and Mujumdar and the prohibition of the Chief's Collectors' servants from holding farms or being security for any farmer; the abolition of certain appointments in consequence of the establishment of the Board of Revenue and the additional allowance granted to Mr. Dighton, the Superintendent of the Jaghir; the settlement of the zemindary of Mohiri on the widow of the late Rajah; the supply of water to the Devicottah district and Mr. Hoissard's report about the increase of its population; the restoration of the villages of Palavanda and Tellamudi in Masulipatam district to Tallapragada Banojee Ramarsoo; the release of Dausreddy on his furnishing sureties; the relief that should be afforded to Nagappa Chetty and Vemmah Chetty in the remission of rent for the bound villages on account of damages sustained by the war; the payment of the revenue collections at the Presidency into the public treasury; the appointment of Mr. Cockburn as accountant to the Board of Revenue, the restoration of the Poligarship of Chikkencottah to Chundrapah's widow; the settlement of a pension of Rs 500 per annum on the widow of the late Mujumdar of Chicacole; the leasing out of the Company's Jaghir lands; the cause of failure of revenue in them, and the remedies suggested for their removal; the application made by a body of merchants for permission to settle in the Jaghir, and the concessions obtained of the Italian Missionary Peverelli; the grant of portions of lands in the Jaghir to certain families from Guntur and Cuddapah whom he had taken, by the Board of Revenue offering them protection from oppression; the imprisonment of the renter of Tiruppasore for failure to pay in the last kist; consideration of Mr. Oakeley's proposal of stocking the Jaghir; the remuneration that should be added to this Committee of the management; the right to change description of lands from Jaghir; Proposed settlement with Zemindars under Masulipatam for lands to be taken or liquidating their debts; the reduction of the sea Customs and the complaints made against Mr. Hodges by Juggappah and renter of the Mylavaram district; Fort St. George, Tellicherry; the practice of putting peons over the person of a debtor; the allowances to the Sea Customer; the Board's proceedings relative to the farms of Poonamallee and Egmore; exemption of the weavers of the Nagore district from the loom tax for five years, and the decrease of duties on cloth manufactured in that district; the abolition of taxes on the implements of manufactures; the appointment of Mr. Oram as Superintendent of the Havelly lands in the several northern subordinate settlements and his allowances; the desirability of the Company's servants applying themselves to the study of the history, laws and languages of the country; the measures taken for the reduction of the formidable forces maintained by the Zemindars; the proceedings of the Board with respect to Opparow, the Zemindar of Nuzvid, and his debts to the Company and to certain individuals; the removal of oppressive taxes imposed on the people of Nuzvid and the adoption of	Des. from Court, Vol.I, pp.33-85.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			wise and salutary regulations for their protection and prosperity; the claims of the Cammadanah family to the Char Mahal Parganah; the enquiries that should be made into the conduct of the troops under Major Lysaght that divided among themselves the property found in the fort of Nuzvid when they took possession of it; the measures taken for settling the disputes between the betel farmers and gardeners - the application made by Lord Macartney for certain papers containing Mr. Basil Cochrane's accusations against him - the offer of the Commamet country made by the Nizam to Sitteramrauze and the importance of keeping a steady watch over him - the powers of the Board of Revenue with regard to the settlement of the revenue with the Zemindars - the allegations made by Ballkistnah against Mr. Turing - the full explanation given by the latter with respect to his money transactions with the former and the reinstatement of Mr. Turing in his former appointment.	
1788	1621	20/8/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter from Mr. Chamier, Secretary at Fort St. George, desiring that a certain letter might be despatched without delay to Tellicherry.	Anjengo Factory, Vol XIX, p. 113
1788	1622	20/8/1788 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to the censure by the Court of Directors for allowing Captain Blanshard to obtain a large quantity of cardamoms at Tellicherry; the Board's resolution thereon to make an investigation into the subject; resolution to clear off the arrears of pay due to the Irregulars; passing of the Storekeeper's, Land and Military Paymaster's disbursements for May and June last, Treasury accounts for April, May, June and July, and Calicut disbursements for March, April, May, June and July.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol.XXXVIII,PP. 221,222
1788	1623	20/8/1788 Ganjam	Copy of a letter from the Committee of Works, intimating the necessity of additional repairs to buildings in Ganjam and enclosing copy of Captain Grant's letter on the subject.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVIII, pp. 131-134.
1788	1624	22/8/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relating to: orders on the general letter received by the Bridgewater from the Court of Directors; resolutions relative to the Court's orders for introducing the cochineal insect into their possessions; order to the Paymaster concerning the issue of cash to the Committee of Works; grant of a compensation allowance to the Deputy Sheriff, when acting as Provost Marshal; accounts short delivery of the Albion and the Lord Macartney; payment of head money to the Surgeon of the Lord Macartney.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CL, pp. 2321-2830.
1788	1625	22/8/1788	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter, to Dr. Anderson, forwarding certain plants as well as the papers and books from England relative to the cochineal insect.	Do., p. 2331
1788	1626	22/8/1788 London	Copy of a letter from the Secretary to the Court of Directors, advising of the receipt of the proceedings of Committee of Enquiry relative to the French ship Elizabeth per the Henry Dundas and forwarding a list of the ships taken up for the next season.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. XO, p. 125.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1627	22/8/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the memorandum of Mr. Maunsell relative to the Kalahasti Rajah stating that the object in view in sending a detachment under Captain Dunwoody was to take possession of the Sitaramapuram district and Polliems and that the object had been attained but that the Nabob, taking advantage of the presence of the Company's troops, had also annexed some portion of the Kalahasti country itself, and praying that immediate steps might be taken to restore the country to the Rajah; Board's minute thereon that Captain Dunwoody be addressed on the subject; letter from the Resident at Tanjore regarding the application of the two Widows of the late Rajah for redress, in consequence of the present Rajah having resumed the jaghires held by them; the offer of several inhabitants of Tanjore to lend the Rajah money upon the Company's cowl to protect them against the outrages committed by the servants of the palace and suggesting by this means the arrears outstanding might be collected; Board's minute thereon that a copy of the letter be sent to Mr. Petrie recommending the subject particularly to his attention; letter from the Agent for spirituous liquors, stating a deficiency in the quantity of arracks and rum contracted for with Messrs. Harris and Lambert; the quantity of rum and arrack wanted from Bengal in the course of the ensuing year; that the Bencoolen spirits had been found deficient in strength, but of a good quality; Messrs. Russell and Masone's offer of some Batavia arrack; Board's minute thereon; letter from Mr. Kimberley, one of the trustees of the Male Orphan Asylum, requesting that the pay and batta chits subscribed by the officers at the out-garrisons might be received by the Paymasters, and bills drawn on the Military Paymaster-General, and stating that the trustees were willing to assist in promoting any public contributions that might be proposed for the relief of the native poor at Calcutta who were suffering from a great famine; Board's minute thereon; Captain Lieutenant Eagle Smith's application to proceed to Europe for three years on half-pay; Board's approval thereof; letter from Major Tonym, regarding purchase of saddles for the horses of his regiment; Board's minute thereon that the usual allowance be paid to Major Tonym agreeably to the actual strength of his regiment and stating that all Commanding Officers of regiments of cavalry be allowed to draw an allowance on account of saddles for 50 horses beyond the strength of their regiment to meet contingencies.	Mily. Cons.Vol. CXXIII, pp. 2345-2356
1788	1628	22/8/1788	Note of the despatch of a letter to His Highness the Nabob.	Mily. Cons.Vol. CXXIII, pp. 2357
1788	1629	22/8/1788	Note of the despatch of a letter to Captain Dunwoody, stating that information had been received of a part of the Kalahasti country having been taken possession of on the part of the Nabob and if such were the case that a restoration should be made immediately; to the Governor General in Council, Calcutta, enclosing copy of a letter from the Agent for spirituous liquors and requesting that measures might be taken for the providing of the quantity of liquor specified in the Agent's letter.	Do., pp. 2357, 2368.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1630	22/8/1788	Note of the despatch of certain letters.	Do., p. 2359.
1788	1631	22/8/1788	Note of the despatch of a letter to His Highness the Nabob.	Do., p. 2359.
1788	1632	-	Copy of a letter from Tippu, enclosing a letter for transmission to the Governor General repeating his offer contained in his letter of 17th August to settle the dispute between the Rajah of Cherrika and the factory at Tellicherry with the assistance of the Diwan and Bury of Calicut.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXX VIJ, pp. 247-249.
1788	1633	22/8/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter to the Committee for investigating the accounts of the King's troops, enclosing certain accounts received from Bengal and directing the Committee's attention thereto.	Mily. Miscel-laneous Book, Vol. XIX. p. 152.
1788	1634	22/8/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter to the Commander of the Company's ship Albion directing him to receive certain deserters on Board his ship and to get indemnity for expenses incurred on their behalf on his arrival at Canton.	Do., p. 160.
1788	1635	22/8/1788 Fort St George	Copy of the General Order regarding the permission granted to Captain Smith, to go to Europe on leave for three years on half-pay; the return of Ensign Brooksbank of Infantry from leave on half-pay; certain instructions regarding the peace establishment of artificers.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. VII, pp. 98, 99.
1788	1636	22/8/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from Mr. Floyer stating that if the Committee had closed its proceedings, he would submit his defence or else transmit it to the Board direct and the Board's order thereon; a letter from the Board of Revenue with a list of gardens belonging to the Europeans and Natives situated in the district of St. Thome; a letter from the Board of Revenue stating that Mr. Oram recommended that the Zemindar of Mylavaram should be granted a cowl for the zemindary under his managership and proposing that the above zemindary should be placed under the authority of the Board of Masulipatam and the Board's order thereon; a petition from the Poligar of Madras requesting payment for the various spots of ground taken from him by the Company, and the Board's order thereon; letters from the Surveyor of the Company's lands reporting on the spots of waste ground applied for by Major Smart and Baron Euchel and the Board's order thereon; a letter from Mrs. Francis Latour applying for a piece of waste ground; a letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam stating that a detachment of troops was sent to quell a disturbance in the hills.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp.1044-1071.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1637	22/8/1788	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, enclosing a letter to Viziamrauze directing him to hasten his journey to Vizianagaram; a letter to the Board of Revenue regarding the gardens in the district of St. Thome and the zemindary of Mylavaram; a letter to the Committee of Investigation directing them to close their enquiry and to submit their proceedings; a letter to the Committee of Works referring to that body the claims of the Poligar of Madras for the grounds taken from him by the Company.	Do.,pp. 1072-1076
1788	1638	22/8/1788 Ganjam	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to Government intimating to them of the Chief's garden house having been swept away by the floods and requesting sanction to purchase another.	Ganjam Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 177.
1788	1639	22/8/1788 Ganjam	Copy of a letter from Captain Grant, giving his explanation for the under-estimate and note of the Board's resolution to write to Colonel Fraser about the relief of the officers at Aska and note of the despatch and copy of a letter on that subject to Colonel Fraser.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVIII, pp. 134-139.
1788	1640	23/8/1788 Fort St George	Copy of letter to: Mr. Petrie at Tanjore, enclosing a letter from Mr. Macleod; the Paymaster at Tiruchirappalli, directing him to discharge Major Burrows' bill for saddles and accoutrements for 50 more horses than the strength of the regiment; the Paymaster at Arcot, directing him to discharge the bills of Major Tonym and other Majors for saddles and accoutrements for 50 more horses than the strength of his regiment.	Mily. Miscel-laneous Book, Vol XIX, pp. 160-162.
1788	1641	23/8/1788 Fort St George	Copy of the General Order regarding the instructions to the Paymasters at the out-garrisons to receive chits for temporary allowance subscribed to the Male Orphan Fund and remit the amount to the Churchwardens at Fort St. George.	Mily. General Orders, Vol., VII, p. 99.
1788	1642	23/8/1788 Tellicherry	Note of the departure of the Morning Star to Bombay; the despatch and copy of a letter to the Presidency Bombay, regarding the employment of two Moplahs to attend to the pepper plants during their conveyance to Bengal on Board ship; Land Paymaster's certificate to Mr. Firth; enclosing of an indent for general stores with a request for compliance therewith; enclosing of the evidences called for by Lieutenant Gardiner; intimation of the advance made by the Military Paymaster to Captain Ball's agent; indent for complete sets of scales and weights for weighing gold and silver; statement of the balance of cash in the treasury.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol, XXXVIII, pp. 223, 224,
1788	1643	23/8/1788 Tellicherry	Copy of a letter from the Factors to the Governor, acknowledging receipt of his letter of the 8th August, transmitting extracts from their diaries regarding the grant of Dharmapattanam to the Company, and advising of their direction to pay off the bills drawn on the Presidency, and of the despatch by the Morning Star of a few of the Nabob's people who were confined as spies.	Tellicherry Factory Minute Book, Vol. LIX, p. 244.
1788	1644	24/8/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter to the Nabob of the Carnatic, expressing the acquiescence of Government in His Highness's proposal of paying to the 25th August what would complete the sum of five lakhs of pagodas, and in September one lakh, and in October one lakh, making in all seven lakhs due for the July kist.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 209, 210.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1645	24/8/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter to the Nabob of the Carnatic, with extracts of information laid before the Board relative to the Kalahasti Rajah, and requesting that the Nabob would clear certain doubts.	Do., pp. 211-228
1788	1646	24/8/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter to the Agent for Mr. Cochrane, intimating to him the Board's approval of the purchase of the Batavia arrack at Ganjam upon the terms offered and also its intention to apply to Bengal for the rum and arrack specified in his letter.	Mily. Miscel-laneous Book, Vol. XIX, p. 163.
1788	1647	24/8/1788 Trichinopoly	Copy of a letter from Ensign Leith, requesting that the arrears of pay due to James Smith and James Taggart for the time they were in prison might be discharged.	Do., p. 165
1788	1648	24/8/1788 Ganjam	Note of the despatch and copy of letter to Captain Grant, desiring him to make a new estimate; to the Paymaster at Aska, about the same subject and to the Committee of Works, desiring them to investigate the accounts of the Aska Magazine and report the same to the Board.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVIII, pp. 139-145.
1788	1649	25/8/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter to Major Tonyn, informing him of the Board's letter to the Paymaster at Arcot respecting the saddles and accoutrements.	Mily Miscel-laneous Book, Vol. VIX,p.162
1788	1650	25/8/1788 Vellore	Copy of a letter from the Paymaster at Vellore, requesting the Board's order regarding the payment of a bill presented by an officer for additional expenses incurred by his detachment to Arnee.	Do., p. 174
1788	1651	26/8/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from Masulipatam transmitting the Consultations for July; the Board's remarks on certain irregular charges therein; order to the Chief and Council at Ganjam to forward a statement of expenditure in regard to the Accountant's establishment at that place; the Committee's report on the Madeira wine per the Lord Macartney; and the order to sell the stock on behalf of Messrs. Bearle & Co., the contractors; sanction to the payment of an advance for redwood to the contractor; the opinion of the Attorney General that persons charged with mutiny on Board the Earl Cornwallis could not be tried at Madras; order in consequence; letter from Mr. Porcher requesting payment of the sum ordered by the Directors to be presented to Mr. Jackson; letter from Cuddalore with accounts and vouchers for July; payment of head money to the Surgeon of the Bridgewater; treasury receipts and disbursements.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CL, pp. 2333-2345.
1788	1652	26/8/1788	Note of letters to Masulipatam pointing out the impropriety of certain charges incurred by them; letter to Ganjam directing them to forward a statement of expenditure on account of the native servants in the Accountant's office; letter to the Board of Trade communicating the Board's order to sell away the Madeira wine on account of the contractors.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CL, pp. 2346-2349.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1653	26/8/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the letter from Bombay stating their intention to despatch a cruiser immediately to Tellicherry to gain intelligence and to throw in a supply of money and stating that reinforcements would be sent as soon as the weather permitted; letter from Mr. William Balfour, Agent for the captors of Palakollu, requesting that the amount of prize money due to the captors be discharged; Board's minute approving of the claim and directing the Accountant General to grant a certificate upon Bengal in favour of the Agent to the captors of Palakollu; letter from the Committee of Stores recommending that in all future proofs of gunpowder the quantity be ascertained by weight and proved by a 10-inch mortar and that Colonel Braithwaite's application for a 13-inch mortar need not be complied with as it was unnecessary; report from the Hospital Board recommending the admission as Assistant Surgeon on the establishment of Mr. Thomas Phippard recently arrived from England, and his delegation to the 8th Battalion of sepoys vice Todd removed to the 2nd; removal of Mr. Norman to the 12th and Mr. Galway to the 14th and the purchase on account of the Company of the instruments brought out by Mr. Phippard; Board's orders upon paragraphs 1 and 2 of the general letter from the Court of Directors, 9th April 1788; extract from the Court's letter in the Public Department respecting the sum granted to Mr. William Jackson; Board's order thereon.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXXIII, pp. 2360-2376.
1788	1654	26/8/1788	Note of the despatch of certain letters.	Do., p. 2377.
1788	1655	26/8/1788	Note of the receipt of a letter from Mr. Secretary Hay, desiring, by the order of Government, that the Chief and Council at Masulipatam might be instructed to supply Captain Kennaway at Hyderabad with such sums of money as he might have occasion for.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXXIII pp. 2377, 2378.
1788	1656	26/8/1788	Note of the receipt of certain letters.	Do.p.2378
1788	1657	26/8/1788 Fort St George	Copy of letter to the Agent for the captors at Palakollu, informing him of the Board's order to the Accountant to grant him a certificate on Bengal for the amount specified in the vouchers; the Accountant General, directing him to grant the aforesaid certificate to the Agent for the captors at Pulicat.	Mily. Miscel-laneous Book, Vol. XIX, pp. 163, 164.
1788	1658	26/8/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam forwarding an extract of a report of the Committee of Stores.	Do., pp. 164,165.
1788	1659	26/8/1788 Fort St George	Copy of the General Order regarding the publication of the resolution of the Court of Directors relative to the reward of 10,000 pagodas granted to Mr. Jackson for his eminent services; certain appointments and transfers in the Medical Department.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. VII, pp. 99. 100.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1660	26/8/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal of a letter, from Mr. Edward Holland, on the subject of his appointment to the management of the zemindary of Peddapuram, and the Board's resolution thereon.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 1077,1078
1788	1661	26/8/1788	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Board of Revenue, regarding the allowances of Mr. Holland during his employment as Manager of the zemindary of Peddapore.	Do., pp. 1079, 1080
1788	1662	27/8/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relating to the examination of the packet received by the Contractor and the order to land the consignments.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CL, pp.2349, 2350
1788	1663	27/8/1788	Note of letter from the Secretary at Bengal with packet for Canton; letter to the Captain of the Contractor requesting him to inform the Board how long it would take him to proceed to the China sea by the Strait of Singapore.	Do., pp. 2351, 2352.
1788	1664	27/8/1788 Fort St George	Proceedings of the Military Board regarding the fair draft of the Cavalry Regulations.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. LXXI, p. 195.
1788	1665	27/8/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter to the Military Paymaster General, enclosing an extract of a General letter from the Court of Directors.	Mily. Miscel-laneous Book, Vol. XIX, p. 164
1788	1666	27/8/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter from Mr. Cochrane, detailing the orders issued when his liquor agency was abolished and stating as his opinion that any innovation of the system established in December 1786 would be attended with confusion and loss to the employ.	Do.PP.186, 187.
1788	1667	27/8/1788 Masulipatam	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from the Secretary Mr. White directing that Jogi Pantaulu should be called upon to account for breaking up the ship Friendship that had been cast ashore; letter to the Resident at Ingeram directing that enquiries should be made into the circumstances attending the breaking up of the sloop Friendship; letter to Mr. Oram on the same subject; letter from Mr. White, Secretary, requiring that enquiries should be made about the persons concerned in the robbery at Angara, and enclosing copy of Mr. Campbell's letter on the subject; the Board's direction to Lieutenant Colonel Collins to give information on the robbery at Angara, and the subject of the complaint preferred by Annavaudeo Vissanah; letter from Mr. Roxburgh requesting that orders might be given to the Zemindars to grant him what ground he might require for the remaining pepper plants; the Board's compliance with the request; appointment of Mr. Lyon as a monthly assistant in the Secretary's office with an allowance of 10 pagodas.	Masulipatam Cons.Vol.XXXIII, pp.265-274.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1668	27/8/1788 Masulipatam	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the letter from the Government of Fort St. George enclosing a report of the Committee of Stores at Fort St. George for information; letter from Colonel Braithwaite forwarding an extract from a letter of the Postmaster General regarding the charges of hircarrahs for conveying orders to officers residing out of the Tappal service and requesting the Board to order the Paymaster to pay him 12 pagodas per month on that account as a military contingent expense; letter to Colonel Braithwaite, declining to grant the allowance applied for, stating that all his correspondence regarding stores should be addressed to the Board and not through them to the Military Storekeeper or the Committee of Stores; order to Mr. Dobbryn to apply to the Committee of Stores for another copy of Major Smith's report for transmission to Government; despatch of the return of military stores for July 1788.	Do, Vol. XXXIV, pp. 337-343.
1788	1669	27/8/1788 Tellicherry	Note of the receipt and copy of letters from the Kings of Kartinadu and Kottayam applying for the protection of the Company in view of the bad treatment accorded to Brahmins by Tippu.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 224,225
1788	1670	28/8/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from Vizagapatam requesting orders to send down to Madras two notorious offenders in housebreaking; resolution thereon; order to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore to specify the various heads under which they proposed to spend the money for which they had applied and to submit in future a statement of the probable receipts and disbursements for each succeeding month; circular to the Chiefs and Councils of the Northern Settlements directing them to get ready their bales for the Bridgewater about to visit these ports; appointment of Mr. Colt as Postmaster General; letter from Ganjam forwarding their accounts for June and the subsidiary books and requesting to be supplied with a copy of the report of the Committee of Circuit; letter from Masulipatam with cash accounts and Journal parcels for July; payment into the treasury by the Board of Revenue.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CL. pp. 2353-2362.
1788	1671	28/8/1788	Note of circular letters to the subordinate settlements intimating that the Bridgewater was about to sail to their ports and directing them to get ready the bales to be laden on her; letter to Vizagapatam desiring to be informed of the particulars concerning the two prisoners, charged with housebreaking; letter to Cuddalore directing them to report the purposes for which the cash applied for was to be utilized and to submit a statement of the probable receipts and disbursements and of the cash balance for each succeeding month; letter to the Captain of the Bridgewater ordering him to sail to the northern ports for bales; letter from the Captain of the same ship stating that he could not definitely fix the time it would take him to proceed to the China sea by the Strait of Singapore.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CL, pp. 2363-2369.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1672	28/8/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the President's minute respecting Guntur proposing that it be taken immediate possession of; that Colonel Edington be appointed to command the detachment sent to occupy the district and that Mr. Sadleir be nominated to take charge of the country on the part of the Company as the best man available for pacifying and settling a newly acquired possession; Board's minute thereon; President's recommendation regarding Captain Read's extra allowance; Board's approval thereof; President's draft of the instructions purporting to be given to Lieutenant Colonel Edington; Board's approval of the same; Board's order that parts of the President's minute regarding Mr. Sadleir's appointment be extracted and entered on the proceedings of the Revenue Department with the resolution of the Board thereon; President's recommendation of Mr. Colt to the post of Postmaster General; Board's concurrence in the same; letter from the Governor General, enclosing copy of a letter from the War Office England, and copy of a Royal Warrant regarding His Majesty's orders for granting Brevet commissions to the Company's officers to hold local rank in India to obviate differences and jealousies between the two services; and forwarding his Council's resolution to dutifully carry out His Majesty's instructions; Board's resolution to publish a General Order to announce His Majesty's determination, and to take further steps to carry out the same; letter from the Governor of Colombo, with proposals for furnishing horses, palmyra timber, &c., and to receive grain in return; letter from Mr. Mitchell, with remarks on the proposals of the Governor of Colombo; Board's minute on the foregoing letters, rejecting the proposals and making counter-proposals of their own; letter from General Home with two enclosures, regarding the Barrack Master's report of the real state and condition of the officers' quarters at Woraiyur and proposals for repairing the same; and Captain Bell's application to be appointed Commissary of Stores; Board's minute thereon that tenders be advertised for, as usual, for the repairs and that Captain Bell's application be referred to the Committee of Stores for their opinion; letter from the Paymaster at Vellore enclosing a bill for batta by an officer detached from Vellore to Arnee; Board's resolution refusing the same.	Mily. Cons, Vol. CXXIII, pp. 2379-2420.
1788	1673	28/8/1788	Note of receipt and copy of a letter from the Commissioner for affairs of the Tanjore country announcing his arrival there and stating that he had paid a complimentary visit to the Rajah and that he intended to touch on business the next day.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXXIII, p. 2421.
1788	1674	28/8/1788	Extract of a letter from Fort Marlborough advising the despatch of some military from there to Fort St. George.	Do., p. 2422..
1788	1675	28/8/1788	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Governor of Colombo, replying to his proposal to barter horses and palmyra timber for grain.	Do., p. 2423.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1676	28/8/1788	Note of the despatch of certain letters.	Do.pp.2424-2426
1788	1677	28/8/1788 London	Copy of a letter from the Court of Directors, regarding the ranking of certain Assistant Surgeons sent to Fort St. George; enquiry into the whereabouts of Charles Kirkpatrick; the claim of certain officers to prize money due to them in connection with captures made while stationed in the garrison of Vellore; examination of the accounts kept by Colonel Fullerton while in charge of the southern army; regulations regarding the filling up of vacancies in the military establishment; the appointment of Captain Agnew on a detached service with Lieutenant Colonel Cathcart; notice of certain irregular military appointments; compliance with Colonel Fullerton's request regarding the liquidation of a certain balance of money due to him.	Mily.Des. from England, Vol. XVIII, pp.237-248.
1788	1678	28/8/1788	Copy of the letter from certain officers, praying for prize money referred to in the general letter, dated 20th August 1788.	Mily.Des. from England, Vol. XVIII, pp.249-258
1788	1679	28/8/1788	Copy of the report of the Committee of Correspondence with enclosures relative to Colonel Fullerton's accounts referred to in letter from the Court of Directors, dated 20th August 1788.	Do., pp. 259-306
1788	1680	28/8/1788	Copy of the list of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the ship Swallow.	Do, pp. 307-310
1788	1681	28/8/1788	Copy of a letter from the Rajah of Travancore, agreeing to entertain the Company's troops in his country for the safety of his possessions, and requesting to be informed of the expense attending a battalion of sepoys.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXVII.pp.243-244
1788	1682	28/8/1788 Fort St George	Copy of letter to Brigadier General Home, informing him of the transmission to the Committee of Stores of the part of his letter regarding the Deputy Commissary of Stores and directing him to call for proposals, by means of an advertisement for the erection of certain quarters there and send them to Government with the opinion of the Committee of Works thereon; the Commander of the Company's ship Bridgewater, directing him to proceed to Kottapatam with troops and store and await orders there; the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, requesting them to supply Captain Kennaway at Hyderabad with money for his current expenses; the Paymaster at Vellore, declining to sanction any monthly allowances on account of overcharges incurred by the officer detached; the Master Attendant, requiring him to examine and report whether the ship Ganjam was in a fit state to proceed northwards.	Mily. Miscel-laneous Book. Vol. XIX, pp. 175-179.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1683	28/8/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a minute delivered in by the President on the subject of the Company's claim to the Guntur Circar; appointment of Mr. Sadleir to take charge of that Circar; a letter from the Chief and Council at Ganjam requesting to be furnished with copy of the report on that district submitted to the Board by the Committee of Circuit and the Board's order thereon; a letter from the Board of Revenue stating that Mr. Floyer did not submit certain accounts although he was repeatedly called upon to do so; letter from the Superintendent of the Company's lands, reporting on the spots of ground applied for by Major Smart and Baron Euchel, and the Board's order thereon.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 1081-1096
1788	1684	28/8/1788	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Board of Revenue, directing the Board to furnish the Chief and Council of Ganjam with the report submitted by the Committee of Circuit; a letter to the Chief and Council of Masulipatam regarding the appointment of Captain Kennaway to negotiate with the Nizam for the delivery of the Guntur Circar to the Company; a letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam stating that Viziamrauza was delaying his payments and that he was slow in his journey towards Vizianagaram, and, a letter to Viziamrauza in consequence; a letter to the Board of Revenue, directing that Mr. Dighton should receive the jaghire kist in grain.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 234-242
1788	1685	29/8/1788	Copy of a letter from the Rajah of Kalahasti, relating the eminent services he had rendered to the family of His Highness the Nabob for forty years past, stating the manner in which he had become possessed of the district of Sitaramapuram and the Polliems, and the reasons which induced His Highness to resume them, representing that he had suffered much by the seizure of villages, grain and effects in the Kalahasti country, and earnestly employing that the places of which he had been deprived might be restored to him.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. XIX, pp. 174, 175.
1788	1686	29/8/1788 Fort St George	Copy of letters to: Mr. Mitchell, enclosing Government's letter to the Governor of Colombo containing the Board's answer to the terms proposed by him regarding the supply of rice and referring him to it; the Committee of Stores, enclosing an extract of a letter from Brigadier General Home and requesting their opinion thereon.	Do., pp. 179, 180.
1788	1687	Do. Do.	Copy of letter to: Mr. Willis, appointing him Paymaster of the Guntur detachment and directing him to hand over charge of his office to Mr. Cott; Mr. Cott, informing him of his appointment as Postmaster-General; the Paymaster of the Guntur detachment, stating the pay of Captain Read appointed Persian Translator to Colonel Edington; the Military Paymaster-General, directing him to discharge the claims preferred by Ensign Leith in his letter.	Do., pp. 179, 180.
1788	1688	29th Aug. Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Spencer, Attorney-at-Law, demanding the payment of money on account of certain bullocks killed at the defeat of Colonel Baillie's detachment, on behalf of his clients, certain bullock owners.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. XIX, pp. 199-201.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1689	Do. Madras.	Copy of a letter from Captain Robertson, requesting to be allowed the pay of a Major for the time he was in command of certain regiments.	Do., pp. 227, 228.
1788	1690	Do. Fort St. George.	Copy of the General Order regarding the authority given by the King, to the Commander-in-Chief in India, to grant Brevet Commission of King's local rank in India to all officers of the Company to the same degree they held in the Company's service; the cessation of Brevet local rank of the King's and the Company's officers after 29th September 1789; the cessation of the rank of Brigadier to General Home, on 29th September 1789.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. VII, pp. 100- 103.
1788	1691	Do. Tellicherry.	Note of the despatch and copies of letters to the Kings of Kartinadu and Kottayam intimating that their request would be made known to their superiors at Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVIII, p. 225.
1788	1692	30th Aug. Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to: Brigadier-General Home, enclosing an extract of a letter from the Governor-General respecting his rank of Brigadier; the Chief and Council at Ganjam, sanctioning the purchase of the Peruvian bark made by them.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. XIX, p. 180.
1788	1693	Do. Wallajabaud	Copy of a letter from Captain Crawford, enclosing an application from some officers of his battalion for payment of their arrears of half batta.	Do., p. 181.
1788	1694	Do. Madras.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Belm in the Nabob's service, stating the particulars of his employment and requesting to be admitted on the Company's establishment.	Do., pp 195- 197.
1788	1695	Do. Vizagapatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from Lieutenant Mair intimating that, on account of the ill-health of the Rajah's Commander, no definite action was taken against the rebels and that the Companies under his command were in utter need of reinforcement or relief owing to ill-health and that he himself had to leave the place on account of his ill-health; the Chief and Council's letter to Lieutenant Mair approving of his conduct and intimating that they had advised Sitteramrauze to march to his relief; Board's resolution to despatch a letter to the same effect as aforesaid to Sitteramrauze; letter to Governor in Council forwarding an estimate of the expense for repairing the storehouses, &c.; letter from the Paymaster requesting supply of cash; Board's resolution granting the supply and making certain advances to the different establishments.	Vizagapatam Records, Vol. X I, pp. 225- 233.
1788	1696	30th Aug. Aska Cantonment	Copy of a letter from Captain Eagle, intimating that the officers at Aska were relieved, Colonel Fraser having acceded to the step.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVIII, p. 146.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1697	31st Aug.	Copy of a letter from the Nizam-ul-Dowla stating that Jagannath Rao and Tripati Rao, Zemindars of the Guntur Circar, were considerably indebted to him, and that he had sent Abdul Ghani Khan to Masulipatam where the above Zemindars now were in order that matters might be adjusted.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 229-231.
1788	1698	Do. Tellicherry.	Copy of the Land and Military Paymaster's and Storekeeper's disbursements and Treasury account for August.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 225-227.
1788	1699	Do. Ganjam.	Copy of a letter from the Committee of Works, explaining why the estimate was exceeded.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVIII, p. 145.
1788	1700	1st Sept.	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXXIII, pp. 2426, 2427.
1788	1701	Do. Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to Mr. Willis, Paymaster of the Guntur detachment, ordering him to act as Deputy Commissary-General of Grain and Provisions there.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. XIX, p. 182.
1788	1702	Do. Do.	Copy of letter to: the Committee of Stores, the Chiefs and Councils of Masulipatam and Vizagapatam and the Resident at Ingeram directing them to compare the list of stores delivered by the captors of the Dutch Settlements with what was contained in the Military Storekeeper's book and to lay before them a valuation of the stores appropriated to the use of the Company.	Do., pp, 183-185.
1788	1703	Do. Do.	Copy of a letter from the Chief Engineer, enclosing the Wallajabad accounts and Lieutenant Hennings' state of the works there and requesting the payment of money in advance to him and in liquidation of the balance due in the accounts.	Do., pp. 187 188.
1788	1704	Do. Do.	Copy of a list of military stores received from the Military Storekeeper in the month of August 1788.	Do., pp. 204- 210.
1788	1705	Do. Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from the Paymaster of the Revenue Battalions, requesting supply of 2,000 pagodas; letter from the Paymaster at Masulipatam indenting for cash for the different Paymasters, for September; letter from the Committee of Accounts submitting their report on the examination of several accounts and remarking that the same duties should be paid on grain delivered on the Company's account as were charged on other grain in order to prevent fraud; letter to the Governor in Council intimating that enquiries had been set on foot with reference to the petition from Captain Daly and letter from Mr. Campbell, and requesting that the articles indented for, especially stationery, might be sent without delay; the Board's resolution to despatch the accounts examined by the Committee of Accounts to the Presidency.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 275-296.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1706	1st Sept. Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the: letter from the Government of Fort St. George forwarding an extract from a report of the Committee of Stores approved by Government; communication of the orders contained in the above letter to the Committee of Stores at Masulipatam; letter from Colonel Braithwaite forwarding two indents from Rajahmundry; stating that he had granted Captain Muat and Major Banks to visit Madapollam and Masulipatam respectively; forwarding also the proceedings of the Committee of Stores held at Ellore; despatch of the proceedings of the Committee of Stores at Ellore with indents to the Committee of Stores at Masulipatam; Board's resolutions regarding the movement of certain troops; letter to the Officer Commanding the Troops in Garrison requesting him to order four Companies of the 27th Battalion to march to Masulipatam to relieve the 14th Battalion then under marching orders; letter to Colonel Braithwaite, communicating the contents of the above letter.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXXIV, pp. 345-350.
1788	1707	Do. Tellicherry.	Note of the receipt of intelligence from the Linguist at Calicut and the arrival of the snow Generous Friend from Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVIII, p. 227.
1788	1708	Do. Ganjam.	Copy of a letter from the Committee of Stores, forwarding returns for August.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVIII, p. 147.
1788	1709	2nd Sept. Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from St. Helena forwarding an indent for sundry articles; order to comply with the indent; letter from Fort Marlborough relative to the demand on Mr. Dashwood for payment of his bond, and the despatch of certain troops and packets from St. Helena; order to forward an extract to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore with directions to call upon Mr. Dashwood for the payment of his bond; remission of the penalty imposed upon the merchants at Cuddalore for failure to fulfil their engagements; letter from Ganjam requesting permission to sell away damaged stores and to write off the loss thereby sustained and the deficiency particularized in the statement sent enclosed; compliance with the request; order to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam to afford every assistance to Mr. Cochrane in recovering his outstanding balances; and to postpone the enquiry into the complaints preferred by Mr. Daly until his arrival at that place; grant of a reward of 500 pagodas to Captain Roberts on account of his proficiency in the Persian language; compliance with the request of Mr. Clerk for renewal of certain bonds; letter from Mr. Benfield resigning the service; letter from Vizagapatam transmitting an estimate of probable resources and demands between 15th August and 15th September 1788; directions to the Accountant regarding: purchase of stationery; interview with Mr. Hughes concerning the best mode of disposing of the Company's copper; request to Mr. Hughes to embody his views in writing for the consideration of the Board and the order to the Board of Trade to postpone the sale of copper; treasury receipts and disbursements.	Pub. Cons., Vol OL, pp. 2369-2407.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1710		Note of: letter to the Board of Trade intimating the remission of the penalty imposed on the Cuddalore merchants and directing them to comply with the St. Helena indent; letter to Masulipatam communicating the Board's orders regarding the requests of Messrs. Cochrane and Daly; letter to Cuddalore directing them to call upon Mr. Dashwood for the payment of his bond to the Fort Marlborough Government; letter to Ganjam permitting the sale of damaged stores and to write off the loss and the deficiency; letter from Masulipatam requesting compliance with their indents; letter in consequence to the Storekeeper directing him to comply with the above indents; letter to Mr. Beatson calling upon him to assign reasons for not proceeding to Bengal on the Ranger according to his promise.	Pub, Cons., Vol. CL, pp. 2415-2424.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1711	2nd Sept. Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: Mr. Holland's minute in reply to the President's relative to the appointment of Mr. Petrie to the Court of Tanjore to press for the payment of arrears due by that Court and to introduce reforms into that Administration; letter from Captain Dunwoody explaining his conduct in taking the ports of Sitaramapuram, Poonamallee and Vellore; the President's recommendation that Captain Dunwoody be directed to state whether he took possession of districts other than those he had been instructed to take, and if any were so taken that it should be restored to the Kalahasti Rajah; Board's resolution that the President be requested to communicate the whole facts to the Nabob requesting him to say whether there was any foundation for the allegations; letter from Colonel Capper requesting a further investigation of his claim to a participation in the gratuity fund; Board's minute thereon regretting that the orders of the Company were too positive to allow any such gratuity but promising to recommend his application to the favourable notice of the Court of Directors; letter from the Deputy Accountant General forwarding two statements of gratuity due to the Company's Field Officers on the Madras establishment as directed; Board's minute thereon; letter from the Board of Revenue stating that the spot of ground applied for by Major Campbell for establishing a horse market was at the disposal of Government; Board's minute thereon; letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Sydenham setting forth the grounds on which he rested his expectations to the gratuity of a Lieutenant-Colonel though he was on the supernumerary list; Board's order that it should lie on the table; proceedings of the Hospital Board admitting as Assistant Surgeon on the establishment Mr. Bingham who had indentured with the Court of Directors and delegating him to do duty with Colonel Edington's detachment; making other appointments; and drawing the attention of the Board to Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons being put under arrest without any official report being made of the same to them (Hospital Board); Board's minute thereon; letter from Mr. Petrie promising to pay attention to the orders of Government relative to the late Rajah's adopted son, and to the affair of certain inhabitants to assist the present Rajah with a loan of money; and stating that he had, after some remonstrance, obtained a sum of money for payment of the troops and a promise of more money in the near future; and that he had a proclamation published by the Rajah regarding the abuses in the administration of justice in his territory; letter from Mr. Mallet, Resident at Pune, intimating the arrival at Bombay of the ships Northumberland and Asia with reinforcements from England and the expected arrival of more ships with troops; letter from Mr. Cochrane regarding the distribution of spirituous liquors; Board's minute thereon; letter from the Chief Engineer enclosing some accounts and claiming payment; Board's minute thereon; substance of a proposed letter to the Nabob requesting the promised representation regarding Arnee; Board's approval of the same; President's memorandum respecting the Nabob's failure to pay in full the amount due by him.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXXIII, pp. 2427-2468.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1712	-	Note of receipt of certain letters from the Nizam.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXXIII, p. 2469
1788	1713		Note of the despatch of a letter to the Nabob.	Do., p. 2469.
1788	1714		Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to Captain Dunwoody, regarding the taking possession of the ancient zemindary of Kalahasti by the Nabob's people.	Do., pp. 2469, 2470
1788	1715		Note of the despatch of a certain letters.	Do., pp. 2470,2471
1788	1716		Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Agent for spirituous liquors, stating that Mr. Cockburn was to have the charge of issuing arrack to the troops in the field and that he was to indent on the Agent for the quantity wanted; Board's order thereon.	Do., pp. 2472-2474
1788	1717	2/9/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter to the Nabob Wallajah, requesting that the Nabob might give, without further delay, any reasons he might have against the execution of the orders of the Court of Directors regarding the district of Arnee.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 228, 229
1788	1718	2/9/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter to the Commissary-General of Grain and Provisions, informing him of the Board's order to Mr. Willis to act as the Deputy Commissary-General of Grain in the Guntur detachment.	Mily. Miscel-laneous Book, Vol. XIX, pp. 182, 183.
1788	1719	2/9/1788 Fort St George	Copy of letter to: the Commissary-General, enclosing the Wallajabad accounts forwarded by the Engineer to be audited by him; Colonel Capper, declining to allow him either increase of salary or participation in the gratuity fund and informing him that his letters would be transmitted to the Court of Directors; the Adjutant-General, enclosing copy of Deputy Accountant's letter on the subject of gratuity due to Company's Field Officers and directing him to send in a list of officers to whom gratuity was due.	Do., pp. 188-190
1788	1720	2/9/1788 tanjore	Copy of a letter from Revd. Mr. Swartz, requesting that the money lent by him to Mr. Baine, the Paymaster, in 1780, might be paid with interest due thereon.	Do., pp. 210, 211
1788	1721	2/9/1788 Fort St George	Copy of the General Order regarding the information to be given to the Hospital Board when a Surgeon or an Assistant Surgeon was put under arrest; the admission of Mr. Bingham as an Assistant Surgeon on the establishment.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. VII, p. 102.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1722	2/9/1788 Tellicherry	Note of the departure of the snow Generous Friend, to Bengal; the despatch and copy of a letter to the Governor-General, forwarding copies of the correspondence between them and the reigning Prince of Cherrika and letters received from Kottayam and Kartinadu and intimating the reply given by them to the Bibee of Cannanore.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol XXXVIII, p. 228.
1788	1723	2/9/1788 Ganjam	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from Mr. Secretary Chamier, Fort St. George, dated 19th August, announcing the appointment of Mr. Ainslee, as Assistant Surgeon at Ganjam, and granting permission to Mr. Tudor to go to Madras.	Ganjam Pro-ceedings, Vol XVIII, pp. 147,148.
1788	1724	3/9/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter to the Nabob Wallajah of the Carnatic, enquiring whether any part of the zemindary of Kalahasti had been taken possession of on behalf of His Highness.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 231, 232.
1788	1725	3/9/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter to Captain Crawford, stating that the officers of his battalion would receive their half batta with the rest of the army.	Mily. Miscel-laneous Book, Vol. XIX, p. 190.
1788	1726	3/9/1788 Tellicherry	Note of the death of Mr. Gribble, Resident at Calicut.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVIII, p. 230.
1788	1727	4/9/1788 Fort St George	Copy of letter to: the Secretary at Calcutta, intimating to him that three military were put on Board the Shaw Byram and that a certain sum had to be paid to the Captain for each man; the Paymaster of the Guntur detachment, stating that the Chief and Council at Masulipatam had been requested to comply with his indents for his detachment and instructing him as to the period for which the Hanoverians were to be paid; the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, directing them to comply with the indents of the Guntur detachment.	Mily. Miscel-laneous Book, Vol. XIX, pp. 191, 192.
1788	1728	4/9/1788 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Commander of the snow Huntington stating that there must have been some mistake respecting the payment of the passage money for the military sent from Fort Marlborough and requesting to be reimbursed on that account; Ensign Brooksbank stating that he received only the half-pay of an Ensign and not that of a Lieutenant as was mentioned in the general letter of the Court of Directors and that the sum received by him be deducted from his allowance.	Do., pp. 197-199
1788	1729	4/9/1788 Vizagapatam	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, enclosing copy of a letter addressed to them by the Commanding Officer of the troops rejecting the damaged clothing supplied by the Agent, Mr. Balfour.	Mily. Miscel-laneous Book, Vol. XIX, pp. 228-230.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1730	4/9/1788 Masulipatam	Minutes of Consultation relative to letters from the Governor in Council censuring the Board for sanctioning the bills for batta and stationery presented by Mr. Scott without obtaining the consent of the Madras Government and directing despatch of the bales by the Company's ship Bridgewater; letter to the Governor in Council regretting the payment of Mr. Scott's bills but contending that it was made in accordance with precedent, intimating the despatch of the Governor's letter to Viziaramrauze and enclosing copy of the remarks passed by the Committee of Accounts, Consultations for August and a statement of the cash in their treasury.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 297-302.
1788	1731	4/9/1788 Masulipatam	Minutes of Consultation relative to the letter from Colonel Braithwaite making certain observations on the orders issued by the Chief regarding the march of four Companies of the 27th Battalion from Ellore to Masulipatam; letter to him stating that the 14th Battalion had marched the morning of 4th September; letter from Colonel Capper, Comptroller-General of Army Accounts, to Mr. Dobbyn, Paymaster at Masulipatam, objecting to certain charges for house-rent made in his accounts; Board's orders and observations thereon.	Do., Vol. XXXIV, pp. 350-355
1788	1732	4/9/1788 Tellicherry	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from the Governor of Calicut, intimating that the European deserters were nowhere to be found.	Tellicherry Factory. Vol. xxxviii, p. 230.
1788	1733	4/9/1788 Ganjam	Copy of a letter to Mr. Tudor, announcing the Government's permission to him to go to Madras.	Ganjam Pro-ceedings, Vol. XVIII, p. 148.
1788	1734	5/9/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from Mr. Hughes containing his sentiments on the most advantageous mode of disposing of the Company's copper; the Board's observations thereon; permission to Mr. Benfield to return to England on account of his health; directions to the Chief and Council at Ganjam to forward plans, estimates, &c., of Mr. Daniel Russell's house recommended to be purchased for the Company's use; order to the Captain of the Bridgewater to call at Bimlipatam and Vizagapatam; Mr. Proctor's application for appointment to some post in the Company's service; treasury receipts and disbursements.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CL. pp. 2425-2146.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1735	5/9/1788	Note of letters to Vizagapatam and Bimlipatam intimating that the Bridgewater would call at their ports for bales; letter to the Captain of the same ship directing him to touch at the above-mentioned ports; letter to Ganjam requiring them to forward plans, estimates, &c., of Mr. Russell's house; letter to Mr. Benfield permitting him to proceed to Europe; letter to the Board of Trade directing them to forward certain quantities of copper to the Northern Settlements and to sell the remainder; circular letter to the Northern Settlements inviting expression on their sentiments on Mr. Hughes' proposal to convert copper into dubs and fix their rate of exchange and intimating that a supply of copper would be sent to them; letter to Mr. Turing requiring him to explain the deficiency noticed by the Auditor in his report under the head of livestock; advertisement notifying the suspension of import duties on rice and paddy at the Madras port; letters communicating the same to the subordinate settlements.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CL. pp. 2447-2458
1788	1736	5/9/1788 Fort St George	Proceedings of the Military Board regarding Lieutenant Colonel Geils' minute on the Artillery, and Civil and Military branches of the Ordnance Departments; Lieutenant Colonel Geils' observations that the corps of artillery belonged to the Ordnance Department.	Mily. Sundries .Vol. LXXI, pp. 196-198
1788	1737	5/9/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter to the Nizam-ul-Dowla, intimating that the Chief of Masulipatam had been directed to assist Abdul Ghani Khan in settling the debts owed by Jagannath Rao and Tripati Rao and that orders had been given to the Chief of Masulipatam and all Talukdars and Zemindars of the Company not to give protection to any of the Zemindars who might fly from the Nizam's Circar.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 232,233.
1788	1738	5/9/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter to the Commissary-General of Grain and Provision, enclosing copy of a letter addressed to the Agent for spirituous liquors.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book.. Vol. XIX, pp. 192, 193.
1788	1739	5/9/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter to Captain Henry Lewis, stating that the Fort Marlborough authorities had positively mentioned their having settled with the owner of the Huntington for the passage of the military but that his application would be forwarded to those authorities.	Do.p.203
1788	1740	5/9/1788 mudura	Copy of a letter from the Paymaster at Madura, enclosing an estimate of repairs for the Paymaster's quarters there.	Do.pp.215-217
1788	1741	5/9/1788 Fort St George	Copy of the General Order regarding the return of Lieutenant Bailie of Infantry and of Ensign Nathaniel Forbes to the service, with their original rank; the transfer of Lieutenant Butler and Ensign Petrie of Infantry to the invalid list; the promotions of Ensign Harris and Ensign Armsby to the rank of Acting Lieutenant; the appointment of certain gentlemen as Acting Ensigns.	Mily General Orders,Vol. VII, PP. 103, 104.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1742	5/9/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Board of Revenue with certain statements of the Commission Fund; another letter from the Board of Revenue regarding the possibility of assessing the Zemindars and the amount remitted to Komara Mahipati Rao on account of the abolition of the salt monopoly; the Board's order on the above letter; a letter from Mr. Floyer explaining the cause of difference in the amount for which receipts had been granted to Jaggappati Rauze and the sums for which he had been credited in the books, and the Board's order thereon.	Rev. Cons.Vol.XXX, pp.1119-1133
1788	1743	5/9/1788	Note of the despatch, and copy of a letter to the Board of Revenue, regarding the salt monopoly; a letter to Mr. Holland on the subject of his allowances.	Do., pp. 1134-1136
1788	1744	5/9/1788 Vizagapatam	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from Lieutenant Bridges forwarding a return of clothing, and the Board's letter consequent thereon to the Governor in Council forwarding the aforesaid return; letter from Lieutenant Mair informing the Board of the proposal to send the sick immediately to Chicacole; letter from Ensign Sharpe reporting on the state of his detachment; letter from the Committee of Stores enclosing a monthly return of ordnance and stores for August 1788; letter from the Governor in Council requesting to be furnished with proofs of persons alleged to be notorious characters; Board's order to the Secretary to furnish the required proofs; letter from Sitteramrauza stating that he could not go to the place of the rebels on account of the collections he was making to pay the Company's kist; letter from Mr. Gordon requesting supply of money for hospital charges for clothing the sick that were in it; the Board's order granting the request.	Vizagapatam Records, Vol. XI, pp. 235-243.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1745	5/9/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the President's intimation to the Board of his having communicated to the Nabob the intention of demanding from the Nizam the surrender of the Guntur Circar and of His Highness's promise to pay particular attention to the same; letter from Captain Kennaway stating the Nizam's request to him to make application to the Governor respecting the two Zemindars, of Guntur who had taken shelter in the Company's territory; and inquiring if he was at liberty to hold confidential correspondence with the Chief of Masulipatam; and conveying intelligence of Tippu's recent visit to Bangalore and of his people raising levies on his northern frontier; letter from the Resident at Pune, intimating the arrival of the ships Dublin, Raymond and Duke of Montrose at Bombay and stating that preparations were in progress for the relief of Tellicherry, and that Tippu was rumoured to be making warlike preparations; letter from the Agent for spirituous liquors requesting a line to be drawn between his employ and the rest of the service to obviate future encroachments on his privileges and enclosing a letter to him from Mr. Cockburn and requesting orders thereon; Board's minute thereon; the President's intimation of the death of Lieutenant Prescott of the Engineers; President's laying before the Board of the applications of Lieutenant Butler and of Ensign Petrie to be placed on the Invalid List; Board's order thereon; promotions and appointments recommended by the Commander-in-Chief; Board's order thereon; letter from Lieutenant Chevalier of His Majesty's 10th Regiment of Hanoverians, stating his services and requesting in consequence of a shattered constitution to be recommended to Lord Clive's bounty, forwarding also a medical certificate and a certificate from his Commanding Officer; Board's minute thereon; letter from Mr. Belm, in the Nabob's service offering his services to the British; Board's minute thereon; letter from the Commander of the snow Huntington regarding the payment of the passage and victualling money for the military sent from Fort Marlborough; Board's minute thereon; letter from Ensign Brooksbank, complaining of over-reductions in his pay; Board's minute thereon; letter from Mr. Spencer, Attorney-at-Law, making a representation on behalf of his clients, of certain claims upon the Government; Board's minute thereon.	Mily.Cons.,Vol. CXXIII, pp. 2474-2480.
1788	1746		Note of the despatch of certain letters to His Highness the Nizam and to His Highness the Nabob.	
1788	1747		Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Chief of Masulipatam, enclosing copy of the letter addressed to the Nizam and directing that every assistance be given to the Nizam's Agent in the settlement of business.	Do., p. 2490.
1788	1748		Note of the despatch of certain letters.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXXIII, p. 2491.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1749	6/9/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter to the Nabob of the Carnatic, reminding him of the distressed situation of Mr. Darke and his family and requesting his assistance on their behalf.	Mily. Country Corresponden eo, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 233, 234.
1788	1750	6/9/1788 Fort St George	Copy of letter to: the Military Board, enclosing copy of a letter from Mr. Belm of the Nabob's service requesting to be taken into the Company's service, in order that they might give their opinion on it; the Attorney-at-Law for certain bullock owners, disapproving his interference in any manner in points which related to Government; the Agent for spirituous liquors, requesting his opinion as to the propriety of accepting the offer made by Mr. Cockburn of selling to the Company a certain quantity of arrack at a certain price in bills on Bengal.	Mily. Miscel-laneous Book, Vol. XIX, pp. 201,202.
1788	1751	6/9/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter to the Military Paymaster General, directing him to deduct from the allowances of Ensign Brooksbank certain sum of money given to him as half-pay for an Ensign and not for a Lieutenant.	Do., pp. 203,204
1788	1752	6/9/1788 Ganjam	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from Government, informing the Board of the vessel Juno Pilot being sent for the express purpose of taking Mr. Mitford to Ganjam.	Ganjam Cons., Vol. XVII,p. 178.
1788	1753	7/9/1788 Cottapatnam	Copy of a letter from the Captain of the ship Bridgewater, reporting the landing of troops there and his readiness to proceed to Masulipatam as soon as the weather permitted.	Mily. Miscel-laneous Book, Vol. XIX, p. 219.
1788	1754	8/9/1788 Tanjore.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Strange, reporting the sale of the old grain in store and suggesting the propriety of airing the grain in store at least two or three times in the course of the year.	Do., pp. 244-246.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1755	8/9/1788 Masulipatam	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the letter from the Officer Commanding at Kondapalli reporting the defenceless state of the existing fortifications at Kondapalli; despatch of the same to Government for orders; letter from Captain Muat, Commanding at Rajahmundry, stating that the Postmaster General had allotted only one Hircarrah for conveying service letters from Ellore to Rajahmundry; suggesting that batta might be allowed to three or four Revenue sepoy to convey the said letters with a view to the same being done more quickly; Board's resolution to inform him that they could not interfere with the working of the Post Office nor could they allow the Revenue sepoy to be employed as Hircarrahs and pay batta to them; letter from Colonel Braithwaite regarding the delay in the march of the 14th Battalion as ordered by him; the delay caused by the Chief having first issued a garrison order for the relief of the 14th Battalion, without address, signature and date and the defenceless state of Kondapalli; Chief's minute and Board's resolutions thereon to be informed whether the Board accused Captain Mayne of neglect of duty and disobedience of orders; letter to Colonel Braithwaite, requesting him to give directions to the Commanding Officers not to admit and countersign bills for house-rent unless they were absolutely necessary stating that the Board did not intend to prefer a charge against Captain Mayne; letter from the Government of Fort St. George advising of the appointment of Mr. Willis, as Paymaster of the detachment to be employed in the Guntur Circar and directing him to furnish him with money on his indents; letter from the Committee of Stores reporting on the state of the stores received by the Ranger from the Presidency; forwarding a statement of the rattans received from Madras; requesting orders for the conversion of a 6-pounder garrison carriage into a field carriage; despatch of extract from the above letter to Government; sanction accorded to the conversion of a 6-pounder garrison into a field carriage; letter from the Committee of Stores regarding the erection of temporary racks for the arms received from Madras; a list of repairable and unserviceable stores; authority granted to them for the erection of the temporary racks; order for the repair of stores; letter from the Committee of Stores submitting explanation regarding certain articles.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXXIV, pp. 356-371
1788	1756	8/9/1788 Tellicherry	Note of the departure of the Godery for Bengal; the despatch and copy of a letter to the Governor of Calicut, on the subject of the non-delivery of the deserters.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVIII, p. 230.
1788	1757	8/9/1788 Ganjam	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from Government, declining to sanction salaries to Junior members of the Subordinate Councils, but expressing their readiness to meet all expenses connected with any writers, that might be needed by the Accountant to help him in his work.	Ganjam Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 178.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1758	8/9/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: Mr. Petrie's letter setting forth the proposals made by the Rajah of Tanjore for the payment of the arrears due by him to the Company with his observations thereon; Board's resolution to send a reply to Mr. Petrie giving him further instructions; Mr. Holland's suggestion to press for immediate payment of the arrears; letter from the Committee of Stores, stating that the consideration of Captain Bell's request had to be postponed to their next meeting and enclosing a list of stores from the Military Storekeeper; letter from the Resident at Pune confirming the intelligence of the intention of the Bombay Government to relieve Tellicherry and of Tippu's warlike preparations; letter from Lieutenant Colonel Edington reporting his arrival at Kottapatam and intimating the landing of the troops and stores and enclosing a copy of his letter to Captain Kennaway; letter from General Home, enclosing one to be forwarded to the Governor General in Council anent his appointment of Brigadier-General in the Company's Army as affected by His Majesty's late proclamation; Board's resolution to forward General Home's letter to the Governor General with such remarks as supported the General's contention that he was unaffected by the proclamation.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXXIII, p. 2492-2520.
1788	1759	8/9/1788	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Governor General in Council, enclosing General Home's letter, on the subject of the Officer's rank of Brigadier-General in the Company's army and that he was not affected by His Majesty's proclamation.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXXIII, p. 2521.
1788	1760	8/9/1788	Note of the despatch and a copy of a letter to the President at Bombay enclosing copies of correspondence with Tippu relative to the Cherrika affair.	Do., pp. 2522,2523
1788	1761	8/9/1788	Note of the despatch of a letter to General Home.	Do., pp. 2523
1788	1762	8/9/1788	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from Captain Dunwoody, intimating his absolute ignorance of the taking by the Nabob's people of any part of the ancient zemindary of Calastry.	Do., pp. 2523,2524
1788	1763	8/9/1788	Note of receipt of a letter from the Revd. Swartz.	Do., pp. 2524
1788	1764	8/9/1788	Note of the receipt of a letter from the Rajah of Calastry.	Do., pp.2524,2525
1788	1765	9/9/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter to Brigadier-General Home, informing him of the transmission of his address to the Governor General.	Mily. Miscel-laneous Book. Vol. XIX. p. 210.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1766	9/9/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter from Ensign Forbes, in regard to his rank.	Do., pp. 217,218
1788	1767	9/9/1788	Copy of a letter from Lieutenant Stockwell, submitting a claim for arrears of pay due when he was in the Nabob's service, and requesting that the same be referred to the Committee of the Nabob's Creditors.	Do., pp. 218,219
1788	1768	9th Sept. Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to investigation into the purchase of cardamom by Captain Blanchard.	Tellicherry Factory. Vol. XXXVIII, p. 231.
1788	1769	Do. Do.	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from the Resident and Factors at Anjengo, forwarding packets for transmission to the Government of Bombay.	Do., p. 232.
1788	1770	10th Sept. Fort St. George.	Proceedings of the Military Board regarding Lieutenant-Colonel Moorhouse's reply to Lieutenant-Colonel Geils's minute, defending his conduct regarding his duties as Commissary-General and enclosing extracts from the old Book of Regulations regarding the Commissary of Stores in camp and extracts from the Ordnance Regulations at Bengal.	Mily, Sundries, Vol. LXXI pp. 199-203.
1788	1771	Do.	Copy of a letter from Mahadaji Sindhia, respecting the intercourse between the Maratha country and Tanjore.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXVII, pp.244-247.
1788	1772	Do. Anjengo.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the Treasury accounts, Land and Military Paymaster's disbursements, Warehouse-keeper's and Storekeeper's receipts, issues and sales for the preceding month; and the inspection thereof.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XIX, pp 114-118.
1788	1773	Do. Do.	Note of the despatch and copy of: a letter to the Chief and Council at Tellicherry, forwarding a letter to their address from the Government of Madras.	Do., pp. 118,119.
1788	1774	11th Sept. Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Cochrane, the Agent for spirituous liquors, recommending that the arrack offered for sale by Mr. Cockburn be purchased at a certain price and enclosing the correspondence that passed between him and Mr. Cockburn on that subject.	Mily, Miscellaneous Book, Vol. XIX, pp 211-215.
1788	1775	Do. Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: want of rice; contracts with the local merchants for rice and pepper.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVIII pp. 232-238.
1788	1776	Do. Ganjam.	Note of the despatch and copy of: a letter to the Governor in Council, forwarding returns of troops and stores for August; a letter to the Committee of Stores forwarding returns for August.	Ganjam Procoedings, Vol. XVIII, pp. 148, 149.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1777	Do. Aska Cantoment	Copy of a letter from Captain Eagle, applying for an officer to succeed Ensign Foote.	Do., p. 150.
1788	1778	12th Sept. Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: copy of a memorandum delivered in by the President regarding the purchase of grain from the Jaghire, and the Board's resolution thereon; a letter from the Registrar of the Mayor's Court with copies of two extracts from the Charter and Book of Instructions regarding the prohibition of appeals against interlocutory orders of the Court; observations of the Board on the above letter; a letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam stating that the President's letter was delivered to Viziamrauze who was about to go to his country, that the bills presented to the Board by Mr. Scott had been cashed by mistake, that directions had been given to the Warehouse-keeper for preparing as many bales as possible to be sent to the Presidency by the Company's ship Bridgewater, and that the remarks of the Committee of Accounts regarding the accounts of the settlement had been forwarded to the President and Council and the Board's order on the above letter; a letter from the Board of Trade enclosing letters from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam on the subject of the Company's investment; a letter from Captain Stephen Towns complaining that he had been robbed of his property and prevented by the Chief from bringing the culprits to justice; Board's order to send copy of the above letter to Mr. Sadleir for report; a letter from Doctor James Anderson regarding the cultivation of cochineal; the report of the Civil Auditor on the accounts of the Superintendent of the Water Works from November 1787 to June 1788; a letter from Mr. John Beatson giving the reason for his not proceeding to Bengal on the Ranger; the Board's order on the above letter; a letter from the Master Attendant with certain bills for payment; a letter from the Chief and Council of Cuddalore with statements of receipts and disbursements; the supply of cash to Cuddalore; order given to the Sea Customer to submit a weekly report of grain to the Governor; a letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam with accounts.	Pub. Cons. Vols. CL & CLI pp. 2459-2523.
1788	1779		Note of: the despatch and copy of a letter to the Chief and Council of Masulipatam enclosing extract of a letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam calling on Mr. Hamilton to submit his explanation for the deficiency in the quantity of rice, and also a letter from Captain Stephen Towns; a letter to the Attorney-General requesting his opinion on the proceedings of the Mayor's Court on the subject of appeals; a petition of Tomachidambaram of Nagore regarding the dispute between him and one Sheik Mahpilla for the possession of a large dhoni; a letter to the Resident at Nagore referring to him the above petition for report; a letter to the Chief and Council of Ganjam regarding the supply of rice.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CLI. pp. 2524-2541.
1788	1780	12/9/1788 Fort St George	Proceedings of the Military Board regarding appointment of members to the Board; Lieutenant-Colonel Geils's reply to Lieutenant-Colonel Moorhouse's defence; Lieutenant-Colonel Moorhouse's reply thereto, enclosing extract from Smith's Military Dictionary.	Mily. Sundries .Vol. LXXI, pp. 204-211

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1781	12/9/1788 Fort St George	Copy of the General Order regarding the instructions to the Paymasters to submit their quarterly statements of disbursements to the Paymaster-General according to the prescribed form.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. VII, p. 105.
1788	1782	12/9/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a memorial from Sitteramrauze giving a short history of his family, and pointing out the just claims of his son to the zemindary of Vizianagaram, and praying that he might be appointed to manage the zemindary during the minority of his son; Board's order that the above letter be sent to England; a letter from Mr. Edward John Holland submitting accounts of expenses incurred by him during the time he acted as Manager of the Peddapore zemindary, and the Board's order thereon; a petition from Jaggappa regarding the produce of his gardens situated in the Haveli of Masulipatam and the Board's order to refer the above petition to the Board of Revenue; a letter from Major Smart complaining that certain people prevented him from fencing the ground that had been granted to him by Government; a letter from Mr. Chase, Clerk to the Justices, on the same subject; a petition from the inhabitants of Chitpet, complaining of the losses they suffered by the grant of certain lands to Major Smart, and the Board's order that the above papers should be sent to the Surveyor of the Company's lands for enquiry and report; the release of certain men in the custody of the Polygar; letters from the Surveyor of the Company's lands reporting on the ground applied for by Messrs. Garrow and Launton and the Board's order thereon.	Rev. Cons., Vols. XXX & XXXi, pp. 1136-1184.
1788	1783	12/9/1788	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Board of Revenue directing that the expenses incurred by Mr. Holland during the time he acted as Manager of the zemindary of Pittapuram, should be discharged; a letter to the Surveyor of the Company's lands directing him to report on the damages sustained by Major Smart in consequence of his fence being destroyed by the native inhabitants.	Do., Vol. XXXI, pp. 1185-1187.
1788	1784	12/9/1788 Tellicherry	Note of the receipt of a letter from the Linguist at Calicut mentioning that four deserters had arrived there.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVIII, p. 239.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1785	12/9/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the letter from Mr. John Turing forwarding his opinion of the charge for gunny bags, made by Mr. Brodie as Garrison Storekeeper; Board's minute thereon; letter from the Resident at Pune respecting the relief of Tellicherry, enclosing intelligence respecting the late resolution at Delhi, and intimating the alarm of the Pune Government consequent on the detection of some treasonable practices carried on against it and expressing his inability to discover the object of Sohra Rao's journey from Hyderabad to Pune; letter from the Resident at Pune, explaining that Tippu excited disaffection among the Nairs and encouraged them to rise against the Travancore Government; letter from Lieutenant Colonel Edington reporting the satisfactory progress made in the disembarkation of his troops and regretting the want of doolies and bearers and the want of pakhals to carry water and further requesting that he be warranted to hold General Courts martial; letter from Lieutenant Colonel Edington intimating the arrival of Captain Dunwoody's detachment and regretting the want of more Pioneers; the President's note, that Mr. Willis, the Paymaster, had joined the detachment and made a report of everything in his department being complete for the march of the troops; letter from the Deputy Military Paymaster-General requesting to be informed under what head he had to class the charges incurred by the despatch of Edington's detachment; Board's minute that it should be classed under the head Expedition to Guntur; letter from Captain Bannerman on the subject of forming a cantonment for troops in the Travancore country stating that he had received the Rajah's acquiescence in the measure provided the Company paid the expense of the Rajah's great disappointment at his request for officers not being complied with; and of his choice of Kottah as the best situation for a cantonment; letter from Captain Bannerman enclosing copy of a letter from the Rajah of Travancore relative to the lending of the Company's troops for the protection of the country against the attacks of Tippu; letter from the Rajah of Travancore to the same effect and enquiring the cost of keeping a battalion of the Company's sepoys; Board's order that it lie on the table; translation of a letter from Mahadaji Sindhia, expressing his surprise at the turn affairs were taking at Tanjore; letter from Tipu Sultan regarding affairs at Tellicherry enclosing a letter from him to the Governor General; letter from General Home forwarding Tippu's reply to the Government's communication to him, with an explanation of the delay; letter from the Governor of Pondicherry interceding on behalf of Nayinar Mudali to grant him permission to transport materials for his choultry from British territory; Board's minute thereon; letter from Mr. Petrie stating that the balance due from the Rajah on account of the garrison had been paid in; letter from the Chief of Masulipatam forwarding certain letters, including one from the Nizam relative to the absconding Zemindars, Jagannath Rao and Tripati Rao; translation of copy of a letter from the Nabob Nizam-ul-Dowla to the Chief of Masulipatam, regarding Jagannath Rao and Tripati Rao; Board's minute thereon; letter from the Comptroller-General of Army Accounts regarding the audit of the accounts of Mr. Johnstone, as late Paymaster at Madura and as Paymaster at Trichinopoly with observations thereon; Board's minute thereon; letter from the Adjutant-General requesting answers to certain questions submitted by him, previous to his making out the list and	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXXIII, pp. 2525-2574

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			detailing the precise periods for which gratuity is due to each Field Officer; President's proposed General Order respecting gratuity; Board's approval of the same and direction to publish it in General Orders; President's recommendation of certain promotions and appointments; Board's resolution to Board's resolution to publish the same as a General Order - Mr. Maunsell's proposal to take steps to restore to the Rajah of Calastray certain villages taken from him by the Nabob's people ; Board's resolution to appoint Francis Lind for the above purpose furnishing him with the necessary instructions - letter from Mr. Cochrane respecting some offer of arrack by Mr. Cockburn ; Board's minute thereon - letter from the Paymaster at Madura, respecting some repairs to his office : Board's minute thereon - letter from Ensign Forbes respecting his rank ; Board's minute thereon - letter from Lieutenant Stockwell, requesting that the subject of his pay, which was in arrears, from the Nabob, be referred to the Committee for investigating the Nabob's debts; Board's minute thereon - letter from Captain Parker, of the Bridgewater, stating that, having landed the troops, he was waiting for the land wind to proceed to Masulipatam.	
1788	1786	13/9/1788 Fort St George	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Governor of Pondicherry intimating to him the issue of orders for the supply of materials for a choultry as requested by him.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXXIV, p. 2575.
1788	1787	13/9/1788 Fort St George	Note of the despatch and copy of certain letters.	Do., pp. 2575-2577.
1788	1788	13/9/1788 Ameerbaug	Copy of a letter from Nabob Amir-ul-Omrah Bahadur, second son of Nabob Wallajah of the Carnatic, stating that his father would shortly reply to the President's letters on the subject of Kalahasti, requesting, in the meantime, that the project of sending gentlemen into the Kalahasti country for making enquiries might not be carried out intimating that the balance due by the Nabob out of the five lakhs would be paid into the Company's treasury; and requesting a pass for the paddy stopped at Devakotta to be brought to Madras.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 250-253.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1789	13/9/1788 Fort St George	Copy of letter to: the Comptroller-General of Army Accounts, requiring him to order the Paymaster at Madura to refund the sum charged for the purchase of a house for the Conductor of Store and admitting the difference in the accounts caused by the rise of price in the district for grain supplied to troops; the Adjutant General, in reply to the queries submitted by him relative to the gratuity due to Company's Field Officers; Mr. Cochrane, informing him of the Board's resolution to purchase arrack from Mr. Cockburn at a certain price; the Superintendent of Jaghire, enclosing an extract of a letter from General Conway and requiring him to comply with the request contained therein; the President of the late Committee of Accounts, forwarding a letter addressed to the Attorney for Mr. Brodie admitting his claim for gunny bags supplied subject to a deduction of one fifth; the Military Board, forwarding the application of Ensign Forbes for rank; the Paymaster at Madura, sanctioning the estimate submitted to them of certain repairs to be executed there; the Committee for investigating the debts of the Nabob, forwarding the claim preferred by Lieutenant Stockwell for arrears of pay; the Deputy Military Paymaster-General, directing him to put the charges incurred on account of Colonel Edington's detachment, into a new heading styled "Expedition to Guntur".	Mily, Miscel-laneous Book, Vol. XIX, pp. 219-226
1788	1790	13/9/1788 Masulipatam	Copy of a letter from the Chief of Masulipatam intimating to the Board that he had apprised Abdul Ghani Khan of the Board's directions before his departure to Hyderabad.	Mily. Miscel-laneous Book, Vol. XIX, p. 251.
1788	1791	13/9/1788 Fort St George	Copy of the General Order regarding certain appointments.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. VII, pp. 105, 106.
1788	1792	13/9/1788 Fort St George	Copy of the General Order regarding certain Regulations for equalizing the pay and allowances of the King's and the Company's troops; and for establishing the Military Gratuity Fund for distribution to Field Officers of the King's and Company's services.	Do., pp. 106-114
1788	1793	13/9/1788 Bombay Castle	Letter directing the Chief to explain to the Nabob the circumstances respecting Randatarra and Dharmapatnam and urge him again to order the Prince of Cherrika to withdraw his people from the latter.	Tellicherry Factory Inward Letter Book (1780-88), Vol. LX, pp. 5,6.
1788	1794	14/9/1788 Trichinopoly	Copy of a letter from Brigadier-General Home enclosing copy of the proceedings of the Committee of Works held at Trichinopoly in the 2nd and the 11th September 1788, regarding the repairs at Warriore executed by a contractor.	Mily. Miscel-laneous Book, Vol. XIX, p. 260.
1788	1795	14/9/1788 Bombay	Copy of a letter from the Secretary at Bombay intimating the despatch of a regiment in the Company's ships Dublin and Northumberland.	Do., pp. 327, 328.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1796	14/9/1788 Vizagapatam	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from Mr. Secretary Chamier enclosing a list of stores captured at Bimlipatam, and directing the Board to compare the list sent with the books of the factory and to lay before the Government a valuation of the stores captured; Board's order to the Accountant to report thereon; letter from Mr. Secretary Chamier signifying the Government's approval of the purchase made by the Board of the Peruvian bark; letter to the Governor in Council transmitting the General return of troops doing duty and the monthly return of ordnance and stores for August 1788; letter from Colonel Fraser enclosing copy of letter from Ensign Sharpe reporting on the present state of the detachment under his command and recommending either relief or reinforcement of the Companies under the Command of Ensign Sharpe; letter from Ensign Sharpe stating that Sitteramrauze had told him that there was no need of his detachment and requesting orders from the Board; letters to Colonel Fraser and Ensign Sharpe respecting the Board's order not to issue orders to return for the detachment under Ensign Sharpe, until Sitteramrauze let them understand that there was no need of the detachment to him; letter from Doctor Russell intimating his wish to send the Botanical Cabinet to Madras and requesting the Board to recommend it to the particular care of the Captain of the ship by which it was to be sent; Board's letter, consequent thereon, to the Governor in Council forwarding the aforesaid Cabinet and Doctor Russell's letter to the Governor in Council; letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam enclosing Invoice and Bill of Lading of shots, sent on board the Nymph.	Vizagapatam Records, Vol. XLp. 244-256.
1788	1797	15/9/1788 Fort St George	Note of the receipt and copy of certain letters.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXXIV, pp. 2577, 2578.
1788	1798	15/9/1788 Fort St George	Copy of letter to: the Military Paymaster-General enclosing the accounts of the work done at Wallajabad and directing him to discharge the balance due therein; from Lieutenant-Colonel Geils requesting to be informed whether he could send his petition to the Governor-General on the subject of his Brevet rank through the Madras Government or whether any petition might be sent to the Court of Directors.	Mily. Miscel-laneous Book, Vol. XIX, pp. 226,227.
1788	1799	15/9/1788	Copy of a letter from an officer of the ship Contractor to the Committee of Stores, offering to dispose of two fire-engines.	Do., p. 257.
1788	1800	15/9/1788 Vizagapatam	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from Sitteramrauze informing the Chief that he had no further occasion for the Company's sepoy and the Board's letter, consequent thereon, to Ensign Sharpe ordering him to return to cantonment; letter to the Governor in Council forwarding a statement of probable resources and demand falling due between the 15th September and the 15th October.	Vizagapatam Records, Vol. XI, pp. 257-261.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1801	15/9/1788	Note of despatch and copy of letter to the Civil and Military Paymaster forwarding civil and military accounts for June and July 1788.	Do., pp. 263,264
1788	1802	16/9/1788 Fort St George	Note of the despatch and copy of certain letters.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXXIV, p. 2578.
1788	1803	16/9/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the letter from the Amir stating that his father the Nabob would shortly reply to the President's letter regarding the Kalahasti affairs requesting that no measure might be precipitated before the receipt of such reply also stating that the balance due to the Company would be paid into the treasury; and requesting that a pass might issue for the paddy detained at Devakotta to proceed to Madras; Board's minute thereon; the President's intimation to the Board respecting a man at Tanjore skilled in curing snake bites and hydrophobia; letter from Mr. Strange about the man and forwarding a receipt of the ingredients of the pills to cure snake poison and dog bite; letter from the Reverend Mr. Swartz on the same subject; Board's minute forwarding the information to the Hospital Board for their opinion thereon; letter from the Chief of Masulipatam stating the particulars of a dispute between them and Colonel Braithwaite, in respect to the measures to be adopted for relieving the 14th Battalion of sepoys and enclosing papers on the subject as also letter from Major Tolson relative to the repairs of the fortifications at Kondapalli; Board's approval of the Chief's proceedings and animadversion on Captain Mayne's conduct; letter from the Deputy Export Warehouse-keeper respecting the disposal of goods in the warehouse captured at Dutch Forts of Palakollu and Jaggannikpuram; Board's minute thereon; letter from the Committee of Stores relative to the appointment of a Commissary of Stores to each of the principal stations, enclosing statements of ordnance and stores for the troops at Wallajabad, Ellore and Warriore; letter from the Paymaster at Tanjore regarding the sale of grain and its periodical airing; Board's minute thereon.	Do.,pp. 2579-2612
1788	1804	16/9/1788 Fort St George	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Governor General submitting for decision, a question regarding gratuity claimed by the Adjutant-General, Quartermaster-General and Commissary-General of Stores.	Mily. Cons., Vol.CXXI.p.2613
1788	1805	16/9/1788 Fort St George	Copy of letter to: Mr. Balfour, the Agent for European clothing, enclosing the list of damaged clothing received from Vizagapatam and ordering him to supply fresh clothing; Lieutenant-Colonel Geils, intimating to him that the Board would submit any petition he might make to the Governor General; the Reverend Mr. Swartz, recommending him to apply to the Executors of Mr. Baine, for certain sum said to be due; the Commissary-General to report upon a claim preferred by Captain Robertson, for Major's pay.	Mily. Miscel-laneous Book, Vol. XIX, pp. 230-232.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1806	16/9/1788 Masulipatam	Copy of extracts from the Minutes of Consultations of the Masulipatam Board, dated the 1st and the 8th September 1788, relating to the measures for relieving the 14th Battalion of sepoys and the dispute that arose between them and Captain Braithwaite on that subject.	Do., pp. 232-242
1788	1807	16/9/1788	Copy of a letter dated 4th September, from Major Tolson, relative to the repairs required at Condapillee.	Mily. Miscel-laneous Book, Vol. XIX, pp. 242, 243.
1788	1808	16/9/1788 Warriore	Copy of a letter from Major Burrows, to the Adjutant-General, enclosing a certificate from the Surgeons at Trichinopoly as to the ill-health of Cornet Butcher and recommending the grant of leave to the said Cornet to proceed to Europe.	Do., pp. 258-260.
1788	1809	16/9/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Board of Revenue forwarding copy of their proceedings regarding the investigation of the complaint preferred by the Renter of Chekrikota against the Polygar for enjoying certain privileges; the Board's order on the above letter; a letter from the Board of Revenue stating that Appa Rao, the Zemindar of Nuzvid, was not able to discharge the debts due to the Company by his father and recommending that his father's offer to liquidate the debt on certain conditions might be accepted, and enclosing copy of the Board's proceedings on the subject and the Board's resolution on the above subject; a letter from Viziamamrauze, explaining the cause of his delay in reaching Vizianagaram.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XXXI, pp.1187- 1256.
1788	1810	16/9/1788	Note of a letter to the Board of Revenue with an extract of Consultation relative to the privileges of the Polygar of Checkrecotah.	Do., p, 1257.
1788	1811	17/9/1788 Fort St George	Note of the despatch of certain letters.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXXIV, p. 2617,
1788	1812	17/9/1788 Fort St George	Copy of letter to: the Chief and Council at Masulipatam enclosing copy of an arzdasht sent by Waqarut Ram requesting to be permitted to return to Masulipatam for carrying on a business of his master, the Subahdar of the Deccan, and approving of their conduct in the dispute between them and Colonel Braithwaite regarding the 14th Battalion of sepoys enclosing a return of military despatched on the ship Bagh-i-lala; the Hospital Board, stating that they had ordered a native physician from Tanjore to present himself before them in order that his cure for the bite of snakes and dogs might be tested and requiring them to report on the efficiency of his medicine; the Storekeeper at Tanjore signifying the Board's approval of the sale he made of the old grain and his suggestion to air the grain two or three times in the year.	Mily- Miscel-laneous Book, Vol.. XIX, pp., 247-251.
1788	1813	17/9/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter to the Committee of Stores approving the statement of ordnance and stores for the troops at Wallajabad, Ellore and Warriore laid before them by the Commissary-General.	Mily. Miscel-laneous Book Vol. XIX, pp. 252, 253.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1814	17/9/1788 Ganjam	Note of the circulation of the Chief's minute regarding the contumacy of the Souringhee Rajah in not sending his Pauter, Warasal, the instigator of the murders in the Chigutty Rajah's state, and suggesting to the Board the advisability of plainly letting the Rajah know that he would be under the necessity to go to Ganjam himself unless he avoided the irksome alternative by handing over Warasal; the Board's resolution thereon.	Ganjam Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 179.
1788	1815	17/9/1788 Ganjam	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to Captain Eagle directing that, as the Souringhee Peshkar was refractory, a Company should be detached thither, and enclosing orders for the Officer Commanding it and a letter to Colonel Fraser intimating the foregoing to him.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVIII. pp. 150-155.
1788	1816	18/9/1788 Fort St George	Note of the receipt of certain letters.	Mily. Cons.Vol. CXXIV, p. 2618.
1788	1817	18/9/1788 Fort St George	Proceedings of the Military Board regarding the Board's resolution to submit the special minutes of Lieutenant-Colonels Geils and Moorhouse for the consideration of Government; memorial of Francis Bellou and Ensign William Bellou for rank; the Board's resolution thereon that in view of former decisions on cases of a similar nature, Francis Bellou was not entitled to any rank in the Company's service in consequence of his having been in the Nabob's service; application of Ensign Nathaniel Forbes for rank; the Board's resolution thereon that the claim was inadmissible; suggestion to Government for the rectification of the lists of Cadets prepared in India to correspond with those prepared at home; suggestion to Government regarding the impropriety of summoning from station as a member of the Military Board whatever member might happen to be senior at the Presidency.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. LXXI, pp.212-222.
1788	1818	18/9/1788 Chepauk House	Copy of a letter from the Nabob Wallajah, with several papers enclosed, expressing surprise that, after all his efforts to explain clearly the doubtful points in the Kalahasti question by proper answers and even supplying the Board with original papers, the Board was not satisfied, and replying to the President's letter with which were enclosed the extracts of information on the subject of Sitaramapore.	Mily. Miscel-laneous Book,. Vol. XIX, pp. 253-275.
1788	1819	18/9/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter from the Commander of the ship Contractor enclosing the accounts for money expended by him for the use of the Company's recruits and requesting payment thereof.	Mily. Miscel-laneous Book,. Vol. XIX, pp. 253-255.
1788	1820	18/9/1788 Tellicherry	Note of the receipt of intelligence from the Kartinadu country to the effect that the French Linguist at Mahé had been persuading the King of that country to join the French.	Tellieherry Factory, Vol. XXXVIII. p. 239.
1788	1821	18/9/1788 Ganjam	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from Government authorizing the sale of the damaged stores and the loss to be written off.	Ganjam Cons.,Vol. XVII, p.183.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1822	18/9/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, representing to the Board the ruinous state of the buildings in the factory; a letter from the Engineer with an estimate of repairs required to the building at Vizagapatam, and the Board's order thereon; a letter from the Chief and Council of Cuddalore with a letter from Mr. Robert Dashwood stating that he would pay the principal of the Fort Marlborough demand; order that Mr. Dashwood should pay the full amount of the Fort Marlborough demand; a letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam enclosing copies of translations of depositions transmitted to them by Lieutenant-Colonel Collins, Commanding at Samalkota, relative to the loss of money belonging to Mr. Frederick Campbell, and the Board's order thereon; a letter from the Secretary, Board of Trade, regarding the redwood contract; a letter from Captain Stephen Towns giving certain particulars regarding the property stolen away from him; the Board's order that copy of the above letter be sent to Masulipatam for enquiry; the advances made to certain heads of departments.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CLI, pp. 2541-2600.
1788	1823	19/9/1788	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Governor General of Bengal stating that Mr. Beatson did not arrive at Madras; and requesting that the forms of accounts and the list of allowances to servants out of employ might be supplied to the Board; a letter to the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam regarding certain repairs required for the buildings at that factory; a letter to the Chief and Council of Ganjam permitting Mr. Cooper to settle down at the factory under certain conditions; a letter to the Chief and Council of Cuddalore regarding the money due by Mr. Dashwood to the Government at Fort Marlborough; a letter to Captain Bartlet of the Contractor asking him to tell when he would proceed to China; a letter from the Secretary at Fort William with packets from England.	Do., pp. 2601-2608

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1824	19/9/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the minute of Mr. Maunsell enclosing a list of villages of the Kalahasti country taken by the Nabob, with his observations on the letter of the Amir to the President on the same subject; Board's resolution to forward the list to the Nabob; letter from the Nabob, in reply to the President's letter with extracts for information on the subject of the seizure of Kalahasti villages; Mr. Maunsell's proposal to send Mr. Lind to investigate the whole of the above affair; Board's agreement thereto, and its resolution to request the President to address the Nabob on the matter; letter from Mr. Petrie forwarding a bill for a sum of money as part-payment of the arrears due from the Rajah of Tanjore stating his decision to wait some time longer before he pressed for a penalty for the breach of treaty by the Rajah and also expressing his concern at the Board's disapproval of his line of conduct; letter from Mr. Petrie forwarding a bill for another sum of money as part-payment of the arrears due by the Rajah of Tanjore; Board's resolution to inform Mr. Petrie that he had their fullest confidence and hoping that he would fully carry out his mission by getting in all the arrears due; extract of a letter from the Chief of Masulipatam intimating that Mr. Scott had been directed to collect 300 candies of paddy at Bapatla for the use of the troops; letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Edington enclosing a letter to him from Captain Kennaway, asking him to be in readiness to march at a moment's notice and stating that he was going to Arantangi to wait there for Captain Kennaway's instructions; letter from Captain Kennaway informing the Board that he had demanded the surrender of Guntur from the Nizam and stating that he expected an answer on the 14th September; President's communication to the Board of Intelligence from Guntur of the Nizam's troops preparing to evacuate the country; letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Geils requesting that his enclosed letter to the Governor General regarding army rank granted by the Court of Directors, might be forwarded to its destination; Board's minute thereon; the President's intimation to the Board of the death of Lieutenant Molloy and his recommendation of certain promotions and appointments in the Military Department; letter from Captain Bartlet recommending a contractor and enclosing some bills; Board's minute thereon.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXXIV, pp. 2619-2666
1788	1825	19/9/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter from the Comptroller-General of Army Accounts requesting to be informed whether the signature of the Commanding Officers to the former Barrack Master's accounts had to be considered a sufficient authority for admitting the articles in the audit comprehended under the heading of "charges not allowed".	Mily. Miscel-laneous Book, Vol. XIX, p. 252. .
1788	1826	19/9/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Board of Revenue, stating that the farms, Karanguli, Periapoliam and Manimangalam, were put under the management of the Superintendent of the Jaghire as the renters had failed in their engagements; a letter from Viziamrauze promising the Board, that he would be punctual in his payments; a petition from Jaggappa requesting a speedy settlement of his affairs.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XXXI, pp. 1258-1267.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1827	19/9/1788	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to Sitteramrauze stating that his letter would be forwarded to England; a letter to the Board of Revenue, transmitting their proceedings regarding the zemindary of Nuzvid and the renters; a letter from Masulipatam regarding Jaggapathy Rauze's accounts; a letter from the Board of Revenue, with a petition from the Tengala Brahmins of Tiruvallur pagoda complaining of an improper interference in the management of the temple affairs by the renter; a letter to the Board of Revenue, stating that Vardharaju was appointed manager of the Tiruvallur pagoda.	Do.PP.1268-1279.
1788	1828	19/9/1788 Anjengo	Note of the arrival of the grab Generous Friend from Bombay.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XIX, p. 120.
1788	1829	19/9/1788 Ganjam	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to Government forwarding an account of the extra cost to be paid to new writers sanctioned to help the Accountant, and a statement of the probable receipts and disbursements for October and the accounts of the factory for July requesting leave for Mr. Mierop to visit the Presidency.	Ganjam Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 183-184.
1788	1830	19/9/1788 Ganjam	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Paymaster-General forwarding accounts of the Paymaster of the factory for July.	Do.p.185
1788	1831	19/9/1788 Ganjam	Copy of a letter to the Military Paymaster-General forwarding accounts for July.	Ganjam Cons.,Vol. XVII, p.156
1788	1832	20/9 Fort St George	Copy of a letter to the Nabob of the Carnatic intimating that, as the Company had agreed to assist the Nabob in subduing the Kalahasti Rajah under the express understanding that the ancient zemindary of Kalahasti was to remain in the possession of the Rajah, the President was shocked to hear it reported that the Nabob's servants had taken possession of 122 of 202 villages comprising that zemindary besides the villages that originally belonged to the Nabob's Sircar, and requesting the Nabob to send two of his officers to accompany the two Company's officers nominated by the President, viz., Major Close and Mr. Lind, to the Kalahasti country to enquire into the truth of these allegations.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 275-277.
1788	1833	20/9/1788 Fort St George	Copy of letter to: the Comptroller-General of Army Accounts, directing him to admit the articles in the accounts of the old Barrack Masters against which the signature of the Commanding Officers was found, in his audit under the head of charges not allowed; Lieutenant-Colonel Geils, stating that his address to the Governor General would be forwarded without support and declining to support his claim respecting his Brevet Commission; the Commander of the ship Contractor, stating that his accounts against the Company would be forwarded to the Court of Directors for payment.	Mily. Miscel-laneous Book, Vol.-XIX.pp. 255-257.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1834	20/9/1788 Fort St George	Copy of the General Order regarding certain arrangements made for filling up the vacancy caused by the death of Mr. Molloy.	Ganjam Cons. Vol. XVII, p. 185.
1788	1835	20/9/1788 Tellicherry	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Political and Secret Department at Bombay intimating the death of Mr. Gribble, the Resident at Calicut stating the prices of pepper and rice and enclosing sundry packets from Anjengo.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. VII, pp. 114, 115.
1788	1836	20/9/1788 Tellicherry	Copy of a letter from the Factors, to the Government at Bombay, advising of their letter to the Governor General and Council by the snow Generous Friend of the information regarding the French Linguist who persuaded the King of Kartinadu to seek the French protection, against any aggrandizement of the English; of the French Governor's refusal to give permission to the merchants to export rice from Mahé; of the protection given to the English deserters by the Nabob's Government and of their payment of the arrears due to the troops.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 239, 240.
1788	1837	20/9/1788 Ganjam	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter, from Government desiring a plan and estimate of Mr. Daniel Russell's house and the price required for it; Board's resolution thereon.	Tellicherry Factory Minute Book, Vol. LIX, pp. 245, 246
1788	1838	20/9/1788 Ganjam	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to Captain Gent requiring him to furnish a plan of Mr. Russell's Garden House.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVIII, pp. 156, 157.
1788	1839	20/9/1788 Chicacole	Copy of a letter from Colonel Fraser acquiescing in the despatch of the detachment.	Do., p. 157.
1788	1840	21/9/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the opening of the packet from England by the Airly.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CLI, pp. 2608, 2609.
1788	1841	21/9/1788	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from Captain Bartlet stating that the Contractor was ready for sea.	Do., pp. 2610, 2611.
1788	1842	21/9/1788 Fort St George	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to: the Nabob, regarding Kalahasti affairs; to the Rajah of Kalahasti; to the Governor General, enclosing an address from Lieutenant-Colonel Geils regarding his Brevet Commission; to the President in Council, enclosing copy of Tipu Sultan's letter to the Governor General regarding the Cherrika affair; to the Chief of Tellicherry, enclosing copy of Tipu Sultan's letter to the Governor General on the Cherrika affair.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXXIV, pp. 2667-2674.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1843	21/9/1788 Fort St George	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to Mr. Petrie assuring him of the Board's confidence in him regarding the negotiations with the Rajah of Tanjore; the proposal of Mr. Holland to add a paragraph to the above letter; the President's opinion that it was unnecessary; Mr. Maunsell's opinion in favour of the addition; the Board's final disapproval thereof.	Do., p. 2675.
1788	1844	21/9/1788 Fort St George	Note of the despatch of a letter to: the Comptroller-General of Army Accounts; to Lieutenant-Colonel Geils; and to the Commander of the Contractor.	Do., p. 2678.
1788	1845	21/9/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter to the Rajah of Kalahasti censuring him for not representing to his superior the Nabob of the Carnatic, the conduct of His Highness's servants in taking possession of the villages in the Kalahasti district, and for not opening the gates of the Fort of Pamur on the approach of the Company's troops and intimating that two gentlemen would proceed to Kalahasti to see if any of the villages of Kalahasti had been seized by the Nabob's people.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXVII. pp. 279-281
1788	1846	21/9/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter from the Chief Engineer proposing certain repairs in the Admiralty House.	Mily. Miscel-lany Book, Vol. XIX, p. 258.
1788	1847	21/9/1788 Fort St George	Copy of letter to: the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, enclosing copy of a letter from the Government at Pulicat, requesting the delivery of Dutch papers found in the Dutch places captured; Colonel Floyd, stating that his letters would be sent to Bengal and that the Paymaster was ordered to grant bills on his behalf of Bengal for the balance of his current account.	Do., p. 272
1788	1848	21/9/1788 Anjengo	Note of the return of the Balloon from Tellicherry.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XIX, p. 120.
1788	1849	21/9/1788 Tellicherry	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from the Resident and Factors at Anjengo, forwarding packets for transmission to Bombay; a letter from the Government at Fort St. George intimating that Tipu had offered to send the Diwan and Bakshi of Calicut to confer with a person to be deputed by the Tellicherry Factors and settle the accounts in a proper manner and enclosing Tippu's communication to the Government; a letter from the Commandant intimating that Ensign Brady had been placed under arrest on a charge of misbehaviour brought by Assistant Surgeon Toomey; note of the despatch and copy of a letter, to the Bombay Government, requesting that Toomey might be returned to the settlement to substantiate his charges against Brady and that a commission and warrant might be sent for the holding of a Court Martial.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 240-245.
1788	1850	21/9/1788 Tellicherry	Copy of a letter from the Factors, to the Governor of Bombay, informing him of a letter received from Fort St. George on the subject of Prince Cherrikka's accounts, and requesting orders as to the adjustment of the same.	Tellicherry Factory Minute Book, Vol. LIX, p. 247

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1851	21/9/1788 Ganjam	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from Government forwarding copy of Mr. Hughes's letter to Government on copper coinage and requesting the Board's opinion on the proposal.	Ganjam Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 186.
1788	1852	21/9/1788 Aska Cantonment	Copy of a letter from Captain Eagle intimating the despatch of Lieutenant Tyrell with a Company to Souringhee.	Mily. Miscel-laneous Book, Vol. XIX, p. 356.
1788	1853	22/9/1788 St Thomae	Copy of a letter from Mrs. Douglas, requesting for an allowance for house rent.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 303-355.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1854	22/9/1788 Masulipatam	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from the Commanding Officer at Samalcottah Lieutenant-Colonel Collins regarding the affair at Agra; the affair of Visannapeta; the dispute among the renters about wasting of some of the Company's land; letter from the Governor in Council requesting that assistance might be rendered to Mr. Cochrane in collecting outstanding balances from the weavers and forwarding copy of an application from Mr. Daly with the recommendation that the enquiry into his complaints might be deferred until his arrival at Masulipatam; another letter from the same quarter respecting the coinage of copper; letter to the Governor in Council enclosing depositions taken by Lieutenant-Colonel Collins relative to Mr. Frederick Campbell and declaring the impracticability of carrying out the coinage of copper into effect; letter from Paymaster to the detachment in the Guntur Sircar indenting for cash and enclosing a letter to him from Mr. Secretary Chamier directing him to indent for cash from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam; the Board's resolution thereon to advance the sum applied for; letter to the Accountant requiring him to debit the sum of 2,650 pagodas to the account of Jaggapathy Rauze; letter from the Secretary Mr. White enclosing one from the Governor in Council; letter from Captain Parker of the Bridgewater reporting the arrival of that ship; departure of the ship with 55 bales on board; the acknowledgment of the receipt of 2,000 Madras pagodas by the Paymaster, Revenue Battalions; letter from the Governor in Council intimating the suspension of the import duties on rice and paddy at Fort St. George to encourage the exportation of rice and paddy to that station; publication of a notice at Masulipatam promulgating the above information; letter from the Deputy Secretary transmitting Invoice and Bill of Lading of sundry stores; transmission of the above to the Civil Storekeeper for his report on the condition of the articles sent; letter from the Governor in Council enclosing copy of complaint from Captain Stephen Towns and requesting that the monthly estimate of the probable receipts as well as the disbursement of the factory might be forwarded regularly; the Chief's minute on Captain Towns's complaint defending his own conduct, attacking Captain Towns's, expressing the desire that Captain Towns should be removed from his district, and enclosing an Arzdasht from the young Zemindar of Nuzvid to bear out his statements; letter to the Governor in Council on the subject of Captain Towns's complaint defending the Board's conduct in the matter; letter from the Paymaster in the Circars tendering an explanation with reference to the remarks passed upon his accounts by the Chief and Council; letter to the Paymaster in reply stating that his charge for draught bullocks could not be admitted; despatch of the Civil and Military Paymaster's accounts and vouchers to the Paymaster-General, and the General accounts to the Presidency; letter from Mr. Oram enclosing receipts from Mr. Graham, Paymaster of Ellore, for certain sums of money paid; the Board's resolution thereon.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVIII, p. 158

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1855	22/9/1788 Masulipatam	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the letter from Captain Mayne, forwarding a letter addressed to him by Colonel Braithwaite, containing certain observations on his and Lieutenant Fenn's conduct in connection with the march of the 14th Battalion; letter to the Government of Fort St. George explaining the Board's conduct with reference to the march of the 14th Battalion complaining of the adverse criticisms of Colonel Braithwaite on all their measures and forwarding copy of a letter from the Officer Commanding at Kondapalli regarding the state of the fortifications there; letter to Colonel Braithwaite stating that the Board would address Government on the subject of Captain Mayne's complaint; stating Captain Mayne had delayed the march of the 14th Battalion by his obstinacy; requesting to forward copy of Captain Mayne's letter addressed to him; stating that Government would be addressed on the subject of the fortifications at Kondapalli; requesting him to refrain from unpleasant comments in his official letters; letters from Colonel Braithwaite stating that he was not in any way responsible for the accounts of the Paymasters especially for the charges for house rent made in them; stating his inability to forward the letter addressed to him by Captain Muat; despatch of a copy of the above letter to Government; communication to Government of certain information regarding the application of Captain Montgomery at Ongole for fuzes; letter from the Government of Fort St. George forwarding a return of troops under Captain Roberts embarked on the snow Begler Beg; issuing certain instructions regarding the payment of the passage money to the Commander of the vessel; letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam forwarding Invoice and Bill of Lading for 20-lb. Shot consigned to Masulipatam on the schooner Nymph - despatch of the enclosures to the above letter to the Committee of Stores.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 372-399
1788	1856	22/9/1788 Masulipatam	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from Mr. Secretary Chamier desiring that orders might be given for laying up in the Pettah of Kondapalli 11 1/2 garce of rice; letter to the Paymaster at Ellore directing that 11 1/2 garce of rice should be laid up in the Pettah without delay; letter to the Manager of the Northern and Central Divisions of the Haveli directing him to supply the Paymaster at Ellore with paddy; direction for the making of doolies; despatch of 10,000 Madras pagodas to Ongole for the purchase of grain on the Company's account; letters from the Paymaster at Ellore intimating the purchase of paddy and enclosing a register of palanquin bearers employed in carrying fifteen doolies; letter from Major Tolson intimating that Saif Jang was sending troops under two of his sons to Hyderabad; letter from the Governor in Council intimating the despatch of a detachment under Lieutenant-Colonel Edington to be assembled on the frontier, and the deputation of the Chief on special duty, viz., of establishing the Company's authority in the Guntur Circar; advices from Captain Kennaway to the effect that the Subah had consented to deliver up the Guntur Circar to the Company and instructed Saif Jang accordingly.	Masulipatam, Cons. Vol. XX X V, pp. 242-254
1788	1857	22/9/1788 Tellicherry	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Resident and Factors at Anjengo, forwarding packets for transmission to the Government of Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 245, 246.,

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1858	23/9/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Resident at Nagore recommending the suspension of export duties on grain and the Board's order thereon; a letter from Mr. Popham, the Company's Solicitor, regarding his law charges; a petition of the shopkeepers at Wallajabad preferring certain complaints against Mr. Popham, who had obtained agreements from them not to bring any article for sale into the town; a letter from the Postmaster-General regarding the placing of a Post office between Colonel Edington's detachment and the garrison at Ongole; a letter from the Secretary at Fort William regarding goods to be sent to Bengal by the Bridgewater; a letter from Doctor Anderson, pointing out two spots fit for the cultivation of cochineal; money received into the treasury.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CLI, pp. 2612-2664.
1788	1859	23/9/1788	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Board of Trade, requesting them to inform the Board what quantity of goods would be ready to be sent to Bengal; a letter to Mr. Popham regarding his law charges.	Do.pp. 2644-2646.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1860	23/9/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the letter from Mr. Sadleir stating that he believed that Guntur would be peaceably surrendered; desiring to be informed whether Colonel Edington was to comply with every requisition made by him for military aid and enclosing copy of his letter to the Colonel; letter from Captain Kennaway stating that there was every prospect of the negotiation with the Nizam regarding the surrender of Guntur ending in an amicable manner; letter from Captain Kennaway stating that Tipu had made a demand of country from the Rajah of Cumbum, one of the dependents of the Nizam; letter from Captain Kennaway stating that the Nizam had agreed to surrender Guntur; letter from Mr. Sadleir enclosing copy of the proclamation proposed by him on entering the Guntur Circar; copy of his circular letter to the Zemindars of the Circar; copy of his letter to Colonel Edington; and translation of an arzdasht from the Zemindar of Chintapalli; the Board's statement of their reasons for not recording up to that time the particulars relative to the demand of the Guntur Circar; letter from the Governor General in Council replying to the second reference, relative to the late Committee of the Nabob's Creditors; the Board's approval of the restoration to their employments of Messrs. Taylor, Moubray and Roebuck and of the suspension from the Company's service of Mr. Benfield and his being sent to Europe; the statement of the claims of the captors of Palakollu laid before the Board drawn out agreeably to the resolution of the Consultations of the 10th September; Board's minute thereon; letter from the Commissary-General regarding the claim of Captain Robertson of His Majesty's 71st Regiment, stating that the Surgeon, Surgeon's Mates and Judge Advocate of the Hanoverian Regiment received greater pay than what they were entitled to by the convention; Board's admission of Captain Robertson's claim as an indulgence and its decision that the pay and allowances of the Surgeon, Surgeon's Mates and Judge Advocates were to be according to the rank allowed them in their own Corps; letter from the Committee of Stores, with an enclosure, recommending the purchase of two fire-engines, offered for sale by Mr. Hannay, for the Company's use; letter from the Military Board regarding Artillery and Ordnance department, requesting to be informed as to who was to be considered the Senior Officer of Infantry at the Presidency entitled to sit at the Military Board and recommending the publication of an order regarding Cadets; Board's minute thereon; proceedings of the Military Board containing a minute of Colonel Capper's and tables of gratuity equalizing the British pay of His Majesty's troops with the pay of the corresponding ranks in the Company's service; Board's minute thereon; letter from Colonel Floyd forwarding his account-current against the Company for the purchase of horses for the 19th Regiment, Light Dragoons; Board's minute thereon; letter from the Chief of the Dutch factory at Pulicat requesting that the papers seized on the surrender of Negapatam and other places might be sent to them; Board's minute thereon; letter from the Chief Engineer recommending certain repairs; Board's minute thereon; letter from Colonel Capper enclosing an address to the Court of Directors regarding his pay and allowances as Commissary-General and requesting that it might be forwarded to its destination, with a copy of his letter of the 28th August; Board's minute thereon; letter from Major Burrows recommending Cornet Butcher for leave; Board's minute thereon; letter from	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXXIV, pp. 2679-2748.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			General Home regarding certain repairs for office quarters; Board's minute thereon; Mr. Maunsell's minute expressing his dissent from the proposed letter to the Calastry Rajah blaming him for not informing the Government in detail of his relation to the Nizam, and enclosing a list of villages remaining in the Rajah's possession - the President's observation on the above minute upholding the decision of the majority of the Council and requesting Mr. Maunsell to acquaint the Board from whom and through what channels he had obtained his information - Mr. Maunsell's refusal to accede to the President's request, declaring that he would subsequently explain fully the points touched by the President - letter from the agent in the raptors of Policole requesting to be furnished with instructions regarding the distribution of the prize-money ; Board's minute thereon - the President's report to the Board of the death of John Byres of the Engineers.	
1788	1861	23/9/1788	Copy of petitions from the renter and from one of the inhabitants of the district of Chingleput complaining of the conduct of Captain Monson, who had encouraged and supported his Dubash in his improper conduct of screening the debtors and using criminal force to the petitioners.	Mily. Miscel-laneous Book, Vol. XIX, pp. 279-284.
1788	1862	23/9/1788 Trichinopoly	Copy of a letter from Captain Chase to Brigadier-General Home reporting on the dispute between Tondaiman and the Sheriff of Sivaganga respecting their boundary.	Mily. Miscel-laneous Book, Vol. XIX, pp. 290-206
1788	1863	23/9/1788 Fort St George	Copy of the General Order regarding the pay and allowances with a Regimental Chaplain's statement showing the difference of pay between the King's and Company's officers in Madras currency.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. VII, pp. 115-120.
1788	1864	24/9/1788 Fort St George	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from the Chief of Masulipatam, with an enclosure regarding the goods captured at Jaggernaickpuram.	Mily. Cons. Vol. CXXIV. p. 2749.
1788	1865	24/9/1788 Fort St George	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Edington, transmitting copy of a return of provisions received per the Ganjanar and two receipts from the Paymaster of Ongole and stating that he was waiting for money from Masulipatam.	Do., p. 2751
1788	1866	24/9/1788 Fort St George	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Governor General in Council, intimating to them the restoration of Messrs. Taylor, Moubray and Roebuck to their office and suspension of Mr. Benfield from the Company's service; enclosing copy of a letter and accounts from Colonel Floyd, and stating that bills had been granted on account of his purchase of horses for the Company.	Do., p. 2754
1788	1867	24/9/1788 Fort St George	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to Mr. Benfield, intimating to him his suspension from the Company's service.	Do. p. 755

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1868	24/9/1788 Fort St George	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to Mr. Taylor, intimating to him his reinstatement.	Do., p. 2755
1788	1869	24/9/1788 Fort St George	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the President in Council at Bombay, forwarding to them an extract of a letter from the Governor General in Council recommending that all troops or ships which might be at Tellicherry destined for Madras or Bengal should be sent without delay to their destination.	Do., p. 2757
1788	1870	24/9/1788 Fort St George	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Chief of Tellicherry, forwarding to him an extract of a letter from the Governor General in Council recommending that all troops and ships now at the port be sent to their destination without delay.	Do. p. 2759
1788	1871	24/9/1788 Fort St George	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Chief of the Dutch Factory at Pulicat, informing him that all papers seized at Negapatam would be given up as requested.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXXIV, p. 2761.
1788	1872	24/9/1788 Fort St George	Note of the despatch of certain letters.	Do., p. 2760.
1788	1873	24/9/1788 Masulipatam	Copy of letters and accounts contained in the letter from Masulipatam, dated the 11th September 1788, relating to the subject of the goods captured at Jaggannikpuram, from the Import Warehouse-keeper, &c.	Mily. Miscel-laneous Book, Vol. XIX, pp. 265-271.
1788	1874	24/9/1788 Tellicherry	Note of the arrival of the snow Elizabeth; the receipt and copies of letters from the Bombay Government regarding the arrival of the new Governor Medows; appointment of Mr. George Green as member of Council; despatch of stationery; intimation of Captain Kyd's promise to take pepper cultivators to Bengal with pepper plants; consent to John Dias, Linguist, drawing full pension; needlessness of drawing money from the French account at Mahé; enclosing of printed copies of Lieutenant Blair's survey; transmission of a commission and warrant to try officers in their settlement by Court Martial; direction to collect hospital stoppages from the Europeans; enclosing of military orders.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVIII, p. 240.
1788	1875	24/9/1788 Ganjam	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from Government intimating the temporary suspension of import duties on rice and paddy at Madras, and requesting that the information be made public in order to encourage exportation to that port.	Ganjam Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 193.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1876	25/9/1788 Fort St George	Copy of letter to: the Military Board, stating that the senior military officers doing duty at the Presidency should be summoned to the meetings of the Military Board; Colonel Capper, stating his address to the Court of Directors would be forwarded to them; the Officer Commanding the 14th and the 15th Hanoverian Regiment, directing him to notify to the Surgeons and Judge Advocates that they were to receive their pay and allowances agreeably to the rank established for them in their respective corps; Colonel Capper and the Deputy Paymaster to His Majesty's troops, enclosing the aforesaid letter to the Hanoverian officer; Captain Robertson, stating that Board granted his request to draw the difference between the Captain's and Major's allowance, as a matter of indulgence and not of right; the Chief Engineer, sanctioning the proposed repairs to the Admiralty House; Brigadier-General Home, approving the acceptance by the Committee of Works of the proposals for executing the repairs at Warriore; Cornet Butcher, granting him leave to proceed to Europe; Major Burrows, informing him of the aforesaid letter to Cornet Butcher.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. XIX. Pp. 273-278
1788	1877	25/9/1788 Masulipatam	Copy of correspondence that passed between the Chief of Masulipatam and Colonel Edington relative to the measures to be taken to prevent the continuance of the oppressive conduct of Sief Jang.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. XIX, pp.296-303
1788	1878	25/9/1788 Tellicherry	Note of the departure of the snow Elizabeth to Bengal; the despatch and copy of a letter to the Bengal Government regarding Captain Kyd's promise to take pepper cultivators and pepper plants on his way from Bombay to Bengal; inability to procure either cardamom or sandalwood plants.	Tellieherry Factory, Vol. XXXVIII, p. 248,249
1788	1879	26/9/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Board of Trade regarding goods to be sent to Bengal; a letter from Captain Parker of the Bridgewater regarding the movements of his ship; a letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, with a letter from Dr. Russell forwarding certain botanical specimens to be sent to England; a letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam with accounts; a letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam regarding goods sent to Bengal by the Bridgewater; a letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam with estimates of probable resources and demands; a letter from the Chief and Council of Cuddalore regarding the money due by Mr. Dashwood to the Government of Fort Marlborough; money received into and advanced from the treasury.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CLI, pp. 2647-2664
1788	1880	26/9/1788	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from: the Resident at Bimlipatam, stating that he had shipped all his bales on the Alert; a letter to the Resident at Ingeram, with a letter to Captain Parker, ordering him to proceed to Madras; a letter to the Paymaster at Ongole ordering him to pay Mr. Burlton his allowances; a letter from the Sheriff of Madras complaining that he was prevented by certain men from executing the orders of the Court, and the Board's order in consequence.	Do., pp. 2565-2673

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1881	26/9/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Edington expressing his reasons for addressing a letter to Jaganna Row in an unceremonious style, enclosing copies of his correspondence with the Rajahs of Chintapalli and Innacondah seeking their aid, and transmitting the opinion of a Board of Officers on the quality of the rice in camp; letter from Captain Kennaway enclosing copy of a paper consisting of six articles presented to him, to be answered, by the Nizam, and his answers thereto, and expressing his opinion on the character of Mir Muhammad Husain, the man much confided in by the Governor General; letter from the Resident at Poona enclosing a paper containing advices of the deposition of the King of Delhi by Ghulam Kadir Khan; letter from the Resident at Poona enclosing a particular narrative of the dethronement of the King of Delhi; letter from Mr. Petrie regarding the orders of the Court of Directors prohibiting the sanction of Government to loans of money to the native powers tributary to the Company and stating that it would be very beneficial if the Rajahs could borrow money on moderate interest; letter from Mr. Petrie enclosing a list and valuation of the horses offered by the Rajah and requesting instructions thereon; letter from Mr. Petrie enclosing copy of a letter to him from Colonel Acker, the Governor of Tranquebar, and of his answer thereto, regarding a loan of money sought to be raised in that Court by the Rajah of Tanjore; Board's minute regarding the horses offered by the Rajah; Board's minute regarding Mr. Petrie's correspondence with the Governor of Tranquebar; letter from Messrs. Torin and Kindersley requesting a reimbursement for two bills drawn on them by Captain Torin on account of expenses incurred in the purchase of horses on the Malabar Coast; letter from Mr. Benfield, requesting to be informed if, by the Board's late resolution, he was interdicted from proceeding to Europe on the Prince de Piedmont; Board's minute thereon; letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Malcolm enclosing lists of officers entitled to share in the gratuity fund from the 1st January 1786 to the 30th April 1788; Board's minute thereon; letter from the Chief Engineer, containing three estimates of repairs necessary at the Mount and at Madras; Board's minute thereon; letter from Captain Kennaway, enclosing copy of the orders from the Nizam to Saif Jang for the surrender of Guntur and requesting that he might be furnished with any original documents during the administration of Sir Thomas Rumbold containing the voluntary offer of Basalat Jang for the delivery of the Guntur Circar in support of his application for the refund of the revenue gathered by the Nizam while the Circar was under his illegal possession; minute of Mr. Maunsell containing some observations on the President's last minute regarding the Kalahasti Rajah; the President's question to Mr. Maunsell if he got his information from the Rajah himself; Mr. Maunsell's reply in the negative; Mr. Maunsell's proposal that Messrs. Lind and Close be ordered to proceed to Kalahasti with instructions as to their duty there; Board's order that the instructions be circulated.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXXIV, pp. 2763-2846.
1788	1882	26/9/1788 Fort St George	Proceedings of the Military Board regarding Regulations for the European Infantry.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. LXXI, p. 223.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1883	26/9/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter from the Nabob of the Carnatic assigning his reasons for his late conduct towards the Rajah of Kalahasti, stating the means by which the Rajah found support and encouragement at the hands of the Company, and advising the appointment of Syiid Mahomed Khan and Mir Baqir to accompany Messrs. Lind and Close.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 281-289
1788	1884	26/9/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter from the Chief Engineer, enclosing certain estimates for certain repairs at the Presidency and at St. Thomas' Mount.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. XIX, pp. 27b, 279.
1788	1885	27/9/1788 Fort St George	Note of the receipt of certain letters and Board's order thereon.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXXIV, p. 2847.
1788	1886	27/9/1788	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to: the Military Board, enclosing Regulations for the office of Commissary General of Stores to be inserted in the new book of Regulations, as also an application from Ensign Lennon regarding his rank; the despatch and copy of a letter to Mr. Petrie accepting the number and valuation of the horses contained in the list transmitted by him and highly approving of his answer to Acker, the Governor of Tranquebar; the despatch and copy of a letter to Mr. Benfield allowing him to proceed to England according to his own arrangements; the despatch and copy of a letter to Lieutenant-Colonel Edington regarding bad grain in camp, stating that he should endeavour to prevail upon the Rajahs to send grain to the detachment and refusing sanction to his requisition for additional carriage bullocks; the despatch of certain letters.	Do., p. 2847.
1788	1887	27/9/1788	Copy of a letter from the Rajah of Kalahasti, explaining the conduct of his servants who held the fort of Pamur against the Company's troops and expressing satisfaction at being informed that enquiries would be instituted regarding the sequestration of his villages by the Nabob's servants.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 289-294
1788	1888	27/9/1788 Fort St George	Copy of letter to: the Board of Trade forwarding certain petitions from the inhabitants of the Chingleput district complaining of the improper interference of the Commanding Officer; the Paymaster to the Guntur detachment, directing him to report on the state of the grain delivered to him, which he had not hitherto done and to draw his supplies either from Ongole or Bapatla; the Paymaster at Ongole, directing him not to receive bad grain in store, to collect the grain from those with whom agreements had been made and to comply with the indents made to him without delay; Commissary General of Grain and Provisions, enclosing copies of the aforesaid letters to the Paymasters, with the copy of a letter received from Colonel Edington; the Accountant General, enclosing a list of the Company's Field Officers entitled to a share on the gratuity fund and directing him to place opposite to each name the sum due; Ensign Forbes, stating that his claim to rank above the Cadets of 1782 was inadmissible; the Committee of Works, enclosing the estimates prepared by the Chief Engineer and directing them to execute the repairs in the usual manner.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. XIX, pp. 285-290

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1889	27/9/1788 Ganjam	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to Government forwarding accounts for August.	Ganjam Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 194, 195.
1788	1890	27/9/1788 Ganjam	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to: the Sea Customer at Ganjam, forwarding copies of advertisement giving public notice of the temporary suspension of import duties at Madras and requesting him to publish it at the several out-ports of the district; to the Manager of the Haveli, intimating the suspension of import duties on grain and paddy at Madras; to the Paymaster General, forwarding the accounts of the Paymaster of the factory for August.	Do, pp. 195-197
1788	1891	28/9/1788 Ganjam	Note of the publication of an advertisement for the sale of damaged stores.	Do., p. 197.
1788	1892	28/9/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter from Mr. Secretary Jackson, granting full batta to Lieutenant Forbes, for Commanding Berhampore.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVIII, p. 194.
1788	1893	29/9/1788	Copy of a letter from Mr. Sadleir, enclosing copies of his letters to Lieutenant-Colonel Edington and to Saif Jang in consequence of the Nizam's order to the latter for the surrender of Guntur; a letter from the Resident at Ingeram, on the subject of the prize goods taken at Jaggannikpuram and appropriated to the Company's use at Ingeram, enclosing an account of military stores delivered; a letter from Brigadier General Home relative to a dispute between the Tondaiman and the Sherogar of Sivaganga, enclosing Captain Chase's report in which a mode was suggested for finally terminating the disputes in question; Mr. Maunsell's minute about the instructions to Messrs. Lind and Close not having been sent in circulation, agreeably to the resolution of the Board of the last meeting; the President's answer to the above minute.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXXIV, pp. 2857-2872
1788	1894	29/9/1788 Madras	Copy of a memorial from the Sub-Engineer Lieutenant Lang, recounting his services and claiming rank in his department.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. XIX, pp. 303-305.
1788	1895	29/9/1788 Fort St George	Copy of the General Order regarding the dates to be assigned to the lists of Cadets; certain transfers of Assistant Surgeons on account of permission granted to Mr. Lepper to proceed to sea for the recovery of his health.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. VII, p. 120.
1788	1896	29/9/1788 Tellicherry	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Resident and Factors at Anjengo, intimating the safe arrival at Bombay of the new Governor Medows and forwarding stationery for the use of the settlement.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 249, 250.
1788	1897	29/9/1788 Ganjam	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Military Paymaster General, closing accounts for August.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVIII, pp. 158, 159.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1898	29/9/1788 Omedy on the borders of the Souringbee Country	Copy of a letter from Lieutenant Tyrell, enumerating the events that had happened after leaving Aska.	Do., pp. 159, 160.
1788	1899	30/9/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam, regarding the property lost by Captain Towns; a letter from the Chief and Council of Cuddalore, requesting to be permitted to appropriate a part of the money sent to them for their military charges; a letter from the Secretary at Fort William with accounts; the recovery of debt due by Mr. Beatson; a letter, from Mr. Turing, regarding the inaccuracy in the accounts of stores; a letter from the Committee of Works with Major Maule's estimate for repairs to certain roads; order that repairs to roads should, in future, be executed by contract money received into and advanced from the treasury.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CLI, pp. 2673-2722.
1788	1900	30/9/1788	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to: the Committee of Works, stating that repairs to roads should be executed by contract; a letter to the Company's Solicitor, instructing him to proceed against Mr. Beatson for the recovery of the debt due by him to the Company; a letter from the Accountant with a register of bills of exchange; a letter to the Governor and Council of Bengal stating that the Bridgewater would proceed to Canton with the Contractor and requesting that a ship might be sent to Madras to take saltpetre.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CLI, pp. 2723-2730

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1901	30/9/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter to Messrs. Lind and Close with several enclosures directing them to proceed to the Kalahasti country and ascertain whether any of the villages belonging to the ancient zemindary had been taken possession of by the Nabob's people; letter from the Chief of Tellicherry intimating that the Rajah of Tellicherry had not made any fresh disturbances; letter from the Resident at Poona intimating that the revolution at Delhi had been confirmed by intelligence from Major Palmer and that General Medows had arrived at Bombay on the 6th September; letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Edington enclosing copy of a letter to him from Captain Kennaway and of his answer thereto, and intimating that he had entered the Guntur Circar; letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Edington stating that he was on his way to Innaconda and that from intelligence gathered by him, Saif Jang was about to cross the Krishna, and enclosing copy of a letter to him from Captain Kennaway; letter from the Chief of Masulipatam enclosing reports from Guntur about the oppressive conduct of Saif Jang; letter from the Governor of Tranquebar explaining the nature of his negotiations with the minister of the Tanjore Rajah regarding the loan of a lakh of pagodas from his Government; the Board's resolution thereon, declaring that it was not in its power to sanction any loans under negotiation between the Danish Government and the Rajah of Travancore; letter from the Bengal Government explaining the mode to be observed in appointing the Company's officers to the vacancies in His Majesty's four new regiments and enclosing extract from a general letter from the Court of Directors, dated 9th April 1788; the Board's resolution thereon that a notification to the army be published in General Orders in accordance with the above letter; letter from the Chief Engineer enclosing the third quarterly estimate for repairs to the Company's works on the coast with his remarks thereon; proceedings of the Hospital Board regarding antidotes for snakebite and hydrophobia; transfer of Mr. Steel to the 9th Battalion; grant of junior's allowance to Mr. Gordon, Field Surgeon, Lieutenant-Colonel Edington's detachment; leave to Mr. Lepper to proceed on a sea voyage for the sake of his health; appointment of Mr. Hathaway to the General Hospital at Madras; the Secretary's application for candles, leather and an additional peon; letter from the Bengal Government desiring to be furnished with an estimate of the demands likely to be made upon it in discharge of the coast arrears; letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Moorhouse requesting full batta as Commissary General of Stores on the ground of Colonel Deare, the Calcutta Commissary General, having been allowed that privilege; the Board's order thereon directing that information be obtained from Bengal as to the allowances drawn by the Commissary General Colonel Deare there; letter from Major Montgomery requesting that the share of the prize-money due to the captors of Jaggannikpuram might be paid up and enclosing Mr. Hamilton's certificate and Mr. Parson's letter on the subject of the prize-goods; the Board's resolution thereon directing the payment of the prize-money; the President's minute reviewing briefly the commencement of the Kalahasti business recalling the attention of the Board to the original question and desiring that the translations from the original muchalkas from the Kalahasti man might be recorded; copy of several muchalkas, letters and memoranda having reference to the Kalahasti zemindary; memorial from Lieutenant	Mily. Cons., VoLCXXXIV, pp. 2872-2932.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			Lang of the Engineers respecting his rank; the Board's resolution thereon directing its despatch to the Military Board for their perusal and report thereupon.	
1788	1902	30/9/1788 Fort St George	Copy of instructions to Messrs. Lind and Close for making restitution forthwith of any part of the Kalahasti zemindary, of which the Rajah might have been dispossessed when the Company assisted the Nabob in bringing about the submission of the Rajah, enclosing copy of instructions from the Commander-in-Chief to Captain Dunwoody, dated 7th May 1788, to the same purpose, and also a list of districts and villages to be put in possession of Fatteh Husain Khan by Captain Dunwoody, a list of 122 villages belonging to the Kalahasti zemindary of which the Rajah had been dispossessed since the march of Captain Dunwoody's detachment and a list of 80 villages belonging to the Kalahasti zemindary remaining in the Rajah's possession.	Mily.Sundries,Vol.L XXIII.pp.1-18
1788	1903	30/9/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Accountant, reporting on the claims made by Stratton's Attorneys.	Mily. Miscel-laneous Book, Vol. XIX, pp. 318,319.
1788	1904	30/9/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from Mr. Floyer, replying to the charge that he received a sum of 12,000 pagodas from Mahipat Rao as a present; another letter from the same gentleman requesting payment of his arrears; a petition of Jaggappa regarding the complaints preferred by him against Mr. Floyer.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XXXI, pp. 1279- 1289

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1905	30/9/1788 Masulipatam	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from the Paymaster of the Revenue Battalions requesting a remittance of Madras pagodas 1,800; letter from Mr. Roxburgh intimating the receipt of a piece of ground from Jaggapathy Rauze and applying for a remittance of 100 pagodas; the Board's compliance with the application; the Chief's minute on a second representation from Captain Towns, denying Captain Towns's allegation that he had impeded the detection of the theft of Captain Towns's effects and exposing his real character by describing the manner in which he had behaved in a case in which he was an executor of a deceased friend's estate; letter to the Governor in Council enclosing the Chief's minute on the representations of Captain Towns and drawing attention to their letter to the Board of Revenue regarding the defalcations committed by Sivaji Puntulu in the revenue of Nuzvid; letter from Mr. Sewell with observations on the enquiry into Captain Towns's case; the Board's resolution to call up Mr. Satur before the Board for information of the debt due by Virasalingam; the production by Mr. Satur of a receipt in Captain Towns's handwriting; letter from the Resident at Ingeram intimating the result of an inquiry into Captain Daly's petition; letter to the Presidency enclosing copy of the reply from Resident of Ingeram with papers on the subject of Mr. Daly's complaint and also copy of Captain Towns's receipt to Virasalingam; letter from the Committee of Works enclosing an estimate for repairs to the Chief's house; the Board's resolution thereon agreeing to the execution of the repairs; letter from the Paymaster at Masulipatam making an indent for cash; the Board's compliance with the above; letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Collins enclosing declarations relative to a murder committed in the neighbourhood of Samalkota; the Board's resolution thereon agreeing to direct the delivery of the murderer to the Zemindar in whose district the murder was committed.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp, 356-385.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1906	30/9/1788 Masulipatam	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the letter from Mr. Secretary Chamier communicating the approval by Government of the conduct of the Chief and Council in regard to a previous transaction and intimating their opinion that the conduct of Captain Mayne was not calculated to expedite the public service; note of despatch of copy of the above to Colonel Braithwaite and of an extract from the above to Captain Mayne; letter from Colonel Braithwaite containing certain observations and information in regard to house-rent and quarters for officers and also on the conduct of Captain Mayne and the observations of the Council thereon; resolution to inform the Committee of Works at Ellore that the Council had no objection to their accepting the proposal to finish certain buildings; letter from Colonel Braithwaite acknowledging receipt of copy of Government's letter regarding Captain Mayne and intimating his own disapprobation of the same; letter from Colonel Braithwaite regarding quarters and house-rent for officers; letter from Captain Prescott enclosing a certain bill and requesting sanction to the same, with observations thereon; letter to the Government advising of the march of recruits under snow Begler Beg, forwarding report of stores from the Committee of Stores with a letter of the Board on the remarks of the Government and a bill from Captain Prescott; letter to Captain Muat requiring him to relieve certain troops employed in the zemindary of Mogaltur by an equal number from the 4th Revenue Battalion.	Masulipatarn Cons., Vol. XXXIV, pp. 400-112.
1788	1907	30/9/1788 Tellicherry	Copy of the Land and Military Paymaster's and Storekeeper's disbursements and Treasury accounts for September.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 250, 251.
1788	1908	30/9/1788 Vizagapatam	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from the Governor in Council enclosing a letter from Mr. Robert Hughes containing the advantages which the Company would derive by taking into their own hands the entire coinage of copper in the northern districts and fixing the exchange of dubs and requesting the Board to express their sentiments on that subject and the Board's order thereon to transmit the aforesaid letters to the Mint Master and desiring him to report on them; letter from the Governor in Council intimating the suspension of the import duties on rice and paddy and desiring the Chief to publish the same and the Chief's intimation to the Board that on the receipt of the aforesaid letter he had published it by tom-tom; letter from the Governor in Council enclosing an estimate for the repairs of certain buildings at Vizagapatam and requesting the Board to publish advertisements calling for proposals to execute the repairs; Board's order thereon; letter from Fort St. George enclosing another letter to Viziamarauze requesting him to use his influence in making the weavers to produce good cloth as they were doing before and the Chief's intimation to the Board that he had already despatched the letter to the Manager of the Rajah; letter from Lieutenant Wright requesting to be allowed to draw his pay at Vizagapatam and the Board's resolution granting the request made; letter from the Paymaster requesting supply of cash; Board's resolution granting him the supply and making certain advances for the different establishments.	Vizagapatam - Records, Vol. XI. pp. 264-284.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1909	30/9/1788 Ganjam	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from Government authorising the immediate contract of a certain quantity of rice to be delivered within a fixed time and also the contract of certain quantities of other grains also annually thereon.	Ganjam Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 197-199.
1788	1910	1/10/1788 Fort St George	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Edington at Innacoda, dated 26th September, intimating his arrival at Innacoda and his intention to march to Bellumcondah and enclosing copy of his letter to Captain Kennaway.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXXIV, pp.2933-2935.
1788	1911	1/10/1788	Note of the despatch of certain letters.	Do., pp. 2935, 2936.
1788	1912	1/10/1788 Fort St George	Copy of letter to: the Paymaster at Ellore, directing him to remit the refund ordered by the Masulipatam Board; the Masulipatam Board, informing them of the above; Mr. Bellow at Madura, declining to admit him into Company's service as was requested in his letter of the 30th September; the Ganjam Board, requesting them to advance a certain sum of money to the Serjeant coming from Bengal with horses; the Masulipatam Board, requesting them to advance to the Paymaster to the Guntur detachment, enclosing extract from the proceedings of the Hospital Board with the resolution of the Government thereon; the Military Board, enclosing copy of a memorial for rank from Lieutenant Lang of the Engineer Corps, for their consideration.	Mily. Miscel-laneous Book, Vol. XIX, pp. 305-308.
1788	1913	1/10/1788 Vizagapatam	Copy of a letter from the Vizagapatam Board transmitting an account of ordnance and stores received from Bimlipatam as entered in the factory books.	Mily. Miscel-laneous Book, Vol XIX, pp. 328,329.
1788	1914	1/10/1788 Fort St George	Copy of the list of military stores received from the Military Storekeeper in September 1788.	Do., pp. 851-355.
1788	1915	1/10/1788 Ganjam	Note of the advertisement of a contract for the delivery of certain quantities of rice and other grains to be delivered within stipulated times at the seat of Government; the copy of a letter to the Sea Customer forwarding copies of the advertisements for publication at the several out-ports of the district.	Ganjam Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 200.
1788	1916	1/10/1788 Ganjam	Copy of a letter from Mr. Secretary Chamier, with a letter of credit for Rs. 300 to a returned Cavalry Serjeant.	Granjam Proceedings, Vol. XVIII, p. 198.
1788	1917	2/10/1788	Copy of a letter from the Rajah of Travancore, stating the cruelties practised by Tipu against the Rajahs and Brahmins of Calicut, Kolathunad and Kalyanad, and pointing out the advantages that would accrue to the Company by taking possession of these countries and restoring their rights.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 306-308.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1918	2/10/1788 Permacoil	Copy of a letter from the Commandant at Permacoil, requesting permission to send in an indent for some necessary articles wanted for the garrison.	Mily. Miscel-laneous Book, Vol. XIX, p. 327.
1788	1919	2/10/1788 Fort St George	Copy of the General Order publishing a letter from the Governor General in Council, dated August 1788, with an extract from the general letter of the Court of Directors, dated 9th April 1788, on the subject of appointing Company's officers to the vacancies in the King's four new regiments, viz., the 74th, 75th, 76th and 77th with the King's permission.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. VII, pp. 120-123.
1788	1920	2/10/1788 Ganjam	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from Government, allowing Mr. Cooper to stay in the district on his making an apology to the Chief of the factory.	Ganjam Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 201.
1788	1921	2/10/1788 Ganjam	Copy of a letter from the Committee of Stores, enclosing returns for September.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVIII, p. 161.
1788	1922	2/10/1788 Ganjam	Copy of a Garrison Order referring to the disorders of 1787 and directing the officers to be on the watch for the prevention of any riots during the approaching religious ceremonies of the Hindus and Mussulmans and a letter to the Commanding Officer directing him to publish the foregoing order.	Do., pp. 161-163
1788	1923	3/10/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Governor General and Council of Bengal on the subject of military arrears, accounts of allowances to servants out of employ and certain forms for keeping accounts; a letter from the Chief and Council of Ganjam regarding Mr. Mierop's request to come to Madras; a letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam, on the subject of the property stolen away from Major Towns; a letter from Mr. Popham in reply to the complaint preferred against him by the shopkeepers of Wallajabad; Board's resolution on the above letter; a letter from Mr. Clerk requesting that his bond might be cancelled and another granted in its place; a letter from Mr. Cooper requesting that the enclosed letter on the subject of his reduction to the present post be forwarded to the Court of Directors; a letter from the Postmaster General forwarding a letter from the Deputy Postmaster at Arcot regarding his allowances; the departure of the Bridgewater and the Contractor; a letter from the Superintendent of the Company's godowns stating that he would place a godown at the disposal of the Export Warehousekeeper for storing saltpetre; money received into and advanced from the treasury.	Pub. Cons., Vol, CLI, pp.2730-2782
1788	1924	3/10/1788	Copy of the Honourable the United East India Company's cash (accounts).	Do., pp. 2783-2787

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1925	3/10/1788	Note of the arrival of the Dublin and the Bridgewater; letters to the Captains of the ships Bridgewater and Contractor regarding the consignment of certain treasure to the Supercargoes at Canton; a letter to the Chief and Council of Ganjam, sanctioning certain establishment for the Accountant and permitting Mr. Mierop to come to Madras.	Do., pp.2788-2792.
1788	1926	3/10/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter to the Governor of Tranquebar informing him that the Board could not sanction the loans under negotiation between his Government and the Rajah of Tanjore; the Board's approval thereof; letter from the Secretary to the Bombay Government enclosing letter from the Bombay Government intimating the assumption of the charge of the Bombay Government by General Medows and the embarkation of the 71st Regiment on board the ships Dublin, Northumberland, Tweed and Greyhound; the Board's order thereon that the troops be landed and sent to Poonamallee; letter from the Nabob of the Carnatic, dated 26th September, about the Kalahasti business intimating the appointment of Mahomed Khan and Mir Baqir Ali to accompany Messrs. Lind and Close; Mr. Maunsell's minute asking for an early examination of the sanads in his possession with the President's observations thereon and Mr. Maunsell's reply thereto; the Board's resolution directing an examination of the sanads and muchalkas relating to the Kalahasti affair as desired by Mr. Maunsell; letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Edington intimating the surrender of the fort of Innaconda, stating that Captain Dawes had been stationed at the captured fort, that Captain Dunwoody had been stationed at Bellumcondah and that Captain Wahab with his battalion had been ordered to Guntur to join Mr. Sadleir, and enclosing copy of his instructions to Captains Dawes and Wahab; the Commander-in-Chief's minute respecting the arrangement of the force under the command of Lieutenant-Colonel Edington; the Board's approval thereof and resolutions regarding Lieutenant-Colonel Edington's contingent; letter from the agent for spirituous liquors requesting orders for the distribution of the profits on the sale of liquor, to the respective officers with a plan and estimate for arrack godowns; the Board's approval of the plan for godowns and resolution allowing the distribution of the profits on the sale of liquor to the officers concerned; letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam enclosing: 1. a report from the Committee of Stores on the stores received per the Ranger and rattans per the Alert; and 2. application from Captain Prescott for the payment of a bill for additions to the Engineer's quarters; the Board's resolution thereon passing Captain Prescott's bill; letter from the Deputy Accountant regarding the sum claimed by Mr. Stratton's Attorneys; the Board's resolution thereon directing Mr. Stratton's Attorneys to produce the bills mentioned by the Deputy Accountant; letter from the Rajah of Kalahasti expressing satisfaction at the fact that he would be protected and hoping that Sitarampuram and the Palayams would be restored to him; the President's remarks thereon.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXXIV, pp. 2936-2972

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1927	3/10/1788	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to: the Nabob, expressing satisfaction at the appointment of Syiid Mahomed Khan and Mir Baqir Ali and requesting that they might proceed without delay to Kalahasti; a letter to the Bengal Government enclosing the report of the Accountant General regarding the drafts to be made on Bengal on account of military arrears, and also a register alluded to in that report; the receipt and copy of a letter from Captain Bartlett, enquiring to whom he was to deliver the sundry articles put on board his ship for the use of the military.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXXIV, pp, 2973-2976
1788	1928	3/10/1788 Fort St George	Proceedings of the Military Board regarding the Board's resolution that in accordance with the order of Government, the senior officer of Cavalry or Infantry would be duly summoned to attend the meetings of the Board and that Government's Regulations for the Department of Commissary General of Stores would be inserted in the book under compilation; claim of Ensign Lennon to rank; the Board's resolution that Mr. Lennon should take rank from his standing on the list of 1782; Lieutenant Lang's claim to rank; the Board's resolution that the claim was inadmissible.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. LXXI, pp. 224-233.
1788	1929	3/10/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter to the Nabob of the Carnatic, intimating that, as instructions had been given to Messrs. Close and Lind, they would immediately proceed to Kalahasti, and requesting the Nabob to give his orders to Syiid Mahomed and Mir Baqir that they might proceed without delay to the same place.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 294, 295.
1788	1930	3/10/1788 Fort St George	Copy of enclosures to the letter, dated the 2nd October from the agent for spirituous liquors on the subject of the plan and place and estimate for building arrack shed; enclosures to the letter, dated the 27th September 1788, from the Masulipatam Board, wherein the Committee of Stores explained the irregularities attributed to them by the Committee of Stores at Madras and reported on the stores sent to them and wherein Captain Prescott applied for payment of a bill for additions to the Engineer's quarters.	Mily. Miscel-laneous Book, Vol. XIX, pp. 309-318.
1788	1931	3/10/1788 Fort St George	Copy of letter from Captain Bartlett of the ship Contractor requesting to be informed to whom he was to deliver certain things in his possession; to Captain Bartlett in reply to the aforesaid letter; to the Import Warehousekeeper, the Military Storekeeper and the Apothecary Mr. Bulman, directing them to receive the things under the charge of Captain Bartlett; the Committee of Stores enclosing copy of an extract and a report of the Committee of Stores at Masulipatam.	Do., pp. 319-322
1788	1932	Do. Ongole	Copy of a letter from the Paymaster at Ongole, vindicating his purchase of rice complained of, promising to be more circumspect in future and reporting his having collected grain to furnish the detachment with provisions for six weeks.	Do., pp. 330-333.
1788	1933	3rd Oct. Fort St. George.	Copy of the General Order notifying the march to Poonamallee of the detachment from the 71st Regiment which arrived from Bombay.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. VII, p. 124.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1934	Do. Do.	Copy of the General Order regarding the statements showing the names of the officers who were entitled to share in the gratuity fund from 25th September 1783 to 31st December 1785 and the amount.	Do., pp. 124- 127.
1788	1935	Do. Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from Mr. Floyer, submitting his defence to the charges preferred against him by Jaggappa investigated by the Committee and the Board's order thereon; a petition of Jaggappa informing the Board that a warrant of arrest had been taken out against him by Mr. Floyer, and praying that the Board might give him relief, and the Board's order thereon.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XXXI, pp. 1290-1293.
1788	1936		Note of: the receipt and copy of a letter enclosing a letter from Mr. Dighton, representing that the cultivation of a certain land in the Tripassore district had been interrupted by the execution of a warrant issued from the Mayor's Court, and enclosing also a list of fenced grounds in the Poonamallee district; a letter to Mr. Benjamin Sullivan, Attorney-General, referring to him for opinion an extract of a letter from the Board of Revenue relative to the execution of a warrant issued from the Mayor's Court.	Do., pp. 1294-1305.
1788	1937	3rd Oct. Anjengo.	Note of the receipt of a letter from Tellicherry, dated 22nd September 1788, intimating the transmission of the packets received from Anjengo to the Bombay Government.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XIX, p. 120.
1788	1938	Do. Ganjam.	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to Mr. Cooper forwarding to him copy of a letter from Government respecting his apology.	Ganjam Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 202.
1788	1939	Do. Do.	Note of the Chief's communication to the Board of Mr. Cooper's apology which is addressed to him in his public character only, requesting the Board to transmit the same to Government with their observations.	Do., p. 202.
1788	1940	4th Oct. Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to: the Attorneys to G. Stratton, declining to admit his bills until certain other bills were produced; the Sea Customer, directing him to deliver over to the agent for spirituous liquors certain plots of ground mentioned in his letter; the agent for spirituous liquors, approving his plans for building arrack sheds, informing him of the letter addressed to the Sea Customer, authorizing him to issue money to the Chief Engineer for building them and directing him to distribute the profits arising from the sale of spirituous liquors to the different officers; the Board of Revenue, requesting them to direct their Secretary to attend their Council with certain sanads and muchalkas; the Persian Translator, directing him and his deputy to attend their Council on a certain day; the Masulipatam Board, informing them that their papers relating to the Committee of Stores had been forwarded and that Captain Prescott had been granted an indulgence of certain pagodas; the Commissioner to Tanjore, forwarding copy of a letter from the Governor at Tranquebar to the Madras Government.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. XIX, pp. 322-326.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1941	4th Oct. Bellumconda.	Copy of a letter from the Paymaster in the Guntur Circar, exculpating himself for not having sent to the Commissary-General of Grain and Provisions a report of the grain and provisions belonging to the detachment under Colonel Edington.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. XIX, pp. 338-336.
1788	1942	Do. Fort St. George.	Copy of the General Order regarding: the march of 15th Regiment of Hanoverian Troops and the 14th Battalion of Native Infantry to Masulipatam; the orders to the detachment serving there at Masulipatam to join their Corps at Ellore; the stationing of the remaining part of Lieutenant-Colonel Edington's detachment in the Guntur Circar; the field batta and other extra and contingent field expenses of the detachment commanded by Lieutenant-Colonel Edington.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. VII, pp. 127, 128.
1788	1943	6th Oct. Anjengo.	Note of the arrival of the Sucry Pattamar boat with a letter from the Chief at Tellicherry, intimating the assumption by General Medows of the charge of the Bombay Government and forwarding a box of stationery for the use of the settlement from the Bombay Government.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XIX, p. 121.
1788	1944	Do. Vizagapatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter to the Governor in Council transmitting an account of stores taken at Bimlipatam, as they stood in the books of the Vizagapatam Factory; letters from officers stationed at Chicacole complaining of their Paymaster's refusal to allow them the house-rent granted by the orders of the Vizagapatam Board, and the Board's order to the Secretary to require an explanation from the Paymaster on the aforesaid subject; letter from the Secretary Mr. Chamier enclosing one from the Government at Pulicat requesting to be furnished with any papers that might, by chance, remain at Fort St. George or elsewhere; Board's order consequent thereon; letter to the Governor in Council requesting him to permit Mr. Baker to proceed to the Presidency; letter from the Committee of Stores submitting a monthly return of ordnance and stores in the garrison for September 1788.	Vizagapatam Rocords, Vol.XI, pp. 285-295.
1788	1945	6/10/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter to the Nabob Wallajah, Military Country Correspondence enclosing copy of instructions given to Messrs. Close and Lind and requesting that similar instructions might be given by the Nabob to his two officers.	Mily. Country Vol. XXXVII, p. 295.
1788	1946	6/10/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter to Colonel Edington directing him to keep up the establishment of bullocks belonging to his detachment.	Mily. Miscel-laneous Book, Vol. XIX, p. 326.
1788	1947	6/10/1788 Madras	Copy of a letter from Mrs. Tubbenor, requesting an increase to her husband's present monthly allowance.	Do.,p. 252
1788	1948	6/10/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter to the Commander of the Northumberland permitting him to receive certain persons as passengers for Bengal.	Do., pp. 343, 344.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1949	6/10/1788 Vizagapatam	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, enclosing copies of letters from the officers at Chicacole requesting grant of house-rent.	Do., p. 344.
1788	1950	6/10/1788 Anjengo	Copy of a letter to the Anjengo Resident, from Mr. Lechmere, enclosing a letter for transmission to the Bombay Government praying that Government to take him back to Bombay inasmuch as, though of ten years standing as a civil servant, he was getting only Rs. 104 a month.	Do., pp. 392-402.
1788	1951	6/10/1788 Tellicherry	Note of the arrival of the Intrepid from Prince of Wales Island.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 122, 123.
1788	1952	6/10/1788 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to passing of the Land and Military Paymaster's and Storekeeper's disbursements for July and August and treasury accounts for August.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVIII, p. 252.
1788	1953	Do. Vizagapatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from the Paymaster at Chicacole enclosing an extract of a letter from the Comptroller-General of Accounts relative to the stoppage of the officers' house-rent; the Board's letter to the Governor in Council, enclosing all the papers connected with the officers' house-rent and explaining to the Government the disadvantages of withholding the house-rent as the buildings were in a very ruinous state.	Vizagapatam Records, Vol. XI, pp. 296- 299.
1788	1954		Note of: the despatch and copy of letters to the Governor in Council, transmitting the general return of troops doing duty in the Vizagapatam district, the monthly return of ordnance and stores for September 1788, the Journal parcels, Cash account, Storekeeper's accounts with vouchers, the general consultations for July 1788, and also a statement of probable resources and demands from the 15th October to the 15th November 1788.	Do., pp. 300- 303.
1788	1955	7/10/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Board of Trade regarding Mr. Cochrane's contract for the supply of wine to the Company; a letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam regarding the complaint preferred by Mr. Daly against one Jogi Puntulu for plundering a vessel said to belong to the former gentleman; a letter from the Commander of the ship Bridgewater stating that she would proceed to Batavia to repair her rigging; a letter from the Secretary at Bengal with copies of a treaty of commerce entered into between the Company and the Nabob's Wazir; a letter from the Resident at Nagore, regarding the supply of paddy to that settlement; a letter from the Chief and Council of Cuddalore with estimates of receipts and disbursements; money received into the treasury.	Pub. Cons., Vol, CLI, pp.2792-2819

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1956	7/10/1788	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to: Captain Parker, ordering him to proceed to Canton; a letter to the Governor General and Council of Bengal stating that the Dublin and the Northumberland had arrived from Bombay with the detachment of the 71st Regiment; a letter from the Captain of the Contractor requesting that the fourth officer of his ship might be permitted to remain at Madras as he was in a bad state of health, and the Board's letter to him in reply; the despatch of the Contractor and the Bridgewater to Canton; a letter to the Chief and Supercargoes at Canton, regarding the treasure consigned on the Contractor and the cultivation of cochineal in India; list of the packet to Canton per the Contractor; letter to the Governor General and Council of Bengal, stating that the Northumberland and the Dublin had left Madras for Calcutta, and requesting that the latter ship might be ordered to touch at Madras to receive certain passengers proceeding to England.	Do., pp. 2820-2835

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1957	7/10/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from the Secretary to the Bombay Government, intimating the despatch of one of the Company's cruisers the Greyhound with the remainder of the 71st Regiment and requesting that the vessel might be returned; letter from the Bombay Government, intimating that, as no further hostilities had been committed against Tellicherry, the garrison there was not to be reinforced and that they did not propose resuming possession of Dharmapatnam until they had obtained the opinions of the Madras and Bengal Governments; the Board's resolution thereon, directing the prompt return of the Greyhound to Bombay; letter from Mr. Petrie, enclosing a bill for 20,000 pagodas which he had received from the Rajah as a further payment of his arrears; the Board's resolution thereon, directing that the bill be sent for acceptance; proposed draft of a letter to the Rajah of Travancore, regarding the maintenance of two battalions of the Company's sepoys in the Travancore territory; the Board's approval thereof; letter from Captain Kennaway enclosing copies of the letters that passed between him and the Governor stating that he could not speak with precision as to the balance likely to be due to the Nizam; that he saw no reason for altering the payment of the peshkash and enquiring to what amount his bills would be honoured; reply to Captain Kennaway; letter to Lieutenant-Colonel Malcolm from Colonel Nixon, intimating that a deserter from his regiment was in the service of the Governor of Pulicat; letter from Colonel Nixon, reporting intelligence received by him from Captain Rutledge at Seringapatam; letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Geils requesting to be allowed Colonel's gratuity; letter from Major Clarke at Madura, reporting that he had placed the Paymaster Mr. Vaughan under arrest and enclosing a list of the charges against him; the Board's censure of Major Clarke for having adopted such a violent measure as that of arresting the Company's civil servant without their permission and order to him to release Mr. Vaughan and furnish him with a copy of the charges against him; letter to Mr. Vaughan, intimating the above; death of Lieutenant-Colonel Tanor and Ensign Santor and Lieutenant-Colonel Geils's appointment to the command of the 2nd Battalion of Artillery; letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Edington, enclosing a report of the fortifications, the guns and stores at Innaconda and intimating his intended march to Bellumcondah; letter from the same officer, enclosing a copy of Saif Jang's answer to his letter and also copy of Ensign Macpherson's letter and praising the judgment of Ensign Macpherson and the zeal of Lieutenant Stewart; the Board's resolution to erect at Tripassore barracks for four Companies of Europeans and their officers; letter from the Commandant of Permacoil, requesting permission to indent for certain articles; the Board's resolution granting the permission; the Board's resolution ordering the payment of arrears due to Mr. Martin and the grant of a monthly allowance to him.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXXIV, pp. 2977-3000.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1958	7/10/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter to the Rajah of Travancore, recommending that two battalions of the Company's Native Infantry might be maintained by the Rajah at his own expense in time of peace, payment being made to the Company either in pepper or cash, and stating that, if an additional force was wanted, that force would be stationed in Travancore at the Company's expense on condition that the force was supplied with provisions and the necessary articles for erecting dwellings at the usual rates and enclosing an estimate of the cost of maintaining a Company's battalion, for his information.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 295-297
1788	1959	7/10/1788 Fort St George	Copy of letter from: the Chief Engineer, reporting upon the state of the garrison at Tripassore; Captain White of the 16th Battalion, complaining of the losses suffered by the Subahdars and Jemadars of his battalion by their being paid in fanams instead of in pagodas.	Mily. Miscel-laneous Book, Vol. XIX, pp. 336,337.
1788	1960	7/10/1788 Masulipatam	Copy of a letter from the Masulipatam Board, requesting that the Paymaster at Ellore might have permission to visit the Presidency.	Do., pp. 338,339
1788	1961	7/10/1788 Fort St George	Copy of letter to the Garrison Storekeeper and the Apothecary, enclosing an account of provisions and medicines shipped from Bombay in certain ships and requiring him to call upon all the Commanders to give up their unexpended provision and medicines in order that it might be credited to Bombay Government.	Do., pp. 344, 345.
1788	1962	7/10/1788 Madras	Copy of a letter from certain Ensigns, regarding their rank.	Do., pp. 357-361.
1788	1963	7/10/1788 Anjengo	Copy of a letter to the Chief at Tellicherry acknowledging the receipt of the stationery and enclosing a letter to General Medows, the new Governor of Bombay, congratulating him on his elevation, and forwarding to him the letter of Mr. Lechmere, dated 6th October 1788, asking for permission to return to Bombay.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 123, 124.
1788	1964	Do. Tellicherry.	Note of the despatch and copy of letter to the Bombay Government regarding: the assistance rendered to the Intrepid which had arrived at Tellicherry in great distress; congratulations to the new Governor; transmission of sundry accounts; statement of the balance of cash in the treasury; defence of their conduct in the affair of the sale of cardamom to Captain Blanchard; request for information as to the maximum price when cardamom or pepper was ordered.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 252-254.
1788	1965	7th Oct. Tellicherry.	Copy of a letter from the Factors to the Governor of Bombay, transmitting duplicates of their former addresses and copy of their letter to the Governor-General and Council and informing of the receipt of a letter from the Governor of Calicut on the subject of deserters.	Tellicherry Factory Minute Book, Vol. LIX, p. 248.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1966	Do. Aska Cantonment	Copy of a letter from Captain Eagle, applying for leave to visit Vizagapatam.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVIII, p. 163.
1788	1967	Do. Ganjam.	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to Captain Eagle, granting his request for leave, and a letter to Colonel Fraser communicating the foregoing.	Do., p. 164.
1788	1968	Do. Souringhee.	Copy of a letter from Lieutenant Tyrell, intimating that the Fort of Souringhee had been captured.	Do., pp. 165- 167.
1788	1969	Do. Madras.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Garrow, containing his observations on the payment in fanams, instead of in pagodas, of the allowance of the Subahdars and Jemadars.	Mily Miscellaneous Book, Vol. XIX, p. 338.
1788	1970	Do. Nagore.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Fallofield, stating his inability to find out any Dutch papers there and the information he obtained of these papers having been taken by Mr. Cochrane and Mr. Cuthbert.	Do., p. 339.
1788	1971	Do. Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to: the Commandant at Permacoil, permitting him to lay before Government an indent for articles necessary for his garrison; the Vizagapatam Board, directing the discharge of the arrears of pay due to Mr. Martin and the payment of a monthly allowance to him and enclosing Invoice and Bill of Lading for stores shipped on Bellona to their factory; the Secretary at Bombay, informing him of the despatch of the Greyhound to Bombay with instructions; the Governor of Pulicat, requesting him to deliver up a certain British deserter taking refuge in the Dutch Settlement.	Do., pp. 345- 349.
1788	1972	8th Oct. Do.	Copy of the General Order regarding the appointment of Lieutenant-Colonel Geils to the Command of the 2nd Battalion of Artillery.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. VII, p. 128.
1788	1973	Do. Do.	Copy of the General Order regarding the distribution of the profits on the sales of arrack from 1st January 1787 to 30th April 1788, to the Commanding Officers of the several Garrisons and Cantonments.	Do., pp. 128- 130.
1788	1974	8th Oct. Bombay Castle	Copy of a letter from the Bombay Government, requesting the Resident to obtain from the Rajah 60 tons of pepper more in order that the Prince which was to be despatched for bringing away the pepper might have a full cargo.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XIX, p. 137.
1788	1975	Do. Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from the Storekeeper respecting some exchanged pouches which had been kept on his books for a considerable time; the Board's resolution thereon to transmit them to the Presidency.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 255- 259.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1976	Do. Do.	Note of: the despatch and copy of a letter to the Nabob Tipu, intimating that orders had been received from Bombay with reference to Dharmapatnam and Randattarra and declaring in an unequivocal manner that the two places were never mortgaged to the Company but granted to them; the receipt and copy of a letter from Abdulla Sahib (Tipu's Governor) complaining of the depredations of one Nambiar and his nephews.	Do., pp. 260- 262.
1788	1977	9th Oct. Chepauk House	Copy of a letter from the Nabob of the Carnatic, accompanied by the muchalkas of the Kalahasti man which His Highness sent to prove the justice of his claims, pointing out in strong language how injurious such steps were to his dignity and sovereign rights, and declaring that it was the last time that he would so far condescend.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXVII. pp. 297, 298.
1788	1978	Do. Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Collins, intimating the capture of Uyyalawada Konda and desiring instructions as to what was to be done with him; the Board's resolution to transmit Lieutenant-Colonel Collins's letter to the Presidency for their orders thereupon; letter to the Governor in Council, enclosing a statement of the balance of cash and probable receipts and disbursements; letter from the Paymaster at Samalkot, intimating the destruction of the military accounts prior to 1787 by the storm of 1787; handing over of the charge of the settlement into the hands of Mr. Hodges in view of the Chief's absence at Guntur; letter to the Governor in Council, intimating the above and enclosing a statement of the cash in hand; appointment of Mr. Brown to act for Mr. Scott in his absence with the Chief at Guntur; appointment of Mr. Andrew Sadleir as Clerk to the Committee of Accounts; orders of the Chief that the originals of all important communications should be sent to him.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 387-395.
1788	1979	Do. Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the: letter from the Officer Commanding at Ellore, intimating that tindal and thirty lascars were sent to Guntur; letter from the Officer Commanding at Rajahmundry, intimating that one Havildar, one Naick and fifty Privates were sent to Mogaltur for relieving the Revenue Battalion; letters from Colonel Braithwaite, regarding the departure of Lieutenant Price to Masulipatam and the march of Kadar Khan with a large force from Kammam to Goramkonda; letter from Mr. Secretary Chamier intimating that the Government remitted the refund of a certain sum by Captain Peckat in consequence of a recommendation from Colonel Braithwaite and resolution to inform the Paymaster at Ellore accordingly; the departure of the Chief from head-quarters and proclamation of the same.	Do., Vol. XXXIV, pp. 413-417.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1980	9/10/1788 Masulipatam	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from Mr. Secretary Chamier, enclosing an arzi from Vakhat Ram and copy of a letter from the Government of Pulicat, and desiring that the Chief would permit Vakhat Ram to return to Masulipatam and there carry on the work entrusted to him by the Subah provided the Company's affairs were not interfered with; the Board's compliance with the request contained in the letter from Pulicat; letter to the Governor of Pulicat, transmitting to him the papers taken at the capture of Pulicat during the late war, as desired by him; letter from the Commanding Officer at Kondapalli communicating the movements of Saif Jang.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXXV. pp. 255-259.
1788	1981	9/10/1788 Bombay Castle	Copy of a letter from the Bombay Government, directing that the quarterly accounts of the settlement subsequent to January should be sent immediately and enclosing a recommendation from the Committee of Accounts that the military charges in the Land Paymaster's disbursements might be kept distinct, for reference to the Military Board.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XIX, p. 138,
1788	1982	9/10/1788 Tellicherry	Copy of a letter to the Bombay Government, intimating that the Intrepid had sailed away without waiting for the despatches, and enclosing the quarterly accounts of live and dead stock up to 31st July.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 262, 263.
1788	1983	9/10/1788 Tellicherry	Copy of a letter from the Factors to the Governor of Bombay, transmitting copy of a letter received from Abdulla Sahib, and advising of the Nabob's evasion to adjust the Prince of Cherika's accounts.	Tellicherry Factory Minute Book, Vol. LIX, pp. 248, 249.
1788	1984		Minutes of Consultation relative to the examination of papers produced by Mr. Maunsell relative to the Calastray Rajah - the President's demand from Mr. Maunsell as to where he obtained the sunnuds and Mr. Maunsell's refusal to answer the question - a paper from Mr. Haliburton in elucidation of his evidence.	
1788	1985	9/10/1788	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXXIV, pp.3030-3034
1788	1986	10/10/1788 Warriore	Copy of a letter from Major Burrows, indenting for cash.	Mily. Miscel-laneous Book, Vol. CXXIX, pp.373,374
1788	1987	10/10/1788 Pulient	Copy of a letter from Pulicat, stating that six men belonging to the Svealathun at anchor at Trincomalee had run away with the ship's boat and requesting that they might be apprehended should they land at any of the Company's settlements.	Do.p.380
1788	1988	10/10/1788 tanjore	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to Abdulla Sahib, promising him to deliver up Nambiar if he was found and at the same time expressing surprise at the fact that European deserters instead of being delivered up to the Company were sent to Calicut.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 263, 264.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1989	10/10/1788 Ganjam	Note of the despatch and copy of letters to the Governor in Council enclosing returns of troops and stores for September and to the Committee of Stores enclosing returns for September.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVIII, pp. 167, 168.
1788	1990	11/10/1788 Fort St George	Copy of letter to: the Bombay Government, regarding congratulations to General Medows on his safe arrival; the surrender of Guntur and the Company's peaceable possession of that Circar; from Lieutenant-Colonel Edington, regarding Bellumcondah, the Fort of Chendepelly; correspondence between him and James Johnstone, Director of Engineers, Mr. Anthony Sadleir, Chief at Masulipatam, and Captain Kennaway; returns of ordnance; note of the despatch of certain letters.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXXIV, pp. 3034-3057
1788	1991	11/10/1788 Fort St George	Copy of letter from: the Import Warehousekeeper, reporting his having received his articles from the Commander of the ship Contractor; the Chief Engineer, forwarding a letter from Lieutenant Kissell on the subject of his rank.	Mily. Miscel-laneous Book, Vol. XIX, pp. 340-342:
1788	1992	11/10/1788 Fort St George	Copy of letter to: the Secretary at Fort William, informing him of the despatch of the Tweed cruiser to Bengal; the Commander of the Tweed, ordering him to proceed to Bengal and deliver certain packets there; the Chief Engineer, requiring him to forward an estimate of the expense that would attend the erection of barracks at Tripassore.	Do., pp. 349,350
1788	1993	Do. Do.	Copy of the General Order regarding the appointments of Lieutenant-Colonel Geils and Lieutenant-Colonel Sydenham, to the commands of all the artillery in the south of the Coleroon and in the central division of the Carnatic; the appointment of Lieutenant-Colonel Sydenham as a member of the Medical Board vice Lieutenant-Colonel Geils.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. VII, p.130.
1788	1994	12th Oct. Ganjam.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Cooper, requesting a fresh grant including a spot of ground adjoining his on the south; Board's minute thereon.	Ganjam Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 203.
1788	1995	Do. Arambanca Choultry in the Ingeswar Pollam.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Lind and Major Close, intimating that they intended to set out for Yarpaedu, having fixed upon that as a central situation to make their enquiries.	Mily. Sundries, LXXIII, pp. 18, 19.
1788	1996	Do. Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to the Masulipatam Board, permitting Mr. Graham to visit the Presidency.	Mily. Miscel laneous Book, Vol. XIV p.351.
1788	1997	Do. Tellicherry.	Note of: the arrival of the Bombay grab from Bombay; the receipt and copy of letters from the Bombay Government regarding: enclosure of an invoice of stores; request to forward treasure to Anjengo; enclosing of some Company's orders on the subject of coins; change in the officers attached to the garrison; enclosing of orders and a list of officers posted to or recalled from the Settlement; despatch of additional troops for the settlement; the salary of the Purveyor-Deputy; impropriety of examining Ensigns Lewis and Forster in the country language.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 264-267.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	1998	Do. Ganjam.	Note of: the despatch and copy of a letter to Government, intimating to them the steps taken for the publication of the advertisement for the contract of grain; the unsatisfactory apology from Mr. Cooper; the balance in hand; the bills discharged; a statement of the probable receipts and disbursements for November; the plan of Mr. Russell's garden house and its probable value.	Ganjam Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 204,205.
1788	1999	Do. Do.	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to Captain Gent, desiring him to survey and report what additions could be made to Mr. Cooper's ground.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVIII, pp. 168, 169.
1788	2000	Do. Do.	Copy of a letter from Captain Gent, enclosing plan and elevation of Mr. Russell's garden house and estimating it at 7,200 star pagodas.	Do., pp. 169, 170.
1788	2001	13th Oct. Permacoil	Copy of a letter from the Lieutenant Commanding, enclosing an indent for articles and requesting permission to fire a morning and an evening gun.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. XIX, pp 872, 373.
1788	2002	Do. Negapatam.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Guy, requesting payment of arrears of pay as Muster Master to the 72nd Regiment and praying to be appointed to Mr. Welsh's appointment upon his vacating it.	Mily. Miscellancous Book, Vol. XIX, pp. 402-404.
1788	2003	Do. Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to letters from Abdulla Sahib on the subject of a certain Nambiar's depredations and the Chief's reply thereto.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVIII, p. 267.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	2004	14th Oct. Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the papers on the subject of the cultivation of cochineal in India; a letter from the Governor-General and Council of Bengal, regarding the movements of certain ships; order to furnish the Board of Trade with the above letter; a letter from Mr. Robert Woolf, Auditor of Civil Accounts, reporting on a certain discrepancy found in the Garrison Storekeeper's books under the head of livestock; a letter from the Board of Trade, regarding the sale of damaged cloth; a letter from the Attorney-General, on the subject of appeals against the interlocutory orders of the Mayor's Court; a letter from Mr. Erskine Nimmo with a letter from Messrs. Fergusson, Fairlie & Co. of Calcutta, requesting payment of Captain Ford's demands on the King of Pegu; a letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, requesting that Mr. Baker might be permitted to proceed to the Presidency; a letter from Messrs. Johnstone & Co., with a bill for the work executed by them for the Company; letter from Yerrasappa Chetty, requesting payment of money due by the Resident at Cuddalore as godown rent; order to refer the above letter to Mr. Fallofield for report; a letter from Mr. Cooper, requesting permission to reside at Vizagapatam; letters from the Resident at Nagore with certain invoices of paddy shipped in country boats; a letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam with statements of probable receipts and disbursements; a letter from the Chief and Council of Ganjam, stating that they gave public notice of the suspension of the import duties on rice and paddy until the 15th of February; forwarding general accounts of the factory for the month of August; account short delivery of the Contractor; money received into and advanced from the treasury.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CLI, pp. 2835-2876.
1788	2005		Note of: the despatch and copy of a letter to Bengal, respecting the tonnage of certain ships; a letter to the Registrar of the Mayor's Court, regarding appeals against the interlocutory orders of the Court; a letter to the Resident at Nagore, regarding Yerrasappa Chetty's claim for godown rent; a letter to the Board of Trade, regarding the writing off the accounts of certain items; receipt of certain letters.	Do., pp. 2878-2884.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	2006	14/10/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the President's minute recommending the reduction of the Grenadier Battalion and raising two battalions of Native Infantry and one battalion of Sibbendys in their stead, and pointing out the advantages that would attend that mode of increasing the military establishment; the Board's approval thereof; letter from His Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic, dated 9th October, about the Kalahasti affair; letter from the Secretary to the Bengal Government, dated 18th September enclosing copies of four accounts of disbursements for subsistence to the Hanoverian Regiments, requesting that they might be informed whether the originals had been audited, and if not, that they might be forwarded; communicating the Governor-General's opinion that an order should be issued for examining all accounts of the above description subsequent to 25th December 1786; desiring that the Bengal Government might be informed of the extent to which the accounts of His Majesty's troops had been audited, and of the sums issued at Fort St. George on account of the King's troops; the Board's resolution thereon agreeing to issue the necessary orders to His Majesty's Paymaster General and to the Comptroller General of Army Accounts; letter from Captain Kennaway, enclosing an extract from his letter to Lord Cornwallis regarding the suspension of negotiations and also translation of a newspaper from Raichur under date 16th September; letter from Mr. Petrie, intimating the death of the mother of the Rajah of Tanjore; the delay in the negotiations that event would occasion, and the receipt of 50 horses from the Rajah; another from the same officer, enclosing a bill on the Presidency for Pagodas 16,969-2-24 which he had received from the Rajah on account of arrears due to the Company; the Board's resolution thereon directing a letter of condolence to be written to the Rajah; letter from the Military Board, intimating their intention to summon the senior officers of Infantry and Cavalry to attend their meetings, and giving their opinion on Mr. Lennon's and Lieutenant Baillie's rank; the Board's resolution thereon accepting the Military Board's opinion on rank; letter from the Hospital Board regarding the establishment of a Botanical Garden in Madras and the appointment of Mr. Butler to be in charge of it; the purchase of some surgical instruments from Mr. Morris for the use of Mr. Mein; receipt of a variety of articles by the Apothecary; Mr. Duffin's letter on the Apothecary's accounts; approval of Mr. Duffin's proposed reform in the hospital clothing; recommendation of Mr. Panton to the appointment of Medical Storekeeper to Colonel Edington's detachment; letter from the Committee for investigating the Nabob's debts enclosing an account of unconsolidated claims on the Nabob with their remarks; requesting permission to bring their enquiries to a conclusion and acknowledging the signal service rendered by Mr. Landon as Secretary to the Committee; the Board's resolution thereon directing the transmission of the different claims on the Nabob to his agent for his answer, and the continuation of the Committee in their present office till the answer was received, and expressing their thanks for the manner in which the Committee had discharged their duties; letters from Deputy Paymaster General Mr. Mitford, detailing the increase in office expenditure and applying for an additional allowance of 52 pagodas for office charges; the Board's resolution thereon recommending Mr. Mitford's	Mily. Cons.. Vol. CXXIV, pp. 3057-3122

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			application to the Governor-General in Council; letter from the Deputy Accountant, enclosing an account of the gratuity due to the field officers from 1st January to 30th April 1788; letter from the Committee of Stores, making observations on a report from the Committee of Stores at Masulipatam and enclosing copy of a list of stores received from the Commissary-General - letter from the Chief at Pulicat, applying for redress against Captain George Smith who had demolished his house after the surrender of Pulicat ; the Board's resolution thereon directing that the Chief be informed that the act of Captain Smith was done under orders from the Government of Fort St. George - promotions and appointments ordered by the Commander-in-Chief -extract of letter from the Chief at Masulipatam : reporting that the person who had addressed the Government under the name of Roy Wikabut Ram was known to them by the name of Sivajee Pantulu ; making observations on his petition to the Governor, and denying all knowledge of any vessel belonging to the Soubah of that district ; the Board's resolution thereon directing that the Soubahdar of the Decean be informed of the above circumstances - Lieutenant-Colonel Sydenham's complaint against Michael Levell for attempting to pass the gates under a permit forged by George Bates, a baker in Black Town ; the Board's resolution that Bates should be seecured and sent back to England at the earliest opportunity - letter from Mrs. Douglas, repeating her request for the payment of house-rent dne to her hnsband for a certain period during the late war ; the Board's resolution sanctioning the payment of 350 pagodas to her.	
1788	2007	14/10/1788	Note of the receipt of letters from Lieutenant Baillie and from Ensigns Macrae, Bryce and Wright and the despatch and copy of a letter to the Bengal Government, enclosing copies of two letters from His Majesty's Deputy Paymaster General on the subject of some allowances claimed by him for office charges and the despatch of certain letters.	Mily. Cons.. Vol. CXXIV, pp. 3123-3127
1788	2008	14/10/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter to the Nabob of the Carnatic, enclosing an account of various claims which had been referred to His Highness, and to which he had not yet replied, requesting His Highness's final answer to these claims that the same might be sent to the Court of Directors.	Mily. Country Correspondence Vol. XXXVII, pp. 298,299
1788	2009	14/10/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter to the Subahdar of the Deccan, intimating, with reference to his letter about one Vakhat Ram, that, as that man had embezzled 10,000 pagodas when he was Thanedar in the zemindary of Noozed and concealed himself in the Guntur Circar, Mr. Sadleir had refused to give him countenance, and trusting that when His Highness came to know of this, he would not ask the Company to afford protection to a bad man.	Do., pp. 299,300.
1788	2010	14/10/1788 Madras	Copy of a letter from Lieutenant Baillie, requesting permission to remain in Europe for three years on account of his ill-health.	Mily. Miscel-laneous Book, Vol. XIX, p. 356.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	2011		Copy of letter to : the Deputy Military Paymaster-General, directing him to pay Mrs. Douglas a certain sum as house- rent - Mr. Burke, the Paymaster- General of the King's troops, enclosing an extract of a letter from Bengal regarding the account of the King's troops for their guidance -the Comptroller-General of Army Accounts, transmitting copies of certain accounts and requesting audit of others - Mr. J. Bulman, Apothecary, with extract of a letter from the Hospital Board on the subject of his accounts and requesting him to reply to it satisfactorily - the Town Major, directing him to secure the person George Bates, a baker in the Black Town, in consequence of a complaint from Lieutenant-Colonel Sydenham - the King's Deputy Paymaster-General, referring to Bengal his request for an increase of office allowances - the Honourable Mr. Basil Cochrane, enclosing copy of a letter, from the Governor of Pulicat, on the subject of books and papers found at Negapatam - the Chief Engineer, forwarding the opinion of the Military Board concerning the rank of Lieutenant Bong and Ensign Lennon - the Military Board, approving their opinions regarding the ranks of Lieutenant Bong and Ensign Lennon - Mrs. Douglas, admitting her claim to house-rent - the Paymaster at Trichinopoly, directing him to pay to Mr. Moris 40 pagodas for a set of instruments - the Governor of Pulicat, vindicating Captain Smith's conduct in demolishing Mr. Tudama's house after the capture of Pulicat - the Hospital Board, issuing instructions regarding the Botanical Cabinet and the Laboratory and approving Mr. Duffin's reforms in regard to hospital clothing - the Committee for investigating the Nabob's debts, approving their conduct in the discharge of their trust and desiring them to continue in office until receipt of the Nabob's answer to the claims on him.	
1788	2012	14/10/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter from Lieutenant Colonel Conyngham, stating that the 25th Battalion of sepoy never received any clothing for the year 1782 and soliciting a reimbursement in their behalf.	Mily. Miscel-laneous Book, Vol. XIX, pp. 420, 421.
1788	2013	14/10/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter from Lieutenant J. Forbes, requesting that the arrears of full batta due to him, whilst in command of Berhampore, be discharged.	Do.pp.422,423
1788	2014	14/10/1788 Fort St George	Copy of the General Order regarding the date of rank of Ensign and Practitioner Engineer Lennon; certain promotions and appointments.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. VII, pp. 130, 131.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	2015	14/10/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a letter from the Attorney-General, giving his opinion that the village wherein a warrant of the Mayor's Court was executed was not within its jurisdiction, and the Board's order thereon; a letter from Piero Illumine de Venice, complaining of the exorbitant demand of quit-rent, and the Board's order thereon; a letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Sydenham, applying for a plot of ground; a letter from Mr. Bin applying for a post; a petition of the inhabitants of Egmore, complaining of certain encroachments on their grounds; leave granted to Mr. Oram to proceed to the Presidency; a letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam regarding certain bills drawn by Jaggapatty Rauze.	Rev.Cons., Vol. XXXI. pp. 1305-1320
1788	2016	14/10/1788	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to: the Board of Revenue, furnishing that body with instructions to be observed in levying the quit-rent; a letter to the Registrar of the Mayor's Court, submitting the opinion of the Attorney-General, regarding the warrant executed by the Court in the Jaghir.	Rev.Cons., Vol. XXXI. pp. 1321-1324
1788	2017	14/10/1788 Ganjam	Copy of a letter from the Manager of the Haveli, requesting to be furnished with a copy of the Revenue Board's regulations regarding the duties on grain.	Ganiam Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 206.
1788	2018	15/10/1788	Copy of a letter to the Rajah of Tanjore condoling with him on the loss of his mother.	Mily. Country Correspo ndeme Vol. XXXVII, pp. 300, 301.
1788	2019	15/10/1788 Fort St George	Copy of the General Order regarding the formation of two battalions of Native Infantry called the 29th and 30th; the reduction to be made in the Corps of Supernumerary Native Officers; the authority given to the Commander-in-Chief to place any deserving native officers on the Pension List; the appointment of new officers to command the new battalions; the appointments of Mr. Butler and Mr. Muirhead as Ensigns of Infantry.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. VII, pp. 131-133
1788	2020	16/10/1788 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from the Commandant, requesting that workmen and materials might be supplied for the building of the barracks; the Board's resolution thereon agreeing to direct the Paymaster to that effect; appropriation of the new barracks for the accommodation of the artillery; resolution to request the Bombay Government to send rice, as it was badly wanted.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 268, 269.
1788	2021	16/10/1788 Tellicherry	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from the Commandant, requesting that an application might be made to Bombay for a warrant for holding a General Sepoy Court-martial on Jemadar Bappoo Sunker.	Do., p. 270.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	2022	16/10/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a general letter to the Secret Committee of the Court of Directors, regarding: the debt due to General Home and the annuity due to General Smith, from the Nabob; the letter from the representatives of the creditors of the late Tanjore Rajah; the correspondence with the Bengal Government on the subject of the proposed surrender of the Guntur Circar by the Nizam; the present to be made by the creditors of the Nabob to the Committee for investigating the debts of the Nabob of Arcot; the tunkaholders on the revenues of Tanjore, from the Nabob and the discharge of their debts and the claims to the deposit of a lakh of pagodas on account of the revenues of Tanjore; the statement of the Nabob regarding the same and the minute of the President on the same; the news of the movements of Tipu Sultan from the Rajah of Travancore and from other sources and the correspondence in connection with the same and certain letters forwarded by the Government to the Committee.	Secret Dept. Des. to England, Vol. I, pp. 65-78.
1788	2023	17/10/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the extract of a letter from Mr. Thomas Coutts, Banker, Strand, London, forwarding a letter of credit for 60,000 dollars in favour of a Spanish Company at Manilha; Board's observations on the above letter; a letter from the Resident at Ingeram, forwarding Mr. Dillon's application for leave on medical certificate; a letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam, stating that they secured the person of Uyyalawada Gondiah, suspected of having committed robbery on the person of Mr. Campbell's peon and requesting the Board's order; a letter from the Resident at Ingeram, regarding certain complaints preferred against Captain Wilson of the snow Hope by Mr. Corsar, Master Attendant at Coringa, and the Board's order in consequence; a letter from the Chief and Council of Cuddalore, regarding the murder of a pariah woman committed by one Richard Anthony, an invalid of artillery; a letter from the Board of Trade, stating that goods for Fort Marlborough were ready for despatch; a letter from the Master Attendant, regarding the debt due to the Company by the King of Pegu; a letter from the Resident at Nagore, requesting to be supplied with a copy of the commercial treaty concluded between the Governor-General and the Nabob Vazier.	Pub. Cons., Vol.CLI.pp.2884-2922.
1788	2024	17/10/1788	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Chief and Council of Cuddalore, directing that the person convicted of the murder of a pariah woman should be sent to the Presidency; a letter to Mr. Pullein Spencer, requesting him to summon a Court of Admiralty to be held at the Port House; two letters from the Company's Solicitors, advising of the departure of Mr. Beatson without settling his accounts with the Company; a letter to Mr. Beatson, warning him against quitting the settlement before settling his accounts; a letter from Mr. Burlton, regarding his house-rent allowances; a letter to Lieutenant-Colonel Hess, Chief Engineer, requesting him to detain at Madras Mr. Norm of the Engineer service to give his evidence in connection with Major Robert Godfrey's will.	Do., pp. 2923-2932.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	2025	17/10/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from Captain Kennaway, intimating that the Nizam's statement of the balance due to His Highness from the Company did not agree with his statement and communicating some intelligence respecting Tipu; the President's communication of similar intelligence received from Captain Read; orders of Government in consequence that Lieutenant-Colonel Edington should be prepared to defend the Guntur Circar against Tipu; letter from Colonel Elphinstone, requesting that full batta might be granted to the officers of the 71st Regiment during their service at Bombay; the Board's resolution thereon declining to grant the batta but presenting the officers with 2,500 pagodas as compensation; letter from Mr. Vaughan, Paymaster at Madura, in answer to the charges brought against him by Major Clarke; the Board's letter to Mr. Vaughan, giving their opinion on Major Clarke's charges against him; letter from General Home, intimating that he had ordered a Company of sepoys on the borders of Tondiman's and Chinnamaradu's countries to prevent their depredations into each other's territories; the Board's approval of General Home's orders and intimation to him that they would send him further instructions; letter from Mr. Secretary Hay at Calcutta, requesting to be informed when and where the rum and arrack to be sent from Bengal were to be delivered; the Board's resolution thereon that the rum and arrack were to be delivered at Madras; letter from the Chief at Tellicherry defending himself against the charge brought by Tipu of delay in settling the accounts of the Cherika Rajah; enclosing copies of sundry letters in his defence and an extract from the records proving that the island of Dharmapatnam belonged to the Company; letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Edington, regarding the march of the Hanoverians and 14th Battalion of Native Infantry from Masulipatam; the communication of the President's questions to Major Johnstone respecting the hill forts; Colonel Edington's preference of Guntur to Innaconda as a cantonment; Major Johnstone's report of Kondaveedu; letter from Messrs. Lind and Close, reporting their arrival in the Kalahasti country and intimating their intention to move to Yarpaedu on account of its central situation for making enquiries; letter from Lieutenant Brunton, enclosing an indent of stores required for the use of the garrison; the Board's resolution thereon, directing that the indent be forwarded to the Committee of Stores; appointment of McVean as Conductor of Stores.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXXIV, pp. 3157-3166.
1788	2026	17/10/1788	Note of the receipt and copy of letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Geils setting forth his right to command at the Mount; enclosing an appeal to the Governor-General in consequence and desiring that Lieutenant-Colonel Sydenham might be promoted from a supernumerary; the receipt of a letter from Major Burrows; the despatch and copy of letter to Lord Cornwallis, enclosing Lieutenant-Colonel Geils's letters; the despatch of certain letters.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXXIV, p. 3167
1788	2027	17/10/1788 Fort St George	Proceedings of the Military Board, regarding the Board's resolution to adjourn till the orders of Government were received regarding the summoning of the senior officer at the Presidency to the Board.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. LXXI, p. 234.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	2028	17/10/1788 Fort St George	Copy of letter to: the Committee of Stores, directing them to comply with an indent for stores for Permacoil; Brigadier General Home, approving his conduct in having sent a Company of sepoys to the borders of Tondiman's and Chinnamaradu's countries; Colonel Elphinstone, declining to allow full batta to the 71st Regiment during their stay at Bombay and granting 2,500 pagodas to the officers as a compensation; Mr. Secretary Hay, desiring that the arrack and rum to be sent from Bengal might be landed at Madras; the Commandant of Madura, forwarding the Board's opinion upon the charges preferred by him against Mr. Vaughan and directing a more conciliatory line of conduct in future; the Military Board, requesting them to investigate and report upon the claims of three Ensigns of Infantry.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. XIX, pp. 374-378.
1788	2029	17/10/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from Mr. Daniel Reid, applying for the grant of a plot of ground; a letter from the Surveyor-General, reporting on the plot of ground selected by Dr. Anderson for a garden; Board's order on the above letter; a letter from Mr. Russell, in reply to Mr. Maunsell's minute relative to the management of the Vizianagaram zemindary; a letter from Masulipatam, stating that their Chief intended to proceed to Guntur; that Mr. Hodges received the charge of the settlement; that Mr. Scott would proceed with the Chief and that all letters might be addressed to Mr. Sadleir, and the Board's order thereon.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XXXL pp. 1324- 1338
1788	2030	17/10/1788	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to: the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, with a letter to Viziamaraju; to Viziamaraju regarding the payment of his kists; to Mr. Oram, permitting him to proceed to the Presidency; to Mr. Erskine, directing that he was appointed to act for Mr. Oram during his absence; to the Resident at Maddepollam, advising him of the above appointment.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XXXI, pp. 1339- 1343
1788	2031	17/10/1788 Anjengo	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the Treasury accounts, Land and Military Paymaster's disbursements, Warehousekeeper's and Storekeeper's receipts, issues and sales for the preceding month, and the inspection thereof.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 124- 129
1788	2032	17/10/1788 Tellicherry	Note of the receipt and copy of letter from the Commandant regarding holding of a Court-martial; request that the Grab might be made to remain longer; general return of the European officers to be accommodated in the Grab; letter from the Resident and Factors at Anjengo, forwarding two letters from the Government of Fort St. George, giving instructions on the subject of the factors dealing with the Rajah of Cherika and enclosing a letter from Tipu Sultan to Lord Cornwallis.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 270- 272.
1788	2033	18/10/1788 Palam cottah	Copy of a letter from the Paymaster, Palamcottah, submitting to Government Lieutenant Gibbings's representation that no provision had been made in the Engineer's estimate for quarters for the Brigade staff stationed at Palamcottah and desiring to be informed whether he was to be allowed house-rent.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. XIX, pp. 404, 405

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	2034	Do. Tellicherry.	Note of the arrival of the ketch Fancy and the receipt and copy of letter from the Military, Commercial and Public Departments regarding: the despatch of the Grab with a part of the troops ordered to join the Tellicherry garrison; the result of the enquiries respecting Captain Blanchard's purchase of cardamom; indent for 10,000lb. of cardamom; enclosing of a letter from the Bengal Government, about the pepper plants; the quarterly accounts; enclosing of the new commission of Government; establishment for Regimental and Battalion Hospitals.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 275-278.
1788	2035	19th Oct. Yerpaydoo	Copy of a letter from Mr. Lind and Major Close, intimating that their enquiries were delayed by the non-arrival of the witnesses, and that Syiid Mahomed Khan acknowledged that the Rajah had been dispossessed by His Highness of 122 villages.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. LXXIII, pp. 19-22.
1788	2036	Do. Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to: Lieutenant J. Baillie granting him permission to proceed to Europe for three years; the Deputy Military Paymaster, directing him to pay Lieutenant Baillie the usual allowance of passage money.	Mily. Miscel-laneons Book, Vol. XIX, pp. 378, 379.
1788	2037	19/10/1788 Tellicherry	Copy of a letter from the Chief at Tellicherry, transmitting two packets and a box of treasure from the Bombay Government.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XIX, p. 139.
1788	2038	19/10/1788 Tellicherry	Note of the despatch and copy of letter to: the Resident and Factors at Anjengo, forwarding a packet and box of treasure for the settlement from Bombay; letter to the Government of Bombay regarding the transmission of the quarterly accounts and books of the settlement; enclosing of a statement of the balance of cash; of the Commandant's answer as to the number of the officers embarking on the Bombay grab; copy of a garrison order and letters from the Commandant, requesting a commission and warrant for the trial of Bappoo Sunker, Jemadar, and recommending the erection of three temporary buildings; request for rice; retention of the Bombay grab.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 279-281.
1788	2039	19/10/1788 Ganjam	Copy of a letter from Government, sanctioning the appointment of native writers to the Accountant and their pay and communicating their permission to Mr. Van Mierop to visit the Presidency.	Ganjam Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 207.
1788	2040	19/10/1788 Ganjam	Note of the Board's resolution to extend the term of the application of tenders for the supply of grains.	Do., p. 207.
1788	2041	19/10/1788 Ganjam	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Manager of the Haveli, furnishing him with a copy of the advertisement for grains.	Do.p.208
1788	2042	19/10/1788 Ganjam	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Sea Customer, forwarding to him copies of the advertisement extending the time for the receipt of tenders for the supply of grains.	Do., p. 209,

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	2043	19/10/1788 Ganjam	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to Government, intimating to them the extension of the term for receiving proposals of contract rendered necessary by the late arrival of their order and the failure of the small crops.	Do., p. 209,
1788	2044	19/10/1788 Soringhee	Copy of a letter, from Tyrell, intimating that the Suranghi Thanedar had absconded and that the Rajah wished to bring about a reconciliation, and enclosing a letter to the Chief from the Rajah.	Ganjam Pro-ceedings, Vol. XVIII, pp. 175, 176.
1788	2045	20/10/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter to the Resident at Ingeram, forwarding a box of medicines to McMahon.	Mily. Miscel-laneous Book, Vol. XLX pp.379, 380.
1788	2046	20/10/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter from the Garrison Storekeeper, on the subject of the provisions which he was directed to receive from the Commanders of the Dublin, Northumberland, Ranger and Tweed, recommending that some old paddy be served out in part payment to the sepoy and lascars, and that copy of Captain Keas and Smith's letters be sent to Bengal.	Do.pp.388-391
1788	2047	20/10/1788 Tellicherry	Note of the receipt and copy of letter from the Commandant, enclosing letters from Lieutenants Chalmers and Hay, and requesting that a Committee might be ordered to examine them in the country language; petition from Combem Allupy, relating a piracy on the high seas and asking for the intervention of the Bombay Government with the Governor of the Badoos.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 282, 283.
1788	2048	20/10/1788 Vizagapatam	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from the Secretary Mr. White, forwarding copy of a commercial treaty concluded between the Governor-General and the Nabob Wazir; letter from the Deputy Secretary Mr. Jackson, directing the discharge of the arrears of pay due to the Surgeon Mr. Martin and the monthly payment of a certain sum to him in future; Board's order transmitting the above letter to the Paymaster; letter from the Secretary Mr. Chamier, forwarding an Invoice and a Bill of Lading for the stores consigned to the Vizagapatam Factory and the Board's order to transmit the same to the Storekeeper and the Import Warehousekeeper; letter from Captain Gowdie, requesting to be paid for the expenses incurred in repairing the Storehouses, and the Board's order to the Chicacole Paymaster thereon; letter from the Deputy Secretary Mr. Clerk, forwarding an Invoice and a Bill of Lading of lead shipped to the Vizagapatam Factory; Board's order to the Secretary to transmit copy of the invoice to the Military Storekeeper.	Vizagapatam Records, Vol. XI, pp. 304-312

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	2049	21/10/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from Mr. Petrie, stating the inability of the Rajah of Tanjore to perform his engagements; accepting his advice and deposing his minister; recommending the appointment of Baba as Sirkeel; pointing out a method of increasing the annual produce of the country, and enclosing copy of a proposal by Ameer Singh, Maharajah to Mr. William Petrie, dated 5th October 1788; another letter from Mr. Petrie, enclosing two bills of exchange upon the Presidency on account of the Rajah's arrears to the Company; the President's minute pointing out the necessity of a decisive interference on the part of Government with the Rajah of Tanjore, and giving his opinion of the best mode to be adopted to enable His Excellency to fulfil his engagements; the Board's resolution thereon that the Rajah should dismiss his Sirkeel or otherwise incur the penalty prescribed by the treaty; letter to the Rajah of Tanjore, consenting to the time proposed by him for paying 120,000 pagodas provided his Sirkeel was displaced and declaring that otherwise the country was to be delivered up to the Company in accordance with the penalty prescribed by the treaty; the Board's resolution that Mr. Petrie should consult Mr. McLeod before accepting the Rajah's choice of Sirkeel to succeed Shiva Rao; the validity of the Nabob's sanads to the Rajah of Kalahasti, produced by Mr. Maunsell; Mr. Maunsell's minute stating his reasons for not informing the Board from whom he got the sanads in question and opining that the sanads were genuine; Mr. Casa Major's minute stating why he consented to the Nabob's request for a military force against the Kalahasti Rajah, and why he thought the sanads defective; Mr. Holland's minute giving it as his opinion that the sanads were defective; the President's minute giving his reasons for being of the same opinion; the Board's resolution thereupon that the sanads produced by Mr. Maunsell be not admitted as originals; the President's minute upon Mr. Haliburton's amended evidence; letter from the Bengal Government, stating that resolutions of the Bengal Government regarding the seizure of Guntur appeared to have been divulged at Madras and trusting that in future such matters would be kept secret; the Madras Government's reply thereto that the expedition to Guntur was mentioned in private letters from Bengal, before it was publicly intimated to the Madras Government itself and that therefore the disclosure of the secret must have taken place in Bengal; letter from the Tanjore creditors, requesting that arrangements might be completed in accordance with the mutual stipulations; letter from Colonel Capper, stating that he had examined and passed all the accounts of His Majesty's troops up to the end of June; letters from Mr. Mitford, enclosing a statement of cash received by the King's Paymaster General from 21st February 1787 to 1st September 1788 and an account of the disbursements to His Majesty's troops from 25th February 1787 to 24th June 1788, and stating that he was preparing the accounts required for the Military Paymaster General at Calcutta; the Board's resolution directing that copies of the foregoing be despatched to the Secretary to the Bengal Government; stoppage of the march to Masulipatam of the Hanoverian Regiment and 14th Battalion of sepoys; order of a supply of grain to be laid up at Innaconda; the President's recommendation that Moor Sahib, invalid sepoy, be granted palanquin allowance; the Board's approval thereof; proceedings of the Hospital Board stating their reasons for having	Mily, Cons, Vol. CXXIV, pp. 3180-3246

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			recommended the appointment of Mr. Butler; enclosing letter from Captain Eagle and requesting that Mr. Fleming might be allowed house-rent and that all medicines sent to Masulipatam might be shipped on board a vessel commanded by a European; letter from Messrs. Torin and Kindersley, enclosing a letter to Government from Captain Torin and duplicates of his accounts up to 31st August; letter from Pulicat, stating that six men belonging to the Svealathun at anchor at Trincomalee had run away with the ship's boat; the Board's resolution thereon directing that search be made for them; letter from the Chief Engineer with plans and estimates for the quarters of a Company of Europeans forming part of the King's troops ; the Board's resolution thereon directing the despatch of a copy of the above to the Committee of Works with instructions - another letter from the Chief Engineer on the subject of repairs to the officers' quarters at Poonamallee; the Board's resolution thereon directing the Chief Engineer to give an estimate of the repairs - letter from the Honourable Mr. Cochrane, stating that he was not in possession of any Dutch papers except such as were connected with the agency for the capture of Negapatam, which could be inspected by any one deputed from Pulicat; the Board's resolution directing the despatch of copy of the above to the Chief and Council at Pulicat - the Commander-in-Chief's recommendation to order two or three battalions from Wallajabaud to do duty at the Presidency ; the Board's approval thereof.	
1788	2050	21/10/1788 Fort St George	Note of receipt of certain letters.	Mily,Cons.Vol.CXX V.pp.3247-3249
1788	2051	21/10/1788	Copy of a letter to the Rajah of Tanjore, consenting to the time proposed by him for paying 120,000 pagodas provided his Sirkeel was dismissed, and declaring that otherwise the country would be delivered up in accordance with the penalty prescribed by the treaty.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 301-305,
1788	2052	21/10/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter from the Chief Engineer, forwarding plans and estimates for the quarters of a Company of Europeans of the King's troops.	Mily. Miscel- laneons Book, Vol. XIX, pp. 381, 382.
1788	2053	21/10/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter from the Chief Engineer, forwarding letters from the Commandant and Engineer at Poonamallee, regarding the purchase of a bungalow for the reception of the sick and the repairs to the officer's quarters.	Do., pp. 383-386.
1788	2054	21/10/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter from the Honourable Mr. Cochrane, stating that he was not in possession of any Dutch papers or books, but such as were connected with the agency for the capture of Negapatam, which would be open for the inspection of any person deputed for that purpose from Pulicat.	Do., p. 386.
1788	2055	21/10/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore and Negapatam, enclosing copy of a letter from Pulicat and directing them to apprehend the deserters therein stated.	Do., p. 405.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	2056	21/10/1788 Madras	Copy of a letter from Colonel Wangenheim, enclosing letter from Lieutenant Landon, stating his ill-health and requesting a free passage to Europe and to be recommended for the enjoyment of Lord Clive's bounty.	Do., pp. 417,420
1788	2057	21/10/1788 Fort St George	Copy of the General Order regarding the appointment of Mr. McVean as a Conductor of Stores vice Mr. Handcock, dismissed.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. VII, p. 134.
1788	2058	21/10/1788 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to the supply of cardamom and pepper.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVIII, p. 284.
1788	2059	21/10/1788 Ganjam	Copy of a letter from Government, forwarding copy of a treaty of commerce between the Governor-General and the Nabob of Oudh.	Ganjam Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 210-222.
1788	2060	21/10/1788 Ganjam	Copy of a letter from Captain Gent, enclosing an estimate of additional repairs and estimate for new buildings at Aska.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVIII, pp. 170-175.
1788	2061	22/10/1788 Fort St George	Note of the despatch of certain letters; the despatch and copy of a letter to Mr. Petrie, advising him of the resolution the Government had taken to insist upon the Rajah's changing his present Sirkeel or else to exact the penalty of the treaty and enclosing copy of the President's minute, and also that of the Governor's letter to the Rajah, in order that they might be his guide in his communications with the Rajah; the despatch and copy of a letter to the Secretary at Calcutta, desiring him to call upon the Commanders of the Dublin and the Northumberland for the unexpended provision shipped at Bombay for the King's Regiment and enclosing papers relative thereto.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXXV, pp. 3249-3256.
1788	2062	22/10/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter to Pulicat desiring them in future personally to describe any deserters they might wish to be apprehended that they might be discovered with greater facility.	Mily. Miscel-laneous Book, Vol. XIX, pp. 406, 407.
1788	2063	22/10/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter to Mr. Secretary Hay, transmitting copies of letters from the Comptroller General of Army Accounts and from the Deputy Paymaster General.	Do., p. 407.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	2064	22/10/1788 Fort St George	Copy of letter to Lieutenant-Colonel Geils, informing him that his address to Lord Cornwallis had been forwarded to him; the Chief Engineer, desiring him to send in an estimate of the expense for repairs to the officers' quarters at Poonamallee, and informing him that the Board declined to purchase Mr. Turner's bungalow; the Chief and Council at Ganjam directing the usual allowance of house-rent to be paid to Mr. Fleming, Assistant Surgeon at Aska; the Committee of Works, enclosing copy of a letter from the Chief Engineer, directing them to call upon the contractors to state at what rate they would erect quarters at Tripassore according to the Chief Engineer's plans, and in what time the whole would be completed and to acquaint the contractors that the barracks must be ready before next January; the Garrison Storekeeper, ordering him to receive certain paddy tendered by Mr. Tulloh; the Military Paymaster General, directing him to pay certain claims for prison batta and the usual palanquin allowance to Moor Sahib, Sepoy Commandant.	Do., pp. 407-411
1788	2065	22/10/1788 Anjengo	Note of the arrival of the Sacaray Pattamar boat conveying a letter from the President and Council at Bombay; consenting to allow the Rajah two or three rupees in the price of pepper in lieu of exchange; intimating the despatch of the sum of Rs. 10,000 and of the ship Prince to bring away the rest of the pepper; advising of a fresh engagement with the Rajah for a cargo of pepper; granting permission to Mr. Lechmere to return to Bombay; and enclosing copies of Blair's Survey of the Chagos, the schedule of plants and drugs required at the Bengal Botanical Garden, and the Company's Commands to Bombay, dated 8th November 1786, 31st July and 21st November 1787, and 28th March 1788, regarding the undesirability of taking black servants to Europe, the duel between Sir John Macpherson, Governor-General of Bengal and Major Brown.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XXIX, pp. 129-137
1788	2066	22/10/1788 Bombay Castle	Copy of letter from the Bombay Presidency, regarding the despatch of Rs. 10,000 with sundry stores, medicines, &c., in compliance with indent; request for the usual papers to be sent to them for the preparation of a general despatch to Europe; consent of the Board to allow the Regimental Surgeons to draw the additional, as well as the net, pay of the rank of Captain; permission to the Bishop of Cochin to reside in Anjengo.	Anjengo Factory. Vol. XIX, pp. 152, 153.
1788	2067	22/10/1788 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to supply of cardamom and pepper.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 285, 286.
1788	2068	22/10/1788 Bombay Castle	Copy of letter stating that the assumption of the possession of Dharmapatnam by the late Prince of Cherika was an indefensible act and that they awaited instructions from the Governor-General to whom the matter had been communicated.	Tellicherry Factory Inward Letter Book (1780-88), Vol. LX, pp. 6,7.
1788	2069	22/10/1788 Ganjam	Copy of a letter from Mr. Acting Secretary Jackson, directing that the Assistant Surgeon at Aska should receive house-rent.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVIII, p. 187.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	2070	23/10/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter from the Apothecary, enclosing copy of a letter from the Surgeon of the 71st Regiment, stating that he received no medicines from the Bombay Government for the use of his regiment on their voyage from Bombay.	Mily. Miscel-laneous Book, Vol. XIX, p. 387.
1788	2071	23/10/1788 Fort St George	Copy of letter to the Commandant at Permacoil, declining to grant him permission to fire a morning and an evening gun; the Garrison Storekeeper, informing him that letters from the Commanders of the Dublin and Northumberland would be transmitted to Bengal, and directing him to sell certain perishable articles by public outcry.	Do., pp. 411, 412
1788	2072	23/10/1788 Ganjam	Copy of enclosures to a letter from Ganjam, enclosing certain plans and estimates for the Engineer's department, submitting list of necessary repairs and requesting permission for Mr. Ainslie to visit the Presidency.	Do., pp, 456
1788	2073	23/10/1788 Anjengo	Copy of a letter to the Rajah of Travancore, requesting the immediate despatch of 200 candies of pepper for completing a cargo for the Prince.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 139, 140.
1788	2074	23/10/1788 Tellicherry	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from the Commander of the ketch Fancy stating that his ship was fully loaded.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVIII, p. 287.
1788	2075	23/10/1788 Ganjam	Note of the despatch and copy of letter to the Governor in Council, forwarding estimates, asking what allowance the Engineer should receive when executing repairs, and intimating that Mr. Ainslie wanted permission to go to Madras; to Lieutenant Tyrell, directing that, as Suranghi Rajah's submission was not satisfactory, he must act upon his first instructions.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. xvin, pp. 176-180.
1788	2076	24/10/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam, forwarding proceedings of a Committee appointed to inquire into the robbery complained of by Captain Townes; Board's resolution on the above letter; a letter from Captain Stephen Townes, requesting to be furnished with copies of the letters he had addressed to Government on certain previous occasions on the subject of the robbery committed at Masulipatam; a letter from Captain Townes, enclosing a petition from the mother of Opparao, complaining that her son's Manager had embezzled his revenues, and making certain offers for the liquidation of the old balance; a letter from Lala Lukpati Rai, son of Lala Nanka Ram of Hyderabad, forwarding a sum of money, and the Board's order thereon; a letter from the Secretary at Bengal, enclosing a petition from Jannu Das, Agent of Govardhan Dhani Shankar, merchant of Benares, complaining that his letter with a diamond in it addressed to Gokul Das Bhital Das at Madras, was not received by that person, and requesting enquiry into the matter; a letter from Mr. Beatson, regarding his debt to the Company; a letter from the Chief Engineer, regarding the supply of stationery to his office; a letter from the Deputy Military Paymaster on the subject of stationery; a letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, with accounts; money received into and advanced from the treasury.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CLI, pp. 2932-3192.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	2077	24/10/1788 Fort St George	Note of the despatch of letter to the Deputy Governor and Council at Fort Marlborough, advising them of the despatch of certain goods to Fort Marlborough per brig Minerva, as ordered by the Governor-General and Council, Bengal; the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, approving their action in dismissing Yeddnapudi Kamayya from the office of Interpreter, recommending the infliction of slight corporal punishment on him, directing them to employ him on the works for one month, requesting them to forward a list of persons under confinement at their station twice every year, recommending them to be lenient to those who were under imprisonment; Mr. John Beatson, agreeing to withdraw the suit instituted against him in the Mayor's Court and permitting him to proceed to Bengal on condition that he would report his arrival there to the Governor-General and Council and not leave Calcutta without His Lordship's permission; the receipt of general letters from Vizagapatam, Ganjam, Ingeram and Cuddalore, dated 15th, 19th, 24th and 28th October 1788, respectively.	Do, Vol. CLII, pp. 3193-3198.
1788	2078	24/10/1788 Fort St George	Proceedings of the Military Board regarding the Board's resolution agreeing to a second adjournment.	Mily. Sundries.Vol. LXXI. p. 235.
1788	2079	24/10/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Board of Revenue, regarding the affairs of the Nuzvid Zemindari; another letter from the Board of Revenue on the subject of the complaint preferred by the renter of Chicacole against the Polygar for enjoying certain privileges exclusively, and the Board's order thereon; a general letter from the Board of Revenue, requesting that the Engineer at Ganjam might superintend the construction of a bank between the Ghumsur and Aska rivers; a letter from Mr. Russell, Attorney-General, requesting payment of his arrears; a letter from the Attorney of Jaggappa, regarding the complaint preferred by him against Mr. Floyer; a letter from the Surveyor of the Company's lands, reporting on the plots of ground applied for by Colonel Sydenham; a letter from Mr. Sadleir at Guntur, informing the Board of the condition of the Guntur Circar.	Rev.Cons.,Vol XXXI,pp. 1348-1377.
1788	2080	24/10/1788	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Board of Revenue, regarding the management of the zemindary of Nuzvid by the elder Apparao, and the arrangement proposed by the Chief and Council, the annulment of the cowl granted to the Chicacole Polygar, the articles stipulated to be furnished to the Company by the renter and the superintendence of the construction of the bank of a river.	Do.pp.1378-1382

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	2081	24/10/1788 Masulipatam	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from the Governor in Council, directing that Javadi Venkatachalam and Jaggachetty should be employed on the Public Works until further orders as a punishment; direction to Lieutenant-Colonel Collins, to send the two prisoners to Masulipatam, accordingly; letters from the Paymaster at Samalkot, enclosing accounts of disbursements and returns for September; letter to the Paymaster Samalkot, enclosing an extract from the monthly report of the Committee of Accounts for his guidance; a commercial treaty concluded between the Governor-General and the Nabob Wazir; letter from the Committee of Accounts, submitting a report on the several accounts examined with their remarks; letter from the Paymaster at Ellore, applying for cash; the Board's compliance with the same; letter to the Committee of Accounts, enclosing extracts of the Minutes of Consultation, dated 9th October; letter to the Governor in Council, forwarding the proceedings on the subject of the robbery of an escritoire complained of by Captain Townes, recommending with reference to it that Yeddanapudi Kamayya be condemned to labour on the Public Works for twelve months and censuring Captain Townes's conduct in that affair and enclosing several papers relating to that subject.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXXV. pp.396-426.
1788	2082	24/10/1788 Masulipatam	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the letter from the Engineer, forwarding quarterly estimates of repairs and construction of buildings, and reference of the same to the Committee of Works; letter from Colonel Brathwaite, stating that he would arrive at the Cantonment at Ellore by a certain day; letter from Mr. Secretary Chamier, intimating that Mr. Graham was permitted by Government to visit the Presidency; letter to Captain Prescott on the subject of the addition he had made to the Engineer's quarter; letter to the Paymaster on the same subject; letter to Government forwarding military stores and returns; letter from the Paymaster at Samalkot, enclosing returns; letter from Mr. Secretary Jackson on the subject of Mr. Prescott being reimbursed the amount expended on certain additions he had made to the Engineer's quarters; extract of the same sent to Captain Prescott and to the Paymaster.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXXV. pp.417-423
1788	2083	24/10/1788 Masulipatam	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from the Chief of Masulipatam at Guntur, intimating his arrival at Guntur and assumption of the Civil Government of the Circar; letter to Major Offeny, intimating that his forces had been ordered back to Guntur and desiring that he would halt on his arrival there to receive any papers that might be furnished to him; letter from Major Offeny, acknowledging the receipt of the above letter and intimating that he had arrived at Chicacole in pursuance of orders received from Government through Lieutenant-Colonel Edington.	Do.Vol.XXXV.pp.260-264
1788	2084	24/10/1788 Anjengo	Note of the firing of a salute of seven guns in honour of the Prime Minister of Travancore returning from the north.	Anjengo Factory, Vol.XIX, p. 140.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	2085	25/10/1788 Fort St George	Note of the receipt of certain letters.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXXV, p. 3257.
1788	2086	25/10/1788 Anjengo	Minutes of Consultation relative to: perusal of the advices from the Presidency under dates 1st and 8th October, enclosing several papers and extracts; intention to contract with the Rajahs for a fresh cargo of pepper; request to the Rajah for an immediate supply of 200 candies of pepper; the deficiency by two rupees of the treasure sent by the Bombay Government.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 140, 141.
1788	2087	25/10/1788 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to: passing of the Military Paymaster's disbursements for July, August and September; Treasury account, Land Paymaster's and Storekeeper's disbursements for September.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 287, 288
1788	2088	25/10/1788 Tellicherry	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Commandant intimating that four boats were ready to convey the native officers to the Presidency; the receipt and copy of letter from the Commandant, promising to give the necessary orders for the embarkation of the native officers; letter from Mr. Toomey, enclosing the annual indent for medicines.	Do., pp. 288, 289
1788	2089	25/10/1788 Vizagapatam	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from Ensign Sharpe, enclosing a bill for doolies engaged for the sick and requesting to be allowed to draw upon the Paymaster for the same; Board's order to the Secretary to intimate to Ensign Sharpe that his bill was irregular in that it was not sent through Colonel Fraser; letter from the Paymaster of Chicacole, requesting supply of cash and the Board's resolution granting the same; letter from the Surgeon Mr. Briggs, requesting the Board's permission to apply to the Medical Board for leave to proceed to the Presidency; Board's resolution granting him the request; letter from the Fort St. George Government, intimating the grant of leave to Mr. Baker, to proceed to the Presidency and the Board's order to acquaint Mr. Baker with the same; letter from Mr. Gregory, enclosing an indent for stores required in the Chicacole Cantonment and the Board's order to transmit the same to the Committee of Stores.	Vizagapatam Records, Vol XI, pp. 313-318
1788	2090	25/10/1788	Note of the despatch and copy of letters to the Civil and Military Paymaster General, forwarding civil and military accounts with vouchers for August 1788; the despatch and copy of a letter to the Governor in Council, forwarding Journal parcels, Cash accounts and Military Storekeeper's accounts and also the general Consultations for August 1788.	Do., pp. 319-321
1788	2091	26/10/1788	Copy of a letter to the Rajah of Travancore declining to interfere with Tipu on behalf of the Rajahs of Calicut, Kolathunad and Koliyanad, as such interference would be a violation of the treaty subsisting between the Company and Tippu.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 308-310.
1788	2092	26/10/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter to His Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic condoling with him on the loss of his son Ameer-ul-Umrah.	Do., pp. 310, 311

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	2093	26/10/1788	Copy of a letter from the Nizam mentioning his having sent a trustworthy person to the Presidency of Bengal for the purpose of adjusting matters relative to Guntur.	Do., pp. 311-313
1788	2094	26/10/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter to the Committee of Stores enclosing a list of stores reported by General Home to be deficient in Madura and directing them to enquire into the cause of this deficiency.	Mily. Miscel-laneous Book, Vol. XIX, pp. 412-414.
1788	2095	26/10/1788 Tellicherry	Note of the departure of the Bombay grab, to the Presidency; the despatch and copy of letter to the Bombay Government, regarding the transmission of General books for 1786-87, books of the Land and Military Paymaster's Office and Stores; the Surgeon's annual indent for medicines and the Military Paymaster's disbursements for July and August; Kambam Alrupy's petition; balance of cash in the treasury; enclosing of a letter from the Bibi of Cannanore; the proceedings of the trial of Lieutenant Govertz; Military Paymaster's account of exchanged pouches; Captain Blanchard's purchase of pepper; supply of cardamom and pepper.	Tellieherry Factory, Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 289- 292.
1788	2096	27/10/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter from Ensign Foote requesting orders for the payment of certain allowances due to him.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. XIX, pp. 335, 336.
1788	2097		Note of the receipt of a letter from the Rajah of Travancore, intimating that, as his merchants had disposed of all their pepper, he could supply the 200 candies wanted only when the new crop was gathered.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 141, 142.
1788	2098		Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Nabob of Carnatic.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXXV, p. 3257.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	2099	28/10/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to : letter from Mr. Petrie intimating to the Government that he had received from the Rajah of Tanjore 12,000 pagodas and enclosing letters from Lieutenant St. Leger relative to the delivery of 32 horses to Cornet Hill; letter from the Rajah of Tanjore stating that he would pay, in addition to the 12,000 pagodas now paid, 18,000 pagodas within a few days; requesting the Government to accept the sum of 40,000 pagodas which Mr. De Souza had promised to lend him and to accept the remaining sum of 1,50,000 pagodas in three annual instalments; Mr. Maunsell's minute thereon strongly disapproving of the Rajah assigning his lands to the Danes or anybody for money and recommending a peremptory repetition of the Government's order respecting the loans to the Rajah and requiring Mr. Petrie to report whether there was any negotiation on foot between the Rajah and the Danes or others; Board's resolution thereon requiring Mr. Petrie to explain to the Rajah of the Government's disapproval of the Rajah's assigning any land to Danes or others as it would impair their security; Mr. Holland's minute, disapproving the Government's interference in the appointment of another Sirkeel to the Rajah of Tanjore, as it would increase the Rajah's difficulties and proposing that Mr. Petrie be directed to insist on the Rajah's liquidating his arrears or to explain to him that the treaty would be enforced; letter from the Resident at Poona informing the Government of the treaty entered into with the Nizam by Captain Kennaway and of the disposition of the Poona Court to take part with the English in the event of a war with Tipu; letter from the Assistant Resident at Poona, stating that Tipu had despatched 6,000 or 8,000 men either against Goa or Kittoor, that he had been courting the friendship of the Marathas and the Rajah of Travancore on account of his expecting a war with the English, and that the Governor-General's instructions about establishing a Dawk could not be carried out until the Nizam's assent was obtained and enclosing an extract of a letter from the Resident with Scindia regarding the part taken by Scindia in the disturbances at Delhi created by Ghulam Qadir; the President's confirmation of the warlike intentions of Tipu mentioned in the aforesaid letter; letter from Captain Kennaway, stating that a robe of honour was to be despatched by the Nizam to Tipu; letter from Captain Kennaway enclosing translations of newspapers from Raichur and the Nizam's Durbar, advising of the preparations for war by Tipu and the Nizam; letter from Messrs. Lind and Close, explaining the delay in the execution of their Commission, and stating that the Rajah had been dispossessed of eight more villages, that on account of the request made by the Rajah regarding grain and provisions captured, they had taken measures to secure it to him; letter from the Comptroller-General of Army Accounts requesting to be informed as to how far charges made by the orders of the Chief and Council at subordinate stations were to be admitted when not provided for in the Regulations; recommending, in consequence of heavy charge for house-rent, that a General Order be published calling for a report of the military quarters and making certain observations on the accounts of the Paymaster at Poonamallee; Board's orders and resolutions thereon; letter to Hospital Board, giving certain directions on the subject of the medicines lately delivered by the Native Doctor at Tanjore as an antidote for the bite of mad dogs and serpents; letter from the Committee of Stores, stating	Do., pp.3257-3314

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			that the indent for stores wanted at Permacoil would be complied with, when the Commissary-General of Stores had made the necessary alterations, and enclosing estimate of the military stores taken at Pulicat and Jaganathapuram, with the Board's approval of the several items of the aforesaid letter; letter from the Medical Board, in answer to Mr. Duffin's observations upon the various charges in their accounts; Board's order to transmit the aforesaid letter to the Hospital Board and to desire them not to pass any indent for medicines, until it had been fully examined; the Board's resolution consequent on the recommendation of the Commander-in-Chief, granting one rupee per diem to Messrs. Adam and Lalor, lately dismissed the service, until their departure to England; bill prepared by Major Tonym for building stables and the Board's order to the Engineer to examine the stables and report upon them; letter from Colonel Edington, reporting his arrival at Guntur and the state of that garrison and enclosing a return of guns and military stores found in the Guntur garrison and copy of a letter from Captain Dawes, describing the fort of Innaconda with the Colonel's observations thereon; perusal of certain letters with the Board's observations and resolutions thereon.	
1788	2100	28/10/1788	Note of the despatch of certain letters; the despatch and copy of a letter to Bombay, enclosing the reply of the Surgeon of the 71st Regiment to the Apothecary's applications to him for the unexpended medicines during the voyage from Bombay to Madras; the despatch and copy of a letter to Mr. Petrie at Tanjore, expressing the Board's surprise at his having brought forward any further proposals for loans to the Rajah and directing him to explain to the Rajah that any transaction that he might enter into with the Danes or others would stand in the way of Government's enforcing the treaty for the recovery of the amount due to it.	Mily. Cons., Yol. CXXV, pp. 3315-3319.
1788	2101	28/10/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter to the Military Paymaster requesting him to pay to Colonel Conyngham the usual allowance of passage money.	Mily. Miscel-laneous Book, Vol. XIX, p. 414.
1788	2102	28/10/1788 Fort St George	Copy of letter from the Town Major enclosing a letter from Mr. Adams, requesting the allowance of a rupee a day until his embarkation to Europe; Mr. Lalor, late Ensign in the Company's troops, requesting to be allowed passage money.	Do., pp. 415-417.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	2103	28/10/1788 Fort St George	Copy of letter to: the Commandant of Thiagar, directing him to deliver over the grains and stores in that garrison to Mr. Robert Andrews; the three northern Chiefships, noticing the frequent charges for house-rent for officers in their accounts and desiring it may be reduced from 10 pagodas to 5, and that no charge may, in future, be admitted which is not inserted in the Standing Regulations unless sanctioned by Government; the Deputy Military Paymaster, ordering him to pay a rupee per diem to Messrs. Adams and Lalor, from the time of leaving their service to their embarkation; Mr. Richard Guy, informing him that his claims for arrears of pay as Muster Master to the King's troops, were totally inadmissible; the Town Major, desiring him to inform Messrs. Adams and Lalor of their being permitted to draw a rupee per diem until their embarkation; the Comptroller-General of Army Accounts, regarding the issue of instructions regarding house-rent of officers; the Military Board, requesting them to report on a letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Conyngham; the Chief Engineer, ordering a survey of the stables of the 1st Regiment of Cavalry; Colonel Wangenheim, regarding certain conditions for the grant of the requests of Lieutenants Chevalier and Landon; the Hospital Board enclosing copy of a letter from Mr. Bullman on the subject of the accounts, and directing that indents be examined and checked before being passed; the Chief and Council at Ganjam, directing them to discharge the arrears of full batta to Lieutenant Forbes whilst he commanded Berhampore; Lieutenant Forbes, acquainting him with the above; the Barrack Masters of the three divisions, ordering them to make immediate and particular report to the Commander-in-Chief of the quarters and barracks in their several divisions.	Do., pp. 424-433.
1788	2104	28/10/1788 Fort St George	Copy of the General Order regarding the report to be forwarded by the Officers Commanding Cantonments and garrisons, to the Commander-in-Chief on the quarters required by their officers.	Mily. General Orders, Vol.VII, p. 134
1788	2105	28/10/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Board of Revenue, submitting their proceedings on the subject of letting out the district of Nagore and Arni and the Board's order on the above letter; a letter from the Board of Revenue, regarding the revival of the loom tax, the murder committed in the Tripassore district and the list of gardens possessed by gentlemen and the Board's order thereon.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XXXI, pp. 1382-1445.
1788	2106	28/10/1788	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Board of Revenue stating that Government would not approve of the Board's proposal to let out the districts of Arni and Nagore; directing that a further reduction in tax on looms in the Jaghir should be made, and that the persons convicted of committing murder should be kept in confinement; letters from Messrs. De Souza and Woolf and Shawe, applying for the grant of certain grounds and the Board's order thereon.	Do., pp. 1446-1452.
1788	2107	28/10/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter, from Secretary Jackson intimating that the allowance of house-rent to officers was under consideration.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVIII, pp. 194,195.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	2108	29/10/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter from the Chief Engineer regarding the land proposed to be given in exchange for what was taken from the inhabitants in Hog Hill.	Mily. Miscel-laneous Book, Vol. XIX, p. 433.
1788	2109	29/10/1788 Ongole	Copy of a letter from the Paymaster at Ongole desiring an addition of 10 lascars to the Ongole establishment from Nellore.	Do., p. 438.
1788	2110	29/10/1788 Tellicherry	Note of the receipt and copy of : letter from the Bombay Government regarding : the appointment of McNeelance, Assistant Surgeon to the Tellicherry garrison; extracts from military orders for publication - letter from the Linguist at Calicut regarding the movements of Tippu's Governor.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXX VIII, pp. 292-294
1788	2111	30/10/1788 Madras	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Chaplain of the 72nd Regiment requesting that the arrears due to him might be discharged.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol XIX, p. 450.
1788	2112	30/10/1788 Anjengo	Copy of a letter to the Rajah expressing surprise at his statement that he had no pepper with him when actually there was pepper in his banks at Anjengo, and asking him to send a competent person to conclude a contract for a large quantity of the new crop of pepper.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XIX, p. 142.
1788	2113	30/10/1788 Vizagapatam	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from the Governor in Council, forwarding a letter to be despatched to Viziamraju, directing him to prosecute his journey without delay and the Chief's intimation to the Board that it was despatched by him; petition from the family of Jogirao, requesting the Board to recommend to the Governor in Council that Jogirao who was not allowed to return to his native country, might be allowed to do so and the Board's letter consequent thereon to the Governor in Council recommending the said petition.	Vizagapatam Records, Vol. XI, pp. 321-326.
1788	2114	30/10/1788 Ganjam	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to Major Mackenzie, Commanding Officer, intimating the removal of Captain Hodson from the strength of the garrison.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVII,p,180.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	2115	31/10/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the letter from the Chief and Council at Ganjam forwarding, with remarks, a letter of apology from Mr. Cooper addressed to the Chief; stating the balance of cash in their General and Revenue treasuries; forwarding a statement of their probable receipts and disbursements for November 1788; and enclosing Engineer Gent's report on the valuation of the late Mr. Daniel Russell's house; offer of Rs. 15,000 for the purchase of Mr. Daniel Russell's house; letter from Mr. John Turing, forwarding sundry accounts of garrison stores with also an account of the stores delivered by him to his successor Mr. Alexander Davidson; despatch of the above letter, with the accounts to the Comptroller-General of Military Accounts, for report; letter from the Garrison Storekeeper, forwarding an account of the deficiency of paddy in the grain imports from Nagore; despatch of a copy of the above account to the Resident at Nagore with orders to him to call upon the men sent in charge of the cargoes of the several boats for explanation; letter from Dr. Anderson, regarding the steps taken by the Court of Directors for the introduction of cochineal insect into the Company's settlements; order to despatch the above letter to the Court of Directors for their information; letter from Mr. Stephen Popham, administrator to the estate of the late Mr. Robert Howden, requesting the Government to order the payment of the balance due to the estate; letter from Mr. I. Tulloh, administrator to the estate of the late Mr. James Stringer, requesting payment of the arrears due to Mr. Stringer; order for the payment of the sums due to the late Mr. Robert Howden and Mr. Stringer, when the arrears of the Civil List were discharged; letter from Mr. Tulloh, requesting payment of sundry claims on Government; order to Mr. Tulloh to present a bill for the same at the office of the Military Paymaster General for acceptance; order to Mr. Fallofield to forward a list of the claims that might be made on account of the promissory notes granted by him while he was Chief of Cuddalore; letter from Lieutenant W. Macleod, requesting grant of the usual reward for proficiency in Persian after being examined by the Persian Secretary; despatch of the above letter to the Persian Translator for report; letter from the Committee of Works on the subject of the Company's claims on Mr. Popham for spots of ground sold to him; order thereon; letter from Mr. Daly with the depositions of Gardan Moga Dari, a fisherman, and Joseph De Silva, a European Mariner, relative to the sloop, the property of Mr. Daly, seized by Jogipantulu, a renter in the Masulipatam district; despatch of copies of the above letter and papers, to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam for information; compliance with the request of Mr. Richard Denton, lately a Mariner of the ship Earl Cornwallis, confined in prison at Madras, praying for his release and that of four of his shipmates; letter from the Deputy Postmaster, forwarding the accounts of the General Post Office for the months of July and August 1788; instructions to the Postmaster-General for keeping his accounts in a regular set of books; Board's resolution to open a new head in the books of the Presidency under Postmaster-General; order to the Postmaster-General to submit a monthly statement of the receipts and disbursements in his department; letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, forwarding a statement of the probable resources and demands of the factory between the 15th October and November 1788; letter from the Chief and Council, Ganjam, stating that they had extended the time	Pub. Cons., Vol.CT, pp. 3198-3256

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			prescribed to receive tenders for the supply of grain; letter from Mr. Mathew Yeats at Ingeram, stating stating that he had drawn a bill for 6 pagodas 32 on the Honourable Board in favour of the Trustees of the Civil Fund, being the amount received by him as the last half-year's subscription to the Civil Fund - letter from Messrs. Craig and Dashwood at Cuddalore, stating that the instructions of Government regarding the prisoner Richard Anthony and the Dutch deserters would be attended to ; and forwarding the accounts of their factory for September 1788 with the necessary documents - President's report on the receipts and disbursements at the treasury since the consultation of 24th October 1788.	
1788	2116	31/10/1788 Fort St George	Copy of the account-current of the Honourable Company's paddy received from Nagore per boats St. Anthony, St. Barbara and Madumbara.	Pub. Cons., Vol.CT, pp. 3257,3258
1788	2117	31/10/1788 Fort St George	Note of the despatch of a letter to the Chief and Council at Ganjam stating that Rs. 10,000 should be offered by them for the purchase of the late Mr. Daniel Russell's house; the receipt of certain letters from the Secretary at Ganjam, with books of the Paymaster of that factory for 1783-84, 1784-85, 1785-86 and 1786-87, and also of certain letters from Masulipatam; the receipt of a letter from Mr. Tudor, at Madras, offering to supply the Company with 20,000 bags of rice by exportation from the Ganjam ports at the rate of 95 Star pagodas per Madras garce; the despatch of a letter to the Chief and Council at Ganjam, directing that any grain that they might contract for was to be delivered by the 15th January 1789; receipt of a general letter from Cuddalore, dated 4th November 1788; receipt of a letter from the Deputy Accountant, forwarding a register of certificates to be exchanged for bills, drawn by the Right Honourable the Governor-General in Council on the Honourable the Court of Directors in liquidation of the bond debt of the Presidency up to 31st October 1788.	Do.pp.3259-3204

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	2118	31/10/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the President's minute in answer to Mr. Holland's of the 28th October, respecting the removal of the Tanjore Sirkeel; letter from the Governor-General and Council, refusing to comply with General Home's request for retaining his rank of Brigadier-General and stating their reasons for the refusal; Board's resolution to transmit the aforesaid letter to General Home; report by the President of the information received by him of certain persons frequenting the Durbar of the Nabob and his eldest son, in utter violation of Government's order issued on the subject and the Board's resolution to publish an order prohibiting Europeans from visiting the Durbar under penalty of being sent to England; letter from Captain Kennaway, enclosing intelligence of Tipu's warlike preparations from Raichur, the Nizam's Durbar, and from Poona; letter from Colonel Edington, recommending a reinforcement of troops to his detachment in the event of Tipu disputing the Guntur fort and certain improvements in the garrisons of the Northern Circar and enclosing the report of Mr. Johnston on the above item and also enclosing the correspondence that had passed between him and Captain Kennaway on the subject of the probable attack of Guntur by Tipu and the attitude of the Nizam; the President's information to the Board of the intention of Government not to form any established cantonment in Guntur but only to afford shelter at the place to keep together the present force; letter from the Committee of Works, forwarding copy of proposal for executing the barracks at Tripassore by Messrs. Wolfe and Shawe, and the Board's approval thereof; perusal of certain letters with the Board's resolutions and orders thereon.	Mily.Cons.,Vol. CXXV, pp.3319-3339
1788	2119	31/10/1788	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Mily.Cons.,Vol. CXXV, pp.3340, 3341.
1788	2120	31/10/1788 Fort St George	Proceedings of the Military Board regarding resolution to summon Lieutenant-Colonel Trent on his arrival to attend their meetings in accordance with the order of Government; claims of Ensigns MacRae, Wright and Bryce to rank; the Board's resolution thereon, submitting to Government the questions as to whether it was expedient to establish a retrospect into claims for rank, and if a retrospect was necessary, as to the period at which it should commence; the claim preferred by Colonel Conyngham; the Board's resolution thereon suggesting that Government might ask the Colonel to make certain returns; the Board's submission of Colonel Capper's Regulations for the department of the Commissary-General of Grain and Provisions for the consideration of Government; letter to Government regarding the above resolutions.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. LXXT, pp. 236-245
1788	2121	31/10/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Conyngham requesting that previous to his departure the arrears of gratuity and off-reckonings due to him might be discharged.	Mily Miscel-laneous Book, Vol. XIX, p. 434.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	2122	31/10/1788 Trichinopoly	Copy of a letter from the Paymaster at Trichinopoly requesting permission to visit the Presidency.	Do., p. 437.
1788	2123	31/10/1788 Raval Nellore	Copy of a letter from the Commandant at Kavali Nellore, intimating certain repairs made by him to the barracks and requesting payment of certain sums spent by him on that account.	Do., p. 440.
1788	2124	31/10/1788 Tellicherry	Note of the arrival of the Prince William Henry from Bombay; the receipt and copy of letter from the Bombay Government regarding the appointment of Sir Francis Gordon in the place of the late Mr. Gribble, Resident; consignment of rice; Court-martial of officers; movements of officers; institution of the office of Commissary-General; additional pay to Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons; compensation to officers on extraordinary duty; an extra allowance to the working people on the lines; admission of the claim of the Commandants of the 1st and 5th Battalions to a piece of dungaree for each recruit; enclosure of a letter from Major Bowring.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 294-29
1788	2125	31/10/1788 Tellicherry	Copy of the Treasury account, Storekeepers' and Land and Military Paymasters' abstracts for October.	Do. pp.298.299.
1788	2126	31/10/1788 Ganjam	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to Government regarding Mr. Hughes's proposal of coining copper, favouring the same as highly beneficial.	Ganjam Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 223.
1788	2127	31/10/1788 Ganjam	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to Mr. Van Mierop, transmitting to him the permission of Government for him to visit the Presidency.	Do., p. 227.
1788	2128	1/11/1788 Cuddalore	Copy of a letter from the Chief of Cuddalore enclosing the returns of that factory and reporting the death of Mr. Camera, Assistant Surgeon.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. XIX, p. 437.
1788	2129	1/11/1788 Fort St George	Copy of letter to: the Military Board, requesting report on Ensign Foote's claims; the Committee of Works, approving of the contractors' proposals to execute the barracks at Tripassore; General Home, transmitting copy of a letter from the Supreme Government on the subject of his rank as Brigadier; the Chief Engineer, requesting him to choose a spot in Black Town to be given as compensation to those who were removed from Hog Hill; to Lieutenant-Colonel Conyngham, that his arrears would be discharged in common with the rest of the army; the Commanding Officer at Nellore and to the Paymaster at Ongole, ordering the former to send lascars to Ongole and informing the latter accordingly; the Commandant at Tripassore, directing him to afford every possible assistance to the contractors in the execution of their works in the Fort of Tripassore.	Do.pp.438-442.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	2130	1/11/1788 arnee	Copy of a letter from Colonel Kelly, Commanding at Arni, enclosing letter from the officers of the regiment requesting an allowance on account of quarters.	Mily. Miscel- lanbous Book. Vol. XIX, pp.522-524.
1788	2131	1/11/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter from the Chief Engineer enclosing his account- current with the Company for building granaries at Tiagar.	Do., pp. 525-527
1788	2132	1/11/1788 Tellicherry	Note of the receipt of intelligence from the Resident, regarding the orders of the Prince of Cherika for the collection of pepper; the receipt and copy of letter from the Commandant, intimating his nomination of Captain Gore as one of the Committee to examine candidates in the Moor language; letter from Joseph Beden, requesting a transfer of his account to the Presidency.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol.XXXVII, pp. 299-301.
1788	2133	1/11/1788 Vizagapatam	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the Chief's intimation to the Board that Viziaramraju had returned to Vizianagaram, even though no information was sent to them, that he had engaged one Frenchman and several Europeans in his army and the consequent despatch of a letter to the Governor in Council, intimating the aforesaid items of information regarding Viziaramraju and the improbability of his acting according to any advice or order from the Board; and a despatch of another letter to Captain Gowdie, directing him to stop every unknown European passing Kasimkota and send him to the Chiefship.	Vizagapatam Records, Vol.XI, pp. 327-331.
1788	2134	1/11/1788 Ganjam	Copy of a letter from the Committee of Stores enclosing returns of stores for October.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVIII, p. 181.
1788	2135	1/11/1788 Ganjam	Copy of a letter from Major Mackenzie enclosing applications from Lieutenants Lee and Daly for house-rent; intimating that four quarters for officers wanted repair and that three officers ought to get house-rent and requesting that, as his own garrison allowances had been struck off, the Board might intercede with Government on his behalf.	Do., pp. 181-184.
1788	2136	1/11/1788 Ganjam	Copy of a letter from Captain Hodson claiming house-rent.	Do., pp. 184-186.
1788	2137	2/11/1788 Yerpaydoo	Copy of a letter from Major Close and Mr. Lind intimating that they had made a thorough investigation and had come to the conclusion that Veratimala and its villages had been possessed by the present Rajah of Kalastri and his ancestors from nearly the beginning of the 18th century and enclosing certain papers.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. LXXIII pp.22-100.
1788	2138	2/11/1788 Chevilimoodoo	Copy of a letter from Captain Brown of the 19th Regiment, Light Dragoons, on the subject of prison batta due to Captain Flood, late a Lieutenant in the 102nd Regiment.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. XIX, p. 448,

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	2139	2/11/1788 Vizagapatam	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from Vizagapatam to Lieutenant Doveton, by the order of Records, the Board on the receipt of a despatch intimating the arrival of Lieutenant Doveton to Vizianagaram, requiring an account of the Europeans entertained in the Rajah's service; letter from the Committee of Stores enclosing a list of unserviceable stores to be sold by public auction and the Board's order thereon.	Vizagapatam Records, Vol XI, pp.332-335
1788	2140	2/11/1788 Ganjam	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to Captain Gent requiring him to furnish an estimate of the repairs to the barracks in the fort.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XV11I, p. 180.
1788	2141	3/11/1788 madura	Copy of a letter from the Storekeeper at Madura stating that he was not authorized to issue grain without the sanction of Government.	Mily. Miscel-laneous Book, Vol. XIX, pp. 492-500.
1788	2142	3/11/1788 Masulipatam	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Governor in Council, directing that Yeddanapudi Kamayya should be dismissed from the post of interpreter and punished for his crimes, and asking for a list of persons under confinement; the Chief's opinion as to the punishment that was to be inflicted on Yeddanapudi; attempted suicide of Yeddanapudi; letter to Mr. Binny, desiring that he would render medical assistance to Yeddanapudi; letter to the Governor in Council, relating the above circumstances and requesting to be informed whether the punishment was to be inflicted on Yeddanapudi after his recovery; letter to Mr. Anthony Sadleir, intimating the despatch of 25,000 Madras pagodas to him; letter from the Paymaster to the 3rd and 4th Revenue Battalions, requesting permission to draw on the Board to the amount of 1,500 pagodas; the Board's reply to the above complying with the request; the assumption of the charge of the Paymastership of Ellore by Mr. Malcolm during Mr. Graham's absence; letter to the Governor in Council, requesting that no further bills might be drawn on their treasury and enclosing their General Cash accounts and General Journal parcels for September; letter to Lieutenant-Colonel Collins, desiring that Javadi Venkatachalam and Jaggachetty might be sent to them under escort; letter from the Paymaster applying for cash; letter from the Paymaster at Ongole, enclosing his accounts for July and August and indent for cash; increased pay to Mr. Lyon, a monthly assistant; letter to him intimating the fact.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXXIV, pp. 427-441.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	2143	3/11/1788 Masulipatam	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the letter to the Governor in Council, transmitting extract of a letter, dated 19th May 1788, from the Garrison Storekeeper, respecting his employ as Garrison Storekeeper; enclosing copy of another letter from the same, dated 31st October 1788, requesting that application be made to the superiors for orders for selling off old grain and laying in new stock and requesting that his letter to the Board regarding his employ be forwarded to the favourable attention of Government; informing the Committee of Stores to return the repairable stores into store again when repaired and to write off the books such as were found to be unserviceable; letter to Major Offeny on his march to Guntur requesting him to take charge of 25,000 Madras pagodas for despatch to the Chief at Guntur; letter from Major Offeny acknowledging the receipt of the money; note of receipt of letters, from the Paymaster at Samalkot, forwarding the Storekeeper's military returns for the month of September and from the Storekeeper at Ellore making his general returns; letter from the Committee of Works recommending the repairs pointed out by the Engineer and stating that Yentimilli Chalamayya should be released from his contract as he had, according to another letter from the Engineer, finished the work (the terrace of the sepoy barracks) in the best manner; recommending the works pointed out by the Engineer for the approbation of Government; letter to the Storekeeper, on the decision of the Council, asking him to make up thirty new doolies for the use of the garrison.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol.xxxiv, pp.425-435
1788	2144		letter to the Bombay Government acknowledging the receipt of the extracts from the Company's commands and other papers; intimating the purchase of the required 60 tons of pepper (192 candies) at Rs. 130 the candy, the Rajah being unable to supply the same, with bills on the Bombay Presidency for Rs. 24,960.	
1788	2145	3/11/1788 Anjengo	Copy of a letter to the Bombay Presidency intimating the establishment of a communication between the Rajah and foreign vessels whereby there was danger of pepper becoming dear while making staples and other foreign articles cheap and acknowledging receipt of the treasure despatched, and enclosing the quarterly accounts of the settlement.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 144, 145.
1788	2146	3/11/1788 Anjengo	Copy of a letter to the Chief at Tellicherry acknowledging the receipt of two packets and a box of treasure and forwarding packets for transmission to the Bombay Government.	Do., p.146
1788	2147	3/11/1788 Tellicherry	Note of the arrival of the snow Cussabux from Bombay; the receipt and copy of a letter from the Commander of the Prince William Henry, requesting that the lead and copper might be allowed to remain on Board to serve temporarily as ballast.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVIII, p. 301.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	2148	4/11/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: discussion among the members as to certain instructions given to Mr. Petrie in their letter of the 28th October in his dealings with the Rajah of Tanjore and their consequent letter to the said Mr. Petrie, desiring him to intimate to the Rajah that the Government could not allow any assignment of his territory to whomsoever, and directing him to report immediately whether or not any money transactions were on foot between the Rajah and the Danes or other persons; letter from Captain Kennaway, stating that the report of preparations of Tipu and the Nizam against the English was probably untrue owing to certain reasons and that the departure of the Nizam's Vakeel to Tipu's camp had been delayed; letter from Mr. Sadleir, the Chief of Masulipatam, enclosing the minutes of a meeting, which he convened on the subject of selecting a place which might serve as a general cantonment for all troops, and stating the reasons for choosing the banks of the Krishna opposite to Bezwada, as the most advantageous place for that purpose, and informing the Government that Tipu had collected his Cavalry and forwarding, for the consideration of Government, the representation from the inhabitants of one of the villages in Innaconda complaining of encroachments made by the inhabitants of a village under Ongole Circar; letter from Colonel Edington recommending the retention of the lascars and artificers and the grant of full batta to the officers during the monsoon; stating his suspicions of the conduct of the Nizam and Tipu, urging in consequence a reinforcement to his detachment, and stating his intentions regarding the garrison at Innaconda; submission to the Board by the President of extracts of letters written to Mr. Sadleir on the subject of cantoning and arranging the troops at Guntur; and to Colonel Edington, signifying his approval of the retention of the lascars and artificers but declining to sanction full batta to the officers, as recommended, during the monsoon; Board's approval thereof and their order to despatch letters to Mr. Sadleir and Colonel Edington respecting it; intelligence from Captain Read, regarding Tipu's operations being directed not against the English, but to secure certain principalities dependent on the Subah of the Deccan; letter from Bengal, requiring a note of the several totals of the returns made by His Majesty's troops at Madras and of the sums paid for subsistence to them; the Board's order to the Adjutant-General to furnish the same; letter from the Governor-General in Council on the subject of gratuity to the Adjutant-General, Quartermaster-General and Commissary-General, granting gratuity to the first two from April 1786 and refusing to grant any to the last and the Board's order to intimate the same to the persons concerned; letter from Mr. Petrie, communicating the substance of a conference which he had with the Rajah respecting the proposed change in his Sirkeel and stating that the enforcement of the treaty would be productive of no advantage to the Company; letter from Messrs. Lind and Close, forwarding report of the enquiries they held over the title to the village of Veratimala and its dependent village, which proved that the said villages had been possessed by the Rajah's family from the beginning of the century and enclosing papers connected therewith and the Board's resolution to lodge the aforesaid papers; letter from the Committee of Stores, enclosing copy of Lieutenant-Colonel Sydenham's report of gunpowder and recommending that the	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXXV, pp. 3341-3394

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			gunpowder barrels be lined with tin and that Mr. Breithaupt be employed in lining them; the Board's approval of the several items of the above letter; letter from the Committee of Works, enclosing copy of a letter from the Chief Engineer, requiring the ground along the beach at Black Town for the erection of barracks and therefore requesting the Board's order on the subject of the proposed grant of the said locality to Hog Hill claimants and the Board's minutes thereon; the proposal of the Commander-in-Chief of certain General Orders relating to the subject of the Regulations for invalids; of certain promotions and appointments and of arms and accoutrements; and the Board's approval thereof; letter from the Military Board, submitting the claims of Ensigns MacRae, Wright and Bryce, requesting Government's orders as to the necessity of establishing a retrospect into such claims for rank, and recommending certain claims for clothing and the Regulations drawn up for the Department of Commissary-General of Grain and Provisions; the Board's orders thereon; perusal of certain letter, claiming full batta, and the Board's orders thereon; the Board's minute not preferring an appeal to the King in Council from the decision of the Court of Appeal on Mr. Procter's case owing to reasons assigned.	
1788	2149		he despatch of certain letters; the despatch and copy of a letter to Colonel Edington, enclosing copy of a letter to Mr. Sadleir on the subject of cantoning the troops at Guntur and Board's refusal to grant full batta to the officers at Guntur.	
1788	2150	4/11/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter to the Paymaster at Trichinopoly permitting him to visit the Presidency.	Mily. Miscel-laneous Book,. Vol. XIX, p. 443.
1788	2151	4/11/1788 Fort St George	Copy of the General Order regarding instructions for preserving in good condition the arms and accoutrements of detachments sent out from the headquarters of a Corps.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. VII, pp. 134, 135.
1788	2152	4/11/1788 Fort St George	Copy of the General Order regarding certain promotions and appointments in the ranks of the Infantry; the striking off the list of half-pay officers of the name of Lieutenant Griffin for not joining his Corps on the expiry of his leave.	Do., pp. 135,136
1788	2153	4/11/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a minute delivered in by Mr. Maunsell in reply to a letter from Mr. Russell, regarding the management of the affairs of the zemindary of Vizianagaram; a letter from the Superintendent of the Company's grounds, regarding certain repairs to roads; a letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam, regarding the management of the affairs of the Guntur Circar.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XXXI,, pp.1452-1453.
1788	2154	4/11/1788	Note of a letter to the Committee of Investigation, referring Mr. Floyer's defence to that body; a letter to the Board of Revenue, directing that Jaggappa's balance showing the monthly increase during Mr. Floyer's Chiefship, should be submitted to the Supreme Board; a letter from the Board with an application from Colonel Brathwaite for the grant of a piece of ground, and a letter to the Board in reply to the above letter.	Do., pp. 1469-1460

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	2155	4/11/1788 Tellicherry	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Commander of the Prince Henry consenting to the retention of the lead and copper to serve as ballast till his ship returned from Anjengo; the departure of the Prince Henry; the despatch and copy of a letter to the Resident and Factors at Anjengo, requesting that the ship might be directed to touch at Tellicherry on its return.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 301, 302.
1788	2156	5/11/1788	Copy of a letter from the Rajah of Travancore accepting with thanks the offer of two battalions of sepoy to be stationed in his territory, and requesting that the battalions of his, employed in the Tinnevely district, might be sent back to him to be employed in the defence of his country.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 313-316.
1788	2157	5/11/1788 Fort St George	Copy of letter to: Lieutenant-Colonel Conyngham, regarding the supply of clothing to the 25th Battalion; the Military Board, regarding certain rules for deciding the claims of officers for rank and approving their recommendation regarding Lieutenant-Colonel Conyngham; the Adjutant-General, enclosing copy of a letter from the Supreme Government in answer to a reference made by them on the subject of gratuity; the Paymaster at Vellore, informing him that Lieutenant-Colonel Patterson was only to draw full batta as Commanding Vellore during the absence of Colonel Nixon; the Committee for investigating the accounts of the King's troops, enclosing extract of a letter from the Supreme Government to Lieutenants MacRae, Wright and Bryce, informing them that their claims for rank would not be admitted.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. XIX, pp. 443-446
1788	2158	5/11/1788 Anjengo	Note of the arrival of the Company's Cruiser Greyhound, and of the receipt of a letter from the Rajah of Travancore, intimating that he would send a person to conclude a treaty in November.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XIX, p. 146.
1788	2159	Do. Tellicherry.	Note of the receipt and copy of letter from the Commandant and the Committee of Examiners regarding the examination of officers in the Moor language.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVIII, p. 303.
1788	2160	5th Nov. Vizagapatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter to Viziamramaju, reminding him of his engagements to disband his troops; letter from Lieutenant Doveton, containing information regarding the Europeans entertained in the service of Viziamramaju; letter from Captain Gowdie: intimating that no European passed Kasimkota in order to reach Vizianagaram; letter to the Governor in Council, transmitting accounts of the woollen and civil stores received in the garrison and also the report of the Mint Master containing his sentiments on the subject of issuing dubs at a fixed exchange; letter from the Committee of Stores forwarding a monthly return of ordnance, ammunition and military stores for the month of October 1788.	Vizagapatam Records, Vol. XI, pp. 336- 344.
1788	2161		Note of despatch and copy of a letter to the Governor in Council forwarding the general return of troops doing duty in the garrison and also the monthly return of ordnance and stores for October 1788.	Do., p. 345.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	2162	5th Nov. Ganjam.	Copy of a letter to the Paymaster directing him to pay house-rent to the Assistant Surgeon at Aska in accordance with Government order.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVIII, p. 187.
1788	2163	6th Nov. Madras.	Copy of a letter from Colonel Wangenheim enclosing a certificate upon oath from the Surgeon of the Hanoverian Corps setting forth the necessity of Lieutenant Landon's return to Europe and retirement from the service on account of a broken constitution.	Mily. Miscellaneons Book, Vol. XIX, pp. 446, 447.
1788	2164	Do. Nellore.	Copy of a letter from the Commanding Officer at Nellore stating that the Company's buildings at Nellore had suffered considerable damages and requesting that they might be immediately repaired.	Do., p. 485.
1788	2165	Do.	Copy of a letter from Brigadier-General Home enclosing letter to him from the Commandant at Madura preferring a complaint against Mr. Vaughan, the Storekeeper, for refusing to issue grain to the troops in garrison.	Do., pp. 491, 492.
1788	2166	Do. Cambay.	Copy of a letter from Captain-Lieutenant Townes of the Cavalry at Cambay, promising purchase of horses on the Malabar Coast and requesting despatch of a Jemadar and some horsekeepers to take charge of the horses at Anjengo.	Do., pp. 603, 604.
1788	2167	Do. Fort St. George.	Copy of the General Order regarding certain regulations for admitting invalided officers to the effective establishment with their original rank, on their being fit for the duty of a marching regiment in India; but certain instructions regarding supernumeraries.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. VII, pp. 137, 138.
1788	2168	6th Nov. Bombay Castle	Copy of a letter from the Bombay Government, directing that the Europe set of the General Books 1775-76 of the settlement might be sent forthwith.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XIX, p. 173.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	2169	7th Nov. Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from Mr. John Beatson, expressing his thanks for the indulgence shown to him by the Board, in consenting to withdraw the suit instituted against him on condition of his not leaving Calcutta without the permission of the Right Honourable the Governor-General; Board's resolution thereon; letter from Mr. William Hamilton, regarding the cargo of rice shipped at Masulipatam, said to have been received by him while he was Resident at Ingeram in 1784; order to Mr. William Hamilton to pay Pagodas 895 for the rice landed at Coringa; despatch of the above letter with the papers from Masulipatam to the Accountant with orders to him to adjust the transaction; letter from Mr. E. W. Fallofield at Nagore with its two enclosures relative to the claim of Tomasidas on the agents of Shaikutti Mapillai, a Travancore merchant; Board's request to the President to write to the Rajah of Travancore forwarding copy of the letter said to have been written by the Rajah to Mr. Fallofield at Nagore on the above subject and enquiring about the authenticity of the same; letter from Mr. John Mitford, Export Warehousekeeper, requesting increase of the allowance attached to his office; Board's resolution to recommend to the Honourable the Court of Directors the grant of an allowance of Pagodas 250 per mensem to the office of the Export Warehousekeeper commencing from the time Mr. Mitford took charge of it in November 1785; letter from Mr. Williams at Ganjam declining the appointment of Chiefship of Vizagapatam; letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, forwarding their general books for the periods from 1st May 1786 to 30th April 1787; letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, stating that the punishment ordered will be inflicted on Javadi Venkatachalam and Jaggachetty; requesting the Government not to draw any more bills on their treasury until those already drawn and accepted, were paid; and forwarding their general cash accounts and general parcels for September 1788; letter from Messrs. H. A. Craig and R. Dashwood at Cuddalore, forwarding a statement of probable receipts and disbursements at Cuddalore for November 1788, and stating that of pagodas they would require 12,000 pagodas for carrying out the investment and meeting other expenses in addition to the balance of cash at that factory; despatch of 8,000 pagodas to Cuddalore for the use of that factory; President's report of the advances made to certain officers since the Consultation of 31st October 1786; perusal of the cash accounts of the settlement for October 1788.	Pub. Cons. Vol. CLII, pp. 3264-3301.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	2170	7/11/1788 Fort St George	Note of despatch of letter to Mr. Edward Hay, Secretary at Fort William, forwarding an invoice for the assortment of Coast goods provided and shipped on Board the brig Minerva and also register of certificates to be exchanged by bills drawn by the Right Honourable the Governor-General in Council; the Rajah of Travancore, enquiring about the authenticity of a letter said to have been sent by him, to the Resident at Nagore, regarding the claims of Tomasidas on the son of the late Shaikutti Mapillai, a merchant of Travancore; Mr. John Beatson, stating that the Government consented to allow the suit instituted against him to lie dormant or to be withdrawn, provided he would sign a document promising not to plead that action of Government as a bar to any future suit that might be brought against him for his debt to the Company; receipt of letters from the Secretary at Ganjam, dated 28th and 29th October 1788, with the books of the Civil and Military Storekeeper at that factory for 1785-86 and 1786-87; the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, dated 29th October; Masulipatam, dated 5th November 1788; the Board of Trade, dated 6th November 1788.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CLII, pp. 3302-3306
1788	2171	7/11/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from Mr. Petrie enclosing translation of the Rajah's proposals and of the agreement of Sivarao, Bapanna and Ganapati Subba, to manage the Tanjore country with observations on the above arrangements and recommending that the Resident's powers be extended and enclosing a bill for a lakh of pagodas to be returned if the Rajah's proposals were rejected, and requesting an official account of the Rajah's payment for 1787-88; and the Board's resolution to postpone consideration of the above papers; letter from Mr. Petrie at Tanjore, vindicating his conduct in having transmitted the Rajah's letters on the subject of loans and the Board's approval thereof; the dissent of Mr. Maunsell; letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, enclosing copies of two letters from the Garrison Storekeeper on the subject of grain, and recommending the exertions taken by the said Storekeeper to the consideration of Government and the Board's resolution and minutes thereon; letter from Colonel Edington, communicating his intentions of detaining the 14th Battalion of the Native Infantry at Guntur and the return of the 15th Hanoverian Regiment of the artillery officers and desiring that tappal peons be stationed between Ongole and Guntur; and the Board's orders thereon; letter from the Comptroller-General of Army Accounts, recommending that a General Order be passed abolishing the so-called garrison charges and that the Northern paymasters be not required to refund the difference between full pay and real pay which they were, by mistake, paying to Subedars and Jemadars, and the Board's orders thereon; letter from the Committee of Stores, enclosing a report of the proof of gunpowder made at Vellore and the list of stores laid before them by the Commissary-General and reporting their approval of the stores received from the contractors' yard and the Board's approval of the several items of the aforesaid letter; perusal of certain letters with the Board's observations and minutes thereon.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXXV, pp. 3399-3430.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	2172	7/11/1788	Note of the despatch of certain letters.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. VII, pp. 138,139
1788	2173	7/11/1788 Yerpaydoo	Copy of a letter from Major Close and stating that the village of the Rajah that had been taken possession of by His Highness the Nabob's Government while the investigation was going on.	Anjengo Factory, Vol.147-151.
1788	2174	7/11/1788 Fort St George	Copy of the General Order regarding the claims of the officers in respect of their rank; the appointments of Captain-Lieutenant Pechelet and Captain-Lieutenant Godfrey as Captains of Companies.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXXV, pp. 3431, 3432.
1788	2175	7/11/1788 Anjengo	Minutes of Consultation relative to the treasury accounts, Land and Military Paymasters' disbursements, Warehousekeeper's and Storekeeper's receipts, issues and sales for the preceding month and the examination thereof – a set of general and store books for 1787-88 – direction to Mr. Lechmere to deliver over charge of his three offices to Messrs. Barwick, Donelan and King, respectively – letter from the Resident to Rajah about the despatch of a competent person for concluding a fresh contract.	Mily. Sundries, Vol.LXXIIL PP. 100, 101.
1788	2176		Minutes of Consultation relative to a contract with the local merchants for rice.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVIII, p.304.
1788	2177	7/11/1788 Ganjam	Copy of a letter from Captain Gent forwarding estimates for repairing the barracks.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVIII, pp. 188, 189.
1788	2178	7/11/1788 Ganjam	Copy of a letter to Captain Gent desiring him to execute the repairs immediately.	Do., p. 190.
1788	2179	7/11/1788 Ganjam	Copy of a letter to the Paymaster desiring him to supply materials for the repair of the barracks.	Do., pn. 190.191
1788	2180	8/11/1788 Fort St George	Proceedings of the Military Board regarding claim of Ensign George Foote to temporary allowance; the Board's resolution thereon that Foote was entitled to the allowance from 10th June 1786 to 1st September 1788; Government orders regarding claims for rank; letter to Government regarding the above.	Mily. Sundries, Vol.LXXI.p p.246-249

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	2181	8/11/1788 Fort St George	Copy of letter to: the Comptroller-General of Army Accounts, requesting him to call for certain accounts from Ganjam and approving of his action regarding the pay of the Jemadars and Subedars in the north; the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, requesting despatch of old grain in store to the Presidency; the Reverend Mr. Mackey, declining to discharge his arrears unless his bills were countersigned by the Officers Commanding the 72nd Regiment; the Deputy Military Paymaster, enclosing a letter from Captain Brown of the 19th Dragoons, and directing him to discharge, in the usual manner, the claim for prison batta set forth therein; Mr. Robert Andrews, directing him to pay Lieutenant McKerras a certain sum for repairs executed by him at Ravel Nellore; the Commandant at Ravel Nellore informing him of the above instructions.	Vol. LXXI, . pp. 246-249.
1788	2182	8/11/1788 Anjengo	Note of the arrival of the ship Prince conveying despatches from Bombay and letter from Tellicherry.	Mily. Miscel-laneous Book, Vol. XIX, pp. 451-454.
1788	2183	8/11/1788 Tellicherry	Note of the receipt and copy of letter from Lieutenant Fireworker Plastow, enclosing an order to the account of his debt to the Bombay treasury and from the Commandant, forwarding a letter from a Major of Brigade; from the Resident and Factors at Anjengo, forwarding packets for transmission to the Bombay Presidency.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XIX, p. 152.
1788	2184	8/11/1788 Ganjam	Note of the copy of a letter from Government forwarding a letter from the Governor-General enclosing copy of a petition from Jannoo Gee, complaining of the miscarriage, by post, of a parcel containing a valuable diamond, and directing strict inquiry into the matter.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 305, 3J6.
1788	2185	9/11/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter to Mr. Sadleir enclosing a letter from the Nabob, with an English translation, to his Naib at Ongole relative to a dispute between the inhabitants of Tummarvaram and those of some villages in the district of Ongole which was to be settled by arbitration.	Ganjam Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 228-230.
1788	2186	9/11/1788 Ganjam	Copy of a letter from Ganjam enclosing estimates of repairs to the buildings within that settlement; intimating continuance of house-rent allowance to certain officers and requesting that Major Mackenzie be allowed certain allowances.	Mily. Miscel-laneous Book, Vol. XIX, pp. 454, 455.
1788	2187	9/11/1788 Anjengo	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal of the despatches received from Bombay and letter from Tellicherry.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XIX, p. 154.
1788	2188	9/11/1788 Anjengo	Note of the departure of the Company's Greyhound for Bombay.	Do., p. 155.
1788	2189	9/11/1788 Ganjam	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to Government stating that certain packet from Calcutta to Madras was not opened but that every inquiry would be made concerning it; requesting to be furnished with a model of the diamond said to have been lost with some particulars.	Ganjam Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 231.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	2190	9/11/1788 Ganjam	Note of the despatch and copy of letter to: the Governor in Council regarding house-rent allowance, garrison allowance to Major Mackenzie, repairs of quarters and returns of troops and stores for October; the Committee of Stores enclosing returns for October.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVIII, pp.191-193.
1788	2191	10/11/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter to the Military Board returning certain regulations for the Commissary-General of Grain and Provisions for insertion in the new book of regulations.	Mily. Miscel-laneous Book, Vol. XIX, pp. 455, 456.
1788	2192	10/11/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter from Lieutenant James Forbes preferring a claim to some temporary allowance and enclosing copies of certain papers on the subject.	Do., pp. 500-509
1788	2193	10/11/1788 Ellore	Copy of a list of stores to be indented for from the Presidency.	Do.,pp600-602.
1788	2194	10/11/1788 Masulipatam	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from Mr. Binny reporting that Yeddanapudi's wound was not serious but that he appeared to be insane; intimation to the Chief of Yeddanapudi Caumiah's condition; letter to the Governor in Council intimating Caumiah's attempt to commit suicide and enclosing the Surgeon's report thereupon, and a set of bills for 2,700 Madras pagodas; the Chief's direction to suspend execution of the orders of Government upon Caumiah till his recovery and recommendation that Caumiah's punishment (after his recovery) be enhanced for attempting to commit suicide; letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Collins transmitting the general monthly returns of troops, intimating the despatch of Venkatachalam and Jaggachetty and enquiring what was to be done with the other prisoners; letter to the Acting Justice enclosing extract from a letter from the Governor in Council on the punishment to be inflicted on Venkatachalam and Jaggachetty; letter from Mr. Secretary White transmitting copy of a representation from Mr. Daly; the Chief's minute on Mr. Daly's representation, directing that it be sent to the Resident at Ingeram for his information and at the same time taking exception to Mr. Daly's allegations as being libellous; letter to the Resident at Ingeram, enclosing copy of Mr. Daly's address to Government; letter from the Committee of Accounts submitting a report on the several accounts examined and desiring that Mr. Floyer should be reminded that the overcharge for attendants and articles was not till then brought to account; letter to the Committee of Accounts enclosing, for their information and guidance, copy of a letter from Mr. Acting Secretary Jackson; letter from the Paymaster at Ongole applying for cash; letter to the Governor in Council forwarding the consultations for September; the Board's compliance with the request of Mr. Kinchant to be permitted to visit Masulipatam and to remain during the sickly season at Raggapore.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXXIII. pp. .442-458.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	2195	10/11/1788 Masulipatam	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the letter from Mr. Secretary Jackson, Fort St. George, stating that measures would shortly be taken for reducing the heavy expense in the matter of house-rent drawn by military officers at the rate of ten pagodas per month notwithstanding the existence of quarters for a considerable number of officers and notwithstanding that such a high rate was contrary to the established regulations; and asking the Board in the meantime to limit the allowance of house-rent to all officers who could not be provided with quarters to the old sum of five pagodas per month, and further not to admit any charge not found in the standing regulations of the service without the previous sanction of the Government; letter from the Chief at Guntur, asking the Board to adopt measures to carry out the orders in the foregoing letter regarding house-rent for officers and to inform the different Paymasters and the Committee of Accounts of the orders received; note of letters to the different Paymasters, enclosing extract from the Government's letter; note of letter to Colonel Brathwaite Commanding the northern division of the army requesting him to issue orders to all officers commanding military stations cautioning them to be careful that no houses were rented where quarters could be afforded and in no case to allow more than five pagodas per month; letter from Colonel Brathwaite acknowledging receipt of the letter of the Board regarding house-rent for officers; stating the receipt of a Government order on the subject which was somewhat different from the measures of the Board; enclosing copy of an order to be published to the troops by him and requesting to be informed if it coincided with the letter of the Board; also advising of his inability to furnish an escort for the Zemindars mentioned in another letter; requesting that Captain Muat be applied to, and pointing out that such a course would be convenient and desirable in many ways; offering an escort, if absolutely necessary, from his Companies of the 27th Native Battalions; copy of a district order to be published by Colonel Brathwaite setting forth the orders of the Government on house-rent for officers; letter to Colonel Brathwaite, approving of the district order and without informing him of the application to the Officer Commanding Rajahmundry for an escort; letter from Captain Prescott, asking the Board to reimburse him for the expense incurred by him in carrying out the orders of the Board conveyed through the Committee of Works to furnish carts and bullocks with drivers; letter to Captain Prescott conveying the decision of the Board admitting its inability to grant the charge on the ground that the requisition made to him clearly implied the use of bullocks and carts of the public service; note of letter from the Committee of Works and reply thereto informing them of the consent of the Board to the repairs pointed out by the Engineer and agreeing to the release of Yentimilli Chalamayya from his contract; letter from the Committee of Works in reply thereto asking them to recommend that the works might be executed as soon as possible; letter to the Governor and Council on the resolution of the Board requesting to be favoured with the sanction of the works pointed out by the Committee of Works to be necessary; letter from the Committee of Stores enclosing list of repairable and unserviceable stores and orders thereon; note of letter from the Paymaster of Samalkot, enclosing returns of ammunition and military works.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXXIV, pp.435-447.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	2196	11/11/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, stating that Yeddnapudi Kamayya attempted to commit suicide to avoid disgrace or punishment, and forwarding the first of a set of bills of exchange drawn on Samaldoss Bhagavandoss by Madara Doss Soucar for 2,700 Madras pagodas payable to Government at ten days sight; Head Surgeon Mr. Binny's report on the wound inflicted upon himself by Yeddnapudi Kamayya; orders for the release of Kamayya and for his expulsion from the districts under the control of the Masulipatam Council; letter from the Board of Trade, forwarding, with remarks, the only tender received by Math. Yeats, Resident at Ingeram, for erecting certain buildings at Ingeram; order for the erection of the buildings with proposed additions of the mound and the channel, by Mr. Yeats; letter from Mr. Fallofield, Resident at Nagore, forwarding statements of the money borrowed at Cuddalore during the war of 1781-82 on account of the Company; despatch of the above statements to the Accountant with orders to him to prepare a statement of the sums that had been discharged either at Fort St. George or at Cuddalore; order to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore to submit a similar statement; letter from Mr. Beatson, stating that he was prepared to sign an obligation not to plead the withdrawing of the suit instituted against him in the Mayor's Court in bar to any future action at Fort St. George or elsewhere; order to the Solicitors to draw up the obligation referred to above for Mr. Beatson's signature; letter from the Export Warehousekeeper, requesting that copies of certain invoices of saltpetre might be obtained from the Bengal Government; order thereon; letter from the Secretary at Fort William, stating that saltpetre should be put on Board the vessel for Europe in Bengal, and giving out the scale of pay or subsistence granted in Bengal to Civil Servants of the Company who were without employment; observations of the Board on the above letter; request to the Governor-General in Council to order, if a ship were to be sent to Madras for conveying an entire cargo to Europe, that the usual proportion of saltpetre might be shipped on Board that vessel at Madras; inviting of the attention of the Court of Directors to the situation of the servants of the Company in the Presidency of Fort St. George, who were not in possession of any employment; letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, forwarding the General Journal parcels, Cash accounts, the Civil and Military Storekeepers' accounts with vouchers and the General Consultations for August 1788; letter from the Resident at Nagore, advising of his having drawn on Government a bill for 87 pagodas and 21 fanams in favour of the Trustees of the Civil Fund; President's report on the advances made to certain officers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CLII, pp. 3306-3343

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	2197	11/11/1788 Fort St George	Note of the despatch of letter to: the Governor-General in Council, requesting him to forward copies of certain invoices of saltpetre; stating the intention of Government in requesting that one of the homebound ships might take on Board her proportion of saltpetre at the Presidency, and repeating the same request; the Board of Trade, stating that the buildings at Ingeram should be constructed under the inspection of the Resident there; the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, directing the release of Yeddanapudi Kamayya and his expulsion from the districts under their settlement; receipt of general letters from the Board of Trade, dated 10th November, Ganjam, dated 31st October, Vizagapatam, dated 5th November, and Bengal, dated 28th October 1788.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CLII, pp. 3344-3349.
1788	2198	11/11/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the discussion among the members of the Board on the subject of Mr. Petrie's letter containing the proposals of the Rajah of Tanjore, regarding the management of his country and his loans and the Board's resolution to accept the Rajah's proposals with the checks recommended by Mr. Maunsell; Board's record of Mr. Maunsell's dissent from the Board's resolution; letter from Mr. Petrie, requesting the Board's permission to return to the Presidency on account of his health, and the Board's orders thereon; draft of letter to Mr. Petrie, adopting the proposed arrangement of the Rajah and recounting the Board's observations on it, stating that the three Managers should be joined in one commission and not be allowed to enjoy separate authority, that a request be made to the Rajah to allow the Resident to inspect public accounts and lastly granting him Petrie leave to return to the Presidency after he had executed the aforesaid orders of the Government; the discussion of the aforesaid draft and final resolution of the Board to despatch the same; letter from the Nizam to the Bengal Government, mentioning his having sent a trustworthy person to the Presidency of Bengal for the purpose of finally adjusting matters relative to the Guntur district; letter from Bengal in answer to a reference made to them respecting Colonel Geils's Brevet rank and the Board's order to transmit the same to Colonel Geils; letter from the Chief in Council at Ganjam, forwarding an enclosure, stating a variety of repairs to be executed at the garrison and requesting their permission for Mr. Ainslie to visit the Presidency and the Board's orders thereon; letter from Messrs. Lind and Close, informing the Board of the capture of two of the Rajah of Kalastri's villages by the servants of the Nabob, agreeably to the request of the said Rajah and the Board's resolution thereon requesting the President to confer with the Nabob on the said subject; oath prescribed by a deed of settlement with Lord Clive administered to Lieutenant John Landon; letter from Mr. Petrie enclosing a bill of exchange for 8,000 pagodas received from the Rajah of Tanjore and the Board's orders thereon.	Mily. Cons., Vol.CXXV pp 3432-3472.
1788	2199		Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Mily. Cons. Vol. CXXV. pp. 3473, 3474.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	2200	11th Nov. Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Lieutenant Young of the 72nd Regiment, enclosing a bill for Rs. 432 on account of table allowance whilst on Board the Manilla on his voyage to India.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. XIX, pp. 475, 476.
1788	2201	Do. Ellore	Copy of a letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Brathwaite reporting the death of Captain Peclat.	Do., p. 477.
1788	2202	Do. Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to Ganjam approving, with remarks, the repairs to several buildings in that factory, admitting the charge on account of the magazine at Aska and granting permission to Mr. Ainslie to visit the Presidency.	Do., pp. 478, 479.
1788	2203	Do. Tellicherry.	Note of: the despatch and copy of letter to the Bombay Government regarding: the publication of the President's commission; enclosing of a copy of a letter from Lieutenant Fireworker Plastow; a statement of the balance of cash in the treasury; the despatch of the Ketch Fancy after the termination of the Court-martial; intelligence respecting the Prince of Cherika's for the collection of pepper.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII pp. 306- 308.
1788	2204	Do. Do.	Copy of a letter from the Factors to the Governor of Bombay requesting permission to purchase rice for the use of the garrison.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. LIX, p. 249.
1788	2205	12/11/1788 Fort St George	Copy of letter to Lieutenant-Colonel Geils, transmitting copy of a letter from the Governor-General on the subject of his Brevet rank; the Hospital Board, enclosing copy of a letter from Ganjam and informing them of the permission granted to Mr. Ainslie to visit the Presidency.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book. Vol.XIX, pp.479, 480.
1788	2206	12/11/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Accountant enclosing an account for the payments by the Rajah of Tanjore for 1787-88.	Do., pp. 480.481
1788	2207	12/11/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter to Mr. Petrie transmitting the account of the payments by the Rajah of Tanjore for 1787-88.	Do., p. 481
1788	2208	12/11/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter from the Chief Engineer reporting that there were only 28 horses of the 1st Regiment of Cavalry under cover.	Do., pp. 483, 484
1788	2209	12/11/1788 Cavalry Lane	Copy of a letter from Major Young, requesting an order to the Paymaster to discharge his bill for 137 pagodas for stables built by him for the 4th Regiment of Cavalry.	Do., p. 484
1788	2210	12/11/1788 Guntur	Copy of a letter from the Surgeon in Guntur enclosing a return of sick troops in that Circar.	Do., pp. 511, 512.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	2211	12/11/1788 Vizagapatam	Copy of a letter from Vizagapatam enclosing two proposals for executing repairs to the public buildings of that factory.	Do., pp. 536-538
1788	2212	12/11/1788 Tellicherry	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Governor of Calicut, intimating the appointment of Sir Francis Gordon as the new Resident at the factory; a letter to Sir Francis Gordon, directing him to take charge of his new appointment; the receipt and copy of a letter from Abdullah Sahib complaining of a predatory raid made on one of the villages belonging to the Nabob by some of the Company's subjects.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 308-310
1788	2213		Minutes of Consultation relative to : letter from the Secretary Mr. Jackson, enclosing another letter containing the Government's order in respect to the allowance to be granted to officers for house-rent and the Board's order thereon, to transmit the same to the Paymaster of Chicacole - letter to the Governor in Council, transmitting copies of letters received from Lieutenant Doveton, reporting on the Europeans entertained in the Rajah's employ and despatched to the Rajah on the subject of the disbandment of his troops - letter to the Governor in Council, transmitting two proposals received on account of an advertisement published for repairing certain buildings consequent on the representations received - letter to Colonel Fraser, directing him to furnish guards for Dantala Uppal Row, of the family of the late Vencaty Rauze, lately withdrawn by him.	
1788	2214	12/11/1788 Ganjam	Note of the despatch and copy of letter to the Paymaster at Ganjam, with copy of Mr. Secretary Jackson's letters, dated 28th September and 28th October.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVIII. pp. 195, 196.
1788	2215	13/11/1788 Yerpaydoo	Copy of a letter from Major Close and Mr. Lind, giving the result of their enquiries on the subject of the Narwa pollam, and enclosing copies of certain papers.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. LXXIII, pp. 101-166
1788	2216	13/11/1788	Copy of a letter from the Rajah of Travancore reminding the President of the Battalions of sepoys, he had promised to send and recommending Major Bannerman to the command of these troops.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 322, 323.
1788	2217	13/11/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter from the Chief Engineer enclosing sundry estimates of repairs to the public buildings at Poonamallee.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. XIX, pp. 486-491.
1788	2218	13/11/1788 Anjengo	Copy of a letter from Surgeon Laplain enclosing a letter to the Bombay Presidency applying for the vacancy of Surgeon at Surat.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XIX, p. 155.
1788	2219	13/11/1788 Tellicherry	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from the Commandant of the garrison applying for the sanction of Government for the erection of an hospital.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 310, 311.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	2220	14/11/1788 Fort St George	Proceedings of the Military Board regarding the ordnance regulations; resolution to send them in circulation.	Mily. Sundries.Vol.LXXI.p . 250
1788	2221	14/11/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter to Mr. Petrie enclosing an account-current between the Tanjore Rajah and the Honourable Company.	Mily. Miscel-laneous Book, Vol. XIX, p. 481.
1788	2222	14/11/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Committee of Enquiry stating that the defence, submitted by Mr. Floyer, did not invalidate its reports; the Board's resolutions on the above letter; a letter from the Board of Revenue with a statement of balances due by Jaggappa to the Company from the time Mr. Floyer took charge of the Chiefship until the time when Jaggappa was dispossessed of the farms under Masulipatam; a letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, regarding the report of the return of Viziamramaju from his journey, the reduction of his troops, the Frenchman entertained by him for service, Mr. Doveton's commission to report his arrival and certain complaints preferred by the Rajah against the Council; the Board's order on the above letters; letter from the Board of Revenue, regarding a murder committed at Vandalooru Polliam and the Board's order thereon; a letter from Major Smart, complaining that certain inhabitants had mortgaged the lands granted to him by the Company and a letter from the Surveyor reporting on the lands granted to Major Smart; a letter from the Superintendent reporting the seizure of a spot of ground by the Sheriff's officers; a letter from Mr. Hall, regarding the grounds mortgaged by the Company and a petition from the inhabitants of Chettupat on the same subject and the Board's order thereon.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XXXI, pp. 1480-1513.
1788	2223	14/11/1788	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to Mr. Floyer calling upon him to pay the amount of his bills mentioned in the Committee's report; a letter to the Company's Solicitors, asking him whether they were employed in any suit either by Mr. Floyer or by Jaggappa; a letter to the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam directing that the Frenchman in the service of Viziamramaju should be sent down to Madras and that Lieutenant Doveton should be called on why he did not report his arrival at Vizianagaram; stating that the charges preferred by Viziamramaju against the Chief and Council were definite, and enclosing a letter to Viziamramaju pointing out to him the impropriety of his conduct in not reporting his arrival to the Chief.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XXXI, pp. 1514-1519.
1788	2224	14/11/1788 Anjengo	Note of the receipt of a letter from the Rajah of Travancore enclosing a letter to the Bombay Government.	Anjengo Factory, Vol.XIX, p. 156
1788	2225	14/11/1788 Tellicherry	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to Abdullah Sahib, in reply to his complaint, regretting that all his efforts to catch the robbers were in vain, and giving permission to Abdullah Sahib's people to fire on the robbers if found in the Nabob's territory; the receipt and copy of a letter from the Deputy Manager regarding Mr. Eden's account with the treasury.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVIII, PP.311, 312

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	2226	14/11/1788 Ganjam	Note of a copy of a letter from Government sanctioning the purchase of Mr. Russell's house for the use of the Chief.	Ganjam Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 234.
1788	2227	15/11/1788 Masulipatam	Copy of a letter from Major Banks requesting to be allowed full batta as Senior Engineer in the district of Masulipatam.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. XIX, p. 482.
1788	2228	15/11/1788 Masulipatam	Copy of a letter from Masulipatam enclosing estimates of repairs to the hospital and to the several guard rooms in that garrison.	Do., pp. 531-536
1788	2229	15/11/1788 Masulipatam	Copy of the General Order regarding the appointments of Ensigns James Jones and Christopher Hewetson of Infantry as Acting Lieutenants; the succession of Lieutenant John Malcolm and Lieutenant William Cunningham to full rank.	Mily. General Orders, Vol.VII, p. 139
1788	2230	15/11/1788 Anjengo	Note of the departure of the Prince William for Bombay.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XIX, p. 156.
1788	2231	15/11/1788 Anjengo	Copy of a commercial letter to the Bombay Presidency advising the consignment of Candies 938-17-18 of pepper by the Prince William acknowledging the receipt of treasure and stores, and reporting the loss of 13 bags of pepper (2 candies) in the process of shipping them on Board.	Do., pp. 156, 157.
1788	2232	15/11/1788 Anjengo	Copy of a letter to the Bombay Presidency, Public Department, intimating the conclusion of a contract by the Rajah with a patamar boat from Mahe for the delivery of pepper, and the conclusion of an agreement by the Madras Presidency with the Rajah for the loan of two battalions of sepoy in return for an annual subsidy of two lakhs, and enclosing a list of the Company's servants stating their duties and emoluments; copies of the correspondence with the Rajah regarding pepper and a bag letter from the Rajah to the President.	Do., pp. 157-159,
1788	2233	15/11/1788 Anjengo	Note of the arrival and departure of the Portuguese ship Barretto.	Do., p. 160.
1788	2234	15/11/1788 Vizagapatam	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter to the Governor in Council forwarding statement of probable resources and demands falling due between the 15th November and the 15th December 1788; letter from the Chief and Council of Bimilipatam requesting that certain deserters be delivered up to them; intimating the despatch of five deserters to Bimilipatam.	Vizagapatam Records, Vol. XI, pp. 354-360.
1788	2235	15/11/1788 Ganjam	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to Government forwarding a statement of probable receipts and disbursements for December and submitting the balance in hand.	Ganjam Cons., Voi. XVII, p. 235.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	2236	17/11/1788 Yerpaydoo	Copy of a letter from Mr. Lind and Major Close giving the result of their enquiries into the Calastry Rajah's claims on Muthum Pollam and enclosing certain papers.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. LXIII, pp. 167-190.
1788	2237	17/11/1788 Masulipatam	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the letter from Mr. Secretary Jackson asking for despatch of old grain and rice to the Presidency and informing the Board of the advantages to be offered to the Storekeeper on the sale of old grain; the Chief's observations on the Secretary's letter stating that the grain in Masulipatam did not come under the description of old grain and should be sent to the Presidency only after explaining this to the Government and proposing also to send certain accounts regarding sales of grain by Mr. Westcott; letter to the Governor and Council on the decision of the Board explaining the description of grain in store and that sold off by Mr. Westcott and requesting orders as to its transmission; letter from the Officer Commanding the garrison troops pointing out the insufficiency of the present number of troops for garrison purposes, on account of the draft made on them by Captain Roberts; letter to Colonel Brathwaite on the resolution of the Board requesting him to replace the deficiency of the garrison troops consequent on the late draft of about 150 men; notes of letters enclosing various returns.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXXIV pp.447-453.
1788	2238	17/11/1788 Tellicherry	Note of the departure of the Ketch Fancy from Bombay; the despatch and copy of letter to the Bombay Government regarding the balance of cash, the remaining quantity of rice, the Chief's complaint that Captain King of the Ketch Fancy was disrespectful towards him; embarkation return of the officers and troops proceeding on the Ketch Fancy; transmission of the remaining pouches, copper hoops and muskets; an indent for a small quantity of military stores; the receipt and copy of a letter from the Commandant intimating that he had sent the proceedings of the General Court-martial for transmission to Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol XXXVIII, PP. 312-316
1788	2239	Do. Do.	Copy of a letter from the Factors, to the Governor of Bombay: transmitting copy of a letter received from Abdullah Sahib; requesting orders as to the punishment of those who were complained of in the above letter; and intimating the news received from the Linguist regarding the orders of the Nabob for burning the houses at Dharmapatam.	Tellicherry Factory Minute Book, Vol. LIX, pp. 249, 250.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	2240	18th Nov. Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the letter from the Chief and Council at Ganjam giving their opinion on Mr. Hughes's plan of increasing the price of copper by fixing the exchange; establishment of a mint for the coinage of dubs at Ganjam; orders to the Assay Master to get ready the necessary apparatus for the mint with an account of the process of the coinage of dubs for transmission to Ganjam; true intention of the Board with regard to the establishment of the mint at Ganjam; permission granted to Mr. Hughes to resign the office of Civil Storekeeper at Fort St. George; application of Mr. William Jones for the appointment of Civil Storekeeper; order thereon; letter from the Governor-General and Council at Fort William, stating that they did not approve of the Company's ships touching at any of the northern ports on their way to Fort St. George; that the Manship would sail to the Coast with only a space for 100 tons luggage; and that the Dublin would be sent to touch at Madras for a full cargo; despatch of a copy of the above letter to the Board of Trade; letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam forwarding accounts of the woollens and civil stores received and disposed of between 1st May 1787 and 30th April 1788, in the prescribed form and also a copy of their Mint Master's report on the subject of Mr. Hughes's proposals for issuing dubs at a fixed high exchange with their remarks; draft of 80,000 pagodas drawn on the treasury; advance of 20,000 pagodas to the Military Paymaster for the charges of his office.	Pub. Cons. Vol. CLII, pp. 3349-3365.
1788	2241	18/11/1788 Fort St George	Note of receipt of general letters from: the Board of Trade, dated 18th and 19th November, Cuddalore, and the Secretary at Ganjam, dated 11th November, with books of the Civil and Military Storekeeper at that factory for 1787-88.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CLII, p. 3366.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	2242	18/11/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the President's minutes on the subject of loans to the Rajah of Tanjore in reply to the minutes by Messrs. Holland and Maunsell entered in the Consultation of the 11th November; the President's minutes on the subject of off-reckonings and clothing and his draft proposal of a General Order on that subject and the Board's approval of the President's proposals; letter from Captain Kennaway, enclosing a translation of a paper of intelligence intimating the attitude of the Nizam towards the English, with his observations thereon; letter from Captain Bannerman at Travancore, enclosing the Rajah's letter requesting the Government to send two of its battalions for the defence of his country, and to prevail on the Nabob to send the Travancore battalion in his Nabob's service at Tinnevely to Travancore and to intimate to the Rajah at what exchange the money for the maintenance of the battalions had to be paid and where the battalions were to be stationed and the Board's order to postpone consideration of the subject; the Proceedings of the Hospital Board, containing the minutes of the Physician-General and Mr. Duffin on the snake-pills and their request for the sanction of Government to leave of absence, etc., for certain gentlemen of the Medical Department and submitting for the consideration of the Board a letter and table of rates of certain medicines from Mr. Duffin and the Board's order thereon; letter from the Committee for investigating the accounts of the King's troops, forwarding their report on the accounts of the Company and of the King submitted to them and enclosing also statements and accounts of the subsistence of the King's troops and the Board's minute thereon; letter from the Military Board stating their opinion on the claim of Ensign Foote to temporary allowance and the Board's approval thereof; letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Russell, requesting to be reinstated on the effective list and the Board's order granting his request on the certificate of the Physician-General; letter from the Commissary-General of Grain and Provisions, enquiring at what price the sepoys with the northern detachment were to be charged for the rice served to them from the stores; the Board's order thereon; the President's memoranda recommending that the articles brought to the Triplicane bazaar be allowed customs free, and stating the Nabob's reply on the subject of the capture of two villages of the Rajah of Kalastri; Board's resolution to intimate to the Board of Revenue that the articles for the Triplicane bazaar had been allowed customs free, and to Messrs. Lind and Close that the villages taken possession of were to be kept in the same way as they were during their investigation of the affair of Kalastri; the promotion of Captain-Lieutenant Johnson Kennedy to the Captainship of the Company, consequent on the death of Captain Pechelet; Board's resolution granting full batta to Major Banks only when absent on duty; requiring Major Tonyn to discontinue erecting more stables at Arcot and discharging his bills for building stables; directing the Paymaster to discharge Major Young's bills for building stables; authorizing the Commanding Officer at Nellore to repair the Company's buildings; requiring the Committee of Works to give necessary instructions to the contractors to execute the temporary repairs at Poonamallee; signifying their approval of the conduct of Mr. Vaughan in refusing to give grain from the Company's stores without the sanction of Government, especially inasmuch as there was no mention of the utter necessity of the want of	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXXV, pp. 3471-3522

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			grain, made to the said Mr. Vaughan.	
1788	2243	18/11/1788	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters; the receipt and copy of a letter from the Governor of Pondicherry complaining of the Tanjoreans having put a dam over the river passing through Karikal and enclosing correspondence between the Commandant at Karikal and the Resident at Tanjore; the despatch and copy of the Board's letters, consequent thereon, to the Governor of Pondicherry, assuring amicable settlement of the dispute and expressing their sorrow for the forcible attempts made by the Karikal Commandant to open up the dam of the river passing through Karikal, till the amicable settlement of the dispute; the despatch and copy of a letter to the Committee for investigating the accounts of the King's troops directing them to furnish Mr. Mitford, the Deputy Paymaster to the King's troops, with certain statements and vouchers and to communicate with him concerning them and also to apply to Mr. Garrow of the Pay office for any information they might require regarding the accounts of the King's troops.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXXV, pp.3523-3536
1788	2244	18/11/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter from Messrs. Amos and Bowden, enclosing a bill belonging to the Surgeon of the William Pitt for medicines and attendance on a detachment of the 76th Regiment on their voyage to India.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. XIX, pp. 545, 546
1788	2245	18/11/1788 Fort St George	Copy of the General Order regarding the appointment of Lieutenant-Colonel Stirling to the command of the cantonment of Wallajabad.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XXXI, pp. 1519-1572
1788	2246	18/11/1788 Fort St George	Copy of the General Order regarding certain resolutions of Government regarding the clothing of the troops; the distribution of off-reckonings to troops.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. VII, p. 139.
1788	2247	18/11/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Board of Revenue on the subject of the complaint preferred against Mr. Floyer by Jaggappa with the minutes of the members thereon; a letter from Mr. Floyer, stating that he was not responsible for the Masulipatam bills; a letter from Messrs. Popham and Baker, Solicitors, stating that they were employed by Mr. Floyer for conducting his lawsuit; a letter from Mr. Baker, Solicitor, stating that neither Mr. Floyer nor Jaggappa had appointed him to conduct their lawsuits; a letter from the Board of Revenue, stating that the renter of Cheedigumkottah had sent 5,000 sheep for the use of the cantonment; letters from the Surveyor and Superintendent of the Company's lands reporting on the spots of ground applied for by Mr. Reid, and Dr. Lucas; a letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam stating that Viziamraju had arrived at Vizianagaram; that Mr. Doveton had reported his arrival at Vizagapatam; and that Viziamraju was called upon to furnish the Board with certain information regarding the foreigners entertained in his service; a letter from Sitaramraju advising the Board of his arrival and of the improbability of effecting any settlement with his Brother.	Do., pp. 139-141

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	2248	18/11/1788	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Committee of Enquiry directing that it should dissolve; a letter to the Sheriff of Madraspatam, regarding the sale of the Company's grounds; a letter to the Attorney-General, directing him to instruct the Attorneys regarding the procedure to be adopted by them for conducting the lawsuit against Mr. Floyer; a letter to Mr. Floyer, calling on him to pay certain amount of money due by him to the Company; letters to the Chief and Council of Masulipatam, directing that Jaggappa's property should be secured on account of the Company, and that bills of exchange should be forwarded; a letter to Mr. Popham, Solicitor, stating that his services would not be required by the Company in connection with the prosecution of Mr. Floyer; a letter to Dr. Lucas, regarding the grant of certain lands; a letter from Jaggappa's Attorney, requesting to be furnished with certain records; a letter from Mr. Popham, regretting that his services were dispensed with by the Company, and the Board's letter to him in reply; a letter from Dr. Lucas, relative to the grant of a spot of ground made to Mr. Reid and copy of the Board's letter to him in reply; a letter to the Board of Revenue, stating that the import and export duties on grain were suspended at the settlement of Ganjam.	Rev. Cons., Vol XXXI, pp. 1573-1597
1788	2249	18th Nov. Tellicherry.	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from the Chief, to the Board, defending his misconduct in his dealing with Captain King of the Ketch Fancy.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 316-318.
1788	2250	Do. Ganjam.	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from the Engineer with a survey of Mr. Cooper's ground.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVIII, p. 197.
1788	2251	Do. Do.	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Engineer Captain Gent directing him to assist the Manager of the Haveli in some public works.	Do., pp. 107, 198.
1788	2252	19th Nov. Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Major Young reporting delivery of Arcot to His Highness the Nabob's Manager.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. XIX, pp. 510, 511.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	2253	Do. Do.	Copy of letter to: the Deputy Paymaster, informing him that the Committee for investigating the accounts of the King's troops had been instructed to furnish him with copies of certain statements and vouchers; the Committee of Works, enclosing an estimate for repairs to the hospital at Poonamallee, and requesting them to issue the necessary orders to the contractors; the Military Board, regarding the claims of Ensign Foote and Lieutenant Forbes, to certain temporary allowances; the Commissary-General of Grain and Provisions, directing the issue of rice to the sepoy of northern division at certain rates; the Commandant of Madura, approving of Mr. Vaughan's conduct in not having issued grain without sanction of Government, and requesting a more conciliatory conduct in future; General Horne, enclosing the foregoing letter under a flying seal; the Storekeeper at Madura, on the subject of the Commandant's complaint against him; the Commandant at Nellore, ordering repairs to the buildings damaged by the storm; Major Banks, informing him that his claim for full batta was inadmissible except when absent from his station on duty; Mr. Welch, directing him to discharge Majors Tonym's and Major Young's bills on account of stables built by them; to Majors Tonym and Young, acquainting them with the above instructions; the Board of Revenue, desiring them to issue orders for the passage, duty free, of certain articles to the Triplicane bazaar; Lieutenant Young, of the 71st Regiment, declining to comply with his request.	Mily, Miscellaneous Book, Vol. XIX, pp. 513-522.
1788	2254	Do. Do.	Copy of the General Order regarding: the readmission of Lieutenant-Colonel Russell to the effective list of the army; the appointment of Captain Kennedy as a Captain of a Company; the instructions to Mr. Steele, Assistant Surgeon, to do duty with the detachment of Artillery at Wallajabad; the transfer of Mr. Pollard to the 15th Battalion, Native Infantry.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. VII, p. 141.
1788	2255	Do. Tellicherry.	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from the Commandant enclosing one from Lieutenant Boxville, requesting to be examined by the Board of Examiners in the country language.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVIII, p. 318.
1788	2256	Do. Ganjam.	Note of: the copy of a letter from Government stating that, though the term for the application of tenders for the supply of grain had been extended, the fulfilment of the contract should be stipulated to be before the 15th January; Board's resolution to address Government on the matter regretting the stipulation making abortive all contracts made and intimating to them of the utter impossibility of complying with the condition.	Ganjam Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 236.
1788	2257	19/11/1788 Ganjam	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to Mr. Cooper annexing a copy of the Engineer's survey showing him what addition to his ground could be granted to him.	Ganjam Cons., Vol. XV.IIp. 238.
1788	2258	20/11/1788 Chepauk House	Copy of a letter from the Nabob Wallajah thanking the Governor for his sympathy with him for the loss of his son.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXVII, p. 317.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	2259	20/11/1788 Chepauk House	Copy of a letter from the Nabob Wallajah of the Carnatic laying claims to the Narwa pollam, and protesting against the improper extension of Mr. Lind's and Major Close's Mission.	Do., pp. 317
1788	2260	20/11/1788 Poonamallee.	Copy of a letter from the Paymaster at Poonamallee requesting orders as to whether he was to continue to supply water to the troops of that garrison.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book Vol. XIX, p. 511.
1788	2261	Do. Ongole	Copy of a letter from Captain Montgomery stating that there were arrears of clothing due to the 2nd Battalion of Native Infantry for the year 1782.	Do., pp. 543- 545.
1788	2262	Do. Masulipatam.	Copy of a letter from the Barrack Master, Northern Division, promising early despatch of his report on the barracks, &c.	Do., pp. 558, 559.
1788	2263	Do. Fort William.	Copy of a letter from Bengal enclosing letter of condolence to the Nabob on the death of the Ameer.	Do., p. 586.
1788	2264	Do. Vizagapatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a formal letter from the Chief and Council of Bimilipatam thanking the Board for their having despatched the deserters from their place; letter from Mr. Gregory, the Paymaster, enclosing a set of bills on the Military Paymaster-General for payment of sepoy's for their jackets and the Board's resolution to pay the sum requested; letter to the Governor in Council intimating that the Board had drawn a bill on them (Governor in Council) on account of stoppages received for the benefit of the Civil Fund and recommending that Mr. Drake be granted leave of absence for some months in order to recoup his health.	Vizagapatam Records, Vol. XI, pp. 361- 865.
1788	2265	Do. Ganjam.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Cooper requesting the Board to grant him an adjoining piece of ground owned by no one to enable him to have a free passage to the river and a better circulation of air in his house.	Ganjam Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 239.
1788	2266	Do. Do.	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to Mr. Cooper informing him that his application could not be complied with as the land mentioned by him was owned by another.	Do., p. 241.
1788	2267	20/11/1788 Ganjam	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Governor in Council enclosing receipt for cash advanced to the Cavalry Serjeant.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVIII, p. 198. {Some- pages missing },

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	2268	21/11/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the letter from the Board of Trade, stating the amount ordered by the last list of the Court of Directors for investment of 1789, and requesting to be informed to what extent funds for the provision of this investment might be expected and at what periods advances would be made; Board's resolution thereon to postpone considering the above subject to the year 1789; letter from the Board of Trade, with its enclosures, stating that they had received accounts from the Resident at Madapollam, of the complete liquidation of the balances outstanding at that factory; giving their opinion on the diligence and zeal manifested by Mr. Dick in the admirable quality of investment realized by him; recommending the grant of advance to him on account of the investment; requesting permission to write off to profit and loss account the value of the thirty-four bales shipped on Board the snow Ceres, which foundered at sea; submitting an extract of a letter received by them from the Export Warehousekeeper on the subject of godowns for the storage of the Company's saltpetre; forwarding another letter from the Export Warehousekeeper of 17th November regarding certain complaints of the Padappa weavers and suggesting the propriety of placing the weavers in the Jagir under the protection of the Board of Trade without permitting Amildars or others to interfere with them in other than revenue matters; order to write off in the profit and loss account, the value of the bales lost on the snow Ceres which foundered at sea; order to the Superintendent to furnish the Export Warehousekeeper with godowns for the storage of the Company's saltpetre; despatch of copies of the papers regarding the complaints of the weavers of Padappa Poliyakat to the Board of Revenue for enquiry; letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, stating that the prospect of famine on account of the failure of the periodical rains induced them to suspend the collection of the Company's duties on all sorts of grain with a view to encourage the importation of grain; approval of the action of the Chief and Council at Cuddalore and order to them to afford every encouragement for the importation of grain into Cuddalore; letter from Captain Stephen Towns, requesting that the escritoire found might be sealed up at Masulipatam and delivered up to the Company's Secretary; order to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, to cause the escritoire and its contents to be delivered in the presence of and to any person authorised by Captain Towns to receive it at Masulipatam; order to Captain Towns to report the name of his agent at Masulipatam; letter from Mr. Skardon, applying for the post of Civil Storekeeper; order thereon.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CLII, pp. 3366-3397.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	2269	21/11/1788 Fort St George	Note of the despatch of letters to: the Board of Trade, postponing the final consideration of the subject of the funds which could be appropriated for the investment of 1789 and of the advances recommended by them to be made to the Resident of Madapollam, permitting them to write off to profit and loss account, the value of the bales lost on the snow Ceres which foundered at sea, and stating that orders would be issued to the Superintendent of Godowns to supply the Export Warehousekeeper with godowns for the storage of the Company's saltpetre, and that an extract of their letter of the 19th November with copies of the other papers regarding the complaints of the weavers of Padappa Poliyakat had been referred to the Board of Revenue for their consideration; the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, approving of the suspension of the collection of the Company's duties on grain at Cuddalore and directing them to afford every encouragement to the importation of grain into Cuddalore; receipt of general letters from Vizagapatam, dated 30th October, from Ganjam, dated 9th November, from Cuddalore, dated 21st and 23rd November 1788.	Pub. Cons.,Vol. CLII.pp.3398-3400

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	2270	21st Nov. Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the : letter from Messrs. Lind and Close, stating the result of their enquiries concerning the villages taken possession of by the Nabob, called 'Marwar Pollam' and enclosing a variety of papers on the subject entered in a separate volume called the 'Depntation to Calastry' - letter from the Nabob, laying claims to the villages taken in the Calastry zemindary on two Muchilkas of 1764 and 1777 and complaining of the improper extension of Messrs. Lind and Close's Commission-the memorandum of the President, stating that, in his opinion the Commission exceeded its authority by introducing extraneous matters regarding the ancient history of Calastry zemindary and that the only business of the commission was to investigate whether any other village than those mentioned in the list of villages ordered to be captured had been captured and if so to ascertain what amount of grain had been captured in each village; the Board's letter, consequent on the aforesaid opinion of the President, directing the commission to make its enquiries on the lines indicated in the aforesaid memorandum - letter from the Governor- General in Council, stating, as their opinion, that Captain Dirom and Major Grattan were entitled to a share in the gratuity fund and the Board's order to transmit the same to the persons concerned - letters from the Acting Resident at Poona : describing the state of affairs at Delhi, the flight of Golam Kadir from that place and the alliance formed between Sindia and Ismael Beg; enclosing an extract of a letter, from Major Palmer, regarding Sindia ; and also giving intimation about Tippu's inducement- letter from Captain Bannerman, stating that the Rajah of Travancore had expressed a wish that he should remain in his country and requesting Board's order thereon - letter from the Rajah of Travancore requesting the Government to make Captain Bannerman, Commander of the troops, to be stationed in his country ; Board's resolution thereon approving the services rendered by Captain Bannerman, but expressing their inability to grant the Rajah's request, the Captain's rank precluding him from being appointed Comimander - letter from Colonel Edington, requesting leave for him and Captain Read to return to the Presideney on account of their ill-health ; Board's resolution granting the aforesaid request- letter from the Governor- General in Council, permitting the Board to draw bills on them for the expenses incurred in taking possession of the Guntur Cirroar -letter from Mr. Fallofield, intimating the death of Mr. Guy and the Board's resolution appointing Mr. H. Tylor to the place of the deceased Lieutenant Darrel Carey, Quarter-master to the 4th Battalion vice McGie dismissed the service- extract of a letter from General Horne, containing intelligence from Seringapatam that an army had been sent to suppress the Nairs of Malabar - letter from the Chief Engineer, stating that the ground proposed to be given to Hog Hill people was the only ground suited for the defence of the Black Town - Board's resolution to apportion the remainder of the aforesaid ground, after building quarters for troops, to the claims of the Hog Hill men - memorandum of the President, recommending that certain papers relating to the surrender of the Guntur Circle be entered upon the records and the Board's assent thereof - perusal of a letter from Colonel Kelly, requesting allowance on account of quarter and the Board's refusal thereof - perusal of a letter from the Chief Engineer, forwarding accounts for building granaries and the Board's order to discharge the account.	Mily. Cons., pp. 3537-3638.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	2271		Note of the despatch of certain letters.	Mily. Cons.VoL.CXXV, p. 3639.
1788	2272	21/11/1788 Fort St George	Proceedings of the Military Board regarding the Ordnance Regulations; resolution to submit them to Government for approval.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. LXXI, p. 251.
1788	2273	21/11/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter to Mr. Lind and Major Close giving instructions for their guidance in their inquiries about the Polliams connected with the Kalastri zemindari.	Do., Vol. LXXIII, pp. 180-193.
1788	2274	21/11/1788 Yerpaydoo	Copy of a letter from Mr. Lind and Major Close giving the result of their enquiries into the ownership of the Polliams of Chinna Nayak, Rangappa Nayak, Audavaram and Vugatoor and enclosing copies of certain papers.	Do., pp. 193-222
1788	2275	21/11/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter from Mr. Stone soliciting appointment of a Muster Master to the troops in the southern division vice Mr. Guy deceased.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. XIX, p. 510.
1788	2276	21/11/1788 Fort St George	Copy of letter to: the Commandant of Arni, declining to comply with the request of the officers of his Regiment for an allowance on account of quarters; the Committee of Works, informing them that the ground in Black Town pointed out by the Engineer as an eligible spot for barracks must be reserved for that purpose; the Chief Engineer, directing discharge of certain sums due to him for building granaries at Tiyyagar; Lieutenant-Colonel Edington, granting him and Captain Read permission to return to the Presidency; the Accountant-General, directing that the Quartermaster-General and the Deputy Adjutant-General be included in the distribution of the Gratuity Fund; the Deputy Adjutant-General, intimating the subject of the above letter.	Do., pp. 527-530.
1788	2277	21/11/1788 Fort St George	Copy of the General Order regarding the appointments of Mr. Taylor, as Muster Master to the southern division, and of Lieutenant Carey as Quartermaster to the 4th Battalion of European Infantry.	Mily Orders, Vol.VII, pp. 141,142.
1788	2278	21/11/1788 Tellicherry	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from the Commandant forwarding, for transmission to the Presidency, the proceedings of a General Court-martial.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 318,319.
1788	2279	21/11/1788 Ganjam	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from Mr. Cooper requesting that, as he could not have the land, it might, at least, not be built upon.	Ganjam Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 241.
1788	2280	21/11/1788 Ganjam	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to Mr. Cooper informing him that his application should be made to the owner of the land.	Do., p. 243

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	2281	22/11/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter to the Paymaster at Poonamallee enclosing an extract from a certain Government Order.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. XIX, p. 530.
1788	2282	22/11/1788 Vizagapatam	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from Viziamraju, stating that he could not disband his troops because of the disturbance which might be created by the hill people and that he would be prepared to do so if the Company sent any of their soldiers to relieve his garrisons; Board's letter consequent thereon, to the Governor in Council, enclosing the aforesaid letter, stating that the Rajah was repairing some of his gun factories and requesting orders on the subject.	Vizagapatam Records, Vol XI, pp. 366- 370.
1788	2283	22/11/1788 Ganjam	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from Mr. Cooper requesting the Board to transmit his enclosed letter to Government regarding the refusal of a new plot of ground applied for by him; the Board's resolution to forward, for the information of Government, copy of the Engineer's survey respecting the plot of land applied for.	Ganjam Cons., Vol. XVII, pp., 243-247.
1788	2284	23/11/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter from the Military Board enclosing the Ordnance Regulations for the approval of Government.	Mily. Miscel-laneous Book, Vol. XIX, pp. 546, 547.
1788	2285	23/11/1788 Tellicherry	Note of the arrival of the Prince William Henry from Anjengo and the Nancy grab from Bengal; the receipt and copy of a letter from the Resident and Factors at Anjengo stating that the Commander of the Prince William Henry had been directed to touch at Tellicherry.	Tellicherry , Factory, Vol.. XXXVIII, p. 319.
1788	2286	24th Nov. Fort St. George.	etter from Lieutenant Sheriff enclosing a certificate of ill-health and requesting permission to proceed to the Cape of Good Hope.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. XIX, pp.542,543.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	2287	Do. Masulipatam.	Consultation relative to: letter from the Governor in Council desiring that Yeddanapudi Kamayya should be released and sent out of the districts under the Masulipatam Settlement; the Chief's opinion that the case of E. Kamayya should be further explained to Government; letter to the Governor in Council, transmitting the Chief's opinion at different times on the punishment of E. Kamayya; letter from the Resident at Ingeram, returning Mr. Daly's letter as being unworthy of an answer; letter from Mr. Dobbyn, requesting leave to visit the Presidency; letter to the Governor in Council, forwarding Mr. Dobbyn's application for leave; letters from the Paymaster to the Revenue Battalions, forwarding his accounts for October and requesting a supply of cash for November; the Board's resolution to comply with the above request; letter from the Acting Paymaster in the Circars, enclosing the Deputy Agent's general parcels for September; letter to the Commissary-General for Grain and Provisions, forwarding the foregoing accounts; letter from the Clerk to the Kotwal enclosing a letter from Mr. Towns asking to be furnished with copies of the Proceedings of the meeting respecting certain robbery to enable him to bring the robbers to condign punishment; intimation to Mr. Towns, referring him to the Government for the papers.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 459-471.
1788	2288	24/11/1788 Masulipatam	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the letter from the Chief from Guntur pointing out that it was inexpedient, in his opinion, to send the grain and rice in store to the Presidency for sale in view of the necessity to replace it with other grain of the same growth or to remain six months without a garrison store at an unfavourable season of the year; but that as Bengal rice was better for keeping, the Government might sell the present store for a profitable price, if Bengal rice was to replace it; letter to the Chief, enclosing a letter to the Governor in Council, stating the Board's concurrence in the Chief's views stated in the above letter regarding Bengal rice; letter from Colonel Brathwaite, stating his inability to send troops to reinforce the garrison at Masulipatam; letter from the Chief at Guntur remarking on the non-necessity of new dooleys and desiring that Mr. Dobbyn should desist from making up any more; pointing out that the further advance to Mr. Young for supplies to Edington's troops should be made only after his submitting a return about the provisions supplied and in his charge; observing also on the reduction of the garrison and Colonel Brathwaite's inability to reinforce and suggesting that Captain Campbell might be asked to part with a part of his force if consistently with his responsibility for the custody of the elder Opparow; letter to Captain Campbell, asking for the same under the condition that it did not take away his responsibility for the person of the older Opparow and reply from him regretting his inability to do so; letter to the Officer Commanding the Garrison, stating the general inability of all the officers concerned to spare troops, and asking him to arrange the garrison duties with as little inconvenience as possible; decision on the Chief's opinion about the new dooleys observing that the preparation had gone too far to be stopped and directing them to be completed; letter to Mr. Young, Paymaster at Ongole, asking him for the returns pointed out by the Chief before any advance could be made to him.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXXIV, pp.453-472.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	2289	24/11/1788 Bombay Castle	Copy of a letter from the Bombay Government requesting that, in compliance with a requisition from the Company, the Resident should enquire whether indigo was obtainable at Kotasa and send the required information; intimating the despatch of a box of stationery and enclosing a copy of the commercial treaty concluded between the Governor-General and the Vizier.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XIX, p. 174.
1788	2290	24/11/1788 Tellicherry	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from the Commandant requesting that orders might be given for the drying of the powder in the magazine.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol.XXXVIII. pp. 319, 320.
1788	2291	24/11/1788 Vizagapatam	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from Mr. Keating requesting the Board to forward an application to Government for permission to proceed to the Presidency and the Board's letter, consequent thereon, to Fort St. George; letter from the Paymaster Mr. Gregory requesting supply of cash and the Board's order granting the same; letter from Colonel Fraser, enclosing an indent for stores for his battalion and the Board's order complying with the same.	Vizagapatam Hecords, VoL XI, pp. 371-375

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	2292	25/11/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam forwarding a petition from the family of Jogi Rao requesting permission for Jogi Rao to return to his native country; order thereon declining to comply with the above request until the pleasure of the Honourable the Court of Directors was known; letter from the Chief and Council at Ganjam, relative to the diamond said to have been lost in transit from a Bengal packet; order to the Chief and Council at Ganjam to explain whether an account was taken at Ganjam of the number of letters contained in the packet from Bengal of the 27th March 1788; orders to the Chief and Council at Ganjam to open the Bengal packet of letters addressed to Fort St. George, in future, to examine the number of letters contained in each packet, to report any deficiency to the Postmasters at Calcutta and Madras, and also to note in their register the name of the person by whom the packet was opened and sealed up again, with the number of letters contained in each packet; Board's request to the Governor-General to forward to Ganjam a model of diamond said to have been lost from the packet of letters, with other particulars; order for the despatch of a copy of the letter from Ganjam on the above subject to Bengal; letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, expressing the distress of the inhabitants for want of grain; requesting that the Nabob and the Rajah of Tanjore might be asked to order their Amildars to send what quantity of grain they could spare, to Cuddalore; Board's request to the President to address the Nabob and Rajah of Tanjore on the subject of the above letter; letter from the Board of Trade with its enclosures, giving out their opinion on Mr. Cochrane's plan for establishing a register of looms at the northern ports and forwarding the letters of the Chief and Council at Masulipatam and of the Residents of Ingeram and Madapollam as well as Mr. Hamilton's minute, expressing their opinion on the subject; letter from Mr. Basil Cochrane, giving reasons why his plan for establishing a register of looms at the northern ports should be adopted by Government; disapproval of Mr. Cochrane's plan; praiseworthy conduct of Mr. Cochrane in having voluntarily offered to assist Government in the management of the details of his plan; letter from the Master Attendant reporting on the ruinous condition of the beach house and requesting that it might be repaired or a new one built in its stead, and that the bomb-proofs might be allotted for the accommodation of the Deputy and his servants; despatch of a copy of the above letter to the Chief Engineer with orders to him to report his opinion on the condition of the beach house and to state whether any bomb-proofs were available for the accommodation of the Deputy and servants of the department of the Master Attendant; report of the Persian Translator on the progress made by Lieutenant Macleod in the Persian language; grant of the usual reward of Pagodas 500 to Lieutenant William Macleod; appointment of Mr. Dent as Civil Storekeeper at Madras vice Mr. Hughes resigned, with a salary of Pagodas 100 per mensem; letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam forwarding their Consultations for September 1788; letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, acknowledging the receipt of certain supplies of money from Nagore and Madras; President's report on the money received into the treasury from, and on the money advanced to, certain officers since the Consultation of 21st November 1788.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CLII., pp. 3401-3478.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	2293	25/11/1788 Fort St George	Note of the despatch and copy of letters referred to in the above consultation; the receipt of letters from Vizagapatam, dated 15th November 1788; Captain Towns, giving reasons why he had not taken his escritoire from the Committee of Regulations, and requesting delivery of the same to Captain David Campbell; Ganjam, dated 15th November 1788; the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, forwarding copy of an application from Mr. Dobbryn for leave to visit the Presidency; the despatch of letters to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam requesting to cause the escritoire with its contents to be delivered to Captain David Campbell, and permitting Mr. Dobbryn to visit the Presidency; the Board of Trade, forwarding extracts from Mr. Cochrane's letter regarding the losses sustained by the Company before the Residencies of Ingeram and Madapollam were separated, for which Mr. Hamilton was responsible; the receipt of general letters from Vizagapatam, dated 20th November; Cuddalore, dated 26th November, and Masulipatam, dated 25th November 1788.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CLII, pp. 3479-3490
1788	2294	25/11/1788 London	Copy of a letter from Sir Joshua Banks, giving his opinion on the proposals of Dr. Russell, Company's Naturalist at Madras, for preparing engravings of such of the Indian plants as were found useful for medicine or commerce.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. XCI, pp. 231-233.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	2295	25/11/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the Board's resolution to divide the six lakhs of pagodas paid by the Nabob among his creditors, on the recommendation of the President; Mr. Holland's minute in reply to the President's minute of the 18th October, respecting the loans of the Rajah of Tanjore; letter from the Acting Resident at Poona, regarding the capture of Delhi by the Marathas; friendliness between Tippoo and the Maratha power; an angry letter from the French on account of the capture of two ships and certain postal irregularities; a letter from Captain Kennaway enclosing a letter from the Acting Resident at Poona, regarding certain postal irregularities and stating that a Vakeel had been appointed by the Durbar to go to Lord Cornwallis and that the Nizam's order to increase his troops had been countermanded; a letter from Colonel Edington, reporting the sickness of the Hanoverians occasioned by their bad quarters and his compliance with Major O'Flinnoy's consequent application to pitch their tents; a letter from Colonel Nixon, forwarding intelligence regarding Tippoo's armies; the President's information to the Board that Tippoo's measures did not seem intended for an attack on the Guntur Circar and that his preparations were being made to secure himself against the Marathas and the Nizam; a letter from Messrs. Lind and Close, stating the respective claims of the Rajah of Kalastri and the Nabob to Muttum Polliam and enclosing a list of the villages in that Polliam; proceedings of the Hospital Board, recommending that Thompson be conferred rank next to Mr. Fitzgerald; that Mr. Lepper recently recovered from his illness be appointed to the 19th Battalion; that Assistant Surgeons be granted Lieutenants' allowances; that a General Order be published relative to applications from the Head Surgeons to the Commanding Officers, and the Board's approval of the several items thereof; receipt of certain letters requesting that an advertisement be published for proposals to execute certain repairs in the Garrison Hospital, that proposals for certain repairs at Vizagapatam might be considered at a future time, that an amount of five pagodas be paid for house-rent at Ganjam; that Lieutenant Sheriff be granted leave for six months, that the Paymaster be directed to pay the clothing charges of Captain Montgomery, and that bills for medical charges be examined by the Comptroller-General and the Board's orders thereon; the satisfaction of the Board of the way in which Poonamallee contractors had done their work.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXXV, pp. 3640-3658
1788	2296	25/11/1788	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters; the publication of the dividend of six lakhs to the Nabob's Creditors.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXXV, pp. 3659, 3660.
1788	2297		etter from Major Close and Mr. Lind giving the result of their enquiries into the ownership of the Alwar Polliam, with the intimation that their enquiries would come to a close by the end of the month, and enclosing certain papers.	Mily. Sundries Vol.LXXIIL pp. 222-244.
1788	2298	25/11/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter from the Chief Engineer, enclosing Wallajabad accounts up to 31st October 1788.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. XIX, pp. 501-554.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	2299	25/11/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from Mr. Floyer, stating that he would be responsible for the deficiency in the money received from Jaggapatty Rao, and requesting to be supplied with Mr. Maubray's minute of dissent; a petition of the betel farmers requesting payment of the money due to them by the betel gardeners; a letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, stating that Mr. Doveton was directed to say whether Viziaramraju entertained any foreigners in his service; letters from the Superintendent of the Company's grounds, reporting on the grounds applied for by Messrs. Thomas Barrett and Woolf and the Board's order thereon.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XXXI, pp 1597-1621.
1788	2300	25/11/1788	Note of the receipt and copy of a petition from the renter of Cheedigumkottah stating that he would keep ready at the Red Hills certain number of sheep to be delivered over to the Company; a letter to the Superintendent of the Jagir, with instructions regarding the receipt and disposal of sheep; a letter to the Chief and Council of Ganjam, directing that the Engineer should superintend the construction of a bank between the Gumsur and Aska rivers; a letter to Board of Revenue, with a letter from the Poligar of Cheedigumkottah regarding certain indulgences granted to former Poligars; a letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, with a letter from Viziaramraju regarding the reduction of his troops, and the Board's reply thereto; a letter from Mr. Turing, applying for a piece of ground; a minute delivered in by the President and Members of Council, regarding Mr. Floyer's lawsuit; a letter to the Attorney-General, directing him to furnish the Company's Solicitors with necessary information regarding the suit brought against Mr. Floyer by the Company.	Do., pp. 1622-1639.
1788	2301	25/11/1788 Tellicherry	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from the Commandant enclosing a statement of the garrison and other papers for transmission to the Presidency; five letters from the Government of Bombay regarding conditions of the transfer of accounts in the treasury; request for the expeditious despatch of the Europe sets of the General books of the settlement for 1775-76 and 1786-87 and other books, and of certain returns; remittance of money for the settlement; transmission of a Commission and a Warrant for the trial of the Jemadar; inability to authorize the erection of permanent buildings for the garrison; consignment of rice for the garrison; censure on the extravagant expenditure on the settlement; prohibition of the Paymaster laying in any stores on the Company's account in the future; enclosure of sundry extracts of military orders; severe censure on Musa for supplying cardamom to Captain Blanchard in preference to the Company; revocation of the license granted in 1784, for the exportation of pepper; prohibition of persons dealing in pepper, cardamom and sandalwood except on the Company's account; the merchants' proposals for the delivery of 10,000 lb. of cardamom.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 320-326.
1788	2302	26/11/1788 Mount	Copy of a letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Sydenham reporting the death of Captain Lantuar.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book. Vol. XIX, p. 546.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	2303	26/11/1788 Fort St George	Copies of letters to: Lieutenant Sheriff, granting him permission to proceed to the Cape of Good Hope on six months leave; the Paymaster of Ongole, directing him to pay to the respective personal claimants of the 2nd Battalion of Native Infantry upon their producing a proper certificate, the sums which might be due to them on account of clothing for the year 1782; the Commandant at Ongole, intimating the above; the Comptroller-General of Army Accounts, enclosing a bill and requesting a report upon it; the Chief Engineer, requesting him to explain why he exceeded the estimate for building granaries at Tiyyagar without the previous sanction of Government; Vizagapatam, informing them that the repairs of buildings, as stated in the proposals of Goday Venkanna and Digumurti, were not to be executed until further orders; Masulipatam, directing them to advertise for proposals for repairing by contract the hospital at Masulipatam.	Do.pp. 547-551
1788	2304	26/11/1788 Nelour	Copy of a letter from the Commandant at Nellore enclosing an estimate of repairs to the buildings in his garrison.	Do.PP. 557, 558
1788	2305	26/11/1788 madura	Copy of a letter from the Commanding Officer at Madura explaining his conduct in having issued the Company's grain to the troops in garrison and intimating scarcity of paddy.	Do.p.565
1788	2306	26/11/1788 madura	Copy of a letter from the Storekeeper [giving] some information regarding the pay of the sepoys and stating that certain buildings required immediate repairs.	Mily. Miscel-laneous Book, Vol. XIX, pp. 566-568.
1788	2307	26/11/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter from Mr. Secretary Hay, intimating an advance of Rs. 500 to Assistant Surgeon Connolly.	Do., p. 589.
1788	2308	26/11/1788 Tellicherry	Minutes of Consultation relative to: acceptance of the merchants' proposals for the delivery of cardamom; application of the Chief for an additional allowance to him; passing of the Treasury accounts, Land and Military Paymasters and Storekeeper's disbursements for October.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 326-328.
1788	2309	26/11/1788 Ganjam	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to Government, explaining the refusal of the grant applied for by Mr. Cooper, detailing his contumacious acts, requesting them to take some measures to prevent future troubles with him, and informing them of the handing over of Mr. Russell's house to the Board by the executors of Mr. Russell; explaining also the impossibility of supplying grain by the 15th January as stipulated by Government and regretting the Government's want of confidence in the Board in the matter.	Ganjam Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 247.
1788	2310	26/11/1788 Yerpaydoo	Copy of a letter from Major Close and Mr. Lind, regarding the respective rights of the Nabob and the Kalastri Rajah to certain villages and enclosing certain papers.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. LXXIH, pp. 245-278.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	2311	27/11/1788 madura	Copy of a letter from Messrs. Chase and Paay, enclosing a bill for certain sum due to the estate of St. Thomas Moore, deceased.	Mily. Miscel-laneous Book, Vol. XIX, pp. 556, 557.
1788	2312	27/11/1788 Anjengo	Note of the arrival and departure of the Shah Sheria.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XIX, p. 160.
1788	2313	28/11/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the letter from Captain Kennaway, stating that the vakeels appointed to proceed to the Governor-General and to Tippoo had left Hyderabad for their respective places; letter from the Governor of Pondicherry, stating his disapproval of the Karikal Commandant's conduct in resorting to force and the caution he had given to him respecting the quarrel with the Tanjoreans; letter from Mr. Macleod, explaining his silence regarding the dispute between the Tanjoreans and the French about water, and reporting the steps he had taken towards settling it; Board's order to send the aforesaid letter to the Governor at Pondicherry; letter from Mr. Petrie, stating that he had clearly explained to the Rajah that the Company would not allow any land in Tanjore to be assigned to anybody whether Danes or any other, and enclosing the correspondence between him, Mr. Swartz and the Rajah on that head-letter from Mr. Petrie, enclosing the accounts between the Company and the Rajah of Tanjore, with his observations thereon ; Board's order to transmit the same to the Accountant-General in order that he might furnish explanations to the objected items in the account - letters from Messrs. Lind and Close, enclosing their proceedings respecting the Pollams of Chinnammanaick, Rungappa Naick Andivaram and Watalore and Allaware with their remarks and intimating to the Board that Syed Mahommed Cawn had received orders from the Nabob to assign certain villages said to be in possession of the Rajah of Calastry, but belonging to the Circar application from Lieutenant-Colonel Durand, requesting to be restored to the effective list and producing a medical certificate in support of his claim ; Board's resolution granting the request - Board's resolution regarding certain appointments and promotions consequent on the death of Captain Lantawar, on the recommendation of the President - letter from Captain Campbell, appealing to the Board from the Comptroller-General's audit, respecting the charges in his account for oil and enclosing certain papers- receipt of certain letters and the Board's order thereon, regarding the balance due to Colonel Ross, on account of certain work executed by him, the arrears of pay due to the estate of the late Mr. Thomas Moore, and the bill of Mr. Maclean for attendance on a detachment of the 74th Regiment.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXXV, pp.3660-3696.
1788	2314	28th Nov. Fort St. George.	Note of: the receipt of certain letters; the appointment of Lieutenant-Colonel Trent, to the Command of the troops in the Guntur Circar; the perusal of a letter from the Military Board, giving their opinion on Lieutenant Forbes' claim to temporary allowance; and enclosing their revised regulations for the laboratory; the despatch of certain letters.	Mily. Cons. Vol. OXXVI, pp. 3697-3700.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	2315	Do. Do.	Proceedings of the Military Board regarding: Lieutenant Forbes' claim to temporary allowance; the Board's resolution thereon that Forbes was entitled to the allowance from 5th December 1786 to 26th August 1788; revised regulations for the laboratory; the Board's resolution thereon to submit them to Government; letter to Government communicating the above resolutions.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. LXXI, pp. 252-260.
1788	2316	28th Nov. Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Chief Engineer, explaining how he was forced to exceed the estimates in building granaries at Tiagar.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. XIX, pp.555, 556.
1788	2317	Do. Do.	Copy of the General Order regarding the admission of Lieutenant-Colonel Durand to the effective list of the army; certain promotions and appointments.	Mily . General Orders, Vol.VII, p.142.
1788	2318	Do. Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from the Chief, objecting to the use of "Acting Chief and Council" to Mr. Hodges and the rest of the Council, declaring that he himself had not vacated the Chief's appointment, and desiring that this would be notified in garrison and general district orders; letter from Mr. Hodges and the rest of the Council to the Governor in Council, enclosing the Chief's letter, and protesting against the request contained in it, that it was against all precedents, and asking an authoritative pronouncement on the subject from the Government; request from Captain Jones of the Bellona that the Company's property bound for Vizagapatam on Board his vessel having suffered much from the stormy weather might be allowed to land at Masulipatam; the Board's compliance with the request; the Chief's opinion with reference to Mr. Towns's applications for papers that the request should not be granted; letter to Mr. Towns, desiring that he would apply to the Governor in Council for the papers in question; letters from Mr. Secretary White, directing that Jaggappa's effects should be secured on account of his balance to the Company and requesting that the six bills of exchange which had been returned might to sent back, and reporting the inconvenience caused by the absence of Jaggappa and Venkatachalam; letter to the Governor in Council, forwarding the six bills of exchange required and copy of the Warehouse-keeper's report on the Company's broad-cloth landed from the Bellona; letters to the Governor in Council, intimating that every precaution would be taken to secure Jaggappa's property, and enclosing consultation for October, reply of the Resident at Ingeram on Mr. Daly's complaints and the Chief's opinion thereon; letter from Mr. Scott, the Chief's Secretary at Guntur, to Mr. Browne, the Deputy Secretary to the Board at Masulipatam, intimating the Chief's remarks on the alterations made in the consultations without his knowledge; Mr. Hodges' defence of the alteration made by him; letter to Mr. Scott at Guntur by the Board in reply embodying Mr. Hodges's defence.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 472-500.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	2319		Minutes of Consultation relating to: the letter from Lieutenant Fenn, asking for certain allowances to him to be allowed by the Board in consequence of the Commissary-General's objection to grant the same; the Chief's remarks thereon calling for a statement of what allowances previous officers had been drawing and what Lieutenant Fenn was drawing and pointing out that the Commissary-General should address the Government on the matter; the decision of the Board to make inquiries according to the Chief's opinion.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXXIV, pp. 473-477.
1788	2320		Note of the arrival and departure of the Indus.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XIX, p. 160.
1788	2321		Note of: the departure of the Frigate William Henry to Bombay; the despatch and copy of letter to the Bombay Government, regarding: transfers of accounts in the treasury; the additional allowance asked for by the Chief; enclosure of Lieutenant Boden's account with the Tellicherry treasury; sepoys accused of murder; statement of the balance of cash in the treasury; embarkation return of officers proceeding on the Prince William Henry; acceptance of the merchants' proposals regarding supply of cardamom; the receipt and copy of a letter from the Commandant, regarding the examination of Lieutenant Brady in the country language.	Tellicherry Factory. Vol. XXXVIII, pp.32B-833.
1788	2322		Copy of a letter from the Factors to the Governor of Bombay, advising of a complaint made by the Tindal of the boat Salamaty about his detention by Monackjee Angria.	Tellicherry Factory MMinute Book, Vol. LIX, pp. 250, 251.
1788	2323		Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to Government, enclosing the first of a set of bills of exchange payable to their order for a certain sum of money.	Ganjam Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 253.
1788	2324		Copy of a letter from the Commander-in-Chief, appointing Lieutenant-Colonel Trent, to command the troops in Guntur.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol XIX, p. 559.
1788	2325		Copy of letter to: the Military Board, approving of the regulations for the Ordnance Department and requesting their inclusion in the new book of regulations; the Adjutant-General, intimating the appointment of Lieutenant-Colonel Trent, to command at Guntur; the Deputy Military Paymaster-General, requesting grant of a bill on Bengal for certain military arrears; the Accountant-General, forwarding a letter from Mr. Petrie with the Rajah of Tanjore's account-current with the Company; the Chief Engineer, approving, with remarks, his explanation regarding the excess expenditure involved in the building of granaries at Tiagar; the Military Paymaster-General, requesting discharge of certain sums due to the Chief Engineer; the Paymaster at Wallajabad, [regarding the] remission of two fanams to each dog killed; the Paymaster at Guntur, requesting early submission of a statement.	Do., pp. 559-564.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	2326		Copy of the General Order regarding the strict attention to be paid by the Commanding Officers of districts to all applications made by Head Surgeons; the rank of Mr. Thompson, Assistant Surgeon.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. VII, pp. 142, 143.
1788	2327		Note of the arrival of the French ship Prosper from Colombo.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XIX, p. 160.
1788	2328		Minutes of Consultation relative to: direction to auction unserviceable stores in the hands of the Storekeeper; correspondence in regard thereto.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 333, 334.
1788	2329		Copies of treasury accounts, Storekeeper's and Land and Military Paymaster's abstracts for November.	Do., pp. 334 —336.
1788	2330		Note of the departure of the French ship Prosper for Cochin.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XIX, p. 161.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	2331		Minutes of Consultation relative to: the choice of Mr. William Webb, as Mayor, for the year 1789; applications from Mr. William Jones, Mr. F. Campbell, Mr. Thomas Chase and Mr. Harrington for the appointment of Sheriff for the year 1789; appointment of Mr. William Jones, as Sheriff, for the year 1789; intimation to be given to the Mayor's Court of the above appointments; letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, with its enclosures, forwarding the opinions of their Chief on the subject of Yeddnapudi Kamayya's punishment, and stating that they resolved to keep him in confinement till the orders of Government were known; observations of the Board thereon; order to the Chief and Council to turn Yeddnapudi Kamayya out of the Masulipatam district and give public notice by beat of tom-tom, of his crime; letter from the Assay Master, stating that he could not procure the necessary apparatus for the coinage of dubs at Ganjam; order to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam to furnish the Chief and Council at Ganjam, with the necessary apparatus and an account of mint process for the coinage of dubs at the earliest opportunity; letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, advising of a bill of exchange drawn upon Government in favour of the trustees of the Civil Fund, being the six months' stoppages on that account paid into their treasury by the Paymaster; and requesting that Mr. Drake be granted permission to make a short voyage for the benefit of his health; grant of permission to Mr. Drake, to make a short voyage; letter from Chief Engineer, reporting on the condition of the beach house; and suggesting that the casemate next to the European Guard Room at the sea-gate might be used for the accommodation of the servants of the Master Attendant; instructions to the Superintendent of Godowns on the above subject; letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, forwarding a statement showing the probable receipts and disbursements for the period between the 15th November and 15th December 1788; letter from the Chief and Council at Ganjam, forwarding a statement showing probable receipts and disbursements for the month of December 1788, and reporting the balance of cash at their treasuries on the first of November 1788; letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, forwarding the accounts of that factory for October 1788, with the necessary receipts; President's report on the receipts and expenditure at the Presidency since the Consultation of 25th November 1788; perusal of the cash accounts for November 1788.	Pub. Cons., Vol CLII, pp. 3490-3523.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	2332		Note of: the despatch of letter to the Chief and Council at Ganjam, stating the difficulties that must be met with in attempting to fix the exchange of the copper currency, advising of the resolution of Government to establish a mint at Ganjam for the coinage of copper, informing them that the necessary apparatus and an account of the mint process would be sent to them from Masulipatam, and directing them to give every encouragement to the natives for coining their copper at their mint; the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, stating that the resolution of Government regarding the mitigation of punishment to Yeddanapudi Kamayya, could not be altered and directing them to send, by the first opportunity, the necessary apparatus for the coinage of dubs, to the Chief and Council at Ganjam together with an account of the mint process for the same; receipt of letter from Masulipatam, dated 27th November 1788; the Deputy Accountant, forwarding the quick and dead stock accounts of Government prepared up to 31st July 1788, for transmission to the Bengal Government; despatch of a letter to the Secretary at Fort William: forwarding the quick and dead stock accounts of the Madras Government, prepared up to 31st July 1788.	Pub, Cons., Vol-CLII, pp. 3524-3529.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	2333		Minutes of Consultation relative to: the consideration of the letter from Captain Hugh Campbell, former Barrack Master of the troops, south of Kaveri, entered in the previous consultation; Mr. Maunsell's minute, recommending the confirmation of the auditor's objection to the measurement of oil, in Captain Campbell's accounts; perusal of the resolution of Government of the 16th May 1778, passed on the accounts of the Barrack Master; resolution thereon, expressing the Board's conviction that Captain Campbell had actually issued the quantity of oil, as stated in his accounts; President's question to the Council as to whether they would allow Captain Campbell's accounts to be passed at the rate of four ollocks of oil to one pukka seer as requested by him, instead of at five and one-third ollocks, as audited by the Comptroller-General; opinion of the Members of Council and the President thereon; Mr. Maunsell's remark that neither the accounts nor the papers produced by Captain Campbell showed the rate of measurement of oil or the number of lamps furnished by the former Paymaster, Mr. Hippisley; President's reply to it; Board's resolutions thereon to pass Captain Hugh Campbell's accounts for Tanjore and Valam, with regard to the measurement of oil, at the rate of four ollocks to one pukka seer, and to confirm the resolution of the 16th May 1788, on the Barrack Master's accounts in other respects; order for the despatch of the above resolutions to Comptroller-General of Army Accounts and to Captain Hugh Campbell; letter from the Resident at Poona, reporting on his return from Bombay to his station; letter from Messrs. Lind and Close, defending themselves against the charge of having exceeded the instructions issued to them; mentioning the villages which had connection with the muchalka of 1764 and of 1777, and those taken possession of by the Nabob on Captain Dinwiddie's march to Kalastri; stating their inability to ascertain the Rajah's loss in provisions, etc.; and representing the unmerited hardships received by the Rajah from the Nabob; permission granted to Messrs. Lind and Close, to return to the Presidency as soon as the object of their mission had been accomplished; letters from the members of Council at Masulipatam, enclosing a letter from their Chief, recommending the replacement of the grain then in store at Masulipatam, by Bengal rice; requesting the Government for orders, as to whether the grain in store was to be sent to the Presidency; and stating that the account sales were then with their Committee of Accounts for their report; order to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam to send to the Presidency, only one half of the rice and paddy in store there, and to sell the remainder when there was a certainty that it could be renewed with the grain of the following crop, and to lay in store grain, the produce of the Haveli lands, at the proper season; letter from Mr. Petrie, at Tanjore, reporting the refusal of the Rajah to permit any inspection of his accounts by the Company's officers; enclosing a letter addressed to him by the Rajah on that subject; reporting the public declaration of the Rajah, of the appointments of Sheva Rao, Bapanna and Ganapathy, as three managers of his country, with equal power and authority; requesting the Government, to recommend to the Rajah, to direct his managers to submit regular reports to him; reporting on the state of the cultivation, etc., and requesting transmission of duplicates of the same to the Resident for his information; suggesting the advisability of the issue of orders to the Resident to watch particularly the state of	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXXV1, pp. 3700-3729.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			the cultivation, and collections, and the application of the revenues, and to represent to the Rajah, any abuses, noticed therein and report to Government if such representations were not attended to; requesting the Government to despatch copies of all correspondence with the Rajah which related in any way to duties of the Resident, for the information; and stating the advisability of the payment of the kists, by the Rajah to the Resident in future; order thereon; resolution fixing the stoppages for grain issued to the troops at Madras, at the rate of 35 Star pagodas per Madras garce containing 4,800 pukka seers; censure passed on Major Clerk, for not replying to an official communication addressed to him by the Storekeeper at Madura; order to Mr. Vaughan, Storekeeper at Madura, to forward an estimate of the expenses to be incurred for repairs to the storehouses and magazines, without which the repairs of any building would not be sanctioned by the Board.	
1788	2334		Note of: the despatch of certain letters; the despatch of a letter to Major Clerk, Commanding the forces at Madura: censuring him for his not replying to an official communication addressed to him by the Storekeeper at Madura; stating that the stoppages for grain supplied to the sepoys were to be made at the rate of 35 Star pagodas per Madras garce.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXXV1, pp. 3730-3733.
1788	2335		Copy of letter to Messrs. Lind and Close, permitting them to return to the Presidency as soon as they had accomplished the objects of their mission.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. LXXIII, p.275.
1788	2336		Copy of letter to Messrs. Lind and Close, permitting them to return to the Presidency, after accomplishing the objects of their mission; the Chief and Council at Ganjam, granting certain allowances to Lieutenant Forbes and Ensign Foote; Lieutenant Forbes and Ensign Foote, informing them of the same; Captain Hugh Campbell, passing orders on his appeal against the audit of his accounts by the Comptroller-General; the Comptroller-General of Army Accounts, intimating that Government had admitted the charges in Captain Campbell's accounts; the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, issuing instructions for renewal of paddy in store there; the Paymaster and Storekeeper at Madura, laying down the rates at which paddy was to be issued to the sepoys and calling for an estimate of the repairs required; the Commissary-General of Grain and Provisions laying down rates at which grain was to be issued to sepoys.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. XIX, pp.568-575.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	2337		Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from the Governor in Council, intimating: the Government's displeasure of the conduct of Viziamraju in that he did not respect the orders of the Board; the Government's resolution to call upon Lieutenant Doveton, to explain his conduct in not reporting his arrival to the Board, and advising the despatch of the Frenchman and other Europeans entertained by the Rajah in his army, and enclosing their letter to Viziamraju signifying the Board's displeasure of his conduct and requiring him to disband his army and pay proper regard to the Chief of Vizagapatam; letter from Sitaramraju, intimating to the Board the acceptance of the aforesaid letter to the Rajah; Board's letter to Lieutenant Doveton, requiring him to be sending information as to the movements of the Rajah's troops and to despatch the Frenchman and other Europeans entertained in the service of the Rajah to the Chief, and enclosing the extracts of letters from the Vizagapatam Board, to the Governor in Council and from the Governor in Council in reply to the aforesaid extract respecting his conduct; Board's letter to Sitaramraju, requiring him to disband his troops in conformity with the orders of the Government on the subject; letter from Captain Kennaway at Hyderabad, intimating that the Nizam's Ambassador was to travel through Vizagapatam and that proper supply of necessaries might be made to him and the Board's formal letter to Captain Kennaway in reply to the aforesaid letter and their resolution requesting the Chief to write to the Rajah about the same; letter to the Governor in Council, transmitting Journal parcels, Cash accounts, Civil and Military Storekeeper's accounts with vouchers and also the consultation for September 1788; letters to the Civil and Military Paymaster-General, forwarding civil and military account of the settlement for September 1788; letter from Mr. Gregory, applying for leave to recoup his health by a sea voyage and forwarding a certificate from the Surgeon to that effect; letter to Mr. Martin, intimating the Government's order that he might be allowed to draw his arrears of pay from October 1787 to November 1788, and that a monthly salary of a certain amount might be allowed to him.	Vizagapatam Records. Vol..XI. pp 379 -396.
1788	2338	4/12/1788 Ganjam	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to Government, forwarding accounts for September; a statement of the probable receipts and disbursements for January and a statement of the balance of cash in hand.	Ganjam Cons., Vol. XVII, p. 255.
1788	2339	4/12/1788 Ganjam	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Paymaster-General, forwarding certain accounts for September.	Do.p.255

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	2340	4/12/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, with its enclosures, forwarding Mr. Yeats' reply to the complaint of Mr. Michiel Daly, with the Chief's observations on the letter addressed by Mr. Daly to Government; comments on the disrespectful remarks made by Mr. Sadleir, on the act of Government in receiving the letter of Mr. Daly; despatch to the Board of Trade of a copy of Mr. Cochrane's letter to Government, regarding Mr. Hamilton's purchase of six blank books for military surveys; issue of the same to Captain Allan; letter from the Superintendent of Godowns stating that the bomb-proof in the north-west curtain, occupied by the agent, might be allotted for the reception of the Honourable Company's saltpetre and that the agent might be asked to use the vacant godown in the sea line; approval of the arrangements proposed by the Superintendent of Godowns; permission granted to Mr. H. C. Michael and Mr. John Lennox, to visit the Presidency; President's report on the advances made to certain officers by a draft on the treasury signed on 4th December 1788 for 30,000 pagodas.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CLII, pp. 3529-3540
1788	2341	4/12/1788 Fort St George	Note of the despatch of a letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, stating that the language of the Chief reflecting on an act of Government was unbecoming and that Government intended to take notice of the expressions used by the complainant, after knowing the result of the enquiry into the complaint preferred; the receipt of general letters from Vizagapatam, dated 24th November; Masulipatam, dated 30th November and 2nd December; Cuddalore, dated 4th December 1788.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CLII, pp. 3541,3542

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	2342	4/12/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: Mr. Holland's minute, objecting to the mortgage by the Rajah of Tanjore, of certain villages of his country to the Danish Government of Tranquebar, without the knowledge and permission of the Government of Fort St. George, and to the payment of his subsidy, to the Resident; Mr. Maunsell's minute, making certain observations on the subject of loans to the Rajah of Tanjore, and on the President's minute of the 18th November on the subject and objecting in strong terms to the assignment of certain villages in the Tanjore district, made by the Rajah, to the Danes; circulation of the above minute for the consideration of the members of Council; letter from Lieutenant Mathew Macalister, enclosing a memorial addressed by him and his brother, to the Honourable the Court of Directors, requesting that the money due by the Nabob to the estate of his late brother might be classed under the head of the new cavalry loan debt, for favour of transmission to the Honourable Court, with the recommendation of Government, for their favourable consideration; Board's resolution to despatch the above memorial to the Honourable Court; letter from the Deputy Accountant-General, giving an explanation of certain charges objected to, by the ministers of the Rajah of Tanjore, in the Rajah's account-current with the Company; despatch of a copy of the above letter, to the Resident at Tanjore, with an order to him to explain the subject to the ministers of the Rajah; letter from Lieutenant Charles Macalister, requesting to be placed on the invalid list and enclosing a medical certificate from Surgeon Mr. Duncan, as to his unfitness for active service; removal of Lieutenant Charles Macalister, from the effective to the invalid list; letter from the Committee of Stores, enclosing copy of a list of stores, received from the Military Storekeeper, during November 1788, and reporting the stores received by them from the contractor's yard.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXXVI, pp. 3734-3768
1788	2343	4/12/1788 Fort St George	Note of the despatch of certain letters.	Mily. Cons.Vol.CXXVI.p. 3769.
1788	2344	4/12/1788 Hyderebed	Copy of a letter from Mr. Kennaway, requesting permission for Mr. Bunny, Head Surgeon, Masulipatam, to spend a short time at Hyderabad.	Mily. Miscel-laneous Boob, Vol. XIX, p. 602.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	2345	5/12/1788 Masulipatam	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from the Chief at Guntur, containing his remarks on correspondence to the Presidency; letter from the Board to the Chief at Guntur, admitting their error; letter to the Governor in Council, enclosing copy of a letter, from the Chief at Guntur, about the constitution of the Board and transmitting the Board's remarks thereon; the Warehousekeeper's report on the condition of the Company's broadcloth shipped on Board the Bellona at Madras for Vizagapatam and landed at Masulipatam on account of the stormy weather; letter to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, enclosing the Warehousekeeper's report on the condition of the broadcloth and the gunpowder and intimating that the goods had been re-shipped; list of prisoners in the choultry with the crimes committed by them and other particulars prepared by the Acting Justice in accordance with orders; letter to the Governor in Council, enclosing the above list, and also a statement of the balance of cash in their treasury together with an estimate of the receipts and disbursements, general cash accounts and 3 Journal parcels for October; letter to Messrs. Alexander and Britain desiring that they would appoint a proper person as Commander of the Alert to take charge of the Company's bales; letter from the Paymaster at Masulipatam, enclosing indents from the different subordinate Paymasters to the amount of Madras Pagodas 51,730 on account of their disbursements; letters from the Paymaster at Ellore, indenting for cash; the Board's compliance with the above; letter from the Paymaster at Ongole, forwarding his accounts for September.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp.501-523.
1788	2346	5/12/1788 Masulipatam	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the Masulipatam letter from the Paymaster at Ongole, forwarding a return relative to the grain supplied by him to Lieutenant Colonel Edington, and praying that the remaining sum might be sent immediately and decision of the Board to supply him with cash 6,000 pagodas; letter from Mr. Secretary Jackson, stating the desire of Government that the Board would advertise for proposals to execute by contract the repairs of the Masulipatam Hospital; decision to refer the matter to the Committee of Works; letter to the latter regarding the same; letter from Colonel Brathwaite, requesting that Major Banks might be allowed to supervise the construction of certain barracks for sepoys and that he might dispense with his presence occasionally, when he was absent from Masulipatam; the Chief's observations on the above pointing out the inconveniences of allowing Major Banks to go occasionally out of Masulipatam and suggesting that Captain Prescott might be detached with more propriety to Ellore; resolution to ask for Major Banks' opinion and letter to him on the subject; letter from the Committee of Stores, asking for a place in the Civil Storehouse to use as a godown and suggesting some alterations and repairs in it; submitting an indent of stores for the garrison and a list of repairable and unserviceable stores; resolution thereon.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp.477-487
1788	2347	5/12/1788 Anjengo	Note of the arrival of the Salamatty Pattamar boat from Tellicherry.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XIX, p. 161.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	2348		Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from the Storekeeper, regarding: the quantity of stores necessary for the use of every service in the garrison; the charge for union flags; charges for various other stores.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 336-341.
1788	2349		Copy of letter to: the Resident at Tanjore, enclosing copy of a letter from the Deputy Accountant-General, explaining certain charges objected to by the Rajah's Ministers; Lieutenant M. Macalister, intimating transmission of his memorial to the Court of Directors, at the earliest opportunity.	Mily. Miscellaneous, Book, Vol. XIX, pp. 575, 576.
1788	2350		Copy of a letter from the Paymaster in the Guntur Circar, promising early despatch of his accounts.	Do., p. 584.
1788	2351	6/12/1788 Fort St George	Copy of the General Order regarding the transfer of Lieutenant Macalister to the invalid list.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. VII, p. 143.
1788	2352	6/12/1788 Tellicherry	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from the Transfer Master, respecting the transfer of various accounts; the arrival of the Winterton from Bombay; the receipt and copy of letter from the Bombay Government, regarding the consignment of rice; grant of half-batta to the officers employed on the lines; direction to the Chief to see for himself that the Deputy Hospital Purveyor's charges did not exceed the market prices; consignment of medicines and stationery; enclosure of sundry extracts, memorandums and military orders; request for the prompt return of the Winterton; request for a price-current, attested by the Chief, of petty stores and rates of hire; transfer of Captain Alexander Dow's account.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 342-345.
1788	2353	7/12/1788 Bombay Castle	Copy of a letter from the Bombay Presidency, directing that the Rajah be informed that any further intercourse on his part with other European nations would infallibly weaken the happy relations subsisting between the Company and himself, and enquiring from whom the Resident purchased the 60 tons of pepper that were required to supplement the cargo.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 175, 176.
1788	2354	7/12/1788 Tellicherry	Note of the arrival of the Venus from Macao and departure to Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVIII, p. 346.
1788	2355	7/12/1788 Bombay Castle	Letter directing that a detachment should be sent to take possession of the Island of Dharmapatam if the Prince of Cherrika would not restore it on demand, requesting that a copy and an accurate translation of the Grant whereby the said Island was solemnly ceded to the Honourable Company in 1734 should be prepared, and forwarding an extract of letter from the Right Honourable the Governor-General and Council, regarding the accounts with the Rajah of Cherrika.	Tellicherry Factory Inward Letter Book (1780-88), Vol. LX, pp. 7-9.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	2356	8/12/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the President's minute, regarding the arrears due by Government and the mode by which they should be paid, with an estimate of the receipts and disbursements of Government for the period between 1st November 1788 and 30th April [1789]; circulation of the above minute for further consideration of the members of the Board; payment of the arrears of diet money, pay and allowances due to Civil Servants by bills on northern subordinate settlements; order to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, to afford credit to the Presidency [in] their general cash account for 1,00,000 of rupees, being the amount deposited by the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, in their treasury and to issue from that amount for bills which might be drawn on them by Government; letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, forwarding a statement of probable receipts and disbursements for December 1788 and stating that the paper sent to them was insufficient for the use of their settlement; order to the Storekeeper to send a supply of stationery to Cuddalore; letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, forwarding a list of prisoners confined at their settlement for various crimes, and also a statement of probable receipts and disbursements for December 1788 and reporting the balance of cash in their treasury on the 1st of December 1788; instructions to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, to state the names of the persons before whom the prisoners were tried, the nature of the evidence on which they were convicted and also to recommend such persons as they might consider fit for mitigation of punishment; letter from the Mayor's Court, forwarding, for transmission, an address to the Court of Directors with enclosures explaining the reasons which induced them to frame and adopt certain rules of practice for the administration of justice in their Court, and also criticising the letter from the Government objecting to them and interfering with their decision; order for the despatch of the above address to the Court of Directors, after referring it to the Attorney-General, for opinion; letter from Mr. Hay, Secretary to the Government of Bengal, stating that orders had been issued that the first allotment of the Bengal cargo should only be shipped on the Manship, the vacant space being left for half a cargo to be shipped at Fort St. George; despatch of a copy of the above letter to the Board of Trade; letter from Mr. Michael Topping, requesting purchase of a small vessel, the property of Captain Blake, for his marine survey; order to the Master Attendant, to examine the vessel above referred to, and report as to her value; letter from Dr. Patrick Russell, forwarding two letters addressed to Sir Joseph Banks, President of the Royal Society; despatch of the packets accompanying the letter from Dr. Russell to the Court of Directors, with the specimens therein mentioned; letter from the Storekeeper, forwarding an account of remains of stores made up to 30th November 1788 and reporting the balance of cash received from his predecessor in that office; order thereon; permission granted to Mr. Michael Keating, to proceed to the Presidency, on account of private affairs; letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam forwarding the six bills of exchange ordered in Government's letter of 19th November; reporting on the state of the Company's broadcloth and gunpowder shipped at the Presidency on Board the Bellona snow for Vizagapatam, anchored at their settlement on account of bad weather and forwarding their consultation, for the month of October 1788.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CLII, pp. 3543-3614

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	2357	8/12/1788 Fort St George	Note of despatch and copy of a letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, requesting them to state the names of persons before whom the prisoners were tried and the nature of the evidence on which they were convicted and also express their opinion on such of the prisoners as they would recommend for mitigation of punishment; receipt of a letter from the Secretary at Ganjam, dated 29th November 1788, with a book of the Civil and Military Paymaster for the year 1787-88; despatch of a letter to the Attorney-General, forwarding the address of the Mayor's Court, to the Honourable the Court of Directors, with other papers, for opinion; receipt of general letters from Ganjam, dated 26th and 28th November 1788.	Pub. Cons, Vol. CLII, pp. 3614-3616

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	2358	8/12/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the letter from Mr. A. Montgomery Campbell, requesting permission to resign the appointment of Registrar and Transfer Accountant of the consolidated debts of His Highness the Nabob of Arcot and His Excellency the Rajah of Tanjore; letter from Mr. Turing, Chairman at the meeting of the Nabob's Creditors, forwarding a copy of the proceedings of the meeting of the Nabob's Creditors, nominating Mr. Cockburn for the appointment of Registrar and Transfer Accountant of the Nabob's consolidated debts vice Mr. Campbell, resigned and requesting the Government to confirm the same; letter from the Creditors of the Rajah of Tanjore, requesting sanction to the appointment of Mr. Cockburn, to the office of Registrar and Transfer Accountant of the registered debts of the Rajah of Tanjore; Board's approval of the nomination of Mr. Cockburn, for the appointment of Registrar and Transfer Accountant of the debts of the Nabob of Arcot and of the Rajah of Tanjore, and their order for the publication of the same in the Madras Courier; Mr. Holland's minute thereon objecting to the appointment of a Registrar by the Creditors of the Nabob, as he thought that the nomination of that appointment entirely rested with Government; letter from Lieutenant Colonel Sydenham, to the Town Major, requesting him to inform Government of the scarcity of rice for supply to the troops at the Mount; repetition of the order to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, to send down to the Presidency by the first opportunity, one-half of the rice and paddy in store at that settlement; letter from Mr. Willis, Paymaster at Guntur, enclosing Mr. Young's accounts and reports of grain; suggesting that the grain might be ordered to be sent to the Presidency and offering for sale to Government 7,000 pagodas worth of grain; order to Mr. Young, to set apart three months' grain for the use of the garrison of Ongole and to send the remainder by the first opportunity to Madras; Board's resolutions to inform Mr. Willis, that he must state the price at which he would sell the grain offered by him and that the grain must be delivered at or near a seaport, so that it might be supplied to the Presidency without much expense; letter from the Board of Revenue, reporting the result of their enquiries relative to the customs levied on articles of consumption, sent to Triplicane and the amount received by the renter from such collections; Board's request to the President to write a card to the Nabob on the above subject; letter from Mr. Tulloh, forwarding copies of the documents regarding certain claims on the Nabob, for transmission to the Durbar; despatch of copy of the above letter, to the Committee for investigating the debts of the Nabob, with orders to them to refer the claims to the Nabob's Agents; letters from the Government of Bombay, advising of the bills drawn on the Government of Fort St. George on account of Captain Lieutenant Torin; intimating their order to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, not to enter upon any negotiation with Tippoo Sultan, relative to the disputes between the Company and the Rajah of Cherrika, till receipt of further instructions from Lord Cornwallis; letter from Major Dugald Campbell, forwarding a return and an account-current of the prime cost and charges for 247 horses purchased by him from August to November 1788 and requesting the Government to advance 10,000 pagodas in rupees for making further purchases; order to Major Dugald Campbell, to lay out the balance of cash in his hands in the purchase of horses for	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXXVI, pp. 3769-3808

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			the Native Cavalry; letter from Mr. Samuel Johnston, forwarding copy of his letter to Mr. George Moubray, Accountant-General, with sundry accounts, and papers relating to his accounts as Paymaster at Madura and appealing to Government against the decision of Mr. Jackson, Commissioner of Accounts, objecting to certain charges made in his accounts; despatch of Mr. Johnson's account with the assigned revenue, to Messrs. Oakeley, Haliburton and Moubray, with an order to them to make an enquiry regarding the alleged mistake made in Mr. Johnston's accounts of giving credit to the Company for a certain sum, not received by him - reference to be made of the subject of Mr. Johnston's appeal, against certain charges objected to by Mr. Jaekson, Cemmissioner of Accounts, to the Honourable the Court . Direetors, for their decision-President's intention to set out next day for renewing the troops and visit the garrisons in the central division - President's request that the consideration of the minutes of Mr. Holland and Mr. Maunsell, relative to the Tanjore affairs, might be postponed till his return to the Presidency - the great attention and ability displayed by Mr. Jackson, in the discharge of the duties of the Secretary, during the temporary absence of Mr. Chamier.	
1788	2359	8/12/1788 Fort St George	Note of the despatch and receipt of certain letters; an extract from the Proceedings of the Civil Department, dated the 12th December 1788, containing intelligence received on the 5th December 1788, regarding the actions of Tippoo Sultan, on hearing the news of the cession of the Murtazanagar Circar, to the Company.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXXVI, pp. 3809-3812.
1788	2360	8/12/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter to the Military Board confirming the opinion on Lieutenant Forbes' claim and returning the laboratory regulations for insertion in the new book of regulations.	Mily. Miscel-laneous Book, Vol. XIX, p.577
1788	2361	8/12/1788 Fort St George	Copy of letter to Mr. Cockburn, acquiescing in the appointment conferred upon him by the Creditors of the Nabob and the Rajah of Tanjore and desiring him to follow the instructions already laid down for the guidance of Registrars; approving of the appointment of Mr. Cockburn; Mr. M. Campbell, accepting his resignation of the Office of Registrar and approving his conduct while he held charge of that office.	Do., pp. 577-580
1788	2362	8/12/1788 Nagore	Copy of a letter from the Resident at Negapatam intimating the visit of General Conway to Nagore and Negapatam.	Mily. Miscel-laneous Book, Vol. XIX, p. 585.
1788	2363	8/12/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter from Mr. Welch, Paymaster at Arcot, regarding certain sums spent by him on account of repairs to his quarters at Arcot.	Do., p. 587.
1788	2364	8/12/1788 Anjengo	Note of the departure of the Salamatty Pattamar boat for Tellicherry.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XIX, p. 161.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	2365	8/12/1788 Tellicherry	Note of the receipt of a letter from the Commandant enclosing one from the Captain of Engineers, protesting against the discharge of the coolies on the line.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. LXXIII . pp. 275-278.
1788	2366	9/12/1788 Yerpaydoo	Copy of a letter from Messrs. Lind and Close requesting the opinion of Government as to whether they had accomplished the objects of their mission and whether, therefore, they could return to the Presidency.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 346, 347
1788	2367	9/12/1788 Fort St George	Copy of letter to: the Paymaster at Ongole, directing despatch to the Presidency of all grain except what would be required at Ongole for three months; the Paymaster in the Guntur Circar accepting his offer to sell a certain quantity of grain to the Company; Messrs. Oakeley, Haliburton and Moubray, requesting them to investigate and report on the accounts of Mr. Samuel Johnston with the late Committee of Assigned Revenue; Mr. Samuel Johnston, informing him of the above; Masulipatam, requesting them to send one-half of their rice and grain in store immediately to the Presidency; the Committee for investigating the Nabob's debts, enclosing a claim preferred by Mr. Tulloh; Major Dugald Campbell, informing him that certain money left with him was to be utilized for the purchase of horses for the Native Cavalry.	Mily. Miscel-laneous Book, Vol. XIX. pp. 580-584.
1788	2368	9/12/1788 Tellicherry	Note of the receipt and copy of letter from the Committee of Examiners, intimating the passing of certain candidates; the Resident and Factor at Calicut, communicating the arrival of men-of-war at Mahe and the existing relations between the French and the Nabob; and letter from the Surgeon of the garrison, applying for leave.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 348-350.
1788	2369	9/12/1788 Ganjam	Note of the copy of a letter from Government directing the building of a bank of masonry at the conflux of the Aska and the Goomsur rivers.	Ganjam Cons, Vol. XVII, p. 256.
1788	2370	9/12/1788 Ganjam	Note of the copy of a letter from Government enquiring what number of letters was in the Calcutta packet of the 27th March, when opened at Ganjam, and directing the examination in future, of all packets arriving at Ganjam, and the immediate notification to the Postmaster of any packet missing, and requesting that a model of the missing diamond be furnished as desired by the Board.	Do.p.257
1788	2371	10/12/1788 London	Copy of a letter from the Court of Directors in England, to the Government of Fort St. George, regarding the appointment of Mr. John Woodhouse as a member of the Committee of Secrecy for the safety of the Company's shipping; advance of £300 to the executors of the estate of the late Mr. Samuel Troutbeck; directions to Government to remit the 30,000 pagodas paid into the Company's treasury, at Fort St. George, on account of the above estate, after deducting the £300 already advanced, by bills of exchange, to the executors of Mr. Troutbeck's estate; appointment of William Mr. Devaynes, as their Deputy Chairman, for the remainder of the year and a member of the Secret Committee.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. XCI, pp. 50-52.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	2372	10/12/1788 London	Copy of a letter from the Court of Directors regarding the despatch of a letter by the ship Swallow.	Mily. Des. from England, Vol. XVIII, pp. 343-346.
1788	2373	10/12/1788	Copy of a list of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the ship Valentine.	Do., pp. 347-350.
1788	2374	10/12/1788 London	Copy of a letter from the Court of Directors regarding the appointment of a member of the Committee of Secrecy for the safety of the Company's shipping.	Do., pp. 351-354.
1788	2375	10/12/1788 Masulipatam	Minutes of Consultation relative to: Mr. Hodges' assumption of the duties of Mr. Dobbyn, during his absence on leave; letter from the Secretary at Fort St. George enclosing one from Captain Towns desiring his scrutoire might be delivered up to Captain Campbell and intimating that Government had permitted Mr. Dobbyn to visit the Presidency; letter to the Acting Justice desiring him to deliver over the scrutoire of Captain Towns to Captain Campbell; letter from Messrs. Alexander and Britain, intimating their having a capable officer on board the Alert; letter to the Chief at Guntur, asking his opinion on the above, at the same time recommending that the ship be accepted as a carrier of the Company's goods; opinion of the Chief that a vessel commanded by Captain Salter, was not safe; the Board's resolution thereon to inform Messrs. Alexander and Britain that they should change the Commander of the Alert; letter from the Secretary to the Chief, enclosing copy of the postscript intended to be added by the Chief to a letter to the Presidency; letter from the Governor in Council, directing that Yeddnapudi Kamayya should be turned out of the districts under the Masulipatam Settlement and [the] Chief and Council at Vizagapatam should be furnished with the plant necessary for the coining of the dubs; the Chief's recommendation of the manner in which Yeddnapudi Kamayya should be expelled from the Company's territories, namely, that the culprit should be led through the principal bazaars with a tom-tom hung round his neck while his crime was being proclaimed by beat of tom-tom; letter to Doctor Binny, enquiring about the state of Kamayya's health and wishing to know whether he was able to undergo the punishment prescribed to him by Government; letter to the Governor in Council, enclosing a bill of exchange drawn by Maduradoss Sowcar for Pagodas 4,000; letter from the Acting Paymaster at Ellore, transmitting his Agent's Journal parcels for October; letter to the Commissary-General of Grain and Provisions, transmitting the above accounts.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 524-538.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	2376	10/12/1788 Masulipatam	Minutes of Consultation relating to: the letter from Major Banks, regarding the construction of sepoy barracks at Ellore; letter from Mr. Secretary Jackson, Fort St. George, regarding the despatch of half the rice and paddy in store at Masulipatam to the Presidency, and the sale of the remainder as soon as there was a certainty of renewing the garrison store with grain of the ensuing crop and the desirability of continuing to lay in grain from the Haveli lands and not purchasing Bengal rice; resolution thereon to carry out the directions contained in Mr. Jackson's letter and to inform the Garrison Storekeeper to carry out the orders.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 487-491
1788	2377	10/12/1788 Tellicherry	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from the Commandant forwarding the proceedings of a General Court-martial.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVIII, pp.350
1788	2378	11/12/1788	Copy of a letter from the Rajah of Tanjore enclosing bills for 30,000 pagodas being the amount of the kist which fell due on the 30th of last month.	Mily.Country Correspondence, Vol.XXXVII,pp.323, 324
1788	2379	11/12/1788 Permacoil	Copy of a letter from the Commandant at Permacoil intimating arrival of two harkaras from Seringapatam with despatches for General Conway.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. XIX, d. 585.
1788	2380	11/12/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter from the Garrison Storekeeper acknowledging receipt of some grain from Mr. Macleod and asking for certain details about it.	Do., pp. 587,588
1788	2381	11/12/1788 Tellicherry	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from the Military Paymaster with reference to the remark made by the Military Board on the subject of the supply of stores in April, and promising in future to specify in his accounts the sums charged for the supply of each individual; the despatch and copy of letter to the Government of Bombay regarding the speedy transmission of a price-current as desired; inquiries from the Shroffs as to the coins that passed current at Tellicherry; the balance of cash in the treasury; the landing of the treasure and rice; the preference of country, to Bengal, rice; enclosure of the answers of the Military Paymaster and Storekeeper to the remarks of the Military Board on their accounts; qualification of some officers in the Moor language; enclosing of the proceedings of a General Court-martial; the despatch of half the quantity of cardamom contracted for by the Winterton.	Tellicherry Factory Vol. XXX VII I, pp. 350-355.
1788	2382	11/12/1788 Tellicherry	Copy of a letter from the Factors, to the Governor of Bombay, advising of the arrival of certain ships at Mahe and enclosing a letter received from the Resident at Calicut.	Tellicherry Factory Minute Book, Vol. LIX, p. 251.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	2383	11/12/1788 Ganjam	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to Government stating that the number of letters in the Calcutta packet of the 27th March was unknown as it was unopened, and that the Postmaster-General's repeated orders, enclosed for information with a reply thereto, prohibited the future opening of the packets.	Ganjam Cons., Vol. XVII.pp. 257-263.
1788	2384	11/12/1788 Ganjam	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Governor General forwarding copy of the Madras Government's letter with a copy of the Board's reply thereto.	Do.p.263
1788	2385	12/12/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the letter from the Chief and Council at Ganjam stating that the offer of Government for the purchase of the late Daniel Russell's house had been accepted by the administrators of his estate; requesting that the purchase money might be paid at Madras; pleading their inability to arrange for the supply of grain within 15th January 1789; forwarding copies of their correspondence with Mr. Cooper relative to a spot of ground requested by him to be added to his grant and also his address to Government on the same subject and transmitting the General books of the Factory for the year ending the 30th April 1788; Board's inability to deviate from the terms of purchase offered in their letter of the 1st November for the late Mr. Russell's house; observations of the Board on the supply of a small quantity of grain by contract from the Ganjam district and on the troublesome conduct of Mr. Cooper; letter from Mr. Hay, Secretary at Fort William, stating that the intimation of the Madras Government regarding the quantity of tonnage meant by the expression "Half cargo" had been noted and that the Governor-General in Council thought it inadvisable to detain any of the Company's ships of the season that might touch at Fort St. George so late as 1st April 1789; order thereon; letter from the Chief and Council at Ganjam, forwarding the first of a set of bills of exchange payable to Government for Star pagodas 983290 at thirty days' sight; President's report on the sums received into treasury since the Consultation of 8th December, 1788.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CLII,pp. 3616-3646
1788	2386	12/12/1788 Fort St George	Note of the receipt of two general letters from Masulipatam, dated 30th November and 6th December 1788; the despatch of a general letter to the Chief and Council at Ganjam declining to alter the terms of purchase already intimated for the house of the late Mr. Russell; explaining the orders of Government regarding the supply of rice required and stating that the reference of Mr. Cooper to Government was improper and his further appeals regarding the spot of ground in possession of Mr. Tudor, would not be considered; the receipt of general letters from Vizagapatam, dated 3rd December; Ganjam and Masulipatam, dated 4th to 11th December 1788; the despatch of a letter to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, directing them to carry the Masulipatam deposit to account and to disburse it.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CLII,pp. 3647-3050.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	2387	12/12/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Attorney-General, with instructions to Solicitors for conducting the case against Mr. Floyer; a minute delivered in by Mr. Maunsell, in connection with the lawsuit instituted against Mr. Floyer, and the Board's resolutions thereon; a letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam, stating that the property of Jaggappa, would be secured in liquidation of his balance; a letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam, regarding the Jamabandi of the Guntur Circar; the Board's order that the above letter should lie over on the table; a letter from the Registrar of the Mayor's Court stating that the Court did not take cognizance of matters which did not come before it; a letter from Mr. Popham, explaining the circumstances under which he had accepted to take up the case of Mr. Floyer.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XXXI, pp. 1639, 1682
1788	2388	12/12/1788	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Attorney-General, with certain extracts from the Minutes of Consultation regarding Mr. Floyer's lawsuit; a letter to the Board of Revenue, directing that accounts of Jaggapatty Rao should be prepared and submitted.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XXXI, pp. 83, 106 4.
1788	2389	12/12/1788 Masulipatam	Diary of proceedings: note of receipt and copy of a letter from the Paymaster at Ellore transmitting the general returns of stores of the garrison of Ellore and Kondapalli, for the month of November.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXXIV, p. 491.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	2390	12/12/1788 Vizagapatam	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from the Governor in Council, stating that they could not allow Jaggarao to return to Vizagapatam, as was requested by the petition sent to them from the family of Jaggarao; letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam, enclosing a report of Company's broadcloth shipped at the Presidency for Vizagapatam and damaged on board the snow Bellona by stress of weather and sending the goods shipped for Vizagapatam and the Board's order thereon to transmit the above list to the Import Warehousekeeper and Military Storekeeper; letter from Lieutenant Doveton, explaining his conduct in not writing to the Chief of his arrival to Vizianagaram, which was owing to his not knowing the exact relation between him and the Chief and promising to give every information required by the Chief, concerning the affairs at Vizianagaram and the Board's order to transmit the aforesaid letter to the Governor in Council; Board's letter to the Governor in Council, enclosing the aforesaid explanation from Lieutenant Doveton, the letters written to Viziamraju, requiring him to furnish a list of troops and the different stations in which they were employed, the letters from Rajah Sitaramraju, brother of the Rajah, stating that he had only a small number of troops for his personal safety and that as he had not arrived at any settlement with his brother Rajah Viziamraju, regarding his claims on him, he intended going to Vizagapatam; letter from Dantuluri Sitaramraju, requesting the Board to restore to the zemindari certain Agraharams annexed to the Haveli lands and the Board's resolution signifying the approval of an answer written by the Chief - letter from Mr. Martini, acknowledging the receipt of the Government Order concerning his pay letter from the Assay Master, Mr. James Taylor, enclosing copy of an extract of a general letter from the Court of Directors on the subject of copper coins and requesting the Board to state their opinion as to how far it might be expedient for the Company to send over a quantity of each species of coins current within the settlement and to furnish him with the weight of each coin and also its size and impression Boards order to transmit the aforesaid letter to the Mint Master letter from Dr. Russell, enclosing a letter to be forwarded to the Governor in Council Boards letter to the Governor in Council, enclosing the aforesaid letter of Dr. Russell, to the Governor in Council letter from the Deputy Secretary Jackson, intimating the Governments order that the repairs to the Company's buildings, as stated in the proposals of contract sent to them, ought not to be performed till further orders letter to the Committee of Stores, enclosing a letter and indent received from the Commanding Officer of the district, and re-requesting them to comply with it as far as their stores could permit letter from the Committee of Stores, enclosing a monthly return of ordnance, ammunition and military stores for November 1788 letter to the Governor in Council, transmitting the monthly return of troops doing duty in the settlement and also the returns of ordnance and stores for November 1788.	Vizagapatam Records, Vol. XI, pp. 397-422.
1788	2391	12/12/1788	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Governor in Council, forwarding a statement of probable resources and demands falling due between the 15th December and 15th January 1789.	Ganjam Cons., Vol. XVII pp. 264, 267

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	2392	13/12/1788 Anjengo	Minutes of Consultation relative to the Treasury account , Land and Military Paymasters disbursements, Warehousekeepers and Storekeepers receipts, issues and sales for the preceding month.	Vizagapatam Records, Vol. XI, pp. 423,,424
1788	2393	13/12/1788 Ganjam	Note of the copy of a letter from the Assay Master, enclosing extracts from a letter addressed to him by the Court of Directors, requesting the opinion of the Board as to the coinage of copper and other information relative thereto.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 161-166.
1788	2394	15/12/1788 Masulipatam	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from Dr. Binny, giving it as his opinion that it would be hazardous to put into execution the orders of Government with reference to Y. Kamayya, as he was in a very weak state of health; letter to the Acting Justice, directing him to use his discretion as to whether the orders of Government with reference to Y. Kamayya could be executed without hazardous consequences; letter from the Governor in Council, censuring the Chief for the impropriety of his remarks on Mr. Daly's complaint; letter from the Chief in reply offering an explanation of his conduct; despatch to Government of the quick and dead stock accounts up to November to the Governor in Council.	Masulipatam Cons.Vol. XXXIII, pp. 539-547.
1788	2395	15/12/1788 Masulipatam	Diary of proceedings: note of receipt and copy of a letter from the Storekeeper of Samalkota, transmitting a return of Stores for the month of November; despatch and copy of a letter to the Acting Paymaster, asking him to furnish certain particulars from his office records regarding the allowances of Lieutenant Fenn and other previous Town Majors and Fort Adjutants, to the Commissary General, along with a copy of Lieutenant Fenn's letter.	Do., Vol. XXXIV, pp. 491-493.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	2396	15/12/1788 Ganjam	Minutes of Consultation relative to the assassination of Mr. Kharsedji Talati, and the Board's investigation of the evidence of the deceased's servants and attendants; letter to Government, regarding the assassination of Kharsedji and of the Board's suspicion of, Sanadoo as the instigator of the murder and probably the murderer himself and of Karudholo as the accomplice in the foul deed; Board's minute thereon; letter from the Ranee of Mohiri, stating that Sanadoo was at her house and requesting assistance to apprehend him; advertisement by the Board of rewards for Sanadoo's apprehension and for the arrest of the accomplices; letter to Government, communicating to them the publication of the advertisement; letter from Government regarding the coinage of copper and forwarding their resolution to establish a mint at Ganjam, open to individuals likewise; letter to Government, forwarding accounts for October; letter to the Paymaster-General, forwarding the Factory's Paymaster's account for October; Mr. Wynch's minute regarding the circulation of two letters from the Military Department, and disapproving of the offer of rewards for the heads of murderers; Mr. Munro's minute, animadverting on the resolution which induced the murder of Kharsedji, declaring his approval of the offer of rewards for the heads of murderers and desiring that his minute, with references, might be forwarded to Government; the circulation of the Chief's proposal to order Nickeram Bunge to Ganjam as an expedient course in the critical state of the district, and to offer reductions in the tribute payable by Zamindars on their securing Sanadoo; Board's approval of the same; the Chief's minute relative to Mr. Munro's concurring with him in the legality and expediency of the offer of rewards for the arrest of murderers and denying Mr. Munro's charge of want of care in guarding the Mohiri Brothers and charging him in turn of blaming others to save himself from blame; Mr. Wynch's minute relative to Mr. Munro's agreeing in the Chief's opinion that no guard over Sanadoo could have prevented the murder of Kharsedji and reiterating his opinion of the illegality of rewards for dead bodies of murderers; Mr. Munro's minute, replying to these of the Chief and Mr. Wynch, and stating that he was ignorant of any danger to Kharsedji, else he would have reported his apprehensions to the Board at once and pointing out the difference between his statement and that of the Chief, regarding Kharsedji's authority to guard the Mohiri Brothers and stating that Kharsedji was absent from Ganjam at the time; the Chief's minute replying to that of Mr. Munro, declaring his certainty of Kharsedji's presence at Ganjam at the time and his authorizing the use of his name in the guarding of the Mohiri Brothers; Mr. Munro's rejoinder to the Chief's minute dissenting from the Chief's opinion that Kharsedji was at a disadvantage in communicating freely his mind, on the transfer of the guard put on the Mohiri Brothers, and urging the despatch of the minutes to Government; letter from Government, regarding payment for Mr. Russell's house, and the limit of time for the export of grain; deciding that Mr. Cooper must bow to the Board's decision; letter to Mr. Cooper, communicating to him the Government's order, on his appeal; Chief's minute contradicting Mr. Munro's statements and stating that if Kharsedji had any fear he would have had his guard about him; letter to Government, forwarding Mr. Munro's minute with references; Mr. Munro's minute requesting that his full minute be transmitted to	Ganjam Cons., Vol. XVII, pp. 267-324,

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			Government; draft of a letter to Government, intimating to them their offer of rewards for the apprehension of the murderers of Kharsedji had had no effect; the Chief's minute objecting to the above draft by the Secretary and laying down the rule that a letter addressed to Government must be either written or dictated by the Chief of the Board and not be drafted by the Secretary - Mr. Munro's minute, requesting that the Secretary's draft should go with his minute - the Chief's and Mr. Wynch's disapproval thereof - Mr. Wynch's minute agreeing entirely with the Chief and regretting disputes in the Board, and complaining of the Secretary's alteration of the dates of his minutes and letters - letter from the Secretary, explaining the change of date to suit official regularity in the recording of events in their due series and that the alterations had been privately reported to Mr. Wynch beforehand - letter to Government, forwarding the above papers - Mr. Munro's minute, with a request that the same might be forwarded to Government with the above letter - the Chief's objection thereto and Mr. Wynch not signing the minute as he was reported asleep - the Chief's minute, stating the reason why he ordered it not to be forwarded with his letter to Government and ordering the explanation to be sent with Mr. Munro's if he thought it proper to send his minute to the Government - Mr. Wynch's minute, stating that he never knew of the minute at all till that morning - Mr. Munro's minute, complaining of the methods by which his minute was not allowed to go with the Chief's letter to Government, and intimating that he would be under the necessity of transmitting his letters and minutes himself to Government in case they were not sent on by the night's post and disclosing the fact that one of the suspected murderers, Alkaram Sowcar, was not only roaming about at liberty but that he had been received by the Chief in his private capacity - Mr. Wynch's minute, replying to the Secretary's second note regarding his seeing Mr. Munro's minute, and requesting that the whole might be forwarded to Government for orders - the Chief's minute, explaining his meeting with Alkaram Sowcar; respecting a dispute between him and his master on some breach of engagement and stating that, until the orders of Government were received, Alkaram could not be trusted seeing that he did not flee the country nor was there any probability of his doing so, and directing the forwarding of Mr. Wynch's last minute to the Government - letter from the Secretary, requesting that his letter to Government might be forwarded along with Mr. Wynch's regarding Mr. Wynch's non-perusal of Mr. Munro's minute - letter to Government, forwarding all the above papers - Mr. Munro's minute, reiterating that Alkaram had a parley with the Chief's Dubash in private unattended by any third person and stating that it was a notorious fact that Alkaram went to Sindipoor for a day after the assassination of Corsujee.	

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	2397	16/12/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, forwarding copy of their Chief Mr. Sadleir's letter of the 25th November 1788, wherein he expressed his opinion on the proper mode of addressing the Masulipatam Board, during his absence at Guntur, and desired that papers sent to Government should be first despatched to him for signature before transmission to the Presidency, with the note of Mr. Hodges thereon; letters of Mr. Sadleir, Chief of Masulipatam, dated 7th December 1788, on the same subject; orders to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, to allow no alteration in the mode of addressing their Board and to pass every paper sent to the Presidency through their Chief not for his signature but only for his information and for also giving him an opportunity for expressing an opinion on its contents; report of the Master Attendant on the sloop Mary belonging to Captain Blake; purchase of the sloop Mary for 1,200 pagodas for the use of Mr. Michael Topping; letter from Mr. Edward Hay, Secretary to the Government of Bengal, forwarding the letter of apology of Captain Rees, Commander of the Northumberland, for leaving the Madras roads without receiving his sailing orders; order thereon; letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, enclosing a bill of exchange drawn by Maduradoss Sowcar on Samuldoss Sowcar, in favour of Government, for 4,000 Madras pagodas; letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, forwarding the General Journal parcels, Cash accounts, the Civil and Military Storekeepers accounts with vouchers and the general consultations for September 1788; letter from the Chief and Council at Ganjam forwarding the general accounts of the factory for the month of September 1788, with a statement of their probable receipts and disbursements for January 1789 with a list of the packet; reporting the balance of cash 7,365 pagodas of cash in their treasuries on the 1st December 1788; letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, forwarding their quick and dead stock accounts prepared up to 31st October 1788.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CLII, pp. 3650-3678
1788	2398	16/12/1788 Fort St George	Note of the despatch of a letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, stating that no alteration should be made in the address of the Masulipatam Board, when the Chief was absent from Masulipatam, and the letters addressed to Government should be sent to the Chief for transmission, only for his information and for giving him an opportunity of giving his opinion and not for his signature; the receipt of general letter from the Board of Trade of 17th December 1788.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CLII, pp. 3679, 3680.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	2399	16/12/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the issue of 2,000 bags of rice from the garrison stores to the public servants, on receipt of indents from them; letter from Messrs. Lind and Close, requesting precise instructions in regard to their return to the Presidency; order thereon; letter from Mr. Sadleir forwarding copy of a letter addressed to him, by Mr. Hay, Secretary to the Government of Bengal, directing him to transmit any further information relating to Guntur which he might deem useful to the Supreme Government and enclosing also copy of a letter from Captain Kennaway at Hyderabad regarding the amount of revenue collected from the Guntur Circar by Saif Jung; the Nizam's correspondence with him regarding De Bussay, and the departure of a Vakeel from the Nizam to attend on the Governor General in Council, at Calcutta; letter from Mr. Sadleir, enclosing a copy of his letter to the Governor General in Council forwarding to them a copy of his letter to Captain Kennaway, with copies of the accounts referred to in it; suggesting the utility of his interview with the Governor Sir Archibald Campbell before his departure from India; requesting that Mr. Scott, his Secretary, might be vested with full authority to act for him during his absence; order thereon; letter from Mr. Charles Dark, representing his very great distress on account of the non-payment by the Nabob of the sums due to him and requesting to be granted some relief; Board's resolutions to make a Persian translation of the above letter and to request the President to send the same to the Nabob, with a note requesting him to take the same into his consideration; letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, forwarding copy of a letter from Captain Lieutenant Maclean, reporting that the pay allowed to the Sibbandi Troops, was not sufficient, on account of scarcity of grain to maintain them; refusal to grant any allowance to the Sibbandi Corps on account of scarcity of grain; order to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore to supply the Sibbandi Corps with rice in lieu of pay at 70 pagodas per garce from the Company's stores; letter from Mr. Welch, requesting the Government to reimburse the sum of 900 pagodas spent by him in repairs on the house allotted to him; order thereon; Board's resolution to credit the Bengal Government for the 75 garce of paddy received by the Garrison Storekeeper from Mr. MacLeod's agent.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXXVI, pp. 3813—3836.
1788	2400	16/12/1788 Fort St George	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXXVI, p. 3837.
1788	2401	16/12/1788 Madras	Copy of a letter from the Commissary-General of Grain and Provisions, requesting orders for the supply of grain to Colonel Sydenham.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. XIX, p. 588.
1788	2402	16/12/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter to the Garrison Storekeeper, informing him that the grain received from Mr. MacLeod should be credited to the Bengal Presidency.	Do., p. 590.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	2403	16/12/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, regarding the issue of rice to the Sibbandi sepoys.	Do., pp. 590,591
1788	2404	16/12/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to a letter, with enclosures, from the Attorney-General, regarding the instruction he gave to the Attorney in connection with the prosecution of Mr. Floyer; a letter from the Secretary to the Board regarding the accounts of Jaggappa; Board's order thereon.	Rev.Cons.,Vol. XXXI, pp. 1685-1710
1788	2405	16/12/1788	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to Messrs. Baker and Dupuy, stating that they were appointed to conduct the case brought against Mr. Floyer by the Company; a letter to the Board of Revenue, directing that the law officer should be furnished with statements of Jaggappa's accounts and certain other records in connection with the charge brought against Mr. Floyer.	Do., pp. 1711-1713
1788	2406	16/12/1788 Masulipatam	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from the Governor in Council, requesting further particulars of the persons under confinement; the Board's resolution thereon to comply with the request; the Acting Justice, intimating that Y. Kamayya would be punished as soon as he was able to bear it.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 548-650.
1788	2407	16/12/1788 Masulipatam	Diary of proceedings: Note of despatch of, and copy of, a letter to Government, transmitting the consultations of the Military and Secret Departments for the month of November; receipt and copy of a letter from Mr. Secretary Jackson, asking the Board to comply with the orders of the Government to send half the rice and paddy in store, in consequence of the scarcity at the Presidency; and copy of the Chief's opinion forwarded from Guntur urging the immediate despatch of the grain asked for and the encouraging of private individuals to send rice to the Presidency on their own account.	Do., Vol. XXXIV, pp. 493, 494.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	2408	16/12/1788 Vizagapatam	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from the Governor in Council, requesting information as to the expediency of stationing Company's troops in the different parts of the country and as to the number of troops necessary for that purpose, and intimating the grant of leave to Mr. Drake; Board's inability to furnish the information required on account of reply not being received either from the Rajah or from Lieutenant Doveton; the Board's perusal of a letter, written by Lieutenant Doveton, regarding the subsistence granted by the Rajah to the Europeans enlisted by him and the departure of Rajah Sitaramraju from Vizianagaram and also of another written by the Chief to Lieutenant Doveton requiring him to intimate to him the number of men the Rajah was keeping at each station; letter from Mr. Drake, giving certain information required by the Court of Directors regarding copper coinage current in the settlement and the impracticability of fixing the value of dubs on account of the fluctuation of its value and enclosing impressions of the die of dubs and four real dubs; Board's letter thereon, to the Assay Master, forwarding the aforesaid letter and enclosures; the Secretary's delivery of certain Dutch records found; Board's order to transmit the same to the Dutch Government; letter from Mr. Wilson, applying for leave and the Board's order to despatch the same to the Government at Fort St. George; the receipt of information by the Chief that their assistant Mr. Chatterton, absent for three years, had left India for Europe by a ship which conveyed the Portuguese Viceroy; Board's resolution to intimate the same to the Governor in Council; Board's resolution to discharge certain bills presented by Mr. Warricker; letter to the Governor in Council, expressing their inability to furnish them with information regarding the stationing of troops in the different parts of the country, on account of reply not being received either from Lieutenant Doveton or from the Rajah and also complaining that the Rajah obstinately declined to settle the accounts with his brother Sitaramraju and forwarding a letter received from the said Sitaramraju complaining of the obstinacy of his brother, for perusal.	Vizagapatarn Records, Vol. XI, pp. 425-441.
1788	2409	17/12/1788 Vizagapatam	Copy of a letter to the Garrison Storekeeper, advising the issue of some grain to the troop at the Mount.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. XIX, p. 589.
1788	2410	17/12/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter to Mr. Cockburn, informing him of the order to the Garrison Storekeeper, to issue grain to the troops at the Mount.	Do., p. 590.
1788	2411	17/12/1788 Anjengo	Note of the arrival of the snow Two Friends from Colombo.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XIX, p. 166.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	2412	17/12/1788 revel Nellore	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from the Bombay Government, regarding sanction of the purchase of rice, sufficient for the settlement; a petition from certain owners of boats respecting freight due; the passing of censure by the Bombay Government on Captain Bond for his disrespectful conduct towards the Chief of Tellicherry; non-receipt of the Deputy Purveyor's packets.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol.: XXXVIII, pp. 355,356.
1788	2413	18/12/1788 Anjengo	Copy of a letter from the Officer Commanding at Havel Nellore, requesting sanction to some allowance for building quarters for himself.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book,, Vol. XIX, pp- 591, 592.
1788	2414	18/12/1788 Anjengo	Note of the departure of the snow Two Friends for Cochin.	Anjengo, Factory, Vol. XIX, p. 166.
1788	2415	18/12/1788 Masulipatam	Minutes of Consultation relative to the contract between the Rajah and the Company for a fresh cargo of 1,400 candies of pepper concluded on the 14th December; the Rajah's reply to the enquiry of the Resident that the difference between the debt of the Company to the Rajah, as stated by the Madras Presidency and as stated by the Bombay Presidency, was due to the omission of the interest on the debt, in the latter case; reply of the Rajah on the subject of Captain Wiseman's passage that he possessed an account of the expenses incurred by him to facilitate the passage; letter to the Bombay Presidency, enclosing the pepper contract, and the correspondence with the Rajah on the subjects of difference in exchange, Captain Wiseman's passage, and the Company's debt.	Do-, pp. 166-171
1788	2416	19/12/1788 Masulipatam	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from the Paymaster, Revenue Battalions, applying for cash for the disbursements of November; the despatch and copy of a letter to the Paymaster, in reply, remitting the sum applied for.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 550, 551.
1788	2417	19/12/1788 Masulipatam	Diary of proceedings: note of receipt and copy of letter from Colonel Brathwaite, forwarding a letter to the Board from Captain Muat and offering to send letters of the Board to Captain Muat in a shorter time than that which the Board took when sending them through the tappal peon.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXXIV, p. 495.
1788	2418	19/12/1788 Tellicherry	Note of the despatch and copy of letter to the Government of Bombay, regarding transmission of a general list of prices and cart-hire; the allowance to the tindals of the boats; the Transfer Master's explanation of the differences between the transfer books at the settlement and those of the Presidency; balance of cash in the treasury; the quantity of rice left; the Storekeeper's indent; Mr. Toomey's account; embarkation return of officers proceeding on Board the Winterton; payment of half-batta to officers in accordance with orders; transmission of the proceedings of a General Sepoy Court-martial; consignment of cardamoms on Board the Winterton; death of Ummeen Allupy, one of the principal Company's merchants.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol.XXXVIII,pp. 356-860

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	2419	19/12/1788 Tellicherry	Copy of a letter from the Factors, to the Governor of Bombay, intimating their inability to send a copy of the original grant of Dharmapatam, to the Prince of Cherrika, and advising of the arrival of certain vessels at Mahe to land military stores for the Nabob.	Tellicherry Factory Minute Book, Vol. LIX, pp. 251, 252.
1788	2420	20/12/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the oaths of allegiance and of office administered to Mr. William Webb and Mr. W. Jones, as the chosen Mayor and the Sheriff, respectively, for 1789; letter from the Board of Trade, referring to Government the complaint of the Honourable Mr. Cochrane for the improper language used by Mr. Yeats in his letters, to the Board of Trade, forwarding one of the letters complained of, and requesting sanction to the employment of an additional writer in their Secretary's office; comments on the improper language used by Mr. Yeats; permission granted to the Board of Trade to employ an additional writer in their Secretary's office; letter from Mr. Casamajor requesting the opinion of the Board as to whether the fee received by him on signing bills of sale should be paid into the treasury or considered as a perquisite of the Justices of the Peace; order of the Board for allotting the fee above referred to, to the Justices, and for continuing the same to those who certify bills of sale for houses and grounds; letter from the Governor General and Council, stating that bills drawn on Bengal on account of extra expenses incurred by the Government of Fort St. George, on account of the Guntur Circar, would be honoured by them; publication of an advertisement calling forth tenders for the payment of pagodas 150,000 to the treasury at Fort St. George for bills on Bengal payable at thirty days' sight; letter from the Export Warehousekeeper, stating that the weavers of all the Payak claim the fulfilment of the promise of the Company to supply them at all times with good paddy at the rate of 12 marcals per pagoda and enclosing an indent for the rice wanted for supply to the weavers; Board's refusal to comply with the request of the weavers; letter from the Churchwarden, requesting a supply of rice from the Company's stores for the charity children; compliance with the above request and the orders issued to the Garrison Storekeeper thereon; letter from the Chief of Masulipatam, apologizing for the unguarded and disrespectful expressions used by him in his opinion on the subject of Mr. Daly's representation; order thereon; President's report of the sum received into the treasury from the Board of Revenue since the Consultation of 16th December 1788.	Pub. Cons.Vol. CLII, pp. 3681-3701.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	2421	20/12/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the President's return from his tour; Commander-in-Chief's minute, regarding the good order and discipline observed in the troops except the 1st Regiment of Cavalry during his review and his approval of the horses purchased by Colonel Floyd and Major Campbell; permission granted to Mr. Sadleir to visit the Presidency; refusal to grant to Mr. Scott full authority to open all letters addressed to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam during the absence of Mr. Sadleir; order to Messrs. Lind and Close to return to the Presidency; letter from Captain Kennaway relative to the threats of Tippoo on Kurnool; the negotiations between Tippoo and the Nizam's Vakeels on that account and the death of the Nizam's sister, by which the Nizam became possessed of a large sum of money; intelligence from Bangalore regarding the intention of Tippoo to proceed, at an early date, to Gooty from Seringapatam; intelligence from Hyderabad, regarding the deputation of Abdul Kasim by the Nizam, to Bengal, to execute an agreement with the Governor General in Council for lending him a body of troops; acceptance, with remarks, of the bills sent by the Rajah of Tanjore in payment of his peshkash; letter from Mr. Vaughan, Paymaster at Madura, stating that there was little prospect of his receiving any money from the renter, and mentioning the arrangement made by him for the storing of gunpowder and enclosing an estimate of expenses to be incurred in repairs to certain public buildings at Madura; permission granted to Mr. Vaughan to carry into execution, the repairs proposed by him, provided the expenditure did not exceed the estimate submitted to Government.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXXVI, pp. 3838-3844.
1788	2422	20/12/1788 Fort St George	Note of the despatch of letter to: Mr. Sadleir, Chief of Masulipatam at Guntur, permitting him to visit the Presidency, and stating that the Government could not give Mr. Scott, authority to open the letters addressed to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam during his absence; Messrs. Lind and Close at Yerpedoo directing them to return to the Presidency; the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXXVT, pp. S845-3847.
1788	2423	20/12/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter to Messrs. Lind and Close, permitting them to return to the Presidency as their stay at Yerpaydoo was no longer necessary.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. LXXIII, pp. 278, 279.
1788	2424	20/12/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter from Mr. Willis, offering to deliver the quantity of grain purchased from him by the Company at any port in Nellore.	Mily. Miscel-laneous Book., Vol. XIX, p. 595.
1788	2425	20/12/1788 Masulipatam	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter, from the Chief of Masulipatam at Guntur, enclosing copy of letters to Colonel Brathwaite and Major Tolson, requesting permission for Ensign Graham to proceed to Guntur to assist him in examining the accounts of the Guntur Circar and the reply of Major Tolson of his inability to do so, and desiring the Board to obtain, from Colonel Brathwaite, his reasons for not answering his the Chief's letter in order that he the Chief might report the matter to Government and letter to the Acting Justice, enclosing copy of a letter from the Governor in Council, and desiring that he would furnish the particulars therein required.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 551-556.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	2426	20/12/1788 Anjengo	Copy of a letter to the Chief at Tellicherry, requesting him to forward to the Bombay Presidency certain packet at the earliest opportunity.	Anjengo Factory, Vol XIX, p. 172.
1788	2427	20/12/1788 Tellicherry	Note of the departure of the Winterton to Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol XXXVIII, pp. 300.
1788	2428	20/12/1788 Bombay Castle	Copy of letter conveying the direction from the President in Council to complete the repairs which were lately discontinued.	Tellicherry Fac-tory Inward Letter Book (1780-88), Vol LX, p. 9.
1788	2429	20/12/1788 Vizagapatam	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter to the Governor in Council, enclosing a letter to them written by Lieutenant Doveton containing information about the Rajah's troops, enclosing a list of posts and the number of sepoy's stationed at each and intimating to the Government that they intended to get the correct information about the Rajah's troops from his Dewan; letter to the Governor in Council, transmitting the Dutch records through Mr. Gregory who consented to take charge of the records, requesting the Government to grant leave to their Assistant Mr. Wilson and intimating that one Mr. Chatterton who absented himself for three years on leave of three months had gone away to Europe by a Portuguese ship; letter to Viziamramaju requiring him to send his Dewan to the Chief, on account of important political matters.	Vizagapatam Records, Vol. XI, pp. 442- 451.
1788	2430	21/12/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter to the Paymaster at Madura, sanctioning certain repairs and erection of certain sheds.	Mily. Miscel-laneous Book, Vol. XIX, p. 592.
1788	2431	21/12/1788 Masulipatam	Note of the receipt and copy of letter to Captain Muat, approving of the mode recommended by him for the conveyance of letters, namely, the stationing of a few Sibbandi sepoy's between Rajahmundry and Masulipatam, and letter to Colonel Brathwaite, intimating the above arrangement.	Do., Vol. XXXIV, pp.496, 497
1788	2432	21/12/1788 Masulipatam	Diary of proceedings: note of despatch and copy of a letter to Government, stating that the orders in regard to the despatch of rice had been complied with, enclosing copy of a list of stores from the garrison by the Committee of Stores and asking for sanction to supply of one hundred new puckets for the artillery by contract.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXIII, pp. 556-558
1788	2433	21/12/1788 Tellicherry	Note of the receipt and copy of two letters from the Secretary Bombay intimating the Government order that the quarterly statements of remains of military stores, provisions to be made up to the end of January, April, July and October and enclosing sundry extracts of military orders for the garrison.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol.xxxviii,pp. 360, 361
1788	2434		receipt of general letter from Vizagapatam, dated 12th December 1788.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CLII, p. 3702.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	2435	22/12/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter from the President to the Rajah of Tanjore, in answer to his letter of 11th December, expressing satisfaction at his having made arrangements that would ensure a continuance of his future payments.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXVII, p. 324.
1788	2436	22/12/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter to the Military Paymaster-General, enclosing Assistant Surgeon Connolly's receipt for cash advanced to him by the Supreme Government.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. XIX, p. 593
1788	2437	22/12/1788 Masulipatam	Note of the despatch and copy of letter to Colonel Brathwaite, asking him to state his reasons for not replying to the Chief's letter, and letter to the Governor in Council, forwarding consultations, cash accounts and General Journal parcels for November.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp.558-560.
1788	2438	22/12/1788 Anjengo	Note of the departure of a Pattamar boat to Tellicherry with despatches to the Bombay Presidency and a covering letter to the Chief at Tellicherry.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XIX, p. 174.
1788	2439	22/12/1788 Tellicherry	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Resident and Factors at Anjengo, forwarding two packets and a box of stationery received from the Presidency.	Tellicherry Factory. Vol. XXXVIII, p. 361.
1788	2440	22/12/1788 Vizagapatam	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from the Secretary Mr. White, intimating the Government's sanction to the application made by Mr. Keating for leave to visit Fort St. George; letter from Lieutenant Doveton stating that two Companies of sepoys were marched for the relief of the garrison stationed at Saloor and Karupam; letter from Viziamraju, stating that by disbanding his troops and replacing them by the Company's troops, the hill people would create fresh disturbance and requesting the Government to hold itself responsible for loss incurred by acting according to their advice; the Board's letter to Governor in Council, transmitting the aforesaid letter of the Rajah to them and stating as their opinion that the above letter of the Rajah contained no information of his troops which thus disclosed his refractory intentions; enclosing an account of the troops stationed by the Rajah at the different parts of his country given by his late Dewan Venkata Rao, for the consideration of the Government.	Vizagapatam Records, Vol. XI, pp. 454-458.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	2441	22/12/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the statements of the sums received by Messrs. Holland and Maunsell on account of bills of sale signed by them, as Justices of the Peace; letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, forwarding the report of Dr. Russell of his Botanical and Zoological researches to the President of the Royal Society; letter from Messrs. Porcher, Redhead & Co., stating their terms for the payment of 150,000 Star pagodas for bills of exchange on the Governor General and Council, Bengal; acceptance of the same and the grant of the bills of exchange on Bengal; offer of the Chiefship of Vizagapatam, to Mr. Williams; letter from Mr. White, requesting sanction to use his rooms in the Fort Square as his office as Secretary to Government, Clerk to the Treasury and Clerk of Appeals; compliance with the above request; letter from Mr. Andrew Ross, offering, on behalf of a correspondent at Bombay, to furnish 3,500 bales of cotton to be laden on the Company's ships of the next season for China under certain terms; non-acceptance of the offer of Mr. Ross; publication of an advertisement calling forth tenders for the unoccupied tonnage of the China ships of the next season deliverable on or before the 12th January 1789; advance of 41,460 pagodas to the Military Paymaster for the charges of his office out of the draft signed on 22nd December 1788 on the treasury for 30,000 pagodas.	Pub. Cons.Vol. CLII, pp. 3702-3716.
1788	2442		atements of the different species of rupees and dubs current at Masulipatam; the remarks of Mr. Scott, Deputy Mint Master at Masulipatam, on the silver and copper coins current at that factory in his letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, dated 1st November 1787; statements showing the species of coins coined in the mint at Vizagapatam and also the silver and copper coins current in that district on 15th July 1787; statement showing the silver and copper coins current in the Ichapuram district of the Chicacole Circar, with the remarks thereon made by Mr. Snodgrass, Acting Secretary at Ganjam, in his reports to the Assay Master at Fort St. George; statement showing the silver coins current at Tanjore with remarks thereon by Mr. Macleod; statements showing the silver and copper coins current at Nagore, Negapatam and its suburbs with Mr. Fallofield's remarks thereon; statement showing the copper coins current at Nagore, Negapatam and its suburbs with Mr. Fallofield's remarks thereon; statement showing the copper coin current in the Tinnevely district according to Mr. Oake's report to the Assay Master at Madras; statements showing silver and copper coins current at Vellore with Mr. Torriano's remarks thereon; list of the Honourable Company's Covenanted Servants on the Coromandel Coast; the grant of a certain plot of ground to Mr. Thomas Cooper by the Chief and Council at Ganjam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CLII, pp. 3718-3746.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	2443	23/12/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the President's minute proposing the despatch of a letter to Mr. Petrie, Commissioner at Tanjore, specifying in it certain observations made on his conduct relating to the negotiation between the Rajah and the Danes, by Mr. Maunsell; order to the Secretary to write a letter to Mr. Petrie, directing him to state whether he was aware of any negotiation between the Rajah of Tanjore and the Danes at Tranquebar after the receipt of the letters from the Board, dated 31st October and 4th November 1788, and if so why he did not report the same to Government or take steps to prevent it; letter from the Committee of Stores, proposing the use of coal tar for painting and preserving gun carriages and iron guns; approval of the same by Government; report from the Hospital Board stating that they had put Mr. Andrew Dewing, Sub-Assistant, on the pension list; recommending the grant of an allowance of five pagodas per mensem to Mr. Briggs and stating that Mr. Spalding offered for sale certain medicines; orders thereon; letter from the former Committee of Assigned Revenue, reporting the result of their enquiry into the cause of the alleged mistake in Mr. Johnston's accounts with the Committee of Assigned Revenue and also giving their opinion on the difference of exchange between his account and that of the Committee; despatch of a copy of the letter to Mr. Johnston with orders to him to explain why he submitted irregular claims on the Company; letter from Mr. Petrie, forwarding, for favourable consideration, copy of a letter from Mr. Macleod, Resident at Tanjore, relative to the allowance to be made to him for paying the men who procured secret intelligence of the affairs of Tanjore for him; stating the sums expended by him during his deputation to Tanjore and recommending the merits and integrity of Mr. Torin to the notice of Government; order to the Civil Paymaster-General to pay the sums expended by Mr. Petrie and also Major's pay and batta to Mr. Torin, from the time of his appointment as Secretary to the Commission, till his return to the Presidency; Board's resolution to inform Mr. Petrie, that his testimony on the conduct of Mr. Torin, would be attended to, when a suitable opportunity occurred; Board's request to the President to pass a decision on the letter from Mr. Macleod; Commander in Chief reporting the death of Lieutenant McIntire of the Artillery and recommending certain promotions and appointments on that account; publication of the above in General Orders; letter from Mr. Kindersley, one of the Committee for the establishment of the Male Orphan Asylum, requesting that the sum of Rs. 6,000 due by the Company, might be paid; order to the Military Paymaster General to pay Mr. Kindersley Rs. 6,000 on account of the Male Orphan Asylum; permission granted to Mr. Welch, to include the sum of 400 pagodas in his next payments, for certain repairs to the house occupied by him.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXXVI, pp. 3847-3860.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	2444	23/12/1788 Fort St George	Note of the Secretary's draft of a letter to Mr. Petrie, Commissioner for the affairs of the Tanjore country, enquiring whether he was aware of any negotiations carried on between the Rajah of Tanjore and the Danish Government at Tranquebar, subsequent to the receipt of the letters from Government, dated 31st October and 4th November 1788, and if so why he did not communicate the same to Government, or take steps to prevent it; the circulation of the above draft to the members of council; Mr. Maunsell's memorandum, proposing certain other questions to be put to Mr. Petrie, instead of those contained in the above draft of the Secretary; the President's opinion on Mr. Maunsell's memorandum; the approval of the same; the despatch of a letter, to Mr. Petrie, containing the questions proposed in Mr. Maunsell's memorandum; the despatch of letters to Mr. Petrie, stating that the Military Paymaster General had been ordered to pay the sums expended by him during his deputation to Tanjore and also Major's pay and batta to Mr. Torin from the time of his appointment as Secretary till his return to the Presidency, that the Government would take notice of his favourable testimony of Mr. Torin's conduct when an opportunity occurred, and that Mr. Macleod's letter on the subject of an allowance for secret service had been referred to the President for his decision; to Mr. Samuel Johnston, Paymaster at Trichinopoly, enclosing a copy of the report of the former Committee of Assigned Revenue on his accounts as Paymaster of Madura, and directing him to explain why he brought forward irregular claims on the Company; to the despatch and receipt of certain letters; the order to the Comptroller General of Army Accounts to audit Lieutenant Norris's accounts.	Mily. Cons., Vol.CXXVI, pp.3861-3869
1788	2445	23/12/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter from the Chief Engineer, enclosing estimate for repairs to Mr. Greenhill's office.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book, Vol. XIX, p. 591.
1788	2446	23/12/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter to the Committee of Works, forwarding an estimate for repairs to Mr. Greenhill's office.	Do., p. 593.
1788	2447	23/12/1788 Fort St George	Copy of a letter from the Chief Engineer, forwarding an abstract of repairs done at Vellore and also the account of the works done on the Hill Fort Sazarow.	Do., pp. 595, 596.
1788	2448	23/12/1788 Vellore	Copy of a letter from the Paymaster at Vellore, reporting on the dangerous state of his quarters.	Do., pp. 602, 603.
1788	2449	23/12/1788 Fort St George	Copy of the General Order, regarding the arrangements made for filling up the vacancies caused by the death of Mr. McIntire and the leave granted to Mr. Tanner on half pay; the readmission of Captain Lieutenant Smith with his rank; the promotion granted to him; the promotion granted to Ensign Hamilton and Lieutenant Robotier.	Mily. General Orders, Vol.VII, pp. 143, 144.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	2450	23/12/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the President's minute on the subject of the Surplus Commission Fund, with abstract statement of the collections of revenue for the previous four years, and the Board's order thereon; a letter from the Board of Revenue, regarding the payment of arrears to the members of the Board, and the Board's order thereon; a letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, with letters from Viziamraju, on the subject of the reduction of his troops, and the Board's order thereon.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XXXI, pp. 1714-1736.
1788	2451	23/12/1788	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, with a letter to Viziamraju, regarding the reduction of his troops and the settlement he had to make with his brother Sitteramrauze.	Do., pp. 1737-1739.
1788	2452	23/12/1788 Masulipatam	Note of the receipt and copy of letter from Lieutenant Colonel Collins, intimating the arrival of the Nizam's Vakil at Samalkota on his way to Bengal, with a large retinue; letter from the Governor in Council declaring that the address of the Board should be Anth. Sadleir, Esq., Chief and Council and not Hodges, Esq., Acting Chief and Council; directing that letters addressed to Government should pass through the Chief for his information and opinion thereon, but affirming, at the same time, that the signature of Mr. Sadleir should not be affixed to consultations, the subject matter of which had been discussed and consented to in his absence; letter from the Chief, directing that a garrison order should be published declaring the will of Government regarding the mode of addressing the Board.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 560-503
1788	2453	23/12/1788 Tellicherry	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Prince of Cherrika, stating the Company's title to the possession of Dharmapatam and enclosing a copy of the grant of Dharmapatam and translations thereof in English and Portuguese.	Tellicherry Factory. Vol. XXXVIII, p.301-363
1788	2454	24/12/1788 Fort St George	Copy of letter to the Officer Commanding Havel Nellore, requesting him to submit an estimate of costs for the quarters required; the Paymaster at Arcot, allowing him 400 pagodas for repairs made by him to his quarters.	Mily. Miscel-laneous Book, Vol. XIX, p. 594
1788	2455	24/12/1788 Masulipatam	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from the Paymaster at Ongole, enclosing accounts for October.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 563,564
1788	2456	24/12/1788 Tellicherry	Note of the receipt of a complaint from a Telli tindal of a boat that four persons attempted to board his vessel on his way from Cochin to Tellicherry, under the alleged orders of the Nabob.	Tellicherry Factory. Vol. XXXVIII, p.363,364
1788	2457	25/12/1788 Guntur	Copy of correspondence, between Mr. Sadleir and the Officer Commanding in the Guntur Circar, regarding the delegation of Mr. Sadleir's powers to Mr. Scott during his absence at the Presidency.	Mily. Miscel-laneous Book, Vol. XIX, p. 597-600

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	2458	25/12/1788 Masulipatam	Note of the receipt of a letter from the Chief, recommending that Mr. Daly's complaint, forwarded by Mr. Oram, be transmitted to the Presidency, as well as the papers regarding the dispute between Ramaswamy and Lakshmayya including the Chief's recommendation that the property be divided equally between the two as the adoption of Lakshmayya was sufficiently proved.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp.564-570
1788	2459	Do. Vizagapatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from the Chief and Council at Ganjam, informing the Board of the assassination of Kharsedji Talati, the principal Manager of the Revenue Department, enclosing descriptions of the men concerned in the murder with a request that the reward might be published for the apprehension of the culprits; Board's resolution thereon to try their best to find out the culprits and their letters consequent thereon to Mr. Henry Crawford, to Lieutenant-Colonel Fraser and to Captain Gowdie, enclosing descriptions of the culprits and requiring them to publish the rewards promised for finding them (culprits) out; letter from Lieutenant Barclay, informing the Board of his having been detached by the Chief and Council at Ganjam in pursuit of the murderers of Kharsedji and requesting the Board to write to the Zemindar of Kimedi to assist him in capturing the culprits, who, he (the Lieutenant) learnt, had taken refuge there; letter from Colonel Fraser, enclosing extract of a letter sent to him by the Chief and Council at Ganjam, regarding the rewards to be given to those that found out the murderers of Kharsedji and informing the Board of his having published the rewards and the description of the person of the culprits to the neighbouring Zemindars.	Vizagapatam Records, Vol. XI, pp. 459-478.
1788	2460	26th Dec.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Willis, intimating the quantity of rice offered by him for sale.	Mily. Miscellaneous Book Vol. XIX, p. 603.
1788	2461	Do. Masulipatam.	Note of the receipt and copy of letters from the Chief, the first intimating that he was proceeding to the Presidency for a short time, and leaving directions as to how the business at Guntur was to be conducted during his absence, and the second intimating that circumstances had arisen which prevented his proceeding to Madras for the present.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 570-572.
1788	2462	Do. Anjengo.	Note of the arrival of the Negapatam Pattamar boat.	Anjengo Factory, Vol XIX, p. 173.
1788	2463	27th Dec. Masulipatam.	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from Colonel Brathwaite, stating that he had not replied to the Chief's letter as he had thought Major Tolson's reply would prove sufficient, Colonel Brathwaite having left it to the discretion of Major Tolson whether to grant the leave or not, and enclosing a copy of his letter to Major Tolson to corroborate his statements.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 572-586.
1788	2464	Do. Anjengo.	Copy of a letter to the Rajah, in compliance with the directions of the Bombay Presidency, regarding intercourse with other European nations, laying special stress on the great help rendered to the Rajah on several occasions by the Company.	Anjengo Facotory, Vol. XIX, pp. 176, 177.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	2465	Do. Tellicherry.	Note of: the receipt and copy of a letter from the Prince of Cherrika, asking for the original of the Royal Grant; the despatch and copy of a letter to the Prince, in reply, regretting their inability to send the original.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVIII, p. 364.
1788	2466	Do. Vizagapatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letters from Venkatapat Naidu, Dewan of Tekkali, reporting a conspiracy against his life formed by the Rajah's mother and two other Sardars which was happily discovered to him by the Zemindar of Kimedi; letter from the Chief, to the said Dewan, to arrest the Rajah's mother and allow her only a small sum of his money; letter to the Governor in Council, enclosing the aforesaid correspondence regarding the conspiracy and commending the actions of the Zemindar of Kimedi in discovering the plot; letters to Lieutenant-Colonel Fraser and to Mr. Crawford, requesting the former to send in troops if the latter required in apprehending the conspirators and requesting the latter to use his influence in finding them (conspirators) out; letter to Gajapati Deo, the Zemindar of Kimedi, commending his promptness in discovering the conspiracy and exhorting him to find out Kharsedji's murderers.	Vizagapatam Records, Vol XI, pp. 479-494.
1788	2467	28/12/1788 Masulipatam	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from the Chief, enclosing a representation from Sadasiva Naik and recommending that he might be released on good security pending an enquiry into his conduct.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp.586-591
1788	2468	28/12/1788 Masulipatam	Diary of proceedings: note of despatch of, and copy of, a letter, to Major Banks, asking him to embody in the garrison orders a resolution of the Board regarding the address of the Chief and Council to Colonel Brathwaite, enclosing copy of the Board's resolution on the subject, and asking him to publish the same.	Do.Vol.XXXV.pp.497-499
1788	2469	28/12/1788 Anjengo	Copy of a letter to the Chief at Tellicherry, acknowledging the receipt of two packets and a box of stationery, and forwarding packets for transmission to the Bombay Presidency, and also a letter to the Chief at Tellicherry reported to be from the Bengal Government with a covering letter from the Government of Fort St. George.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XIX, pp. 178
1788	2470	28/12/1788 Tellicherry	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from the Resident and Factors at Anjengo, forwarding packets for transmission to Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory. Vol. XXXVIII, p.366

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	2471	29/12/1788 Masulipatam	Note of the receipt and copy of letter from the Chief requesting a supply of cash to be debited to the Paymaster's account; desiring that the Manager of the Southern Division of the Haveli might be credited in the accounts to the sum of about 365 Madras pagodas, being the value of the grain supplied by him to Hussain Ali Khan's family, and that the agent for the latter might be debited to the same amount; wishing to be informed whether there was any vessel about to proceed to the Presidency, and enclosing an account of the coinage of 500 pounds of five different kinds of copper and a list of utensils employed in making dubs; letters from the Paymaster, Revenue Battalions, requesting a further supply of cash for his disbursements for December and enclosing his accounts for November; letter from the Resident at Madapollam, requesting a supply of cash for the use of the factory there; letter from the Resident at Ingeram, enclosing an account of the copper sent there from the Presidency and also copy of an extract from a consultation at Madras, dated 22nd November 1784 relative thereto.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp.591-602
1788	2472	29/12/1788 Tellicherry	Note of the receipt and copy of letter to the Government of Bombay, regarding the balance of cash in the treasury; copy of the proceedings of a Court-martial on Ensign Brady and other people; non-delivery by the local merchants of the remaining quantity of pepper contracted for; the despatch and copy of a letter to the Resident at Kozhikode, relating the whole affair of the attempt to board a vessel off Kozhikode on its way from Cochin to Tellicherry by the Nabob's men and directing him to complain of the same to the Nabob's Governor at Kozhikode; the arrival of the snow Drake from Bombay; the receipt and copy of letter from the Bombay Government, regarding the direction to the Engineer to transmit regularly the quarterly returns of the remains of stores under his charge; the division and subdivision of every general head in military disbursements; direction as to the despatch of indents and bills; consignment of military stores.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVIII, pp. 366-370.
1788	2473	29/12/1788 Tellicherry	Copy of a letter from the Factors to the Governor of Bombay, enclosing a duplicate of their former address and copy of a letter received from the Prince of Cherrika, and advising of an improper correspondence between the Prince and some of the inhabitants regarding Dharmapatam.	Tellicherry Factory Minute Book, Vol. LIX, p. 252

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	2474	29/12/1788 Vizagapatam	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from the Acting Paymaster of Chicacole, requesting a supply of cash for disbursements of his employ and the Board's resolution thereon; letters from Mr. Crawford and Captain Gowdie, regarding their publication of the reward promised to those who delivered those that conspired against the life of the Dewan of Tekkali; letter from the Chief and Council at Ganjam, intimating to the Board that one of the culprits in the murder of Kharsedji had taken refuge in Kimedi and requesting the Board's pardon for having sent their battalion to places beyond their jurisdiction and enclosing a letter to Lieutenant Barclay who had been in pursuit of the murderers; letter from Lieutenant Barclay, enclosing copy of a letter to him from the Ganjam Board informing him of the publication of rewards made by them to all the Zemindaries within their district and requesting the Vizagapatam Board to publish the same to all their Zemindaries in order that the apprehension of one of the culprits Sanadoo might be possible; letter to the Zemindar of Kimedi, requesting him to give every assistance to Lieutenant Barclay in his search after the culprit Sanadoo; letter from the Chief, requesting that his application for leave might be sent to Madras for the sanction of the Government and the Board's order thereon; letter from Fort St. George, requesting the Board to credit the Presidency for one lakh of rupees for discharging bills drawn on them and the Board's order thereon; letter from Colonel Fraser, intimating that the usual cantonment charges had been withheld and requesting the Board to defray it as usual; Board's letter in reply stating that the subject of the cantonment charges had been submitted to the Government and that the Paymaster could not but obey orders of the Comptroller General; letter to the Governor in Council, consequent on information received stating that Viziamraju had diminished the pay of his Sibbandis and forwarding to the Government the Chief's application for leave to proceed to Madras.	Vizagapatm Records, Vol. XI, pp. 4 95-517

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	2475	29/12/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to the intelligence received by the President on the strength and condition of the army of Tippu Sultan; letter from Mr. Sadleir stating that he intended proceeding at once to the Presidency and that he would authorize Mr. Scott to open letters of service addressed to him separately during his absence from Guntur; letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Trent stating, with remarks, that Mr. Sadleir had asked for two complete Companies of sepoys on an expedition to Nuzvid; requesting the Government, to allow him the services of a Secretary and recommending Lieutenant Robertson to that appointment; letter from Mr. Sadleir, at Guntur, enclosing his correspondence with Lieutenant-Colonel Trent and stating that he had been prevented from visiting the Presidency by the refusal of Lieutenant-Colonel Trent, Commanding Officer of the troops at Guntur, to acknowledge Mr. Scott as his representative, during his absence from that station, till the receipt of further orders from Government; the despatch of letter to Mr. Sadleir, Chief of Masulipatam at Guntur, approving of his leaving Mr. Scott, in charge of civil affairs at Guntur during his absence, of the authority proposed to be granted to him to open all letters addressed to him Mr. Sadleir separately on matters relating to the Guntur Circar and also of his correspondence with the Supreme Government at Calcutta and requesting him to recall the detachment of troops sent from the Guntur Circar to Nuzvid as soon as possible; to Lieutenant-Colonel Trent, permitting him to appoint Lieutenant Robertson as his Secretary, stating that Mr. Scott had been empowered to act for Mr. Sadleir, during his visit to the Presidency; letter from the Governor-General and Council at Fort William, requesting the Government to decide on the extra establishment to be entertained for the office of Mr. Mitford, Deputy Paymaster-General of the King's troops, on account of the increase of the King's troops on the Coromandel Coast; grant of an allowance of Pagodas 35 per mensem to Mr. Mitford, for the charges of extra establishment; letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, stating that grain would be sent to the Presidency without delay; enclosing a list of stores required at Masulipatam; suggesting that 100 buckets for the Artillery in garrison might be made up by contract; despatch of an extract from the above letter to the Committee of Stores for report; letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore recommending Mr. Roll's request for palanquin allowance to Government for favorable consideration; forwarding the accounts of that factory with the necessary vouchers for November 1788; Board's refusal to comply with Mr. Roll's request; appointment of Lieutenant Charles Macalister as Commandant of the Revenue Battalion; readmission of Ensign Alison to the effective list of the army; permission granted to Mr. Binny, Head Surgeon at Masulipatam, to go to Hyderabad; order to the Chief Engineer to direct an Engineer to survey and report on the Paymaster's house at Vellore; Board's request to Mr. Willis to state the terms upon which he would deliver at Madras the grain offered by him for sale; Board's request to General Home to despatch a Jemadar with some horsekeepers to Anjengo to receive certain horses purchased by Captain Lieutenant Torin; Mr. Maunsell's minute, suggesting that no unnecessary delay might take place in cancelling the agreement concluded between the Rajah of Tanjore and the Danish Government by which certain villages had been assigned by the	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXXVI, pp. 3869-3890.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			former to the latter; President's suggestion to the Council to wait, till the receipt of replies to the letters written to Mr. Petrie on the above subject; Board's approval of the President's suggestion.	
1788	2476	29/12/1788 Fort St George	List of the Honourable Company's Military Officers, Invalids, Pensioners and Medical Officers on the Coromandel Coast.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXXVI, pp. 3891-3tf26
1788	2477	30/12/1788 Fort St George	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the President's minute proposing the arrest of Jaggappa until his balances to the Company were paid; opinions of the Members of Council on the above subject and the Board's resolution thereon; two letters from the Chief and Council of Ganjam, advising of the murder of Kharsedji Talati, and the Board's resolution thereon; two letters from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, the first regarding the Rajah's refractory spirit and enclosing a letter from Sitaramraju, the second on the same subject and enclosing a letter from Lieutenant Doveton; copy of a letter to Viziamraju, asking him to send his Dewan to the Chiefship for the speedy settlement of affairs.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XXXI, pp.1739-1770.
1788	2478	30/12/1788 Masulipatam	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from the Paymaster at Ongole, indenting for cash; the despatch and copy of letter to the Governor in Council, intimating that the punishment prescribed by Government to Y. Kamayya would be meted out to him on his recovery, and forwarding the information collected by Mr. Oram relative to the complaint brought by Mr. Daly; letters to the Chief of Masulipatam at Guntur, intimating that the sum of 30,000 pagodas had been remitted to him and that there was no vessel proceeding to the Presidency.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 602-606.
1788	2479	30/12/1788 Vizagapatam	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from Colonel Fraser, stating that a detachment had been sent to guard the passes of Satee in order that Sanadoo might not escape, and suggesting to the Board the propriety of having some cash always with the Paymaster, in view of some unforeseen demand; Board's order granting supply of cash to the Paymaster in order to pay the Ganjam Battalion and their letter to Colonel Fraser, enclosing a letter to Lieutenant Barclay to be forwarded to him and requiring Colonel Fraser to issue orders to Ensign Bruce to put himself under Lieutenant Barclay's command; letters from Venkatapat Naidu, the Manager of Tekkali Zemindari, stating that the Rajah's mother had taken from his custody one Santosa Bew concerned in the conspiracy against him; letter to the said Manager Venkatapat Naidu, reproving him for his leniency in letting the women go and requiring him to put under custody all concerned in the conspiracy especially Santosa Bew; letter from the Chief and Council of Bimlipatam, requesting the Board to find out and send by means of an escort of sepoys two deserters from their hospital, who, they learnt, were in Vizagapatam; letter to the Chief and Council of Bimlipatam, intimating to them that they had, according to the request, found out the deserters and despatched them under proper escort.	Vizagapatam Records, Vol. XI, pp. 518-527

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1788	2480	30/12/1788 -	Copy of proceedings of a Committee appointed to enquire into certain charges of embezzlement preferred against Virupillai, head servant in the department of the Garrison Storekeeper, by Vencatachelliah.	Pub. Sundry Book, Vol. XLIII, pp. 1-89.
1788	2481	31/12/1788 Masulipatam	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from Mr. Charles Floyer at Samalkota, transmitting his accounts for November and requesting a supply of cash for his current disbursements and Palmyra timber for the repair of the godowns belonging to his quarters; the despatch and copy of a letter to the Chief and Council at Ganjam, promising to send, at the earliest opportunity, the necessary apparatus and an account of the mint process for coining dubs.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXXIII, pp. 606-609.
1788	2482	31/12/1788 Anjengo	Note of arrival at the fort, from the southward, of the Prime Minister of Travancore, and the firing of a salute of seven guns in his honour.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XIX,
1788	2483	31/12/1788 -	Journal of accounts containing, the accounts of the Honourable the East India Company at their settlement of Anjengo.	Anjengo Factory, Vol. XIX, pp.
1788	2484	31/12/1788 -	Storekeeper's Journal containing an account of the Honourable the United East India Company's stores at Anjengo.	Entry faded.